

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

3 B.M.
22 1031
3
ROOT
EDMM.A

CATALOGUE

OF

MANUSCRIPTS

IN

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

NEW SERIES.

VOLUME I.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

MDCCCXL.

KONINKL.
BIBLIOTHEEK
TE 'S HAGE.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART III.

INDEX.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

CONSIDERABLE pains have been bestowed upon this Index, with a view to render it accurate, distinct, and easy of reference, it being intended to comprise, in a condensed and classified form, the most material information given in the preceding parts of the Catalogue, and thus, in ordinary cases, to avoid the necessity of consulting them.

To the names of persons there has been usually added a short description, including, if it could be readily ascertained, a notice of the time when each lived; information which will not only serve to identify the individual and prevent confusion between two different persons of the same name, but may in other respects frequently be useful to those who have occasion to consult the volume. The anonymous pieces have been entered under their respective titles, when these could be discovered; treatises, papers, and fragments, to which it was found impossible to assign the true author or title, have been placed under the particular matter of which they treat, or where this seemed ambiguous or not sufficiently prominent, they have been collected under a few general heads, and arranged in the manner which the subjects appeared to suggest. Tracts and documents of an historical nature have uniformly been set down, either in their full title or by cross reference, under the country, place, or sovereign to which they relate. In epistolary correspondence the precise dates have been given, the letters arranged in chronological order, and cross references carefully made from the persons to whom they are addressed. The age of the more ancient Mss. has been noted, and the articles classed accordingly; a rule which it is hoped will not be without its use, especially to those who have to refer to copies of biblical and classical authors.

For the sake of greater clearness, the Index has been printed in the same large letter used for the Catalogue, and with such typographical distinctions as appeared most likely to conduce to the convenience of the reader.

J. FORSHALL.

BRITISH MUSEUM, 29TH DEC., 1840.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

A——ABRAHAM.

A., Abbot of Gloucester, Contemporary of Peter of Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.
Letter to him. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

ABÆLARDUS, Petrus; obiit anno 1142.
Versus elegiaci de moribus et pia vita, ad Astralabium filium suum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 216, f. 100. b.

AB AITZEMA, Foppius Scelton. *v.* AITZEMA, F. S. ab.

AB ALMONDA, Abraham. *v.* ALMONDA, Abraham ab.

AB AQUAVILLA, Nicolaus. *v.* AQUAVILLA, Nicolaus ab.

ABBAISIO, Guido. *v.* BAISIO, Guido de.

ABBATIS VILLA, Johannes de, Archiepiscopus Bisuntinus et Cardinalis; obiit anno 1237.
Sermones in Epistolas et Evangelia per annum.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 132.
Johannis de Abbatis Villa, Odonis de Cantia, et Rogerii de Sarisburia Homiliæ in Evangelia dierum Dominicalium per totum annum, in unum compactæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 231.

ABBOT, George, Archbp. of Canterbury; died in 1633.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Croydoniæ, 7 Sept. 1613. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 363, f. 17.

ABBOT, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury; died in 1617.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Oxon. 30 Jun. 1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 15.

ABBREVIATIONS in Writing.
Alphabetum Græcum, cum explicatione quarundam scriptionis abbreviationum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 1.
Excerpta de abbreviationibus, quæ occurrunt in Cod. Coisliniano Græco clxxvii.
Burn. 421, f. 7. b.

ABBREVIATIONS;—*continued.*
Significatio brevitaturæ, sive compendiosæ scriptionis, quarundam litterarum antiquarum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 3.

ABDIAS, Episcopus Babylonius, auctor spurius seculi decimi.
Miracula S. Andreæ Apostoli, præcipue ex Abdia, ut videtur, excerpta.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 222, f. 148. b.

ABDOLAZIZ, Arabs, astrologus.
Libellus ad judicium astrorum introductorius, qui dicitur Alkabitius, interprete Johanne Hispalensi. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 7. b.

A BECKET, Thomas. *v.* BECKET, Thomas.

ABELARDUS, Petrus. *v.* ABÆLARDUS, Petrus.

ABERNETHY, Adam. *v.* ABRENETHY, Adam.

ABESALOM, Indiæ Rex.
Narratio quædam imperfecta de Abesalom, Indiæ Rege, ex Bidpai fabulis, ut videtur, excerpta.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 371, f. 55. b.

AB EWSUM, Anna. *v.* VAN HUYSUM, Anne.

ABIGAUS, presbyter, æqualis S. Hieronymi.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

A BLYENBORCH, Hadrianus. *v.* BLYENBORCH, H. a.

ABRAHAM, S., Abbas Ægyptius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 50.

ABRAHAM, Magister, Judæus.
Tractatus de tabulis planetarum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 56. b.

Digitized by Google

ABRENETHY, Adam, Doctor in Medicine.

Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1605—1607. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 9.

ABUBECER, filius Zachariæ. *v.* RHASES, Abubecer.

ACACIUS, Episcopus Cæsareensis; obiit anno circiter 366.

v. CATENA Patrum in cod. *Burn.* 34, p. 25.

ACACIUS, Demetrii Cydones æqualis.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone; Epistolæ.

ACCENTS. *v.* GRAMMAR.

ACCESSUS ad Psalterium; liber sic dictus.

v. BIBLE; Commentaries upon the Psalms.

ACCOLTI. *v.* ACCOLTUS.

ACCOLTUS, *Italice Accolti*, Benedictus, Aretinus; floruit anno 1376.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

ACCOLTUS, *Italice Accolti*, Franciscus, Aretinus; obiit anno 1478.

Diogenis philosophi Epistolæ, per Franciscum Accoltum Latine redditæ, cum ejusdem Francisci præfatione ad Pium Papam II.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 31. b.

Luciani Oratio de calumnia, per Franciscum Accoltum Latine reddita.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 107. b.

Epistola de Luciani Oratione de calumnia, ab Accolto traducta pro Johanne de Tiptoft, Vigorniæ Comite, ad Franciscum Pellatum Patavinum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 41. b.

Phalaridis Epistolæ, per Franciscum Accoltum Latine conversæ, cum epistola ejusdem Francisci ad Malatestam Novellum de Malatestis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 72.

Phalaridis Epistolæ quatuor serius repertæ, per Franciscum Accoltum Latine redditæ, cum epistola ejusdem Francisci ad Alphonsum V. Regem Aragoniæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 24.

Epistola ad Franciscum Pellatum Patavinum, quum mitteret Phalaridis epistolas Latine redditas.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 25.

ACCORSO. *v.* ACCURSIUS.

ACCURSIUS, *Italice Accorso*, Franciscus, Florentinus, Jurisconsultus.

Justiniani Imp. Digestum Vetus, sive Pandectarum tomus primus, cum commentariis, præcipue Franc. Accursii.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 484.

Justiniani Imp. Infortiatum, sive Pandectarum tomus secundus, cum commentariis, præcipue Franc. Accursii.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 454, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 433.

Justiniani Imp. Digestum novum, sive Pandectarum tomus tertius, cum commentariis, præcipue Franc. Accursii.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 453.

Justiniani Imp. Institutionum juris libri quatuor, cum glossis, præcipue Franc. Accursii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 126.

ACCURSIUS, Franciscus;—*continued.*

Justiniani Imp. Codicis libri novem priores, cum glossis marginalibus perpetuis, præcipue Franc. Accursii.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 439.

Justiniani Imp. Codicis libri tres posteriores, cum glossis, præcipue Franc. Accursii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 183.

Justiniani Imp. Novellarum constitutionum Authentica Collatio, cum glossis, præcipue Franc. Accursii.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 5.

ACHILLAS, S., Abbas Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 48.

ACHILLEUS, S., Martyr; iv. id. Maii.

Legenda in festo SS. Nerei et Achillei.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21. b.

Passio SS. Nerei et Achillei martyrum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 21.

ACRON, Helenius; Scholiastes Servio recentior.

Commentarii in Quinti Horatii Flacci poemata.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 62, f. 1.

ACTONE, Richard de, Knight.

Episcopi cujusdam Wintoniensis Epistola querens adversus eum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 2, f. 87. b.

ACTS of Parliament. *v.* STATUTES of the Realm.

ACTUARIUS, Johannes, filius Zachariæ; floruit circa annum 1100.

De actionibus, et affectibus spiritus animalis ejusque victu libri duo. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 537, f. 156.

Epitome totius artis medicæ, in capita nonaginta divisa, sive revera libri primus et secundus de methodo medendi. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 537, f. 196. b.

De urinis libri septem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 537, f. 1.

ADALBERTUS, Monk of Spalding.

Adalberti, vel fortassis Albini Flacci Alcuini, Speculum, sive exceptiones de moralibus B. Gregorii Papæ.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 218, f. 2.

ADAMUS, protoplastus.

De expulsione Adami et Evæ de Paradiso.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 42.

Nota brevis de filiis Adami.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 8. b.

ADAMUS, Clericus Claromontensis episcopi.

Flores ex Vincentii Bellovacensis Speculo Historiali, ab Adamo excerpti, et ad Gregorium X. dicati.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 165. b.

ADAMUS, Genuensis.

Versus octo, quibus increpat Fratrem Antonium Raudensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 135, f. 174.

Digitized by Google

ADAMUS, Monachus quidam.

De pœnitentia libellus, cum epistola dedicatoria ad R. Abbatem de Vernusia.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 117.

Summula ex Summa Raymundi de Penna Forti, versibus hexametris composita, cum commentario.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 399, f. 31.

ADAUCTUS, S.; iii. kal. Sept. *v.* MARBODUS.

ADELARDUS. *v.* ÆTHELARD.

ADELBERTINUS, ordinis Prædicatorum.

Communes sermones de B. Virgine, de Sanctis, de dedicatione, de mortuis et de nocturnis, a fratre Adelbertino editi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 395, f. 87.

ADELPHIUS, S., Episcopus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 66.

ADELREDUS, Abbas Rievallensis. *v.* AELREDUS.

ADILFREDUS, Abbas Rievallensis. *v.* AELREDUS.

ADRASTUS, R.

Versus in Bubonem.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 370, f. 107.

ADRIANUS. *v.* HADRIANUS.

ADSO, Abbas Dervensis; obiit anno 992.

Libellus de Antichristo, ad Gerbergam Reginam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 40. b.

ADVENT, Season of.

Legenda brevis de Adventu Domini Nostri Jesu Christi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 1.

ADVOCATUS, *sive DE ADVOCATIS*, Bartholomæus. *v.* BARTHOLOMÆUS Brixiensis.

ÆGIDIUS, S., Episcopus.

Legenda in festo S. Ægidii episcopi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27.

ÆGIDIUS, S., Abbas; kal. Sept.

Legenda brevis de S. Ægidio abbate.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 49.

Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Ægidium.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 90.

ÆGIDIUS, Corbeiensis, Monachus Parisiensis; floruit circa annum 1180.

De pulsibus liber, versibus hexametris scriptus, cum commentario Gentilis de Fulgineo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 196, f. 73.

De pulsibus liber, notis instructus.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 215, f. 176. b.

De urinis liber, versibus hexametris scriptus, cum commentario Gentilis de Fulgineo.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 196, f. 1.

De urinis liber, notis instructus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 172.

ÆLIANUS, Claudius, Prænestinus Pontifex; floruit sub Elagabalo Imperatore.

Capita quædam ex Æliani libris de natura animalium excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 80, p. 28.

ÆLIANUS, Tacticus, natione Græcus; floruit sub Nerva Imperatore.

Tactica, sive liber de instruendis aciebus, cum præfatione dedicatoria ad Hadrianum Imperatorem. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 108, p. 2.

AELREDUS, Abbot of Rivaulx; died in 1166.

Liber de vita et moribus quorundam Regum Angliæ, ad Henricum Ducem Normanniæ, postea Regem Angliæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 161, f. 133.

Vita S. Edwardi Regis et Confessoris, cum prologo et epistola ad Laurentium Abb. Westmonast.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 1.

ÆMILIUS Macer. *v.* MACER, Æmilius.

ÆMILIUS Probus. *v.* PROBUS, Æmilius.

ÆNEAS. *v.* VIRGILIUS Maro, Publius.

ÆNIGMATA. *v.* ENIGMAS.

AERLY, Monsieur D'.

Letter to Janus Dousa. *French.*
Burn. 371, f. 24. b.

ÆSCHINES, Orator Atheniensis; flor. ante Christum 330.

Excerpta ex oratione in Ctesiphontem. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 60. b.

Oratio contra Ctesiphontem, per Leonardum Brunum Aretinum Latine reddita.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 61.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 299.

Epistola ad senatum populumque Atheniensem, per Leonardum Brunum Latine conversa.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 192.

ÆSCHYLUS, Atheniensis, Poeta Tragicus; obiit anno ante Christum 467.

Prometheus Vinctus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 155.

Prometheus Vinctus, usque ad v. 642, ab Is. Casaubono, ut videtur, Latine redditus.
Burn. 367, f. 152.

Roberti Crighton prælectiones academicæ in Æschyli Prometheum Vinctum.
Burn. 407, ff. 13, 35.

Argumentum et pagina prima Agamemnonis, ex ed. Lond. 1664, cum notis Mss. *Burn.* 523, f. 8.

Index verborum, quæ in Æschyli Tragœdiis occurrunt, ordine alphabetico.
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 394, 395.

Dramatis personæ, qui in singulis Æschyli tragœdiis occurrunt. - - - *Burn.* 519, f. 52.

Æschyli Vita ab auctore anonymo conscripta. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 153.

ÆSOPUS, Phryx; floruisse creditur anno ante Christum circiter 572.

Romuli Fabularum Æsopiarum libri quatuor.
Sec. XI. - - - - *Burn.* 59, p. 2.

De vita et morte Alexandri Magni liber fabulosus; Æsopo adscriptus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 43.

ÆTHELARD, Archbishop of Canterbury; consecrated in the year 793.

Decretum de libertate ecclesiarum.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 85.

Digitized by Google

ÆTHELARD, Monk of Bath; living in the year 1130.
De astrolabio Liber, cum tabulis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 69.
Euclidis elementorum libri XV., per Æthelardum ex Arabico in Latinum translati.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 84.

ÆTHELBERT, King of Kent; died in the year 616.
Æthelberti, Regis Cantii, per S. Augustinum conversi, et familiæ ejus historia brevis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 74, f. 99. b.

ÆTHELBERT, Monk of Spalding. *v.* ADALBERTUS.

ÆTHELWOLD, St., Bishop of Winchester; died in 984.
Vita S. Æthelwoldi, auctore Wolfstano, monacho Wintoniensi.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 87.

AFRA, S., Martyr; non. Aug.
Legenda in festo S. Afræ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 23.
Legenda brevis de S. Afra.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 38. b.

A FRAXINIS, Philippus Canaius. *v.* CANAYE, Philippe.

AFRICANUS, Constantinus. *v.* CONSTANTINUS Africanus.

AFRICANUS, Sextus Julius. *v.* JULIUS Africanus.

AGACIUS, Stephanus, Vercellensis.
Lucæ de Cremona Oratio in laudem Stephani Agacii Vercellensis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 95.

AGAMEMNON, Rex Argivorum.
Genealogia Agamemnonis a Togato primo Deorum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 357.

AGATHA, S., Virgo et Martyr; non. Febr.
Legenda in festo S. Agathæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Agatha.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 11. b.
Life of St. Agatha, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 153.

AGATHIUS, Demetrii Cydones æqualis.
Epistola ad Agathium. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

AGATHO, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 43.

AGNES, S., Virgo et Martyr; xii. kal. Febr.
Legenda in festo S. Agnetis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19.
Versus Leonini ad S. Agnetem.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 96. b.
Versus alii Leonini ad S. Agnetem.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 104. b.
Life of St. Agnes, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 76.

AGRICOLA, Rudolphus, Frisiensis; obiit anno 1485.
Platonis Axiochus, sive de morte dialogus, per R. Agricolam Latine redditus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 226, f. 1.

AHMED Ebn Kothair Al Fargani, *Latine* ALFRAGANUS MOHAMMEDES, Arabs, Astronomus; floruit ann. 640.
Rudimenta Astronomica, interprete Johanne Hispalensi. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 43. b.

AICHSPALTER, Petrus, Archiep. Moguntiæ; obiit 1320.
Statuta provincialia.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 414, f. 10.

AILREDUS, Abbas Rievallensis. *v.* AELREDUS.

AITZEMA, Foppius Scelton ab, Frisius.
Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604-1610. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 1.

A KEMPIS, Thomas. *v.* KEMPIS, Thomas a.

AKENSIDE, Mark, Poet and Physician; died in 1770.
Remarks upon a Character in a Poem intitled, The Pleasures of Imagination, by M. Akenside, with critical notes and emendations, etc., said by Dr. R. Farmer to be the production of R. Dawes, of Emanuel College. *Latin* and *English.*
Cent. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 387.

ALABALDUS, Demetrius.
De minutiis liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 349.

ALAMANI fratres, scilicet, Antonius, Angelus, et Hermannus; possedere olim codicem *Burn.* 274.

ALANUS, Abbot of Tewkesbury. *v.* BECKET, Thomas.

ALANUS de Insulis. *v.* INSULIS, Alanus de.

ALBANSANIS, Donatus de, de Prato Veteri; floruit circa annum 1400.
Breviarium T. Livii Historiarum a libro i. ad x.; a xxi. ad xxxii.; et a xxxiv. ad xl.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 198, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 200, f. 1.
Breviarium T. Livii Historiarum a libro i. ad x.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 201, p. 1.

ALBANUS, S., Britannus; x. kal. Jul.
Legenda in festo S. Albani.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.
Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Albanum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 84.
Hymnus ad S. Albanum, versibus Leoninis expressus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 96.

ALBEMARLE, Dukes of. *v.* MONK, George.

ALBERGATUS, Nicolaus, Cardinalis; obiit anno 1443.
Oratio Poggii Bracciolini in funere Albergati.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 5. b.

ALBERGOTTI, arms of the family of, occur in the *Burney Mss.* 142 and 168.

ALBERICUS, Philippus, Mantuanus; *temp.* Henr. VII.
Tabula Cebetis per Philippum Albericum carminibus intexta; ad Henricum VII., cum carmine ad Regem præmisso.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 317, f. 1.
Epistola ad Johachinum Bretunnier Anglum, quod nulli adhuc nisi Regi hoc opusculum, scil. Tabulam Cebetis, concesserit.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 317, f. 24, b.

Digitized by Google

ALBERICUS, Philippus;—*continued.*

Carmen ad Henricum VII. de honore per Regem studiosis Cantabrigiæ allato.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 317, f. 24.

Carmen de mortis effectibus ex hieme et nocte descriptis.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 317, f. 25. b.

ALBERT Durer. *v.* DURER, Albert.

ALBERT II., Emperor. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

ALBERT I., Duke of Bavaria. *v.* BAVARIA, Dukes of.

ALBERT III., Duke of Bavaria. *v.* BAVARIA, Dukes of.

ALBERT III., Margrave of Brandenburg.
v. BRANDENBURG, Margraves of.

ALBERTANUS, Causidicus Brixiensis; vivus anno 1246.

De amore et dilectione Dei et proximi liber.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 4.

Capitula librorum de doctrina dicendi et tacendi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 1.

Sermones quatuor.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 42.

ALBERTUS, Episcopus Electus Bambergensis.

Epistola ad Præpositum Eccl. S. Jacobi extra muros Bambergenses, de beneficio in Conradum Stromeyrum conferendo, cum aliis instrumentis anno circiter 1399. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 1.

ALBERTUS, S. Laurentii in Lucina Presbyter Cardinalis.
v. POPES, Gregory VIII.

ALBERTUS, Frater.

Dicta ad quemlibet de custodia cordis, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 205, f. 15. b.

Causæ quatuor, de quibus Frater Albertus concludit presbyterum fore majoris potentiæ ipsa Virgine Maria.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 267, f. 154. b.

ALBERTUS Magnus, Ep. Ratisbonensis; obiit anno 1280.

Excerpta ex Alberti Magni libro de Physicis, seu Summa naturalium, cum notis marginalibus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 183.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 344, f. 40.

Aggregationis liber, sive de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 25.

De occultis naturæ liber, sive de alchymia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 127. b.

Alberti Magni, sive fortassis Thomæ Cantimpratensis, tractatus de naturis sive proprietatibus rerum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 142, f. 1.

Alberti Magni, sive fortassis Thomæ Cantimpratensis, libri quatuor, ex opere magno ejusdem Thomæ de rerum natura, ut videtur, excerpti.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 5.

Alberti Magni, sive fortassis Thomæ Cantimpratensis, Historia Animalium, ex opere de rerum natura excerpta.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 298.

ALBERTUS, Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus, Parmensis; obiit seculo decimo tertio.

Alberti, sive fortassis Jacobi de Vitriaco, Epistola, Innocentio Papæ III. missa, de filiis Sefoddini, et de variis eventibus in Terra Sancta per annos 1217–1219.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 220.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 253, p. 82.

ALBERTUS Sarthianensis. *v.* BERDINUS, Albertus.

ALBICH, Johannes de.

Notæ de obitu ejus, et legato eccl. Heidelburgensi collato, anno 1451. - *Arundel.* 117, f. 165.

ALBINOVANUS, Caius Pedo. *v.* PEDO, Caius.

ALBINUS Flaccus. *v.* ALCUINUS, Flaccus.

ALBIZESCHIS, Bernardinus de. *v.* BERNARDINUS, S.

ALCABITIUS. *v.* ABDOLAZIZ, Arabs.

ALCÆUS, Mytilenæo-Lesbius, Poeta lyricus; floruit anno ante Christum 604.

Carmina. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 61, f. 72.

ALCHERUS, Monachus Claræ-vallensis; claruit seculo duodecimo.

Excerpta ex Alcheri libro de spiritu et anima.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 114.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 13. b.

ALCHINDUS. *v.* JACOB Ben Isaac Alkendi.

ALCHYMY, anonymous tracts, etc. upon.

Quædam de arte chymica. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 91, f. 36. b.

Deitatis, seu Divinitatis, liber de lapide philosoph.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 157.

Alchymical recipes. *Italian.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 55.

ALCIDAMAS, ex Elea Asiæ civitate, Philosophus; floruit anno circiter 330 ante Christum.

Oratio Ulyssis contra Palamedem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 159.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 263.

ALCIPHRON, Sophista; periisse perhibetur anno 358.

Alciphronis Epistola ex Ms. Harl. 5566 exscripta. *Græce.* - - - *Burn.* 514, f. 62.

Epistolarum, quæ in Ms. Harl. 5566 inveniuntur, collatio cum editione Bergleri, Lips. 1715.
Burn. 514, ff. 51, 63.

ALCORAN. *v.* KORAN.

ALCUINUS, dictus Albinus, Flaccus, Abbas S. Martini Turonensis; obiit anno 804.

Vita S. Willebrordi Archiepiscopi.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 212.

De virtutibus et vitiis libri capita iii. viii.–xv., xviii.–xxxiv., in libro de virtutibus S. Augustino adscripto.
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 293, pp. 221, 231.

De virtutibus et vitiis libri capita xv–xxv.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 309, p. 115.

Gy, Earl of Warwyke and Dekene Alquyne, a religious tale in verse, founded upon Alcuin's liber de Virtutibus et Vitiis ad Guidonem Comitem.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 140, f. 147.

Alcuini, potius fortassis Adalberti Spaldingensis, Speculum, sive exceptiones de moralibus B. Gregorii Papæ, ad Hilduinum episcopum dedicatum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 218, f. 2.

ALDEUS, Henricus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 4.

ALDUS Pius Manutius. *v.* MANUTIUS.

Digitized by Google

ALEMANNIA, Henricus de, ordinis S. Augustini.
Commonitorium directivum volentium confiteri.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 379, f. 28.
Possidebat anno 1399 codicem *Arundel.* 484.

ALEMANNIA, Johannes de; possidebat olim codices *Arundel.* 439 et 453.

ALEXANDER, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Alexander, St., I.

ALEXANDER Papa II. *v.* POPES, Alexander II.

ALEXANDER Papa III. *v.* POPES, Alexander III.

ALEXANDER Papa IV. *v.* POPES, Alexander IV.

ALEXANDER Papa V. *v.* POPES, Alexander V.

ALEXANDER, Papa.
Quædam de virtutibus pillularum P. Alexandri.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 295, f. 170. b.

ALEXANDER, Archiep. Theopolis, sive Hierosolymæ.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 77.

ALEXANDER, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 60.

ALEXANDER, S., Abbas, Cilix.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 61.

ALEXANDER, Magnus, Rex Macedonum; obiit anno ante Christum 324.
Epistola ad Aristotelem, ex Auli Gellii lib. XX. cap. v. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 71.
Epistola ad Aristotelem de mirabilibus Indiæ. *Lat.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 160.
Quædam de Alexandri Magni expeditionibus; etiam de rege Alexandro atque ejus origine ex libro Hermeri [Hermetis?]; adjiciuntur dicta ejus ex eodem libro.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 73.
De vita et morte magni Regis Alexandri liber fabulosus; Æsopo adscriptus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 43.
Anonymi cujusdam Historia fabulosa Alexandri Magni.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 280, f. 1.
Epistolæ ad eum.
v. ARISTOTELES; *Supposititia.*
v. DINDIMUS.

ALEXANDER, Romance of. *v.* ROMANCES.

ALEXANDER, Monachus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

ALEXANDER, Archdeacon of Salisbury, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln; died in the year 1147.
Verba Anglica usitata in cartis Anglicorum Regum Angliæ et adhuc apposita in cartis modernorum, exposita ab Alexandro, secundum quod continetur in legibus Regum Aluredi, Adelstani, Adelredi, Edwardi et Cnouti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 122.

ALEXANDER de Villa Dei. *v.* VILLA DEI.

ALEXANDREIS.
v. CASTELLIONE, Philippus Gualterus de.

ALEXANDRIA, Church of.
Nota de iis, qui Cyrillo Archiepiscopo Alexandrino et Johanni Antiocheno in sedibus episcopalibus proxime succedebant. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 32.

ALEXIUS, *sive* *ALEXIS*, S., Confessor; XVI. kal. Aug.
Vita S. Alexidis confessoris.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 100. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Alexio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 32.

ALEXIUS, Monachus et Diaconus.
Epistola ad Nicetam Pectoratum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 160. b.

ALFARGANI. *v.* AHMED Ebn Kothair Al Fargani.

ALFONSI, Petrus, ex Judæo Christianus; floruit seculo duodecimo.
Epistola de studio artium liberalium, præcipue Astronomiæ, ad peripateticos aliosque philosophicos per Franciam.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 40. b.

ALFONSO V., King of Aragon, *ALFONSO I. of Naples*; died in 1458.
v. ARAGON, Kings of.

ALFRAGANUS. *v.* AHMED Ebn Kothair Al Fargani.

ALGORISMUS. *v.* ARITHMETIC.

ALI Ben Redhuan, Medicus Ægyptius; floruit anno circiter 1138.
Commentarii in parvam artem Galeni. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 51.

ALIDOSIUS, Ludovicus, Imolæ Dominus; vivus 1398.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* VERGERIUS, Petrus Paulus.

ALIGNIANO, Benedictus ab.
v. BENEDICTUS, Episcopus Massiliensis.

ALKABITIUS. *v.* ABDOLAZIZ, Arabs.

ALKINDUS. *v.* JACOB Ben Isaac Alkendi.

ALKORAN. *v.* KORAN.

ALLCHAMUS. *v.* JOHANNES Hispalensis.

ALL SAINTS.
Sermo in festivitate omnium Sanctorum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 180. b.
Legenda brevis de omnibus Sanctis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 63.

ALL SOULS.
Legenda brevis in Commemoratione Animarum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 63. b.

ALL SOULS College, Oxford. *v.* OXFORD, University of.

ALMANAC.
Canones tabularum facilis compositionis Almanak, secundum modum Universitatis Oxoniensis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 1. b.

ALMANSOR, Arabs, Astrologus; floruisse creditur anno 1140 vel 1150.
Sententiæ astrologicæ, sive aphorismi, ad Saracenorum regem a Platone Tiburtino de Arabico in Latinum translatæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 89.

Digitized by Google

ALMANSORIUS, liber sic dictus. *v.* RHASES.

ALMAVINUS, Doctor Monspessulanus.
De irregularitatibus tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 22.

ALMONDA, Abraham ab; unus ex Curatoribus Academiæ Leydensis.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* VULCANIUS, Bonaventura.

ALONSO, King of Aragon and Naples. *v.* ALFONSO.

ALPHABETUM narrationum.
Liber sic dictus, sive narrationes quamplurimæ, de operibus Patrum maxima ex parte decerptæ, et ordine alphabetico dispositæ.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 378.

ALPHANUS, Tindarus, Perusinus; floruit anno 1400.
Dialogus de testibus variantibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 463, f. 198.

ALPHARINUS, filius Abrahæ, Judæus.
De Judiciis geomantiæ liber ab eo editus, et a Platone Tiburtino de Hebraico sermone in Latinum translatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 269.

ALPHONSI, Petrus. *v.* ALFONSI, Petrus.

ALPHONSO. *v.* ALFONSO.

ALTERCATIO philosophorum, versibus constans octo elegiacis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 216, f. 103. b.

ALTHMANNUS quidam; seculo duodecimo descripsit, ut videtur, codicem *Burn.* 256.

ALYPIUS, Presbyter; floruit circiter annum 431.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

ALVARATIS, Petrus de, Paduanus; floruit anno 1448.
Oratio coram Principe Roberto de Bavaria Romanorum Rege, nomine Univ. Paduanæ, 20 Nov. 1400.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 1.
Oratio ejus? in conventu Juris canonici Fantini Dandulo de Venetiis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 5.
Oratio ejus? coram Rege Franciæ pro Domino Paduano.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 4.
Oratio ejus? in visitatione Petri de Candia.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 3.
Disputatio, Legatum dotis utrum sit conditionale, et utrum transmittatur ante nuptum, respondente Johanne de Melgeriis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 186. b.

ALVINGTON, chapelry of, co. Gloucester.
Licentia Will. Ep. Hereford. pro capella ibidem; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 19, f. 31.
Licentia, pro hac capella confirmationes per Egidiam, Hugonem, Johannem et Petrum Epp. Hereford; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 19, f. 31. b.

ALUREDUS, Abbas Rievallensis. *v.* AELREDUS.

A LYCKLAMA, Marcus. *v.* LYCKLAMA, Marcus a.

AMADEUS VIII., Duke of Savoy.
v. FELIX V. Antipope.

AMALBERGA, S., Vidua; vi. id. Jul.
Vita, auctore fortasse Theodorico, abbate Trudonopolitano.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 42.

AMALTHÆUS, Hieronymus; obiit anno 1574.
Odes ad Maximilianum, olim Bohemiæ Regem, deinde Imperatorem, fragmentum.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 528, f. 114.

AMANATUS, Jacobus, de Luca, Cardinalis Papiensis; obiit anno 1479.
Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 94.

AMANDUS I., Episcopus Vigiliensis; vixit anno 1107.
Epistolæ de reliquiis SS. Pantaleonis, Sergii et Mauri fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 234, f. 1.

AMANDUS, Presbyter.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

AMBIANUM. *v.* AMIENS.

AMBROSIUS Camaldulensis,
v. TRAVERSARIUS, Ambrosius, Camaldulensis.

AMBROSIUS, S., Mediolanensis Episcopus; obiit ann. 397.
De excessu fratris sui Satyri, scil. de contemptu mortis librorum fragmentum.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 188.
De fide libri quinque, ad Gratianum Augustum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 282, p. 1.
De incarnationis Dominicæ sacramento liber.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 282, p. 231.
De officiis ministrorum libri tres.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 283.
De Spiritu Sancto libri tres, cum epistola Gratiani Imp. ad S. Ambrosium.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 282, p. 137.
Sermones Sanctorum Patrum Ambrosii, Augustini, Hieronymi, Maximi, Johannis episcopi atque Isidori episcopi; numero centum octoginta.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 105.
Sententiæ de diversis theologiæ argumentis, ex scriptis Ambrosii aliorumque patrum excerptæ.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.
Hymni Ecclesiastici a S. Ambrosio compositi.
v. LITURGIES.
Commentaria in tredecim epistolas S. Pauli, sæpe Ambrosio adscripta.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 42, p. 1.
Commentarium in epistolam S. Pauli ad Hebræos, a nonnullis Ambrosio adscriptum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 42, p. 245.
Victoris Tunonensis liber de pœnitentia, Ambrosio adscriptus.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 281, f. 1.
S. Ambrosii Vita, vulgo Simeoni Metaphrasti adscripta. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. i., p. 165.
S. Ambrosii Vita, auctore Paulino, ad Augustinum inscripta.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 93.

Digitized by Google

AMBROSIUS, S.;—*continued.*

Legenda in festo S. Ambrosii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20.

Legenda brevis de S. Ambrosio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 18.

Canticum SS. Augustini et Ambrosii, transmutatum in laudem B. Mariæ Virginis. *Germanice.*
Sec. XVII. - *Arundel.* 307, f. 276. b.

AMBROSIUS Merlin. *v.* MERLIN, Ambrose.

AMES, Richard, of Norfolk.

A letter on Education. Dat. London, 29 Jan. 1683. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 393.

AMICINIS, Francischinus de; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 129.

AMIENS, City of.

Ordonnances faites par le Comte de Charolois touchant le bailliage d'Amiens; 6 Juin, 1466.
Arundel. 12. f. 1.

Usages et stils du bailliage d'Amiens.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 12, f. 20.

Coûtumes générales du bailliage d'Amiens.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 12, f. 27.

Other papers, relating to municipal laws and customs, probably those of Amiens.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 12, *passim.*

AMIENS; Monks of the Order of Celestines there possessed formerly the *Burney Mss.* 300 and 301.

AMIRAULT, Moses. *v.* AMYRAUT, Moses.

AMMOIS, S., Abbas Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 49.

AMMON, S., Abbas Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 50.

Fragmenta quædam de S. Ammone, S. Coprete, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, ff. 1, 32.

AMMONAS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 36.

AMMONIUS, S., Abbas Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 53.

AMMONIUS, Grammaticus; floruit anno circiter 389.

Excerpta ex libro de adfinium vocabulorum differentia. *Græce* et *Latine.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 550. f. 1.

Ptolemæi Ascalonitæ, sive fortassis Ammonii Grammatici, tractatulus de differentiis verborum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 35.

Ammonii, sive cujuscumque sit, tractatulus de prosodia. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 276, f. 38. b.

AMMONIUS, Hermeæ Filius, Phœnicius; floruit seculo quinto.

De usu Astrolabii libellus, cum tabulis quibusdam astronomicis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 92, f. 271. b.

AMMUS, Monachus.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* ATHANASIUS, S.

AMONIUS, Georgius; anno 1683 possidebat codicem *Burn.* 14.

AMPHILOCHIUS, Ep. Iconiensis; obiit anno circ. 394.

Vita Basilii Archiep. Cappadociæ, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 29.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* BASILIUS, Cæsareensis.

A MUNSTER, Gaspar. *v.* SCIOPPIUS, Gaspar.

AMYRAUT, Moses; born in Anjou, died in 1664.

Declarations made before a Synod of the Reformed Church, by the Sieurs Amirault and Testard, of their adhesion to the confession of faith drawn up at the Synod of Charenton 1623. *Fr.*
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 28.

ANACHORETÆ, SS., Ægyptii.

Vitæ, mores et dicta Patrum Sanctorum, ex Johannis Moschi Prato Spirituali aliisque auctoribus collecta. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 8.

ANACREON, Teius, Poeta lyricus; obiit anno ante Christum 473.

Odæ et epigrammata. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 61, f. 1.

Caroli Burneii Adversaria quædam in Anacreontem. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 421, f. 18.

C. Burneii excerpta ex J. B. Bodonii commentario in Anacreonta editioni 1784 præfixo, atque ex varietate lectionis in eodem libro. *Burn.* 411.

ANANIA, Johannes de, Archidiaconus Bononiensis; obiit anno 1457.

Lectura in titulum Decretalium de usuris.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 446. f. 93.

ANAPSYCHIA.

Epistola ad eam. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S., Presbyter.

ANASTASIA, S., Martyr; viii. kal. Jan.

S. Anastasiæ martyrium, vulgo Simeoni Metaphrasti adscriptum. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 171.

ANASTASIUS, S., Presbyter.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 73.

ANASTASIUS, S., Rex.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 76.

ANASTASIUS, Andreas.

Orationis ejus? coram collegio Patavii de off. leg. fragmenta.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 231.

ANASTASIUS Bibliothecarius, Abbas et Presbyter; obiisse putatur anno circiter 887.

Historia ecclesiastica, sive Chronographia tripartita, ex Nicephori Constantinopolitani, Georgii Syncelli et Theophanis chronicis maximam partem desumpta et Latine conversa, cum præfatione ad Johannem Diaconum.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 284.

Digitized by Google

ANASTASIUS, Maluchus, Presbyter; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 34.

ANASTASIUS, Monachus Montis Sinai; claruit circa finem seculi septimi.

Excerpta ex libro, qui Viæ Dux intitulatur. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 140.

ANATOLIUS, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus; obiit 458.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* ROME, Kingdom, etc., of, VALENTINIANUS III.

ANCARANO, Petrus de, Jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1416.

Repetitio in cap. xiv. tit. ii. libri ii. Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 158.

ANCENSATIS, [Racesatis?] Julianus d'.

v. BRUNUS, Leonardus, Aretinus.

ANCYRA, Council of, in the year 314.

Canones Concilii Ancyrani, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 247.

Canones viginti et quatuor ejusdem concilii, interprete Dionysio Exiguo. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 1.

ANDOCIDES, Atheniensis; natus est ante Christum 468.

Oratio contra Alcibiadem, cum argumento præmisso. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 22.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 47.

Oratio de mysteriis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 3.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 2.

Oratio de pace cum Lacedæmoniis ineunda, cum argumento præmisso. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 19.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 37.

Oratio de suo ipsius reditu. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 16.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 32.

ANDREÆ, Johannes, Jurisconsultus Bononiensis; obiit anno 1348.

Summaria Valerii Maximi.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 212, p. 257.

Johannis Andreæ, Jacobi Columbini et Bartholomæi de Segusio Glossæ in quartum librum Decretalium.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 486.

Summula de testibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 201.

Summula ejus, sive potius Johannis Anguisciola, Cesenatis, super quarto libro Decretalium, de sponsalibus et matrimoniis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 466, f. 9. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 78.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 180.

Liber Sextus Decretalium, cum glossa Johannis Andreæ.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 480.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 127.

Clementis V. Papæ Constitutiones, cum glossis, præcipue Johannis Andreæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 481, f. 3.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 1.

De modo servandi interdictum libellus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 466, f. 5. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 184.

ANDREÆ, Johannes;—*continued.*

Lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 466. f. 13. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 6.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 173.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 498, ff. 294. b., 309.

Lectura super arbore consanguinitatis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 483, f. 198.

Consilium juridicum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 78.

ANDREAS, S. Apostolus; prid. kal. Dec.

Miracula S. Andreæ, præcipue ex Abdia, ut videtur, excerpta.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 222, f. 148. b.

Legenda in festo S. Andreæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 26. b.

Legenda brevis de S. Andrea.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 1. b.

ANDREAS, S., Archiepiscopus Cretensis; floruit seculo septimo exeunte.

Oratio in Lazarum quatriduanum; *Græce, in Philothei Patriarchæ Constantinop. Doctrina.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 45, f. 55.

Oratio in ramos palmarum; *Græce, in Philothei Patriarchæ Constantinop. Doctrina.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 45, f. 44.

ANDREAS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 57.

ANDREAS, S., Abbas, Emesenus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 58.

ANDREAS, Nicolaus, Doctor decretorum, de civitate Theatina.

De informatione electorum liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 352, f. 1.

ANDRELINUS, Publius Faustus, Foroliviensis; obiit anno 1518.

Epistola ad R. B.? - *Arundel.* 249, f. 81. b.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* R. B.

ANDREWS, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester; died in 1626.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Data est posterior Dunamiæ, 1612. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 18.

ANDRONICUS, S., Martyr; v. id. Oct.

Passio SS. Tharaci, Probi et Andronici.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 118. b.

ANESERG, Christianus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Oxon. 1613. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 22.

ANGELICUM pulcherrimum, hymnorum liber, sic intitulatus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 1.

ANGELS, Holy.

Legenda brevis de Angelis; scilicet, Michaele, Gabriele et Raphaele.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 56.

ANGELUS de Clavasio. *v.* CLAVASIO, Angelus de.

Digitized by Google

ANGELUS, Jacobus, de Scarparia; floruit seculo decimo quinto ineunte.
Plutarchi Vita C. Julii Cæsaris, per Jac. Angelum de Scarparia Latine reddita.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 204.

ANGLIA. *v.* ENGLAND.

ANGUISCIOLA, Johannes, Jurisconsultus, Cesenas, floruit anno 1300. *v.* ANDREÆ, Johannes.

ANJOU.
Notes and Papers relating to the fortresses of Anjou; *temp.* Henr. VI. *French.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 5. b.

ANJOU, Louis III. Duke of, and King of Naples.
v. NAPLES, Kings of.

ANNA, S., mater B. Virginis Mariæ; vii. kal. Aug.
Legenda brevis de Anna matre S. Mariæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 34. b.
Hymnus, etc., de S. Anna.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 21.
Life of St. Anne, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 29.

ANNÆUS Florus, Lucius. *v.* FLORUS, Lucius Annæus.

ANNÆUS Lucanus, M., Cordubensis. *v.* LUCANUS.

ANNO II., Archbishop of Cologne; died in 1075.
Les ix. paroles, que Mestre Anners Erceveq. de Colognne dyst en un sermoun, qui fist agens de religion, les queles ix. paroles sount notables au profit del arme.
Cent. XIII. - *Arundel.* 288, p. 245.

ANNUNCIATION of Blessed Virgin Mary. *v.* MARY.

ANOBIS, S., Abbas Ægyptius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 54.

ANONYMOUS Books, Papers and Notes, with titles.
v. ALPHABETUM Narrationum.
v. ANGELICUM pulcherrimum.
v. APOTHECA Regularum Accentualis Disciplinæ.
v. ASTROLABIUM.
v. CANDELABRUM.
v. CAVETE Medici.
v. FERVOR Amoris.
v. FIFTEEN O's.
v. FLETUS Magnus in Ecclesia.
v. GOLDEN Litany.
v. LYFE of Soule.
v. MORALITATES.
v. PARADISUS Intellectualis.
v. PARADISUS Spiritualis.
v. ROISS.
v. ROSAIR.
v. SEVEN Wise Masters.
v. SEVEN Wonders of the World.
v. SPECULUM.
v. SPICARUM Collectio.
v. THEORICA Planetarum.
v. TRIPLEX Via Sion.
v. VIRIDARIUM Consolationis.
v. UNDE vocetur Fabula.
v. YPOTYS.

ANONYMOUS Books, Papers, and Notes, without titles.
v. ABBREVIATIONS.
v. ALCHYMY.
v. ANACHORETÆ.
v. ARCHITECTURE.
v. ASTROLOGY.
v. ASTRONOMY.
v. CHARMS.
v. CHIROMANCY.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.
v. CORPUS Juris Civilis.
v. CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.
v. DIALOGUES.
v. ETHICS.
v. FABLES.
v. GEOGRAPHY.
v. GEOPONICA.
v. GRAMMAR.
v. HERBALS.
v. HISTORY.
v. LAW.
v. LETTERS.
v. LETTERS, Art of writing.
v. MATHEMATICS.
v. MEDICINE.
v. METAPHYSICS.
v. MIRACLES.
v. MUSIC.
v. MYTHOLOGY.
v. NOTARIA.
v. ORATIONS.
v. PARADISE.
v. PHILOLOGY.
v. PHYSICS.
v. PŒNITENTIALE.
v. PRECIOUS Stones.
v. PROPHECIES.
v. PROVERBS.
v. RHETORIC.
v. ROMANCES.
v. SIGILLA.
v. TACTICS, Military.
v. THEOLOGY.
v. VOYAGES.

ANSELM, St., Abp. of Canterbury; died in 1109.
v. EADMER, Monk of Canterbury.
De casu diaboli dialogus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 56. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 14.
De conceptu Virginali et de originali peccato liber.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 37.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 9.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 27.
De concordia præscientiæ et prædestinationis, necnon gratiæ Dei cum libero arbitrio tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 94.
Cur Deus homo, libri duo, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 25.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 286, p. 37.
De Divinitatis essentia Monologion, cum prologo et epistola ad Lanfrancum, Archiepis. Cantuariensem.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 10.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 286, p. 106.

Digitized by Google

titles.

ANSELM, St.;—*continued.*

Excerpta ex Monologio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 3. b.

De fide Trinitatis et de incarnatione Verbi liber, contra blasphemias Ruzelini.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 63.

De libero arbitrio dialogus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 53. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 8.

De processione Spiritus Sancti liber, contra Græcos.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 42.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 77.

Proslogion sive alloquium de Dei existentia, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 22.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 71.

De tribus Waleranni, Nuenburgensis ep., quæstionibus, ac præsertim de azymo et fermentato.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 48. b.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 285, p. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 91.

Ad Waleranni querelas responsio.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 93.

De veritate dialogus, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 49. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 286, p. 1.

Epistola ad Odonem et Lanzonem.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 78.

Epistola ad Rodbertum et sorores et filias suas.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 78.

Epistola ad quasdam monachas contra inutiles cogitationes.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507. f. 77.

Liber, qui vocatur Elucidarius, in quinque partes divisus, cum prologo; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 381.

Manuale abbreviatum, a nonnullis S. Anselmo adscriptum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 5. b.

Meditationes Anselmi, Augustini, et Beati Bernardi, quarum ultimæ in capita viginti distinctæ sunt; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos Florum.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 159.

Psalterium B. Mariæ Virginis, S. Anselmo adscriptum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 157, f. 146.

Oratio ad S. Johannem Evangelistam.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 6.

Oratio ad S. Mariam Magdalenam.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 9.

Oratio ad S. Nicolaum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 7. b.

Oratio ad S. Paulum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 5.

Oratio ad S. Stephanum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 7.

ANSELMUS, Episcopus Marsicanus; claruisse videtur seculo decimo tertio ineunte.

Joachimi Abbatis de Curatio et Anselmi Vaticinia triginta de Pontificibus Romanis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 137.

ANSELMUS, Scholasticus, Laudunensis; obiit anno 1117.

Glossa Interlinearis. *v.* BIBLE; *LATIN.*

ANSELM, Monk of Worcester.

Narratio de fratre laico istius monasterii.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 31.

ANSIGISILUS. *v.* PIPINUS, Junior.

ANTHOLOGIA Græca.

C. Burneii Index carminum a viris doctis editorum, quæ in tribus prioribus Anthologiæ Cephaleæ libris exhibentur. - - - *Burn.* 508.

ANTICIUS, Petrus Podalyrius; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 227.

ANTIOCH, Church of.

Nota de iis, qui Cyrillo et Johanni in sedibus Alexandriæ et Antiochiæ proxime succedebant. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 32.

ANTIOCH, See of.

Legenda brevis de Cathedra Antiochiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 12. b.

ANTIOCH, Council of, in the year 341.

Canones concilii Antiocheni, cum scholiis Theod. Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 263. b.

Canones viginti quinque concilii Antiocheni primi, interprete Dionysio exiguo. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 23.

ANTIPHON, Orator Atheniensis, capitis damnatus est anno ante Christum 411.

Accusatio veneficii adversus novercam, cum argumento. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 96. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 173.

Accusationes duæ et apologiæ duæ super cæde de cujus auctore non liquebat, cum argumentis præmissis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 100.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 179.

Accusationes duæ et apologiæ duæ cædis ab invito perpetratæ, cum argumentis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 105.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 188.

Accusationes duæ et apologiæ duæ homicidæ, qui se defensurus alterum interemit, cum argumentis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 95, f. 109. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 195.

Oratio de nece Herodis, cum argumento. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 113.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 201.

Oratio de chorago, cum argumento. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 124. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 220.

Anonymi vita Antiphontis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 96. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 173.

ANTIPHONARIUM. *v.* LITURGIES.

ANTIQUITIES.

List of coins, medals, statues and antiquities offered for sale to the king of France by the Sieur de Bagarris. *French.*
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 31.

ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius, Imp.; obiit anno 180.

v. ROME, Kingdom, etc., of. ANTONINUS.

ANTONIO, Don, Prior of Crato, titular king of Portugal; died in 1595.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* MOROCCO, Emperors of.

Digitized by Google

ANTONIUS, S., Abbas, Ægyptius, floruit circa annum 357; xvi. kal. Febr.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, pp. 8, 15.
Vita, auctore S. Athanasio, interprete Evagrio Antiocheno, cum Evagrii prologo ad Innocentium inscripto. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 146.
Legenda brevis de S. Antonio, abbate.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 8. b.

ANTONIUS, Monachus Hispanus, ordinis Minorum.
Legenda brevis de Antonio, monacho.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 23. b.

ANTONIUS, Dux Januensis.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* TELESPHORUS, Eremita.

ANTONIUS Judæus. *v.* SEVEN Sages of Rome.

ANTONIUS Monachus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

ANTONIUS Panormita. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

ANTONIUS Raudensis. *v.* HARENA, Antonius.

A PELANSDORF, Amandus, Polanus. *v.* PELANSDORF.

APELES, S., Monachus Ægyptius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 65.

APENNINIGENA, *seu* PENNINIGENA, Donatus.
v. ALBANSANIS, Donatus de.

APHTHONIUS, Sophista; claruit seculo quinto.
Anonymi cujusdam Prolegomena in Aphthonii progymnasmata. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 11.
Progymnasmata, cum anonymi commentariis et glossis quibusdam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 12.
Progymnasmata, cum notulis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 1.

APHY, S., Abbas, Episcopus Oxyrynchi.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 57.

APOLLINARIS, Episcopus Laodicenus; obiit non diu post annum 381.
v. CATENA Patrum in cod. *Burn.* 34.

APOLLINARIS, S., Hierapolitanus Episcopus; obiit circa annum 175, vi. id. Jan.
Legenda in festo S. Apollinaris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28. b.

APOLLINARIS, Caius Sulpicius, Carthaginiensis, floruit sub Antoninis Imperatoribus.
Periochæ seu argumenta in Terentii comœdias.
v. TERENTIUS, Afer, Publius.

APOLLINARIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 69.

APOLLODORUS, Architectus; ab Hadriano Imperatore interfectus.
Excerpta ex Apollodori libris de machinis obsidionalibus, cum figuris viginti octo. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 33. b.

APOLLONIUS, S., Martyr; viii. id. Mart.
SS. Thyrsi, Lucii, Callinici, Philemonis, Apollonii et reliquorum martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 55.

APOLLONIUS, S., Abbas, Ægyptius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 65.

APOLLONIUS, Rex Antiochiæ. *v.* ROMANCES.

APOLLONIUS, Rex Tyri. *v.* ROMANCES.

APOLLONIUS, Rhodius; floruit sub Ptolemæo Euergete I. anno ante Christum 194.
Argonauticorum libri quatuor, cum notulis marginalibus, Apollonii vitis duabus, historia Phryxi, etc., atque scholiis et argumentis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 62, p. 3.
Johannis Taylor animadversiones in Apollonium Rhodium, a C. Burneio exscriptæ. *Burn.* 485.
Animadversiones in Apollonium Rhodium, partim C. Burneii, partim J. Taylor, manu descriptæ. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 487.

APOLLONIUS Tyaneus, Cappadox; obiit anno Ch. 96.
Epistola ad Euphratem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 923.
Epistola ad fratrem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 918.
Epistolæ duæ ad Scopelianum Sophistam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 923.
Epistola ad Valerium. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 918.

APOLLOS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 62.

APOSTLES, The Twelve.
Legenda brevis in divisione SS. Apostolorum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 32.
Versus Leonini in laudem SS. Apostolorum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 94. b.

APOSTOLICAL Canons.
Canones SS. Apostolorum, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis, et anonymi notis marginalibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 80.

APOTHECA regularum accentualis disciplinæ; tractatus sic dictus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 361, f. 30. b.

APRONIANUS Asterius, Turcius Rufus.
v. ASTERIUS, Turcius Rufus Apronianus.

APULEIUS, Lucius, Madaurensis; claruit circ. ann. 172.
Metamorphoseon libri undecim.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 128.

AQUAVILLA, Nicolaus ab, ordinis Minorum; floruit circa annum 1317.
Sermones de tempore per anni circulum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 25, p. 1.

AQUA SPARTA, Matthæus de, Tudertinus, Cardinalis; obiit anno 1302.
Quæstiones quodlibeticæ viginti quinque.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 358, p. 65.

Digitized by Google

AQUILA, Romanus, Rhetor antiquus; incertæ ætatis.
De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 272.

AQUINAS, Thomas, ord. Dominic.; obiit anno 1274.
v. HYMNS, Liturgical.
Quæstiones quodlibetales sex priores.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 288, p. 1.
Articuli quæstionum trium priorum quodlibetalium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 288, p. 232.
Summæ de Theologia pars secunda.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 160.
Summæ Theologiæ conclusiones, in compendium redactæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 210, f. 5.
Quædam de modis, quibus exponitur Sacra Scriptura secundum Thomam de Aquino.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 103, f. 2.
Meditatio de Christo secundum rationem Sacramenti, etc.; a nonnullis Johanni Pecham adscripta; *metrice.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 374, f. 76. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 301, f. 82.
Vita, auctore Gulielmo de Thoco.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 349, p. 150.

ARAGON, Kings of.
PETER III.; died in 1285.
Martini Papæ IV. processus contra eum ann. 1282.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 60.
FERDINAND; died in 1416.
Oratio ad eum. *v.* BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.
ALFONSO V., *I. of Naples;* died in 1458.
His communication with his lords, captains, and men of war, for his journey and army against the Great Turk, after 1453.
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 26, f. 30. b.
The answer of three estates of the realm of Naples to the King on his communication.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 31.
The replication of the King to the preceding answer.
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 26, f. 31. b.
Commentarius Cyriaci Anconitani de Pontiano Aragonensium regis conflictu navali anno 1435.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 36.
Janossi Manetti et Honofrii Parenti, Florentinorum legatorum, Oratio ad Alphonsum, in nuptiali unici filii, Ferdinandi, Calabriæ Ducis solemnitate.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 171.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 363.
Guarini Veronensis Epistola ad reginam Arragoniæ de morte mariti ejus, Alphonsi V.?
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 300.
Antonii Beccatelli Panormitæ de Alphonsi dictis et factis libri tres.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 20.
Orationes ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

ARATUS, Solensis, Poeta et historicus; floruit anno ante Christum 260.
Phænomena et Diosemeia. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 109, f. 145.
Eratosthenis, Theonis aliorumque Scholia in Phænomena et Diosemeia. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - - *Burn.* 63.
Phænomena et Prognostica, ex versione Germanici Cæsaris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 96.

ARATUS, Solensis;—*continued.*
Phænomena Arati in astronomia, sive anonymi commentaria in Germanici Cæsaris versionem Arati.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 85.

ARBOIS, in the diocese of Besançon.
v. LUXOVIO, Johannes Joffridus de, prior ibid. anno 1439.

ARBOR Consanguinitatis et Arbor Affinitatis.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

ARBORES, Rotæ, Scalæ, aliaque consimilia.
Arbor virtutum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 130.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 19. b.
Arbor vitiorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 129. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 19.
Lignum Vitæ, cum expositione brevi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 17. b.
Expositio duodecim ramorum Ligni Vitæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 1.
Rota de ætatibus hominis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 127. b.
Rota, quæ dicitur, alterationis oppositorum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 4.
Rota de duodecim proprietatibus conditionis humanæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 127
Rota de septem orationis Dominicæ petitionibus, septem sacramentis, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 3. b.
Rota, quæ dicitur, sub pedibus cherubin.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 5. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 131. b.
Scala de decem legis præceptis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 2. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 128. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 18. b.
Scala de octo remunerationibus, pro octo beatitudinibus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 3.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 205, f. 23.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 20.
Scala de septem operibus passionis Christi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 12. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 132.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 16. b.
Tabula de duodecim articulis fidei, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 12.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 129.

ARCA. *v.* NOE, Patriarcha.

ARCADIUS, Imperator Orientis. *v.* GREEK Empire.

ARCHENDEN, Johannes. *v.* ESTWODE, John.

ARCHES, Ralph.
Indenture between him and John Baldwyn, gent., for the settlement of the manor of Crendewelle, co. Bucks. Dat. 24 Sept. 4 Henr. VIII.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 67. b.

ARCHFELDT de Esschen, Johannes.
v. ARFELT, Johannes.

ARCHITECTURE.
Quædam de partibus ædium.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 31. b.

Digitized by Google

ARENA, Jacobus de, Parmensis, juris utriusque professor; claruit circa annum 1300.

De commissariis tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 173.

ARES, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 56.

ARETINUS, Benedictus. *v.* ACCOLTUS, Benedictus.

ARETINUS, Carolus. *v.* MARSUPPINUS, Carolus.

ARETINUS, Franciscus. *v.* ACCOLTUS, Franciscus.

ARETINUS, Guido. *v.* GUIDO Aretinus.

ARETINUS, Leonardus. *v.* BRUNUS, Leonardus.

ARETINUS, Rinuccius. *v.* RINUCCIUS Aretinus.

ARFELT de Esschen, Johannes, Presbyter; descripsit anno 1345 codicem *Arundel.* 414, et anno 1349 codicem *Arundel.* 379.

ARGYRUS, Isaacus, Monachus Græcus; scripsit anno Christi 1373.

Traditio in Persicos Canones Astronomiæ, cum notis marginalibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 91, f. 8.

Methodus de cyclis solis et lunæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 259.

A'RICHEL, Dionysius. *v.* DIONYSIUS Carthusianus.

ARIGONIS, Jacobus, Ep. Laudensis; electus est 1407.

Sermo factus Constantiæ in condemnatione Johannis Huss, hæresiarchæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 83.

Collatio facta per eum super condemnatione Hieronymi de Praga, hæretici.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 84. b.

Sermo ejus? habitus in concilio Constantiæ Dominica Septuagesimæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 87.

ARISTEAS, Ptolemæi Philadelphi minister.

Historia de septuaginta interpretibus, Philocrati dicata. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 1.

ARISTIDES, Ælius, Adrianensis; floruit sub Marco Aurelio et Commodo Imperatoribus.

Excerptum ex initio Aristidis orationis Panathenaicæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 2. b.

ARISTOPHANES, Alexandrinus, Grammaticus; floruit sub Ptolemæo Philadelpho.

Epigramma in Sophoclis Œdipum Regem. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 99.

Argumentum in Sophoclis Antigonam. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 151.

ARISTOPHANES, Atheniensis, Poeta comicus; floruit ante Christum natum anno 422.

Plutus et Nubes, cum argumentis Thomæ Magistri præfixis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 530, f. 5.

Plutus, fortasse a Johanne Pirckheymer Latine reddita.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 123.

C. Burneii notulæ in Aristophanis Plutum, Equites et Acharnenses. - - - *Burn.* 519, f. 22.

ARISTOPHANES, Atheniensis;—*continued.*

Roberti Crighton Prælectio Academica in Aristophanis Nubes. - - - *Burn.* 407, f. 140.

Roberti Crighton Prælectio Academica in Aristophanis Equites. - - - *Burn.* 407, f. 91.

Caroli Andreæ Dukeri Dictata in Aristophanis Equites. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 384.

Caroli Burneii Notæ in Aristophanis Lysistratam, ordine alphabetico. - - - *Burn.* 483, f. 2.

Aristophanis Lysistratæ loca plurima cum editione principe Junt. 1515, ed. ex Cod. Ravenn. a P. Invernizio Lips. 1794, et ed. Bergler., collata.
Burn. 483, f. 10. b.

Roberti Crighton Prælectio Academica in Aristophanis Pacem. - - *Burn.* 407, f. 172. b.

Index verborum in Aristophanis comœdias, ordine alphabetico. *Græce.*
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 120, 121, 122.

Four volumes prepared by Dr. Burney for the reception of notes on Aristophanes, but containing very few remarks. - - - *Burn.* 462–465.

Thomæ Magistri compendium vitæ Aristophanis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 530, f. 1.

ARISTOTELES, Stagirita, Philosophus; obiit anno ante Christum 322.

ETHICA.

Synopsis Ethicorum Nicomacheorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 273.

LOGICA.

Tituli capitum Organi. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 160. b.

Anonymi Prælectio in Aristotelis Organon. *Latine.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 66, f. 52.

Analyticorum Priorum libri duo. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 100, p. 84.

Analyticorum Priorum synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 67, f. 223. b.

Quæstiones, ut videtur, in tractatum primum Analyticorum Priorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 66, f. 7.

Analyticorum Priorum libri duo, Boethio interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 118.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 61.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 363.

Anonymi notabilia super libros Analyticorum Priorum. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 60.

Analyticorum Posteriorum libri duo. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 100, p. 229.

Analyticorum Posteriorum synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 67, f. 243. b.

Analyticorum Posteriorum libri duo, Boethio interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 172.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 95.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 405.

Porphyrii Isagoge in Aristotelis Categorias, interprete Boethio. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 1.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 123.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 327.

Categoriæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 100, p. 24.

Excerpta ex Categoriis de substantia, de quanto et de relatis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 66, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

ARISTOTELES, Stagirita;—*continued.*

Categoriarum synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 67, f. 200. b.

Categoriæ, Boethio interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 13.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 392, f. 123. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 334.

De Interpretatione liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 100, p. 62.

De Interpretatione libri synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 67, f. 210. b.

De Interpretatione liber, Boethio interprete, cum notis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 33.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 392, f. 144. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 348.

Boethii in Aristotelis librum de Interpretatione libri editionis secundæ sex. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 348, f. 180.

Quæstiones in Aristotelis Categorias, libros de Interpretatione, atque Analyticorum tum Priorum tum Posteriorum. *Latine.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Arundel.* 355.

De sophisticis Elenchis libri duo. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 100, p. 543.

De sophisticis Elenchis libri primi synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 67, f. 270. b.

De sophisticis Elenchis libri duo, Boethio interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 279.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 45.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 484.

Topicorum libri octo. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 100, p. 331.

Topicorum synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 252.

Topicorum libri octo, Boethio interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 208.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 432.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 65.

MATHEMATICA.

Quæstionum mechanicarum synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 153.

ŒCONOMICA.

Œconomicorum libri duo, interprete Leonardo Bruno Aretino. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 40.

PHYSICA.

De Anima libri tres, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis, cum notis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 159.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 36.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 37.

Anonymi Quæstiones super Aristotelis librum de Anima. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 4, f. 1.

Johannis Philoponi Præfatio ad commentaria in Aristotelis libros de Anima. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 66, f. 19.

De Generatione et corruptione libri duo, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 1.

Anonymi Quæstiones super libros ejus de Generatione et corruptione. *Latinè.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 4, f. 17.

Anonymi Quæstiones in libros de Generatione et corruptione, in librum secundum de Anima, et in libros Metaphysicorum. *Latine.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Arundel.* 345.

ARISTOTELES, Stagirita;—*continued.*

Historiæ Animalium synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 65.

Meteorologicorum synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 41.

De Mirabilibus auditu libri synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 149.

Naturalis auscultationis synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 1.

Scholia quinque in Aristotelis librum de Naturali auscultatione. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 160.

Quædam ex Aristotelis Physicis. *Hibernice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 333, f. 98.

Anonymi cujusdam Quæstiones in Aristotelis libros Physicorum. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 358, p. 161.

Quæstiones recentioris cujusdam in libros de Physico auditu, et librum de Cœlo. *Latine.*
Sec. XVII. - - - - *Arundel.* 284.

PARVA NATURALIA.

De Memoria et reminiscentia liber, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 392, f. 179. b.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 325, f. 23. b.

De Morte et vita liber, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 89.

De Sensu et sensato liber, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 27.

De Vigilia et somno liber, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 91.

PHYSIOGNOMIA.

De Physiognomia libri synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 67, f. 157. b.

POETICA.

De Arte Poetica liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - - *Burn.* 64.

POLITICA.

Gualteri Burlæi Commentarius in Aristotelis Politicorum libros octo, cum præfatione ad Ricardum de Bury, Ep. Dunelm. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 304.

PROBLEMATA.

Problematum sectionum novem et viginti synopsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 161.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.

De Causis liber, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 74.

De Differentia spiritus et animæ libellus, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 83.

De Secretis secretorum liber, sive de regimine principum, a Philippo clerico ex Arabico sermone translatus. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 68.

Secretum secretorum, in English verse, by John Lydgate and Benedict Burghe.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 59, f. 90.

Grammatices Aristotelis ut aliqui opinantur tractatus, editus ab Roberto Groteste.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 92.

Digitized by Google

ARISTOTELES, Stagirita;—*continued.*

Epistola ad Alexandrum, ex Auli Gellii lib. xx. cap. v. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 71.

Epistola ad Alexandrum de sanitate servanda, a Johanne Hispalensi translata. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 71. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 185, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 69. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 350, p. 262.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 360, f. 47. b.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* ALEXANDER Magnus.

ARITHMETIC, anonymous tracts, etc., upon.

De arte Arithmetica tractatus.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 1.

De Algorismo tractatus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 68.

Propositiones liii. cum solutionibus earum.
Sec. XI. - - - *Burn.* 59, p. 12.

Propositiones tres de numero mente concepto.
Sec. XI. - - - *Burn.* 59, p. 19.

Problemata quædam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 34.

Nota de septem principalibus numeris et quinque mediis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 251, p. 186.

Versus de quæstione Arithmetica quatuor. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 2.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 34.

ARIUS, Hæresiarcha, Alexandrinæ ecclesiæ presbyter; obiit anno Christi 336.

v. SYNCELLUS, Georgius.

ARMAGH, Archbishops of. *v.* USSHER, James.

ARMENIAN Mss. *v.* BIBLE, *ARMENIAN.*

ARMS tricked or coloured occurring in Mss.

v. ALBERGOTTI.
v. ARTHUR, Prince of Wales.
v. BARBARIGO.
v. BUFFOLA.
v. CONTARINI.
v. DE LA POLE.
v. DONATO.
v. DUDLEY, Robert.
v. ENGLAND, Kings of, CHARLES I.
v. FITZALAN, Earls of Arundel.
v. GONZAGA.
v. LIMPURG, Godfrey.
v. LONGUS, Benedictus.
v. MACHIAVELLI.
v. MAFFEI.
v. MARGARET of York.
v. MOHUN.
v. MORTON, John.
v. PERCY, Henry.
v. PIRCKHEYMER.
v. PISANA.
v. POPES, PIUS II.
v. RIARIO.
v. SACRATO of Ferrara.
v. SCAGLIONE.
v. SFORZA, Lodovico.

ARMS;—*continued.*

v. SPENCER, Henry.
v. TEDALDI.
v. VISCONTI of Milan.
v. URFÉ, Claude d'.
v. URSWICKE.
v. WALL, Thomas.

ARMS, belonging to families not identified, occur in the following Mss.:—*Arundel* 93, 109, 233, 249; *Burney* 70, 201 part 1, 245, 270, 271, and 316.

ARMS, Kings of. *v.* HERALDS.

ARNASSANA, Bertrandus de.

Summarium novarum Decisionum Rotæ Romanæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 468, f. 160.

Ordinatio Decisionum antiquarum Rotæ Romanæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 468, f. 181.

ARNOLDUS, Abbas Bonæ Vallis Carnotensis, ordinis Cisterciensis; claruit seculo duodecimo.

De vita et virtutibus S. Bernardi, abbatis Claræ-vallensis, liber secundus, cum præfatione.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 71. b.

ARNOLDUS, Abbas Monasterii Eberbacensis decimus septimus, anno 1413; citatur in codice *Arundel.* 103.

ARNOLDUS, Christophorus, Nurembergensis; obiit anno Christi 1685.

Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Londini, 24 Sept. 1651. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 369, f. 3.

ARRAGON. *v.* ARAGON.

ARSANIUS, Metropolita Thebaidos; fl. circa ann. 1700.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* NICODEMUS, Diaconus.

ARSENDIUS, Rainerius, Foroliviensis, in utroque jure Doctor; obiit anno 1358.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata in Bononia, anno 1325.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 49.

Quæstio disputata per eum in scholis Jo. Andreæ, Bononiæ, anno 1322.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 70.

ARSENIUS, S., Abbas Ægyptius; viii. id. Maii?

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, pp. 15, 22.

Danielis Abbatis Narrationes de eo; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, p. 20.

ARSENIUS, S.; obiit anno Christi 445, xiv. kal. Aug.

Narratio de S. Arsenio, de libro dicto *Vitas Patrum* excerpta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 17. b.

ARTAUD, C.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Paris, 26 Sept. 1611. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 2.

ARTHUR, Prince of Wales; arms, which are probably his, found in the *Arundel Ms.* 67.

ARUNDEL, Thomas, Earl of. *v.* HOWARD, Thomas.

ARUNDEL, Earls of. *v.* FITZALAN.

ARUNDEL, Anne Dacre, Countess of. *v.* HOWARD.

Digitized by Google

ARUNDEL, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury; died in the year 1413.
Quædam de gestis ejus; *in Registro prioratus eccl. Christi Cantuar.* - *Arundel.* 68, f. 57.

ASANES, Andreas, æqualis Demetrii Cydones.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS; Epistolæ.

ASANES, Constantinus, æqualis Demetrii Cydones.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS; Epistolæ.

ASANES, Johannes, æqualis Demetrii Cydones.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS; Epistolæ.

ASCLEPIADIUS, vetus Poeta Latinus.
v. POETÆ Scholastici.

ASHTON, Thomas, Doctor in Divinity; died in 1775.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* MORELL, Dr. Thomas.

ASKEW, Anthony, Doctor in Medicine; died in 1774.
Collection of Greek and Latin Inscriptions, copied by Anthony Askew during his voyage in the Levant and Greece. - - - - *Burn.* 402.
Emendationes in quosdam Galeni locos ed. Basil. 1538; ex manu Ant. Askew. *Burn.* 523, f. 9.
Emendationes in aliquot Andromaches versus; ex manu Ant. Askew. - - *Burn.* 523, f. 10.
Epistolæ ad Ricardum Mead exordium. *Autograph.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 11.
Letter to his cousin, with some observations on the Hecuba of Euripides. Dat. Eman. Coll. 1 Febr. 1744-5. *Autograph.* - - *Burn.* 523, f. 12.
Notes on Hesychius, by Dr. Taylor, transcribed from a printed edition, formerly in the collection of Dr. Askew. - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 60.
Formerly possessed the *Burney Mss.* 80, 91, 92, 158, 174, 179.

ASMENUS, vetus Poeta Latinus. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

ASSERICUS, Leonardus. *v.* LOMBARDUS a Serico.

ASSUMPTION of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
v. MARY, The Blessed Virgin.

ASTERIUS, Turcius Rufinus Apronianus, Romanus Consul anno 494.
Epigramma, sive Dedicatio carminum Sedulii.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 246, p. 5.
Nota de Asterio, qui carmina Sedulii collegit.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 246, p. 5.

ASTRA quidam, æqualis Demetrii Cydones.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS; Epistolæ.

ASTRALABIUS, filius Petri Abælardi. *v.* ABÆLARDUS.

ASTRE, J. de l'. *v.* J. DELASTRE.

ASTROLABIUM.
Liber inscriptus Astrolabium.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 49.
Practica Astrolabii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 57. b.
De partibus Astrolabii principalibus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 74.
De usu Astrolabii tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 384, f. 240. b.
De compositione quadrantis.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 292, f. 109. b.

ASTROLOGY, anonymous treatises, papers, notes, etc., upon.
v. CAVETE Medici.
De duodecim Zodiaci signis libellus astrologicus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - *Burn.* 409. A., vol. i. p. 1.
De signorum Zodiaci influxu in singulas corporis partes. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 217.
Quædam de planetis, et morbis ex iis procedentibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 91.
Quædam de septem planetarum significationibus et dominiis, versibus tredecim hexametris expressa. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 217.
De astrorum cursu, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 91, f. 6. b.
Excerpta quædam astrologica. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 88.
De urina non visa, et de concordia astrologiæ et medicinæ tractatulus; a nonnullis Gulielmo Anglico adscriptus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 67.
De re astrologica tractatuli alii observationesque.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Arundel.* 88.
Figura hominis, cum notis et tabula de signis Zodiaci cuilibet membro propriis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 46.
Quædam de planetis signisque cœlestibus, et earum significatione.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 287.
Quædam de constellationibus septem planetarum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 85.
Figuræ Zodiaci, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 36.
De signis Zodiaci, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 306, f. 20.
Quædam de ventis et de signis Zodiaci.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 19.
Of the signs of the Zodiac. *German.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 24.
Tabula dierum lunæ ad sanguinem minuendum.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 1.
Quædam de luna et de mensibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 124.
De eventibus anni secundum diem Natalis Domini hebdomadalem.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 359, f. 13. b.
De significatione dierum natalium per menses anni.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 359, f. 19. b.
Tabula pro intervallo, de diebus faustis et infaustis secundum ordinem signorum, cum annotationibus lingua Germanica descriptis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 8.
Notata de diebus faustis, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 133.
Tabula dierum faustorum et infaustorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 121.
Tract upon the perilous and fortunate days throughout the year.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 359, f. 18.
Table of unlucky days in each month. *French.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 6.
Verses on the unlucky days of the year. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 305.
Astrologica quædam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 40.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 339, f. 68. b.

Digitized by Google

ASTRONOMY, anonymous treatises, papers and notes upon.

v. ASTROLABIUM.

v. THEORICA Planetarum.

Liber astronomico-physicus, tabulis illustratus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - *Burn.* 409. A., vol. i. p. 12.

De mundo et sphæra tractatus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 27.

De sphæra libellus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - *Burn.* 409. A., vol. ii. p. 1.

Tabulæ duæ solis cyclos ostendentes. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 92, f. 270. b.

Tabula astronomica, ut videtur, de lunæ mutationibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. *Burn.* 409. A., vol. ii. p. 63.

De invenienda radice lunæ et cyclo ejus, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 22.

De septem planetis tractatulus, cum tabulis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - *Burn.* 409. A., vol. i. p. 9.

Tabulæ duæ ad inveniendos cursus astrorum, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 258.

De signis Zodiaci tractatulus, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 11. b.

De signis Zodiaci tractatus alius, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 16.

Quædam de nominibus signorum Zodiaci, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 9.

Versus duodecim iambici de nominibus signorum Zodiaci. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 217.

De materiali sphæra tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 343, f. 55. b.

Astronomici cujusdam libelli pars, in qua agitur de oppositionibus, de loco lunæ, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 1.

Quædam de cursu solis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 389, f. 1.

Quædam de altitudine solis apud Toletum et Herefordiam.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 377, f. 86. b.

De conjunctione et motu solis et lunæ, etc., tractatus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 7.

Figuræ eclipsium solis et lunæ ab ann. 1387 ad ann. 1462.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 207, f. 28.

Tabula de eclipsibus solis et lunæ ab ann. 1493 usque ad ann. 1530.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 21.

Tabulæ delineationis solis, diversi motus solis et lunæ in una hora, etc.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 77.

Veri motus lunæ annis 1352–1359.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 115, ff. 1, 145.

Quædam de altitudine sive distantia lunæ et planetarum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 100.

Tabula de ætate lunæ, et de ecliptica visitatione.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 41. b.

De apparitione lunæ xxix. die ad vesperum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 6. b.

De æquatione et motu planetarum tractatulus per instrumentum quoddam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 87.

ASTRONOMY;—*continued.*

Tabulæ stellarum et latitudinis longitudinisque earum, cum figuris constellationum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 33.

Schema motuum planetarum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 152.

De locis quinque planetarum, Saturni, Jovis, Martis, Veneris et Mercurii, etc., tractatus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 16.

Versus quatuor et viginti de locis planetarum, Saturni, Jovis et Martis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 74.

Tabula ad sciendum, quis planeta dominatur pro omni hora diei et noctis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 207, f. 32.

Tabulæ ad sciendum, in quo signo fuerit luna quolibet die anni.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 207, f. 31. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 312.

Quædam de mensuratione umbræ.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 377, f. 75. b.

Tabulæ variæ, cum regulis, quibus versus earum usus traditur.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 250.

Tabulæ astronomicæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 47.

Probationes de astronomica practica.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 332, f. 52. b.

Some astronomical tables.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 25.

ATHANASIUS, S., Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus; obiit anno 373.

v. GREGORIUS, Nazianzenus.

v. VIGILIUS, Tapsensis.

De communi essentia Patris, et Filii et Spiritus Sancti liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 271.

Disputatio habita in concilio Nicæno contra Arium. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 46, f. 54.

De Incarnatione Dei Verbi, et contra Arianos liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 46, f. 186.

Refutatio hypocrisis Melitii et Eusebii Samosatensis, adversus consubstantialitatem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 46, f. 221.

De Virginitate liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 262. b.

S. Antonii Ægyptii vita, auctore Athanasio, interprete Evagrio Antiocheno, cum Evagrii prologo ad Innocentium. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 146.

De fide Patris, Filii, et Spiritus Sancti libellus. *Latine.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 241, f. 77. b.

De Trinitate et Spiritu Sancto liber. *Latine.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 241, f. 79.

Excerptum ex homilia de passione et cruce Domini. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 251.

Orationes duæ contra Apollinarium. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 226. b.

Orationes tres adversus Arianos. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 82. b.

Oratio contra Gentes. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 46, f. 1.

Oratio de Incarnatione Verbi Dei. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 26. b.

Digitized by Google

ATHANASIUS, S.;—*continued.*

Epistola Catholica. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 46, f. 220.

Epistola encyclica ad omnes ubique comministros. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 46, f. 195.

Epistola encyclica ad episcopos Ægypti et Lybiæ contra Arianos. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 71. b.

Epistola canonica ad Ammum monachum, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 533, f. 344. b.

Epistola ad Epictetum, episcopum Corinthi, contra hæreticos. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 221. b.

Epistola ad Johannem et Antiochum, presbyteros. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 75, f. 176. b.

Epistola ad Marcellinum in interpretationem Psalmorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 46, f. 252.

Epistola canonica ad Rufinianum, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 346.

Epistolæ duæ ad Serapionem, episcopum Thmuitanum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 199. b.

Epistolæ quartæ ad Serapionem pars posterior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 46, f. 244. b.

Excerpta ex epistola de festis xxxix., cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 533, f. 345. b.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.

Sermones duo de mirabilibus, quæ per imaginem suam fecit D. N. Jesus Christus in civitate Byritho. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 224.

De S. Trinitate libri octo. *v.* IDACIUS, Junior.

For the Athanasian Creed. *v.* CREEDS.

ATHANASIUS, S., Abbas Lauræ in Saba.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 66.

ATHANASIUS, Monachus, Demetrii Cydones æqualis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS; Epistolæ.

ATHANASIUS, Metropolita Ephesi; vivus anno 1575.

Nota in qua legitur nomen Athanasii. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 50.

Nomen, propria sua manu, ut videtur, exaratum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 46.

ATHELARD. *v.* ÆTHELARD.

ATHELBERT. *v.* ÆTHELBERT.

ATHELWOLD, S. *v.* ÆTHELWOLD.

ATHENÆUS, Mechanicus; floruisse videtur anno ante Christum circiter 210.

De Machinis liber ad Marcellum; cum figuris nitide pictis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 1.

Excerpta ex Athenæi libro de Machinis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 53.

ATHENÆUS, Naucratites in Ægypto; scripsit Severo imperante.

Excerpta pauca quædam ex Athenæo. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - *Arundel.* 550, ff. 32, 40.

Isaaci Casauboni animadversionum in Athenæum fragmentum. - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 150.

ATIANES, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 57.

ATTALA, Hunnorum Rex.

Vita a Juvenco Cœlio Calano scripta.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 223, f. 27.

ATTICUS, T. Pomponius. *v.* POMPONIUS Atticus, Titus.

AVAUX, Comte d'. *v.* MESMES, Jean Antoine de.

AUDOENUS, S., Episcopus Rothomagensis; obiit anno 686, ix. kal. Sept.

Lectio de S. Audoeno, confessore atque episcopo.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 54. b.

AVE MARIA, in *English.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 57, f. 96. b.

AVE MARIS stella; a treatise upon the Hymn so called.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 149.

AVERARD, a Monk. *v.* EVERARD.

AUGSBURG, Church of. *v.* POPES, Nicolas V.

AUGUSTENSIS ecclesia. *v.* AUGSBURG.

AUGUSTINUS, St., Archbishop of Canterbury; died in 604.

v. ÆTHELBERT, King of Kent.

Notata quædam de S. Augustino.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 136.

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius, S., Episcopus Hipponensis; obiit anno 430.

v. PETRARCHA, Franciscus.

v. PROSPER, S., Aquitanus.

Sermones, etc., ex scriptis ejus excerpti.

v. SERMONES.

Sermones lxv. de verbis Domini; scilicet, xxiii. in Matthæum, xv. in Lucam, et xxvii. in Johannem, secundum veterem ordinem dispositi.
Sec. XII. - - - - - *Burn.* 37.

Homiliæ in Evangelium Johannis, in libros duos distinctæ.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 291, p. 5.

Expositio Epistolarum Paulinarum, ex diversis libris illius collecta et in ordinem digesta.
Sec. XIV. - - - - - *Burn.* 38.

Quædam ex S. Augustino in Psalmum cxlviii. excerpta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 16. b.

De beata vita liber, cum excerpto ex libro primo Retractationum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 290, p. 91.

De civitate Dei contra Paganos libri viginti duo.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 292.

Commonitorium ad Fortunatianum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 115.

Confessionum libri tredecim; atque fragmentum de iisdem ex secundo libro Retractationum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 289, f. 1.

Excerpta ex confessionibus S. Augustini in capitibus duodecim. - - - *Arundel.* 205, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius;—*continued.*

De disciplina Christianorum libellus.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 218, f. 136.

De doctrina Christiana libri quatuor.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 293, p. 1.

Meditationum sive soliloquiorum libri duo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 117.

De perfectione justitiæ hominis ad episcopos Eutropium et Paulum liber.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 293, p. 167.

Sermo de pœnitentia.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 281, f. 112.

Sermo de tribus modis pœnitentiæ.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 281, f. 114.

Regula S. Augustini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 114.

Excerpta ex libris ejus de resurrectione Christi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 47.

Retractationum libri secundi caput quartum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 1.

Epistola ad Apringium.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 116.

Epistola de baptismo parvulorum ad Bonifacium.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 107. b.

Epistola ad Cœlestinum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 111.

Epistola ad Hieronymum expostulans et excusans.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 14.

Epistola ad Hieronymum, excusans et calumniam propellens.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 14. b.

Epistola ad Hieronymum, pro septuaginta interpretum sugillatione.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 15.

Epistola ad Hieronymum; gratias pro missa epistola agit, et eum de quodam capitulo ad Galatas arguit.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 16. b.

Epistola ad Hieronymum, de interpretatione ipsius et septuaginta.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 17.

Epistola ad Hieronymum, de Origenis anima.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 21.

Epistola ad Hieronymum, de eo, quod scriptum est, Qui totam legem observaverit, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 24.

Epistola ad Italicam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 108. b.

Epistola ad Italicam alia.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 116.

Epistola ad Julianam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 109.

Epistola ad Marcellinum.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 165, f. 116. b.

Epistola ad Possidium.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 108.

Epistola ad Præsidium, ut destinatas litteras Hieronymo mittere non gravetur.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 14.

De virtutibus et vitiis liber ex Augustino, Alcuino, etc., excerptus, in capita viginti novem distinctus.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 293, p. 201.

Meditationes Anselmi, Augustini, et Bernardi quarum ultimæ in capita viginti distinctæ sunt; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 159.

Sermones Sanctorum Patrum, Ambrosii, Augustini, Hieronymi, Maximi, Johannis episcopi atque Isidori episcopi; numero 180.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 105.

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius;—*continued.*

Quædam de natura mali, ex scriptis Augustini excerpta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 107.

Diversæ sententiæ ex scriptis ejus aliorumque.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 167, f. 51.

Excerpta ex scriptis ejus.
Sec. IX. - - *Arundel.* 213, *passim.*

Sententiæ de diversis theologiæ argumentis, ex scriptis ejus aliorumque patrum excerptæ.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

Excerpta ex dictis S. Augustini.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 289, f. 126.

Excerpta de quadam expositione in S. Augustini Regulam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 10. b.

Canticum SS. Augustini et Ambrosii transmutatum in laudem B. Mariæ Virginis. *Germanice.*
Sec. XVII. - *Arundel.* 307, f. 276. b.

Vita per Possidium, cum prologo ejusdem.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 1.

Celestini Papæ I. et Gennadii testimonia de eo.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 13. b.

Legenda in festo S. Augustini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 23. b.

Legenda brevis de S. Augustino.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 46. b.

Legenda brevis in octava S. Augustini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 49.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA ET DUBIA.

v. VIGILIUS, Tapsensis.

De abusionibus seculi libellus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 47, f. 10.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 364.

Augustini, sive cujuscunque sit, tractatus de bona voluntate.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 294, f. 39.

Augustini, potius Honorii Augustodunensis, dialogus de cognitione veræ vitæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 112.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 294, f. 1.

De conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum liber, Leoni Papæ et Augustino adscriptus; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 329.

Sermo de contemptu mundi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 111.

De diligendo Deo tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 30. b.

De fide et symbolo liber.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 105. b.

Libellus, qui vocatur Flores S. Augustini cum versibus sex Venerabilis Bedæ, et prologo ejusdem præmissis; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 182.

Augustini, sive cujuscunque sit, Homilia, quæ incipit, *O Vita, quantos.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 293, p. 261.

Augustini, sive cujuscunque sit, Sermo de Incarnatione Christi.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 295, p. 1.

Incerti Auctoris Manuale, ex Augustino, Anselmo, Cypriano, Gregorio, Isidoro et Bernardo excerptum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 290, p. 1.

Manuale abbreviatum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 5. b.

Digitized by Google

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius ;—*continued.*

Augustini, sive cujuscunque sit, Sermo de mysterio crucis.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 293, p. 264.

Augustini et fratrum de mysterio Trinitatis dialogus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 405, f. 29.

Sermo de peccato Davidis.
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 281, f. 118. b.

Sermo de persecutione Christiana.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 108.

Sermo qualiter factus est homo, sive potius excerpta ex Alcheri monachi libro, De spiritu et anima.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 114.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 13. b.

De quatuor gradibus spiritualis exercitii tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 259, f. 2.

Sermo de sacramento altaris.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 180, f. 16. b.

De spiritu et anima libellus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 19.

De triplici habitaculo libellus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 110.

Sermo de versu psalmi cxviii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 107.

Augustini, sive cujuscunque sint, libri duo de visitatione infirmorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 294, f. 48.

AUGUSTINUS Triumphus, Anconitanus.
v. TRIUMPHUS, Augustinus.

AUGUSTODUNENSIS, Honorius.
v. HONORIUS Augustodunensis.

AVIENUS, Rufus Festus; floruit seculo quarto exeunte.
Versus de cantu Sirenum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 100.

AVITRAMNUS, S., Episcopus; x. kal. Oct.
Passio S. Avitramni.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 12. b.

AVITUS, Presbyter; claruit anno circiter 418.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

AULÆUM Keperi. *v.* KEPERUS.

AULUS Gellius. *v.* GELLIUS, Aulus.

AUNGERVILLE, Richard, born at Bury, Bp. of Durham; died in the year 1345.
v. BURLÆUS, Gualterus.
Liber dictus *Philobiblon.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 335, f. 58.

AVOGADRO, *Latine* DE ADVOCATIS, Bartolommeo.
v. BARTHOLOMÆUS Brixiensis.

AVOGARIUS, Galasius.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

AURBACH, Johannes de, Vicarius Bambergensis; floruit anno circiter 1469.
Directorium Curatorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 3.

AURELIANUS, Monachus Reomensis; floruit anno 851.
Excerpta quædam ex Aureliani Musica Disciplina.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 77, f. 1.

AURELIUS, Abraham.
Petri Molinæi Versus in Abrahami Aurelii Jobum poetica metaphrasi explicatum.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 406, f. 10. b.

AURELIUS, Diaconus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* SULPICIUS Severus.

AURELIUS Victor, Sextus.
v. VICTOR, Sextus Aurelius.

AURISPA, Johannes, Siculus; obiit anno 1459.
Luciani Samosatensis Dialogus inscriptus Scipio a Libanio emendatus, e Græco in Latinum versus a Johanne Aurispa, cum prologo ad Baptistam Caput de Ferro.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 380.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 226, f. 20. b.

Pythagoræ Versus aurei ex Johannis Aurispæ versione Latina.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 83, f. 76. b.

Hieroclis, Philosophi Alexandrini, Commentarius in aurea carmina Pythagoræ, ex Johannis Aurispæ versione Latina.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 83, f. 1.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

AUSONIUS, Decius Magnus, Burdegalensis, Poeta Christianus; obiit anno 392.
De ærumnis Herculis Monosticha.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 100. b.

Musarum nomina, sive de inventis Musarum versus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 245. b.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103. b.

AUTHENTICÆ Collationes, seu Novellæ Constitutiones Justiniani Imperatoris.
v. CORPUS Juris Civilis.

AUTISSIODORENSIS, Gulielmus.
v. GULIELMUS Autissiodorensis.

AUTISSIODORENSIS, Remigius.
v. REMIGIUS Monachus Autissiodorensis.

AUVERGNE des Préaulx, Theodorus et Johannes d'; possedere olim codicem *Burn.* 318.

AUXENTIUS, S., Martyr; Dec. 13.
SS. Eustratii, Auxentii, Eugenii, Mardarii et Orestis Martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 28.

A WINGHE, Ph. *v.* WINGHE, Ph. a.

A WOUWEREN, Johannes. *v.* WOUWER, John de.

AXMINSTER, church and manor of, co. Devon.
Narratio de advocatione litigata eccl. de Axminster; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, *passim.*

Nomina rectorum quorundam ecclesiæ ibid.; *in Registro de Newenham.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 2.

Consilium ad lucrandam hanc eccl.; *in Registro de Newenham. French.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 17.

Narratio de membris et hamellis ecclesiæ ibid.; *in Registro de Newenham.* *Arundel.* 17, f. 18.

Consuetudinaria manerii de Axminster; *in Registro de Newenham.* *Arundel.* 17, ff. 33, 35, b.

Digitized by Google

AXMINSTER ;—*continued.*

Quot vicarii fuerint eccles. ibid. usque ad ann. 1348 ; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 38.

Donum ad curiam de Axminster, vocatum Horderisgeue de Roverigge; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 41.

De pontibus infra manerium de Axminster; *in Registro de Newenham.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 41.

Redditarius de Axminster, an. 1315 ; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 47.

Redditarius de Axminster, 8 Edw. III.; *in Registro de Newenham.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 48. b.

AXON, William, Bachelor of Laws, of New College, Oxford.

Historia Wicchamica, sive commentarius Gulielmi Wicchami vitam seu actiones maxime memorabiles complectens. - - *Burn.* 362, f. 39.

Merici Casauboni litteræ, in quibus testatur de probis moribus G. Axon. Dat. Cantuariæ, 10 Febr. 1634. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 22.

AYRE, Johannes, Dioc. Dunelmensis.

Bulla Bonifacii IX. directa ei aliisque. Dat. Romæ, vii. id. Nov. an. 1. Pontif. 1389-90.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 93.

AZZO, *sive* Azo, Bononiensis, Jurisconsultus ; obiit inter annos 1199 et 1230.

Summa in quasdam rubricas Digestorum.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 492, f. 193. b.

Summa in quatuor libros Institutionum.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 492, f. 173. b.

Summa super novem libris Codicis Justiniani.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 492, f. 1.

Summa super tribus posterioribus libris Codicis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 492, f. 160.

Quæstio per eum disputata in jure canonico.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 24. b.

B. R.

Verses made by B. R., Esq.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 27. b.

BABINGTON, Dame Catharine. *v.* BABYNGTON.

BABINGTON, Anthony, of Lincoln's Inn.

The Complaynte of Anthonye Babington, executed for high treason, in 1586; a poem, by Richard Williams.
Cent. XVII. - - *Arundel.* 418, f. 3.

BABOU, George, Seigneur de la Bourdaisière.

Epistola ad Julium Conradum. Dat. Lutet. Paris. 1606. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 34.

BABYLAS, S., Mimus, Cilix.

Apophthegmata ejus ; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 89.

BABYNGTON, Anthony. *v.* BABINGTON, Anthony.

BABYNGTON, Dame Katharine, Sub-prioress of Campseye Priory, co. Suffolk ; gave to the Priory the *Arundel Ms.* 396.

BACCHUS.

Johannis Taylor Adversaria de Dionysiacis, sive de ludis in honorem Bacchi Athenis celebratis.
Burn. 523, f. 89.

Caroli Burneii Adversaria de ludis Dionysiacis.
Burn. 440.

BACHIUS, S., Martyr ; non. Oct.

Passio SS. Sergii et Bachii.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 101.

BAERSDORPIUS, Gulielmus.

Carmen ad eum. *v.* VULCANIUS, Bonaventura.

BAGAROTUS DE YLISDEO, Hispanus, juris civilis Bononiæ Professor ; claruit circa annum 1200.

Cavillationum de cautelis advocatorum, etc., libri septem.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 1.

De exceptionibus dilatoriis et declinatoriis judicii tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 46.

BAGARRIS, Sieur de.

List of coins, antiquities, etc., offered for sale by him to the king of France. *French.*
Burn. 368, f. 31.

BAISIO, Guido de, Regiensis.

Quæstiones novem in jure canonico per eum disputatæ inter annos 1283 et 1294.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 493, ff. 34–46. b.

BAISIO, Jacobus de.

Quæstiones quatuor in jure canonico per eum disputatæ inter annos 1287–1289.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 493, ff. 40. b.–46.

BALBIS, Johannes de, Januensis, ordinis Prædicatorum; floruit anno 1286.

De Prosodia liber, sive Summa Grammaticalis, quæ vocatur Catholicon.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 110.
Sec. XIV. - - - - - *Burn.* 323.

BALBUS, Lucius Cornelius, æqualis Caii Julii Cæsaris.

Balbi, sive potius incerti auctoris, liber unus de bello Hispanico.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 132, p. 465.

BALCANQUALL, Walter; possessor of the *Burn. Ms.* 7.

BALDUS DE UBALDIS, Petrus.

v. UBALDIS, Petrus Baldus de.

BALDWYN, John.

Indenture between him and Ralph Arches, Gent., for the settlement of the manor of Crendewelle, co. Bucks, 24 Sept., 4 Henr. VIII.
Arundel. 26, f. 67. b.

BALFOUR, James, native of Scotland.

Carmen versibus constans heroicis quinquaginta septem, ad Achillem Harlæum, supremi senatus Parisiensis principem. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 22.

Jacobi Balforæi ? Carmen, versibus constans elegiacis triginta, ad Ludovicum Servinum.
Burn. 368, f. 23.

BALISTÆ Latronis Epitaphium. *v.* VIRGILIUS.

BALL, Bevell; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 119.

BALSAMON, Theodorus, Episcopus Antiochenus ; claruit anno circiter 1179.

Photii, Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, Nomocanon, cum Balsamonis commentariis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

BALSAMON, Theodorus;—*continued.*

Canones SS. Apostolorum, cum Balsamonis scholiis et anonymi notis marginalibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 80.

Canones concilii Ancyrani, anno 314 habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 247.

Canones concilii Antiocheni in Syria, anno 341 habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 263. b.

Canones concilii Carthaginiensis, anno 254 habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 245.

Canones ccxvii. Patrum, qui Carthagine anno 419 convenerunt, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 285.

Canones Chalcedonensis quarti œcumenici concilii, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 122.

Canones Constantinopolitani secundi œcumenici concilii, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 112. b.

Nota de quinto concilio Constantinopoli anno 553 habito. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 139. b.

Nota de sexto concilio Constantinopoli anno 680 habito. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 140.

Canones magni Constantinopolitani primi et secundi concilii, anno 861 habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 230. b.

Canones concilii habiti Constantinopoli in templo sapientiæ anno 879, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 243.

Canones Ephesini tertii œcumenici concilii, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 118.

Canones concilii Gangreni, anno circiter 330 habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 259. b.

Canones concilii Laodiceni, anno circiter 372 habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 270.

Canones concilii Neocæsariani, anno 314 habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 255.

Canones Nicæni primi concilii œcumenici, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 102.

Canones septimi œcumenici concilii, anno 787 Nicææ habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 206. b.

Canones concilii Sardicensis, anno 347 habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 276.

Canones concilii sexti in Trullo, anno 680 habiti, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 140.

Athanasii Epistola canonica ad Ammum Monachum, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 344. b.

Excerpta ex Athanasii Epistola de festis xxxix., cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 345. b.

Athanasii Epistola canonica ad Rufinianum, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 346.

BALSAMON, Theodorus;—*continued.*

Basilii, Archiep. Cæsareensis, Epistolæ duæ ad Amphilochium, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 346. b.

Dionysii, Archiep. Alexandriæ, Canones ad Basilidem, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 334.

Gregorii, Archiep. Neocæsareensis, Epistola canonica, cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 341.

Petri, Archiep. Alexandriæ, Canones cum Balsamonis scholiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 336. b.

BAMBERG; ecclesia S. Jacobi, extra muros Bambergenses.

Alberti, Electi Bambergensis, Epistola ad Præpositum ecclesiæ S. Jacobi, de beneficio in Conradum Stromeyrum conferendo, cum aliis instrumentis, anno circiter 1399. *Arundel.* 164, f. 1.

BANCROFT, Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury; died in the year 1610.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lambethæ, 24 Jun. 1610. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 27.

BANDINIUS, Octavius, Florentinus, Cardinalis; obiit anno 1629.

Epistola ad Guliel. Bishop, ep. Chalcedonensem. Dat. Romæ, 1623. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 100.

BAPTISM. *v.* SACRAMENTS.

BARBADICUS, Augustinus, Dux Venetorum; possedit, ut videtur ex insignibus gentilitiis, codicem *Burn.* 353.

v. VEGNATIUS, Antonius.

BARBARA, S., Martyr; prid. non. vel non. Dec.

Passio S. Barbaræ. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 1.

Versus Leonini ad S. Barbaram.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 104.

Hymnus de S. Barbara.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 22.

Stephani Surigoni Oratio ad eam metrica.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 109. b.

BARBARIGO. *v.* BARBADICUS.

BARBARUS, Franciscus, Patricius Venetus; obiit 1454.

Oratio pro conventu D. Alberti Guidaloti de Perusio.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 58.

Epistolæ duæ ad Guarinum Veronensem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 142.

Epistola ad Hieronymum Gualdum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 100. b.

Epistolæ ad eum.
v. BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.
v. BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius.

BARBARUS, Franciscus, Prætor Tarvisii.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

BARBARUS, Hermolaus.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

BARBUS, Nicolaus, Patricius Venetus.

Oratio in laudem F. Contareni, acta in Gymnasio Patavino, vi. kal. Jun. 1442.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 86. b.

Digitized by Google

BARIA, Anna.
Petri Molinæi, Petri fil., encomium Annæ Bariæ.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 7. b.

BARKER, Rev. George.
Petri Molinæi Versus inscripti, Reverendo viro, collegæ amicissimo, Gulielmo Barkerio.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 406, f. 67. b.

BARLAAM et Josaphat. *v.* JOHANNES, S., Damascenus.

BARLO, B. Rosendo, President of the English Benedictine congregation at Douay.
Letter to William Bishop, titular Bp. of Chalcedon. Dat. from St. Gregories College, Doway, 15 June, 1623. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 100. b.

BARNABAS, S., Apostolus; iii. id. Jun.
Passio S. Barnabæ Apostoli.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 23.

BARNABAS, S., Abbas Ægyptius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 88.

BARNABAS, Senensis.
Epistolæ de eo.
v. PHILELPHUS, Franciscus.
v. SIENNA, City of.

BARNES, Joshua, Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge; died in the year 1712.
Theocriti Vita, auctore Josua Barnes. *Autograph.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 519, f. 1.

BAROCIUS, Franciscus, Patricius Venetus; floruit 1570.
Pappi collectiones mathematicæ, cum Barocii notis marginalibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 105.

BARONIUS, Cæsar, Soranus, Cardinalis; ob. ann. 1607.
v. MONTAGUE, Richard.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Romæ, 1599 et 1603. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 29.
Notæ haud perpaucæ in Baronii annales.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 125.

BARTHOLINUS, Franciscus, Jurisconsultus.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Urbini, 13 Jul. 1611. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 33.

BARTHOLOMÆIS de Segusio, Henricus de, Episcopus Ostiensis et Cardinalis; obiit anno 1271.
Commentarius in libros duos priores Decretalium.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 485.
Commentarius in libros iii., iv., v. Decretalium.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 471.
Glossæ Johannis Andreæ, Jacobi Columbini et Henrici de Bartholomæis de Segusio, in librum quartum Decretalium.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 486.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, S., Apostolus; ix. kal. Sept.
Legenda in festo S. Bartholomæi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 23. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Bartholomæo.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 46.
Sermo brevis de S. Bartholomæo Apostolo, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 95. b.
Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Bartholomæum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 78.

BARTHOLOMÆUS quidam; descripsit anno 1387 codicem *Burn.* 250.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Anglicus. *v.* GLANVILLA.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Brixiensis, nomine gentilitio, ut nonnullis placet, de Advocatis; floruit seculo decimo tertio exeunte.
Summula quæstionum Dominicalium et Venerialium.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 314.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 435, f. 225.
Damasi Brocarda per Bartholomæum correcta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 60.
Glossæ ejus? super decreto Gratiani, cum prologo.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 435, ff. 1, 221.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Cartolarius, sec. XV.; citatur in codice *Burn.* 128.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Prior Carthusiensis in Ruremunda; obiit anno 1446.
Exhortatio ad constantiam suscepti propositi, cuidam novicio directa.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 358, f. 18.

BARTHOLOMÆUS de Pisis.
v. PISIS, Bartholomæus de.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Senensis.
Epistola ad eum.
v. BECCATELLUS, Antonius Bononia.

BARTOLOMMEI, Enrico de'.
v. BARTHOLOMÆIS de Segusio.

BARTOLUS a Saxoferrato, Jurisconsultus; obiit 1355.
v. TARTAGNUS, Alexander.
Commentarius in partem primam Digesti Vet.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 3.
Commentarius in partem secundam Digesti Vet.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 6.
Commentarius in primam partem Infortiati.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 444.
Commentarius in secundam partem Infortiati.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 487.
Commentarius in primam et secundam partem Digesti novi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 477, f. 1.
Commentarius in primam et secundam partem Codicis Justiniani.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 478.
Commentarius super libris tribus postremis Codicis, cum notis Angeli de Perusio.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 479, f. 25.
Repetitio in legem xxxii. tit. iii. lib. i. Digestorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 243. b.
Repetitio in legem xxii. tit. vii. lib. i. Digestorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 244.
Repetitio in legem iii. tit. xiv. lib. i. Digestorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 247.
Repetitio in legem ii. tit. v. lib. ii. Digestorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 249. b.
Repetitio in legem xi. tit. viii. lib. ii. Digestorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 250. b.
Repetitio in legem vi. tit. xiii. lib. ii. Digestorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 251. b.
Repetitio in legem xiv. tit. ii. lib. v. Digestorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 256.

Digitized by Google

BARTOLUS a Saxoferrato;—*continued.*

Glossa in tit. i. lib. vi. Digestorum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 257. b.

De alimentis tractatus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 165.

De duobus fratribus simul habitantibus tractatus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 161.

De insignibus et armis tractatus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 163.

Minoritarum tractatus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 164.

De tyrannis tractatus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 168. b.

Quæstio de remissione mercedis, an fiat conductori ad decem annos, in quibus nihil percepit.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 477, f. 337.

Consilium, quod juramentum de calumnia excusat ab expensis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 172.

Consilium de quæstione, Clericus succedens laico, utrum solvat gabellam et impositiones.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 252. b.

Repertorium super commentariis Bartoli in jus civile.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 464, f. 1.

Contradictiones Bartoli de Saxoferrato.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 464, f. 131. b.

BARTON, Elizabeth, the Maid of Kent.
v. MORE, Sir Thomas.

BARZIZIUS, Antonius.

Cauteriaria, Comœdia.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 366.

BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus, Bergomas; obiit anno 1431.

De Orthographia liber.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 313.

Oratio ad Alexandrum Papam V., habita a Lauro Bragadeno.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 66. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138. f. 191.

Oratio in laudem Martini V., summi Pontificis noviter designati.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 67. b.

Oratio ejus? de laudibus cujusdam Papæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 174.

Oratio ad Ferdinandum, Regem Aragonum, ann. 1412, quum regnum et Neapolim recuperasset.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 173.

Oratio ad Janum, Cypri Regem, sive, ut alii volunt, Antonii Bononiæ Beccatelli Panormitæ ad Alphonsum V., Regem Aragoniæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 123. b.

Oratio ad Philippum Mariam de Vicecomitibus, Ducem Mediolani, pro Veronensi populo.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 69. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 139.

Oratio habita in funere Jacobi de Turre Foroliviensis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 148.

Oratio ad D. Fantinum Dandulo prætorem Patavii, pro Gymnasio Patavino, anno 1412.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 80.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 191.

Oratio pro novo Patavinæ Universitatis Rectore creando, anno 1412.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 175. b.

Oratio pro assumente insignia Rectoratus in Gymnasio Patavino, anno 1412.
Arundel. 138, f. 175.

BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus;—*continued.*

Oratio pro Daniele Birago in petitione insignium utriusque juris, habita Patavii.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 190.

Oratio in tradendis insignibus juris civilis Lucæ Bondelmonti Florentino.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 179. b.

Oratio pro insignia doctoratus medicinæ accipiente, habita Patavii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 174. b.

Oratio ejus? in inchoatione studii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 21. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 149.

Oratio Academica in principio Rhetoricæ Tullii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 176.

Oratio Academica in principio disputationis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 176. b.

Oratio ejus? Academica.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 66.

Orationes tredecim Academicæ.
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 138, ff. 176. b.–179. b., 180. b., 181, 184–189. b.

Epistola ad Franciscum Barbarum. Dat. Patavii, vi. id. Oct.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 99.

Epistola alia ad Franciscum Barbarum. Dat. Patavii, vi. non. Oct.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 99. b.

Epistola tertia ad Franciscum Barbarum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 100.

Epistola ad Nicolaum Barzizium, filium suum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 100.

Epistola ad M. Lippomanum. Dat. Patavii, vi. kal. Mart. 1412.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 99.

Epistola ad Petrum Paulum Vergerium. Dat. Patavii, prid. non. Aug. 1414.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 98.

Epistola ad Franciscum Zabarellam, Cardinalem Florentinum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 98.

Epistola ad Carolum Zenum. Dat. Patavii, iv. id. Apr.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 98. b.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* VERGERIUS, Petrus Paulus.

BARZIZIUS, Guinifortus, Bergomas, filius Gasparini; vivus anno 1460.

Oratio habita Mediolani anno 1430, pro sponsalibus Philippi Borromei et Franciscæ de Vicecomitibus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 272. b.

BARZIZIUS, Nicolaus, filius Gasparini.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

BASILICA. *v.* CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

BASILIDES, S.; iv. id. Jun.

Legenda in festo S. Basilidis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22.

BASILIUS, S., Magnus, Archiepiscopus Cæsareæ Cappadociæ; obiit anno 379, prid. id. Jun.
v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.
v. GREGORIUS Nazianzenus.

Homiliæ novem in hexaemeron. *Græce.*
Sec. x. - - - - *Arundel.* 532.

Excerpta ex Basilii homilia in Ps. xxxiii. *Græce.*
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 152. b.

Digitized by Google

BASILIUS, S., Magnus;—*continued.*

Excerpta ex Basilii adversus Eunomium libro v. et aliunde, de Spiritu Sancto. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 13.

Excerpta ex S. Basilio de tranquillitate animi obtinenda. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 130.

Homilia ad adolescentes, quomodo possint ex gentilium libris fructum capere. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 70, p. 1.

Homilia eadem, sive liber de liberalibus studiis et ingenuis moribus, per Leonardum Brunum Aretinum Latine translatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 153.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 254, p. 56.

Homilia in ebrietatem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 163.

Admonitio ad filium spiritualem. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 181, f. 28. b.

Epistolæ duæ canonicæ ad Amphilochium, Iconii ep., cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 346. b.

Basilii et Libanii Sophistæ Epistolæ amœbææ viginti quatuor. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 170.

Epistola ad Gregorium Nazianzenum, ab Ambrosio Traversario Latine versa.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 181. b.

Liturgia. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 79.
Sec. XVI. - - - - - *Burn.* 57.

Liturgiæ S. Basilii pars, ex Ms. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ. *Coptice.*
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 296, p. 1.

Liturgiæ S. Basilii pars, ex Ms. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ. *Arabice.*
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 296, p. 55.

Troparium ad S. Basilium. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 78. b.

Vita ejus et miracula, Amphilochio adscripta.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 29.

Legenda brevis de S. Basilio episcopo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 23. b.

BASILIUS II., Porphyrogenitus, Imperator; obiit 1028.
Novellæ ejus. *v.* CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

BASILIUS, Poeta Scholasticus. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

BASINIUS, Parmensis; obiit anno 1457.

Epistola ad Sigismundum Pandulphum Malatestam, carmine heroico.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 261, f. 56. b.

Epistola, in qua reliquus ager Picenus ad Asculum loquitur, carmine heroico.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 261, f. 55.

Dio Simposeos, carmen heroicum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 261, f. 60. b.

BASLE, Council of; opened in 1431.

Synodale decretum Basiliensis concilii contra Hussitas, de communione sub una specie. Dat. x. kal. Jan. 1437.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 105.

BASSANUS, Lazarus.

Versus elegiaci de Cretæ motu. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 36.

BASSULA, Sulpicii Severi socer.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* SULPICIUS Severus.

BASTIDA, Hernando de la.

Remarks upon his work, Antidoto alle considerazioni di Fra Paolo Sarpi sopra le censure di Paolo V.; *in Italian.*
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 26.

BATATZES, Johannes Ducas, Imperator Orientis ab anno 1222 ad annum 1255.
v. GREEK Empire.

BATATZES, Theodorus Ducas Lascaris, Imperator Orientis ab anno 1255 ad annum 1259.
v. GREEK Empire.

BATAVIA. *v.* HOLLAND.

BATE, Rev. James, Vicar of Deptford; died in 1775.

Dr. Thomas Morell's review of Mr. Chubb's treatise on Melchisedec, etc., and Mr. Bate's remarks.
Burn. 522, f. 3.

BATH AND WELLS, Bishops of.
v. CRIGHTON, Robert.
v. HAREWELL, John.
v. LAKE, Arthur.
v. MOUNTAGUE, James.

BATHONIA, Henricus de, Justiciarius de Banco; obiit anno 1261.

Ordinatio de Marisco de Romney, com. Cant. Dat. Romenal, 42 Henr. III.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 103.

BATTAIL, Robertus de, Abbas S. August. Cantuar.
v. BELLO, Robert. de.

BAVARIA, Dukes of.

Stanzas of four lines on the Princes of the Palatinate and Bavaria, from Otho to Philip; *in German.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 253, f. 32.

ALBERT I.; reigned from 1438 to 1460.
v. PIRCKHEYMER, Thomas.
v. POPES, Nicholas V.

Epistola ad Nicolaum Papam V.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 382.

Epistola alia ad Nicolaum Papam V.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 382. b.

ALBERT III., Count Palatine; reigned from 1550 to 1579.

Four volumes of drawings copied for him, with his portrait impressed on the binding, with the date 1571. - - - - - - *Arundel.* 65.

BAVARIA, Laws of.
v. GERMAN Empire, Laws of.

BAUDIUS, Dominicus, Historiæ Professor Leydensis; obiit anno 1613.

Carmina duo ad Elizabetham, Angliæ Reginam.
Burn. 371, f. 123.

Versus ad Comitem Gulielmum Cæcilium Borlæum. - - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 122.

Epistolæ decem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604–1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 35.

Carmen ad Isaacum Casaubonum, post diversos auctores recensitos, Athenæum edentem.
Burn. 363, f. 51.

Epistola ad Janum Dousam. Dat. Arnhemii, 26 Oct. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 120.

Digitized by Google

BAUDIUS, Dominicus;—*continued.*

Carmina duo ad Janum Dousam.
Burn. 371, f. 126.

Carmen ad Petrum Bertium, cum publice recitasset laudationem funebrem in obitum summi viri Jani Dousæ. - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 129.

Epistolæ duæ ad Janum Dousam filium. Data est posterior 1586. *Orig.* *Burn.* 371, f. 120. b.

BAVE, Samuel.

Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. 18 March, 1627. Partly *French*, partly *Latin*. *Orig.*
Burn. 369, f. 5.

BAUMBACH, Johannes Belthasar, Gr. et Hebr. lingg. Professor Heidelbergensis; obiit anno 1612.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Heidelbergæ, 16 Sept. 1608. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 34.

BAVO, S., Confessor; kal. Oct.

Vita et Miracula S. Bavonis.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 35.

BEAULIEU, Abbey, co. Hants.

Nomina Abbatum ibidem; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - - *Arundel.* 17, ff. 45, 53.

BEAUMONT. *v.* BELMUNT, Galfridus de.

BEAWESFELD. *v.* WHITFIELD, *alias* *BEWSFIELD.*

BECCATELLUS, Antonius, Panormita, Bononia cognominatus, Poeta et jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1471.

De dictis et factis Alphonsi, Aragonum Regis, libri tres.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 20.

Oratio ad Alphonsum V. Regem, sive, ut alii volunt, Gasparini Barzizii ad Janum, Cypri Regem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 123. b.

Epistola ad Johannem Aurispam Siculum, de obitu Guarini Veronensis. Dat. ex Bononia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 106. b.

Epistola ad Bartholomæum Senensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 119.

Epistolæ duæ ad Bartholomæum Capram, Pontificem Mediolanensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 118.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Antonium Mercurium Cremonam.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 138, ff. 105, 106, 117. b., 118.

Epistola ad Alvisium Crodum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 108.

Epistola ad Johannem Ferufinum, Jurisconsultum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 110. b.

Epistola ad Guarinum Veronensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 110. b.

Epistola ad Gerardum de Capitaneis de Landriano.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 107.

Epistola ad Gerardum? Marchetum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138. f. 117.

Epistola ad Andream Palatium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 111.

Epistola alia ad Andream Palatium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 87.

Epistola ad Franciscum Piccininum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 117.

BECCATELLUS, Antonius;—*continued.*

Epistola de Lanzaloto Croto ad Philippum Mariam de Vicecomitibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 118.

Epistolæ sex ad Cambium Zambeccarium.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 138, ff. 105. b., 110, 111, 111. b., 119.

Epistolæ ejus? anepigraphæ sex.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 105.

Versus decem de ortu et obitu Hermaphroditi, ad Poggium Bracciolinum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 89.

Versus ad Johannem Lamolam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 92. b.

Versus ad Crispum Senensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 94. b.

Carmen de laudibus Elisiæ Virginis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 92.

Epitaphium Katharinæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 95.

Antonii Beccatelli, ut videtur, Epitaphium in Nicolaum Piccininum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 97.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius.

BECKET, Thomas, St., Archbishop of Canterbury; murdered in the year 1170, iv. kal. Jan.

Epistolarum libri tres priores, complectentes epistolas numero 376.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 219, f. 1.

Vita, per Edmundum Grime conscripta.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 27, f. 1.

Gulielmi Campanensis Epistola de morte Thomæ Becket.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 27, f. 46. b.

Ludovici VII., Regis Francorum, Epistola ad Papam de morte Thomæ Becket.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 27, f. 47. b.

Theobaldi, Comitis Blesensis, Epistola ad Papam de morte Thomæ Becket.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 27, f. 48.

Vita S. Thomæ, de narratione Joh. Saresburiensis, Herberti de Boseham, Will. Fitz-Stephen Cantuar., atque Alani Abbatis Teukesburiensis collecta; una cum gestis post martyrium ejus, catalogo eruditorum ejus, et Alexandri Papæ III. litteris de canonizatione.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 1.

Vita et passio S. Thomæ, ex iisdem quatuor scriptoribus contractius compilata, una cum gestis post martyrium, catalogo eruditorum ejus, et Alexandri Papæ III. litteris de canonizatione.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 15, f. 1.

Catalogus eruditorum S. Thomæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 3, f. 76.

Passio S. Thomæ Martyris.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 6.

Hymnus, versus et collecta de S. Thoma.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 16.

Versus triginta tres de martyrio S. Thomæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 66. b.

Versus de S. Thoma, martyre et confessore.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 119.

Visio S. Thomæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 219, f. 367.

Pictura cædis S. Thomæ. *Arundel.* 318, f. 19. b.

BEDA, Venerabilis, Presbyter Wirimundensis; obiit anno 762.

Expositionis in Ezram prophetam libri duo.
Sec. X. - - - *Arundel.* 37, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

BEDA, Venerabilis;—*continued.*
Expositio in librum Nehemiæ.
Sec. x. - - *Arundel.* 37, f. 60. b.
Expositionis in Cantica Canticorum liber septimus.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 218, f. 128.
Expositio super dicta Salomonis, sive de forti muliere libellus.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 74, f. 101. b.
Ephemeris.
Sec. xi. - - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 1.
Recapitulatio Bedæ presbyteri ob memoriam conservandam eorum, quæ distinctione temporum latius digesta sunt.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 8.
Historiæ Ecclesisticæ Gentis Anglorum libri quinque, cum præfatione ad Ceolwulphum.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 297, p. 1.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 310, p. 179.
Sec. xiv. - - - - *Arundel.* 74, f. 1.
Vita S. Cuthberti e cap. xxx. lib. iv. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ.
Sec. xiii. - *Arundel.* 332, f. 101. b.
Vita et Miracula S. Cuthberti.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 74.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Arundel.* 222, f. 1.
Vita SS. Abbatum Monasterii in Wiramutha et Gyruum, Benedicti, Ceolfridi, Easteruuini, Sigfridi atque Hwethberti.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 310, p. 342.
Libellus de membris humanis et motibus animæ quæ in Deum distribuuntur; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 126.
Oratio de septem verbis Christi in cruce pendentis, etc.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 82. b.
Flores S. Augustini, cum versibus sex Bedæ et prologo ejusdem præmissis; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 182.
Sermones, etc., ex scriptis ejus excerpti.
v. SERMONES.
De conceptione hominis; ex Beda excerpta, fortassis ex libro ejus de elementis philosophiæ.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 285, p. 7.
Diversæ sententiæ ex Bedæ aliorumque scriptis.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 167, f. 51.
Sententiæ de diversis theologiæ argumentis ex scriptis Bedæ aliorumque patrum excerptæ.
Sec. xii. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.
Vita Bedæ, auctore anonymo quodam perantiquo.
Sec. xiv. - - *Burn.* 310, p. 334.
Cuthberti ad Cuthwinum Epistola de morbo et obitu Bedæ.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 297, p. 259.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 74, f. 99.

BEDE', J., Sieur de la Gormandière.
Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Paris, 1613. *French. Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 14.

BEDFORD, Dukes of.
v. JOHN Plantagenet, surnamed de Lancaster.

BEDWELL, William.
Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1609, 1612. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 54.

BEELE, M.
Order of shooting with the cross-bow, a poem in sixteen seven-line stanzas.
Cent. xvi. - *Arundel.* 359, f. 26. b.

BEELTRESEN, Arnoldus. *v.* TOLENBEKE, Arnoldus de.

BELLA LANDA, Abbatia S. Mariæ de. *v.* BYLAND.

BELLARMINUS, Robertus, Cardinalis; obiit anno 1621.
Notes of remarkable alterations in Bellarmine. *Latin.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 90.
Danielis Heinsii Epigramma in Bellarminum, qui connubium monachum ineptum reddere docet, non scortationem. - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 59. b.

BELLAVILLA, Stephanus de.
v. BORBONE, Stephanus de.

BELLO, *or* BATTAIL, Robert de, Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
Robertus Abbas, fortassis Robertus de Battail, possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 3.

BELLO LOCO, Abbatia de, com. Hants. *v.* BEAULIEU.

BELLOMONT, Robert de, Earl of Leicester.
He, or one of his successors in the title, mentioned in the *Burn. Ms.* 357, p. 24.

BELLOVISU, *sive* BELVISIO, Jacobus de, Aquensis; obiit anno 1335.
Quæstiones in jure canonico per eum disputatæ annis 1322, 1325.
Sec. xiv. - *Arundel.* 493, ff. 56. b., 57, 58. b., 62, 63, 67, 71. b.

BELMUNT, Galfridus de; dies obitualis notatur in Kalendario *Arundel.* 230, f. 2.

BENDINUS, Albertus a Sarthiano. *v.* BERDINUS.

BENEDICTA, S., Virgo; viii. id. Oct.
Passio S. Benedictæ.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 77.

BENEDICTIS, Jacobus de, ord. Minor.; obiit anno 1306.
Stabat mater; Versus de Virgine juxta crucem.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 109.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 301, f. 124. b.
Hymn, apparently founded upon the *Stabat Mater*, in English verse, with musical notes.
Cent. xiv. - *Arundel.* 248, f. 154. b.

BENEDICTUS, S., Nursinus, cœnobii Cassinensis conditor; obiit anno 544.
Translatio S. Benedicti, v. id. Julii.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 53.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 37.
Legenda brevis de S. Benedicto Abbate.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 13. b.
Legenda in festo S. Benedicti.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20.
Regula S. Benedicti.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 309, p. 1.
Regula abbreviata, cum indice præfixo; *in Registro Eccl. Christi Cantuar.* *Arundel.* 68, f. 135.
Admonitio ad Monachos; *in Registro Eccl. Christi Cantuar.* - - - - *Arundel.* 68, f. 142. b.
Excerpta e regula, de duodecim gradibus humilitatis, etc.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 19.
Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Benedictum.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 89.

BENEDICTUS Papa XI. *v.* POPES, Benedict XI.

BENEDICTUS Papa XII. *v.* POPES, Benedict XII.

Digitized by Google

BENEDICTUS ab Aligniano, Episcopus Massiliensis; obiit anno 1268.

Excerpta de Benedicti tractatu super titulo lib. i. Decretalium, De Summa Trinitate et fide catholica.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 107.

BENEDICTUS, Abbas Wiremutensis.
v. BEDA, Venerabilis.

BENEDICTUS Aretinus. *v.* ACCOLTUS, Benedictus.

BENET, Dr. William.

Instructions from K. Henry VIII. to him when sent to Rome upon Dr. Gardiner's recall, May 21? 1529. *Latin.* - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 25.

Letters to him.
v. ENGLAND, Kings of; Henry VIII.
v. WOLSEY, Thomas, Cardinal.

BENJAMIN, S., Abbas Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 86.

BENIGNUS, S., Presbyter et Martyr; kal. Nov.

Passio S. Benigni.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 185. b.

BENINGTON, Robert, Prior of Durham.

Litteræ Petri de Colombis de Bellitio, Archiep. Tarentini, Roberto de Benington alias Walworth directæ, concedentes licentiam absolvendi crimina, etc. Dat. Januæ, id. Nov. 1386.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 80. b.

BENTLEY, Frederic; formerly possessed the *Arundel Mss.* 284, 345, 355.

BENTLEY, Richard, D.D.; died in 1742.

Ricardi Bentleii et Johannis Georgii Grævii Epistolæ xlii., partim mutuæ; notulis C. Burneii autographis instructæ. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 373.

Index auctorum, qui citantur in Bentleii emendationibus ad Menandri et Philemonis reliquias, et in epistola critica de Malela, ed. Cantab. 1713; manu C. Burneii scriptus. - *Burn.* 422, f. 1.

Index auctorum in Bentleii notis ad Lucanum emendatorum aut defensorum, a Porsono confectus; ex manu C. Burneii. *Burn.* 422, f. 34.

Collections relating to Dr. Richard Bentley and his writings, by Dr. C. Burney - *Burn.* 479.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* BURMANNUS, Petrus.

BEOVYLLE, Perye, Esq.; note of his death and burial, 6 Dec. 1516, *at the end of the Arundel. Ms.* 220.

BERCHORIUS, *sive* BERCTORIUS, Petrus, Pictaviensis Gallus, Monachus Benedictinus.

Joh. Columbæ tabula super ejus Repertorium Morale, ad Petrum Despres, ep. Prænestinum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 238, f. 108.

BERDINUS, Albertus, a Sarthiano, frater ordinis Minorum; obiit anno 1450.

Epistola ad Nicolaum Nicoli.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 38.

Epistola ad Poggium Bracciolinum, pro servis Dei laudatio.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 39.

BERENGARIUS, Turonensis, Archidiac. Andegavensis.
v. WIMUNDUS, Archiepiscopus Aversani.

BERGICIUS, Petrus, Cretensis; descripsit, ut videtur, anno 1543 codicem *Burn.* 104.

BERGIS, Johannes de.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 112.

BERICIUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in Sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

BERKETUS quidam.

Tractatus de quæstione inter Remonstrantes et Contra-Remonstrantes circa consilium et decretum Dei de hominum salute aut damnatione.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 105.

BERNARDINUS de Albizeschis, Senensis, Sanctis adscriptus; obiit anno 1444.

Anonymi Epistola de morte Bernardini, et de miraculis post mortem ejus. Dat. Neap. viii. kal. Jun. 1444. - - - - *Burn.* 254, p. 84.

Balthasaris de Rasinis Epistola ad Eugenium IV., pro testimonio miraculi per beatum fratrem Bernardinum facti. Dat. ex Ticino.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 121. b.

Omniboni Leonicensis Oratio de laudibus ejus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 179. b.

BERNARDUS, S., Clarævallensis; obiit anno 1153.
v. SERMONES.
v. THEOLOGY, Anonymous.

Sermo de Davide et Golia.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 53.

Sermones septendecim in Psalmum xc.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 298, p. 52.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 301, f. 73. b.

Sermones in Cantica Canticorum, a tertio inde ad octogesimum tertium expletum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 118, f. 1.

Sermo in verba Canticorum, *Trahe me,* etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 26. b.

Sermones quatuor de verbis Isaiæ, *Vidi Dominum sedentem,* etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 108. b.

Sermones quatuor super verba, *Missus est Angelus Gabriel;* cum præfatione et excusatione.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 301, f. 136.

Sermones septem in adventu Domini.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 301, f. 1.

Sermones in vigilia Nativ. Domini sex; in Nativ. Domini quinque; in Nativ. SS. Innocentium unus; in Circumcisione Domini tres; in Epiphania Domini sex.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 301, f. 12.

Sermo in Conversione S. Pauli.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 301, f. 57. b.

Sermones tres in Purificatione B. M. Virginis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 301, f. 60.

Sermones in Septuagesima duo; in Quadragesima quatuor priores et septimus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 301, f. 63. b.

Sermo in Quadragesima septimus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 298, p. 49.

Sermones tres in festo Annunciationis Virginis.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 301, f. 115. b.

Sermones in Dominica palmarum tres; in feria quarta hebdomedæ sacræ sermo unus; in cœna Domini sermo unus.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 301, f. 124. b.

Sermones tres in die Sancto Paschæ.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

BERNARDUS, S.;—*continued.*

Sermo de Resurrectione Domini.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 10.

Sermones novem, in octava Paschæ, in rogationibus et de Ascensione Domini.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 10. b.

Sermones duo in Dominica sexta post octavam Paschæ.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 54. b.

Sermo in festo S. Johannis Baptistæ.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 42. b.

Sermones quatuor in festo SS. Petri et Pauli.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 46. b.

Sermones quatuor in die Assumptionis Virginis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 66.

Sermones duo de Assumptione B. Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 125. b.

Sermo de Nativitate B. Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 74. b.

Sermones quinque in fest. Omnium Sanctorum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 93. b.

Sermones tres in vigilia et in festo S. Andreæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 119. b.

Sermones quinque in dedicatione ecclesiæ.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 84. b.

Sermones tres de Sancto Spiritu.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 36. b.

Sermo de diversitate et mutua supportatione morum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 57. b.

Sermo de vere quærentibus Deum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 63. b.

Sermo de proposito bene vivendi, ac recta et pia intentione.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 62.

Sermo de miseria humana.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 62. b.

Sermo ad abbates et fratres.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 79. b.

Sermones duo de angelis.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 81. b.

Sermo de gradibus confessionis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 299, p. 119.

Sermo de virtute obedientiæ, et septem ejus gradibus.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 299, p. 133.

Sermo de S. Clemente.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 118.

Sermo de felici transitu S. Humberti, monachi Claræ-vallensis.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 140. b.

Sermo de felici transitu Malachiæ episcopi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 137.

Sermo ad hospites et de S. Martino episcopo.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 113.

Sermones, etc., ex scriptis ejus excerpti.
v. SERMONES.

Expositio in verba, *Introduxit me*, etc.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 401, f. 34.

Liber de homine interiori.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 297, f. 1.

Tractatus de diligendo Deo, cum prologo.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 298, p. 1.

Tractatus de gradibus humilitatis et superbiæ.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 299, p. 57.

Tractatulus de tribus virtutibus.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 405, f. 33. b.

Contemplatio B. Bernardi de passione Domini in septem horis.
Sec. xiv. - *Arundel.* 214, f. 117. b.

BERNARDUS, S.;—*continued.*

Meditationes Beati Anselmi, S. Augustini et Beati Bernardi, quarum ultimæ in capita viginti distinctæ sunt; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 159.

Diversæ Sententiæ ex scriptis ejus aliorumque.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 167, f. 51.

Vita S. Malachiæ Archiep. cum prologo, et litteris super decessu ejus consolatoriis.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 120.

Litteræ ad fratres Hiberniæ super decessu Malachiæ consolatoriæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 139. b.

Epistola ad Dominum Fulbertum, Carnotensem episcopum, de miraculis S. Fidis.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 56.

Epistola ad clerum Mediolanensem.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 104.

Epistola ad universos cives Mediolanenses.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 104.

Epistola alia ad Mediolanenses.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 104. b.

Epistola ad Robertum, nepotem suum, qui eum de Cluniaco revocare disposuit.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 6.

Jubilus S. Bernardi, carmen sic inscriptum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 100. b.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA ET DUBIA.

Sermo de adventu Domini, in verba, *Dicite pusillanimes.*
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 301, f. 154. b.

Sermo in octava S. Stephani, in verba, *Diligite inimicos vestros.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 301, f. 56.

Sermo in die Pentecostes, in verba, *Spiritus Domini replevit orbem.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 29. b.

Bernardi, sive potius Nicolai, monachi Claræ-vallensis, Sermo in die B. M. Magdalenæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 58. b.

Sermo alius de SS. Petro et Paulo.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 52. b.

Sermo de S. Johanne Baptista, in verba, *Ubi venit plenitudo temporis.*
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 45. b.

Bernardi, vel potius Guerrici, Abbatis Igniacensis, Sermo de nativitate Virginis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 136.

Sermo de corpore Jesu Christi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 131.

Sermo de excessu Religiosorum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 130.

Tractatus de quatuor gradibus spiritualis exercitii.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 259, f. 2.

Excerpta ex tractatu de quatuor gradibus.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 3.

Tractatus de ordine vitæ et morum institutione.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 299, p. 1.

Lamentatio in passionem Domini.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 359, p. 111.

Galfridi Autissiodorensis libelli tres de vita S. Bernardi, cum prologo.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 89.

Legenda brevis de S. Bernardo.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 44.

Digitized by Google

BERNARDUS, S.;—*continued.*

Vita S. Bernardi, a Willelmo Abbate S. Theodorici edita, cum prologo et Burchardi Balernensis subscriptione.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 49.

Liber secundus de S. Bernardi vita et virtutibus, cum præfatione; auctore Arnaldo, Abbate Bonæ Vallis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 71. b.

De Beato Bernardo, qui vidit duas animas cantantes ad Virginem.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 75.

A prayer shown to St. Bernard by the Angel; in the *Anglo-Scottish dialect.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 191. b.

BERNARDUS, Carnotensis, cognomento Sylvester; floruit seculo duodecimo.

Epistola de modo et cura rei familiaris utilius gubernandæ, ad Raymundum Dominum Castri Ambrosii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 140.

BERNARDUS de Castro S. Vincentii.
v. BERNARDUS Guidonis.

BERNARDUS Guidonis, Prior de Castro Vincentii, ordinis Prædicatorum; defunctus est anno 1331.

Flores chronicorum, seu Summorum Pontificum atque Imperatorum Catalogus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 75.

BERNARDUS, Samuel, Consiliarius Badensis.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Turrilaci, kal. Mart. 1614. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 58.

BERNARDUS Sylvester. *v.* BERNARDUS Carnotensis.

BERNARDUS, Ultrajectensis, clericus; obiit circa annum 1110.

Commentarius in eclogas Theoduli, in tres libros distinctus, cum epistola ad Chumradum, episcopum Trajectensem.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 251, p. 43.

BERNO, Augiensis, Abbas, ordinis S. Benedicti; obiit anno 1048.

De Musica tractatus, qui dicitur *Tonarius.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 77, f. 87. b.

BEROALDUS, Philippus, Senior, Bononiensis; obiit anno 1505.

Versus sex et triginta in Commentariis Propertii, ad Minum Roscium inscripti.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 242, p. 139.

BERRY, Johannes, Dux de. *v.* JOHN, Duke of Berry.

BERTIE, Mr.

Mr. Thomas Creech's verses to the Duke of York, etc., spoken by —— Bertie, Esq., at Oxon., May 1683. - - - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 28. b.

BERTIUS, Petrus; obiit anno 1629.

Carmen ad eum. *v.* BAUDIUS, Dominicus.

Epistolæ ad eum.
v. CASAUBON, Isaac.
v. GRUTERUS, Janus.

BERTORIUS, Petrus. *v.* BERCHORIUS, Petrus.

BERTRANDUS, J.

Epistola ministrorum, sub nomine Bertrandi scripta, in provinciali synodo Salviis, ut videtur, congregatorum, ad Isaacum Casaubonum; J. Bertrando consessus moderatore. Dat. Salviis, 9 Maii, 1597. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 60.

BERTRANDUS de Turre. *v.* TURRE, Bertrandus de.

BERTRUCCIUS, *sive* *BERTUCCIUS*, Lombardus, Medicus Bononiensis; floruit seculo decimo tertio.

Collectorium artis Medicæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 84.

BESARION, S., Abbas Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 82.

BESSARION, Archiepiscopus Nicenus et Cardinalis; obiit anno 1472.

Bessarionis et Georgii Gemisti Epistolæ amœbææ de fato. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 138.

BESTIARIA.
v. HILDEBERTUS Cenomanensis.
v. SANCTO Victore, Hugo de.
v. THAUN, Philippe de.

BEZA, Theodorus; obiit anno 1605.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. die natali septuagesimo sexto. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 363, f. 62.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Geneva, 29 Aug. 1599. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 3.

Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones suas edentem. - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 36.

Bonaventuræ Vulcanii Epigramma de Jano Dousa et T. Beza ad Johannem Secundum.
Burn. 371, f. 106. b.

BIAGORD, M.

Two Letters to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Montpelier, 1596, 1605. *French. Orig.*
Burn. 367, ff. 124, 131.

BIARE, S., Abbas Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 89.

BIBBLESWORTHE, Sir Walter de, of Saling, co. Essex?

A collection of words and phrases in French verse, with English glosses, written for the instruction of Lady Dionysia de Mounchensy, who died 32 Edw. I.
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 220, f. 297.

BIBLE; that is, THE HOLY SCRIPTURES and Apocryphal Books.

HEBREW.

Psalmus octogesimus sextus integer.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 262.

GREEK; New Testament.

Evangelia Quatuor.
Sec. X. - - - - - *Burn.* 19.
Sec. X. - - - - *Arundel.* 524.
Sec. XII. - - - - - *Burn.* 23.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 20.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 21.
Sec. XIV. - - - - - *Burn.* 18.

Pauli Epistolæ ad Hebræos capp. xii. et xiii.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 18, p. 215.

Digitized by Google

BIBLE, *Greek*;—*continued.*

Jacobi Epistola Catholica, cum argumento.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 48, p. 441.

Petri Epistolæ Catholicæ duæ, cum argumentis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 48, p. 447.

Johannis Epistolæ Catholicæ tres, cum argumentis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 48, p. 459.

Judæ Epistolæ argumentum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 48, p. 468.

Evangeliaria, sive liber evangeliorum, quæ in ecclesia Græca leguntur.
Sec. IX. - - - - *Arundel.* 547.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 536.
Sec. XIV. - - - - - *Burn.* 22.

Evangelia legenda in quibusdam festis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 21, p. 513.

Evangelia matutina undecim.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 21, p. 513.

Greek; Septuagint Version.

Psalterium Davidis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 14, p. 1.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 16, p. 1.

Psalterium, cum interpretatione Latina vulgata.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 15, p. 1.

Psalmus cxxxiv. notis musicis instructus.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 7.

Psalmus cli., quem David post Goliath victum composuisse refertur.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 14, p. 367.

Psalmus cli., cum interpretatione Latina.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 51, p. 451.

Salomonis Canticum Canticorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 121. b.

Latin; Vulgate Version.

Vetus et Novum Testamentum.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 78.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 250.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 287.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 311.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 354.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 1.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 2.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 5.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 6.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 7.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 8, p. 3.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 10.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 11.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 3.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 9.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 303, f. 7. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 324.
Sec. XIV. - - - - - *Burn.* 4.

Testamentum Vetus, cum prologis S. Hieronymi.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 12.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 79.

Exodi liber, cum glossa ordinaria sive annotationibus delectis SS. Patrum.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 13.

Leviticus, Numeri et Deuteronomium, cum glossa ordinaria.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 95.

Ezræ libri, scil. Ezræ primus et liber Neemiæ.
Sec. X. - - - *Arundel.* 125, f. 52.

Job, cum præfatione S. Hieronymi.
Sec. X. - - - *Arundel.* 125, f. 1.

BIBLE, *Latin*;—*continued.*

Psalterium, ex Hieronymi recensione, ut vocatur, Gallicana, primitus vero ex recensione Romana; lectiones variantes a manu cum codice ferme coætanea substitutæ sunt.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 12.

Psalterium, cum glossemate interlineari Saxonico, anno circiter 1099. - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 13.

Psalterium, cum versione Gallica interlineari.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 7.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 157, f. 19.

Psalterium, cum canticis sacris, symbolo Athanasiano, etc., picturis ornatum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 345, p. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 233.

Psalterium, cum antiphonis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 14.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 305, f. 8.

Psalmus septuagesimus, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 290, p. 171.

Psalmus extra ordinem dictus, numero cli.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 119.

Proverbiorum liber, glossatus usque ad cap. xi.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 17, p. 1.

Proverbiorum libri capp. xxix.–xxxi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 53.

Quædam ex proverbiis Salomonis excerpta.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 33, p. 30.

Ecclesiastis liber, cum duobus prologis, quorum prior est S. Hieronymi.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 17, p. 148.

Ecclesiastis libri capp. i. et ii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 54.

Cantici Canticorum capp. iv. 1.—v. 8, notis musicis instructa.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 505, f. 50.

Ezechielis, Danielis, et Prophetarum duodecim Minorum libri.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Arundel.* 106.

Maccabæorum libri duo, et Novum Testamentum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 92, f. 1.

Maccabæorum libri primi fragmentum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 27.

Evangelia quatuor.
Sec. XI. - - - - - - *Burn.* 41.

Matthæi Evangelium, cum glossa ordinaria et interlineari.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 26, p. 14.

Matthæi Evangelium, glossis marginalibus et interlinearibus passim instructum.
Sec. XII. - - - - - - *Burn.* 36.

Matthæi Evangelii caput primum, cum expositione perampla, et prologo præmisso.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 57, f. 98.

Marci Evangelium, cum glossa ordinaria et interlineari.
Sec. XII. - - - - - - *Burn.* 28.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - - *Burn.* 27.

Lucæ Evangelium, cum glossa ordinaria et interlineari.
Sec. XII. - - - - - - *Burn.* 29.

Johannis Evangelii capp. vi. 46–65, vii. 32–viii. 1, notis marginalibus instructa.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 1.

Pauli Epistolæ omnes.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 39.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 387, f. 73.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 31.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 32, p. 2.

Digitized by Google

BIBLE, *Latin;—continued.*

Epistolæ catholicæ septem, cum glossis commentariisque marginalibus et interlineatis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 387, f. 1.

Jacobi Epistola.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 33, p. 1.

Petri Epistola prima.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 33, p. 10.

Johannis Epistola prima.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 33, p. 20.

Apocalypseos liber, cum prologo et glossis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 387, f. 33.

Lectiones et Epistolæ, quæ leguntur in missa per dies Dominicos et festos totius anni.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 208, f. 1.

Lectiones et Epistolæ, quæ in festis Sanctorum leguntur in missa a Natali Silvestri Papæ usque ad Natalem S. Thomæ Apostoli.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 208, f. 86.

Lectiones et Epistolæ ad missam, in officiis propriis.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 208, f. 103.

Evangelia per circulum anni.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 208, f. 117.

Evangelia in diebus SS. Martyrum, per circulum anni.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 208, f. 227.

Evangelia in officiis propriis.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 208, f. 243.

English.

Psalms translated by Richard Rolle, of Hampole, with his commentary.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 158, f. 10.

The Bible, after the translation usually ascribed to John Wycliffe.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 104.

The Gospel according to John, in the version usually ascribed to Wycliffe.
Cent. XV. - - - *Burn.* 30, p. 1.

The Epistle to the Hebrews, in the version usually ascribed to Wycliffe.
Cent. XV. - - *Burn.* 30, p. 125.

The Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude, in the version usually ascribed to Wycliffe.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 254, f. 86. b.

The lessons of the old law, for all the feasts in the year, after the use of Salisbury; in the translation usually ascribed to Wycliffe.
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 254, f. 104.

Armenian.

Evangeliorum fragmenta, charactere Armenico veteri.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 43.

Coptic.

Excerpta varia Biblica, cum interpretatione Latina, notis paucis illustrata.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 296, p. 61.

French.

Psalterium, versione Gallica interlineari instructum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 7.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 157, f. 19.

German.

The book of Psalms, according to a version prior to that of Luther.
Cent. XVII. - - *Arundel.* 307, f. 1.

The prayer of Manasses, in the same version.
Cent. XVII. - - *Arundel.* 307, f. 275.

BIBLE, *Versions;—continued.*

Saxon.

Psalterium ex versione vulgata, cum glossemate interlineari Saxonico, ann. circ. 1099.
Arundel. 60, f. 13.

Names of the books of Scripture, Prologues to them, Arguments of the chapters, etc.

Versus, in quibus notantur omnes libri Bibliæ et quot capitula quilibet liber continet.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 25, p. 197.

Nomina librorum S. Scripturæ, versibus octo heroicis comprehensa.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 8, p. 1269.

Tabula capitulorum librorum S. Scripturæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 8, p. 1254.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 183, f. 11.

The number of the chapters of the several books of the Bible, from Habaccuc to the Apocalypse.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 254, f. 1.

Prologus ad librum Ecclesiastis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 17, p. 148.

Prologus in quatuor evangelia.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 26, p. 1.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Burn.* 36.

Harmonies.

Historia passionis Domini nostri e quatuor Evangelistis.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 417, f. 81. b.

Harmony of the Gospels in English.
v. Clement of Lanthony.

The passion of our Saviour, according to the account of the four Evangelists; *in German.*
Cent. XVII. - - *Arundel.* 307, f. 238.

Histories of the Bible.

v. Comestor, Petrus.

Historia Veteris et Novi Testamenti, ad ministerium Johannis Baptistæ initum deducta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 505, f. 1.

Compendium Historiæ Sacræ a creatione mundi ad visionem S. Johannis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 416, f. 1.

Historia Veteris Testamenti.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 291, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 296.

Historiarum Veteris Testamenti compendii fragmentum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 215, p. 137.

Imagines pictæ historias plures Veteris Testamenti repræsentantes, cum brevi expositione.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 246, f. 30.

Glossæ in historiam Maccabæorum, atque in historiam Evangelicam usque ad mortem SS. Petri et Pauli.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 402, f. 37.

Vitæ et obitus SS. Patrum tam Novi quam Veteris Testamenti.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 115.

Quædam de libris sacris in captivitate Babylonica conservatis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 3. b.

Commentaries upon the Bible.

v. Lyra, Nicolaus de.

Digitized by Google

BIBLE, *Commentaries*;—*continued.*

Exodus.

Postillæ in caput primum libri Exodi.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 319, f. 5.

Leviticus.

Expositiones breves in 1 Tim. ii. 8; iii. 8, 9; Levit. xix. 27; Soph. ii. 3. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 12. b.

Deuteronomy.

Commentarii in librum Deuteronomii fragmentum.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 30.

Ruth. *v.* THEODORETUS.

Ezra. *v.* BEDA, Venerabilis.

Nehemiah. *v.* BEDA, Venerabilis.

Job. *v.* POPES, Gregory I.

Commentarius amplissimus in librum Job.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 64.

Expositio in caput primum libri Job.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 206, f. 89. b.

Psalms. *v.* THEODORETUS.

Observations upon the general import of each Psalm; *in German.*
Cent. XVII. - *Arundel.* 307, f. 278. b.

Tractatus de argumentis Psalmorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 207.

Accessus ad Psalterium, sive brevis expositio quotuplici sensu Psalmi sunt intelligendi, et selectorum Psalmorum secundum regulas expositas interpretatio.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 139, f. 39. b.

Commentarius in Psalmos, cum prologo præmisso.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 235, f. 2.

Expositiones morales in Psalmos.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 245, f. 1.

Brevissima super Psalterium recollatio expositoria, ex glossa ordinaria et postillis breviter excerpta.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 53.

Expositio moralis quorundam versuum in Psalterio.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 67.

Distinctiones proprietatum super Psalmos.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 139, f. 47.

Commentarius in Psalmos xiv. et xxxviii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 67.

Expositio sive Paraphrasis perampla in Psalmum quinquagesimum, dict. *Miserere.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 47.

Expositio verborum difficilium in Psalterio.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 331, f. 79.

Quædam de virtutibus Psalmorum.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 11.

Proverbs.

Expositio in Proverbia Salomonis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 238, f. 23. b.

Ecclesiastes. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

Canticles. *v.* BEDA, Venerabilis.

Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 254.

Postilla super Cantica Canticorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 238, f. 96.

Expositio in Canticorum cap. ii. v. 15.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 8. b.

New Testament.

v. TRIUMPHUS, Augustinus.

BIBLE, *Commentaries*;—*continued.*

Postillæ in varios Nov. Test. locos ex Johanne Damasceno, Gregorio Magno aliisque excerptæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 506, f. 32.

Matthew.

Postillæ in genealogiam Christi, in beatitudines, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 506, f. 30.

Commentarii in S. Matthæi Evangelium fragmentum a vers. 17 cap. iv. ad vers. 24 cap. vi.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 341, p. 33.

Luke.

Expositionis in Evangelium S. Lucæ particula tertia.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 102, f. 49.

John.

Expositio capitis primi Evangelii S. Johannis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 206, f. 78. b.

Expositio in nonnullos locos Evangelii S. Johannis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 206, f. 86.

Annotationes quædam in verba Johannis, *Abraham pater vester exultavit, etc.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 381, f. 337.

Expositiones super verba, *In illo tempore dixit Jesus.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 67. b.

I. Corinthians.

Expositio in S. Pauli epistolam ad Corinthios alteram. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 12.

Apocalypse.

Fragment of a commentary upon chapter xvii. verses 4–9 of the Apocalypse. *French.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 367, f. 149.

Evangeliaries, etc.

Expositio evangelicæ lectionis, scilicet Evangeliorum quæ toto anno leguntur in ecclesia.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 43.

Expositiones quinquaginta quinque in Evangelia pro Dominicis totius anni.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 75.

Expositio lectionum in Vigiliis mortuorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 206, f. 71. b.

Expositiones in quosdam S. Scripturæ textus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 127.

Various Readings, Criticisms, etc.

Evangeliorum variantes lectiones ex codice Ms., quem Philippus Traheron e bibliotheca Archiepiscopi Ephesini in Angliam transtulit anno 1675.
Sec. XVII. - - - - - *Burn.* 24.

Caroli Burneii Schediasma Collationis quorundam codicum Mss. Biblicorum Manners-Suttonianorum in biblioth. Lambethana. - - - *Burn.* 486.

Notæ quædam grammaticæ et philologicæ de verbis nonnullis, quæ apud S. Marcum Evangelistam occurrunt.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 478.

BIBRAN, Abrahamus de, Eques Silesius.

Epistolæ decem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604–1612. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 63.

Inscriptio antiqua de rege Juba, quam Carthagine nova exscripsit A. de Bibran et Casaubono transmisit. - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 76.

BICUS, Franciscus, Dominus de Aretio.

Consilium juridicum Francisci Domini Bici et Johannis Calderini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 222.

Digitized by Google

BIDPAI. *v.* ABESALOM, Indiæ Rex.

BILLYE, Dr. James, Abbot of St. Michael in the Wilderness.
Spiritual sonnets, collected from the most approved Greek and Latin Fathers.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 308, f. 1.

BILSON, Thomas, Bp. of Winchester; died in 1616.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 6 Nov. 1611. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 327.

BINEL, Johannes, Artium Magister; in usum ejus descriptus est, anno 1463, codex *Burn.* 209.

BIONDI, Giovanni Francesco.
v. BLONDUS, Johannes Franciscus.

BIRAGO, Daniel.
Oratio pro eo. *v.* BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

BIRAGO, Gaspar de.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CANIS, Anselmus.

BIRCHMANNUS, Her. Mylius.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. ex Musæo nostro. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 82.

BIRD, Christopher,
Notices of the founders and benefactors of Walden Abbey, Essex, copied from a parchment roll in his hands, in the year 1600. *Arundel.* 51, f. 16.

BIRON, Charles de Gontaut, Duc de.
v. GONTAUT, Charles de, Duc de Biron.

BISARIUS, Matthæus. *v.* BISSARIUS, Matthæus.

BISHOP, William, Titular Bishop of Chalcedon; died in the year 1624.
Letters to him.
v. BANDINIUS, Octavius, Cardinalis.
v. BARLO, B. Rosendo.

BISSARIUS, Matthæus, Vicentinus; floruit anno 1425.
Oratio pro Thoma Duodo Vicentina prætura functo, acta Vincentiæ anno 1434.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 47.

BISSEXTILE. *v.* CHRONOLOGY.

BITO, Mechanicorum scriptor Græcus; floruit, ut volunt, anno ante Christum 220.
De constructione machinarum bellicarum et catapultarum liber, cum figuris tribus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 9. b.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 56.

BLACKSMITHS; verses against them, probably of the time of Henry VI. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 72. b.

BLAND, Richard; formerly possessed the *Burn. Ms.* 331.

BLANSDORFF, Johannes, Dresdensis?
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Aureliis, 19 Oct. 1606. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 84.

BLASIUS, S., Episcopus Sebastensis; iii. non Febr.
Passio S. Blasii episcopi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 11.
Legenda in festo S. Blasii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19. b.

BLASTARES, Matthæus, Hieromonachus; floruit anno Christi 1335.
Excerptum ex tractatu de Azymis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 55, p. 480.

BLAVIACO, Johannes de.
Rationes de visione Dei, deductæ et propositæ publice in quodam sermone in præsentia Regis Franciæ.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 491, f. 35. b.

BLESENSES Comites.
v. THEOBALDUS V., Comes Blesensis.

BLITHINGE hundred, co. Suffolk. *v.* BLYTHING.

BLOIS, Counts of.
v. THEOBALDUS V., Comes Blesensis.

BLOIS, Peter of. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

BLONDUS, Johannes Franciscus, Illyricus; obiit 1644.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Venetiis, prid non. Jun. 1608. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 85.

BLUNDUS, *sive* BLOUNT, Willelmus.
Dies ejus obitualis notatur in Kalendario.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 230. f. 2.

BLYENBORCH, Hadrianus a, Patricius ac prætor Dordracenus.
Epistolæ tres ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1584, 1592. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 19.
Oratio in Ciceronem, L. Sergii Catilinæ nomine, concinnata. - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 13.

BLYTHING hundred, co. Suffolk.
Inquisitio de feodis militum in hundredo de Blything, pro auxilio levando ad filium Regis primogenitum militem faciendum, 21 Edw. III.; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 8.
Nomina villarum per hundredum de Blything; *in Registro de Sibton.* - *Arundel.* 221, f. 20.

BOCHARTUS, Samuel, Rotomagensis; obiit anno 1667.
Epistola tres ad Mericum Casaubonum; postrema data est 1620. *Orig.* *Burn.* 369, f. 16.
Observationes in Gematriam, sive eam supputationem, qua diversæ dictiones eundem numerum exprimentes idem apud Rabbinos significant; cum epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum.
Burn. 362, f. 70.
Observationes in opus quoddam de significatione verborum Arabicorum, ordine alphabetico.
Burn. 362, f. 58.
Petri Molinæi, Petri filii, poema in Bocharti Historiam Animalium. - - *Burn.* 406, f. 21. b.

BOCHELLUS, Laurentius, Crespiensis Valesius; obiit circa annum 1629.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. Par. 1604 et 1613. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 89.

BOCHRAS, S., Abbas Ægyptius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 90.

BODESHAM, manor of, parish Elmsted, hundred Stowting, co. Kent; belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury. *v. Register, in Arundel Ms.* 310, f. 132.

BOEAQUA, Galeottus, utriusque juris Doctor.
De Ludis tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 298.

Digitized by Google

BOETHIUS, Anitius Manlius Torquatus Severinus; occisus est anno Christi 524.
v. ELPIS.

De Consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 179.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 130.

De Consolatione libri, cum notis.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 129.

De Consolatione libri quatuor priores.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 108.

De Consolatione librorum fragmenta, cum glossis vetustis Latinis et Germanicis.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 145.

Nicolai Trivet Expositio super Boethii libris quinque de Consolatione.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 131.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 266, f. 12.

Index alphabeticus rerum præcipuarum in Boethii libris de Consolatione philosophiæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 242. b.

De Disciplina Scholarium liber.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 394, f. 94.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 114.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 514, f. 100. b.

De Disciplina Scholarium, cum commentario.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 306.

De Locis rhetoricis, sive de Differentiis topicis, libri quatuor.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 66.

De Locis rhetoricis libri tres priores.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 508.

De Locis rhetoricis, liber quartus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 134, p. 74.

De Divisione liber, cum procemio.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 54.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 151.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 500.

De Syllogismo categorico libri duo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 551.

De Syllogismo hypothetico libri tres.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 525.

De Arithmetica libri duo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 1. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 667.

De Geometria libri duo, una cum Continuatoris anonymi de Geometria libro tertio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 49.

De Musica libri quinque.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 77, f. 6. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 714.

Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum libri duo, Boethio interprete.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 118.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 61.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, f. 363.

Aristotelis Analyticorum posteriorum libri duo, Boethio interprete.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 172.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 95.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 405.

Porphyrii Isagoge in Aristotelis Categorias, Boethio interprete.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 327.

Porphyrii Isagoge, Boethio interprete, cum commentariis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 123.

Aristotelis Categoriæ, Boethio interprete, cum notis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 13.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 392, f. 123. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 334.

BOETHIUS, Anitius Manlius T. S.;—*continued.*

Aristotelis liber de Interpretatione, Boethio interprete.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 33.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 392, f. 144. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 348.

Commentariorum in Aristotelis de Interpretatione librum libri editionis secundæ sex.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 348, f. 180.

Aristotelis libri duo de Sophisticis elenchis, Boethio interprete.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 279.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 45.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 484.

Aristotelis libri Topicorum octo, Boethio interprete.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 208.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 432.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 65.

BOHEMIA, Kings of.

LADISLAUS I., died in the year 1457.
v. HUNGARY, Kings of.

GEORGE PODIEBRAD, died in the year 1471.

Libellus de coronatione et jure Georgii Podiebrad.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 212.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* POPES, Pius II.

BOHEMIA, Elizabeth, Queen of.
v. ELIZABETH, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I. of England.

BOHERIS, Ecclesia S. Mariæ de, dioc. Laudunensis; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 105.

BOIARDUS, Feltrinus. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

BOIS, John, Canon of Ely. *v.* BOYSE, John.

BOISSARDUS, Johannes Jacobus, Vesuntinus; obiit anno 1602.

Vetus inscriptio Græca ex Boissardi Antiquitatum Romæ parte iii. p. 83, cum versione Latina et notis anonymi cujusdam.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 122.

BOISSONNADE, J. Fr.

Notulæ in Phrynichum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIX. - - - *Burn.* 116, f. 57.

Anonymi, fortasse J. Fr. Boissonnade, Notulæ in Philemonem.
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 397, f. 126.

Descripsit in Caroli Burneii usum codices *Burn.* 116, 117, 118, 119, et partem codicis 397.

BOKENAM, Osbern, Canon of Stoke Clare; living in 1445.

Lives of the Saints, in verse, chiefly from the Golden Legend; written in 1447.
Arundel. 327.

BOLOGNESE Doctors.

Names of the Bolognese Doctors who decided upon the Pope's power to grant a dispensation in Henry VIII.'s cause, relative to his divorce.
Arundel. 151, f. 189.

BOLTONE, William, Prior of St. Bartholomews, Smithfield.

Grant of arms to him. 22 March, 1529. *Latin.*
Arundel. 26, f. 71. b.

Digitized by Google

BONACTUS, Guido, de Forolivio; obiit circ. ann. 1300.
Liber introductorius ad judicia stellarum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 48.

BONACURSIUS de Montemagno. *v.* MONTEMAGNO.

BONATTI, Guido. *v.* BONACTUS, Guido.

BONAVENTURA, S., Balneo-Regiensis, Episcopus Albanensis et Cardinalis, alio nomine Johannes Fidanza; obiit anno 1274.
Summa de fide Christiana, in septem partes divisa.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 162.
Incendium amoris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 205, f. 6.
Meditatio, incip. *Ecce descripsi eam tripliciter.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 12.
Epistola fratris Bonaventuræ, quæ est quasi regula omnium pie vivere volentium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 22. b.
Interpretatio mystica alarum Cherubim.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 158.
Tabula, quæ dicitur, Lignum vitæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 13.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 83, f. 126. b.
Tabula eadem, cum expositione brevi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 17. b.
Anonymi Expositio duodecim ramorum ligni vitæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 1.
Compendium metricum scholasticum utriusque Testamenti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 189, f. 50.
The mirror of the Life of Christ, from the Latin of Bonaventura, by an unknown translator, supposed to be John Morton.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 364, f. 1.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 112.

BONCIANIS, G. de.
Lapi de Castiglionchio et G. de Boncianis Consilium juridicum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 39.

BONCIARIUS, Marcus Antonius, Etruscus, Senior; obiit anno 1616.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Data est posterior Perusiæ, vi. kal. Febr. 1607. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 99.

BONDAM, Petrus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 312.

BONDELMONTIUS, Christophorus, Presbyter; vivus anno 1422.
Liber insularum Cycladum atque aliarum in circuitu sparsarum, cum earundem schematibus atque epistola ad Card. Jordanum de Ursinis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 131.

BONDELMONTIUS, Lucas, Florentinus.
v. BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

BONDUCCIUS, Johannes.
v. CASTIGLIONCHIO, Lapus de.

BONGARS, Jacques, born at Orléans; died in 1612.
Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Strasbourg, 24 Jan. 1611? *French. Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 6.

BONIFACIUS, S., Romanus, Martyr; prid. id. Maii.
Martyrium S. Bonifacii. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 123.
Passio S. Bonifacii martyris. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 22. b.

BONIFACIUS, S., Archiepiscopus Moguntinus, Devoniensis; obiit anno 754.
Legenda in festo S. Bonifacii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22.

BONIFACIUS Papa VIII. *v.* POPES, Boniface VIII.

BONIFACIUS Papa IX. *v.* POPES, Boniface IX.

BONIFACE, Archbishop of Canterbury; died in the year 1275.
v. LAMBETH, Council of.

BONINCONTRIUS, Laurentius, Miniatensis; vivus 1481.
De revolutionibus annorum tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 274, f. 1.
De electionibus tractatus astrologicus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 274, f. 73.

BONIS CONSILIIS, Guido de.
Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata anno 1288.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 45.

BONIS CONSILIIS, Gulielmus de.
Quæstiones plures in jure canonico per eum disputatæ annis 1273, 1287, 1289.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 493, ff. 28. b., 29, 41, 47, 47. b.

BONRICIUS, Hector.
Bonricii Oratio anniversaria in honorem Isaaci Casauboni, cum versibus ejusdem Bonricii.
Burn. 367, f. 142.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Leoverdiæ Frisonum, 1613, 1614. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 105

BONTEMPUS, Cherubinus.
Epistola ad Guarinum Veronensem. Dat. Venetiis, non Jul.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 144.

BONUS-HOMO, Alphonsus, Hispanus; flor. anno 1339.
Rabbi Samuelis Epistola ad Rabbi Isaacum de conversione sua ad fidem Catholicam per Alphonsum Bonum-hominem traducta; cum prologo et epilogis ejusdem Alphonsi. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 124. b.

BOOKS, Manuscript, Catalogues of. *v.* MANUSCRIPTS.

BOOKS, Printed, Catalogues of. *v.* PRINTED BOOKS.

BORBONE, *sive* DE *Bella Villa*, Stephanus de; vivus anno 1262.
v. ROMANIS, Hubertus de.

BORBONIUS, Nicolaus, Vandoperanus, Junior; obiit anno 1644.
Versus quatuor et viginti in obitum Henrici IV., Regis Franciæ. - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 285.

BOREWAREMARCH. *v.* BURMARSH.

BORGH, Thomas. *v.* BURGH, Thomas.

BORGO, Tobias a, Veronensis.
Oratio nuptialis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 92.
Epistola ad præceptorem suum Guarinum Veronensem. Dat. e Ticinio, id. Febr.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138. f. 302.

Digitized by Google

BORISE.
Hermetis caput de arbore, quæ dicitur *Borise*.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 46.

BORRIO de Labia, Johannes Baptista. *v.* LABIA.

BORROMEUS, Philippus.
Guiniforti Barzizii Oratio habita pro sponsalibus Philippi Borromei et Franciscæ de Vicecomitibus anno 1430.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 272. b.

BORSANO, Simon de, Archiepiscopus Mediolanensis, et Cardinalis; obiit anno 1381.
Lectura in regulam Privilegium in Sexto Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 218.

BORTHWICKE. *v.* BOTHERWICKE.

BOSCHIUS, Johannes; possedit anno 1675 codicem *Burn.* 73.

BOSSIANUS, Johannes, Cremonensis; defunctus 1197.
Roffredi Butiensis, ut videtur, tractatus de Bossiani arbore actionum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 94.

BOSSIUS, Raphael; possedit olim cod. *Arundel.* 471.

BOSTOCK, Johannes.
v. WHETHAMSTEDE, Johannes de.

BOTHERWICKE, Sir John.
Extract of the instructions to Sir J. Botherwicke, sent to the King of Denmark, *temp.* Edward VI.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 38.

BOUCHEL, Laurent. *v.* BOCHELLUS, Laurentius.

BOUILLON, Duc de. *v.* LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE.

BOUNTAYN, Thomas; possedit olim cod. *Arundel.* 359.

BOUQUET, Philip.
Oratio ad Scholam Westmonasteriensem in Busbeii reditum. - - - - *Burn.* 520, f. 5.

BOURBON, Charles I., Duc de; died in 1456.
La coppie d'un appoynctement fait entre Loys XI. soy disant Roi de France, et les Ducs de Berry, de Bourbon, de Bretaigne, etc., in 1439.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 10. b.

BOURCHIER; Isabel Plantagenet of York, daughter of Richard, Earl of Cambridge, wife of Henry de Bourchier, Count of Eu and Earl of Essex; mentioned in *Arundel. Ms.* 327, f. 93. b.

BOURDAISIÈRE, Seigneur de la. *v.* BABOU, George.

BOYSE, John, Canon of Ely; died in 1643.
Judicium de Casaubonum animadversionibus in Athenæum. Dat. 15 Dec. 1623.
Burn. 368, f. 88.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 93.
Epistolæ duæ ad Patricium Junium. Dat. Eliæ, 1633. - - - - *Burn.* 369, ff. 20, 21. b.
Epistolæ ad eum.
v. CASAUBON, Isaac.
v. YOUNG, Patrick.

BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius, in agro Aretino natus, Florentinus dictus.; obiit anno 1459.
Facetiarum liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 1.
Oratio in funere Cardinalis Nicolai Albergati.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 5. b.
Laudatio funebris Laurentii de Medicis, anno 1445, ad Carolum Marsuppinum, Aretinum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 105. b.
Oratio habita Constantiæ in funere Francisci Zabarellæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 187. b.
Invectiva in Monachos.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 183. b.
Invectiva contra Philelphum pro Nicolao Nicoli.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 279.
Epistola ad Franciscum Barbarum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 204.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 226, f. 25.
Epistola alia ad Franciscum Barbarum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 191.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 226, f. 23. b.
Epistola ad Antonium Beccatellum. Dat. Romæ, iv. non. April.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 106.
Epistola ad Leonardum Brunum Aretinum, de morte Hieronymi Pragensis in civitate Constantiæ, anno 1416.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 27.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 138, f. 296. b.
Epistola ad Guarinum Veronensem, de inventione Quintiliani librorum de Oratoria Institutione. Dat. Constantiæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 243, p. 471.
Epistola alia ad Guarinum Veronensem. Dat. Constantiæ, id. Mart.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 63. b.
Epistola ad Leonellum Marchionem Estensem. Dat. Florent. viii. kal. Nov.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 226, f. 23.
Epistola ad Nicolaum Nicoli, de balneis Turicensibus. Dat. xvi. kal. Jan.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 64. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 275. b.
Epistola ad Scipionem Mainentem Ferrariensem, de Scipionis et Cæsaris præstantia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 191. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 226, f. 8.
Diodori Siculi Bibliothecæ Historiarum libri sex priores per Bracciolinum e Græco in Latinum redditi, cum prologo ad Nicolaum Papam V.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 1.
Versus ad eum.
v. BECCATELLUS, Antonius.
v. BERDINUS, Albertus, a Sarthiano.

BRACO, Petrus de. *v.* PRATO, Petrus de.

BRAGADENUS, Laurus, patricius Venetus.
Gasparini Barzizii Oratio ad Alexandrum Papam V. habita a Lauro Bragadeno.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 66. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 191.

BRAND, J.; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 30.

BRANDANUS, S., Abbas et Confessor; xvii. kal. Jun.
Legenda brevis de S. Brandano.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 24.

BRANDE, Philippus Van den. *v.* VAN den Brande.

Digitized by Google

BRANDENBURG, Margraves of.

ALBERT III., died in the year 1486.

Litteræ salvi conductus pro Joh. Lochner et Joh. Percheimer. Dat. in Castro Cadolizpurg, 1447. *Arundel.* 138, f. 383. b.

FREDERIC III., died in the year 1713.

v. PRUSSIA, Kings of, Frederic I.

BRANDER, Gustavus; Trustee of the British Museum, died in 1787; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 345.

BRANDOLINUS, Aurelius, Florentinus, dictus Lippus; obiit anno 1498.

Oratio de virtutibus Jesu Christi nobis in ejus passione ostensis, cum præfatione ad Alexandrum Papam VI. dedicatoria.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 226, f. 62.

BRANEYS, Curia de, com. Devon.

Breve Regis ne Abb. et conv. de Newenham aliquam sectam facerent in curia de Braneys 18 Edw. II.; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 50. b.

BRANTIUS, Johannes, Senatui Antverpiensi ab actis; obiit anno 1639.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Antverpiæ, 1610. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 113.

BRASCHIUS, Martinus, Gruben-Hagiensis, Megalopolitanus; obiit anno 1601.

Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 37.

BRAULIO, Episcopus Cæsaraugustanus; obiit anno 646.

Epistola ad Isidorum Hispalensem.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 328, p. 1.

Epistola alia ad Isidorum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 328, p. 2.

Epistolæ ejusdem fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 326, p. 1.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* ISIDORUS, S., Hispalensis.

BREDA Cornelius.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Bruxellis, 1613. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 109.

BREMELHAM, Manor of, co. Wilts?

Narratio et placita de lite spectante ad Manerium de Bremeham; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 27.

BRENÇONARIUS, Bartholomæus.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

BRETAGNE, Barons de.

Note for the guidance of the Barons of Bretagne as to the maintenance of their claims, etc.; about 1439. *French.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 11. b.

BRETAGNE, Jean V., Duc de.

La coppie d'un appoynctement fait entre Loys XI., soy disant Roy de France, et les Ducs de Berry, de Bourbon, etc., in 1439.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 10. b.

BRETON, John, Bishop of Hereford; died in 1275.

Licentiæ pro ecclesia de Wollastone et capella de Alvington confirmatio per eum; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.* - - - *Arundel.* 19, f. 31. b.

BRETT, Nicholas, B.D.

Petri Molinæi, Petri filii, carmen Nicolao Bretto inscriptum.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 44. b.

BRETUNNIER, Johachinus, Anglus.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* ALBERICUS, Philippus.

BREVIARY. *v.* LITURGIES.

BREWERE, William.

Decenta heredum Aliciæ de Mohun, quartæ filiæ ejus; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 38. b.

BRIAN, Sir Francis; died about the year 1550.

Letters and instructions to him.
v. ENGLAND, Kings of, Henry VIII.
v. WOLSEY, Thomas, Cardinal.

BRIANE, Willem de, Chaplain to Warine, fourth Baron Fitz-Gerold, who died in 1217; translated into French Turpin's fabulous history of Charlemagne, at the command of Alice de Courcy, wife of Warine Fitz-Gerold. *Arundel.* 220, f. 281.

BRICIUS, S., Episcopus; id. Nov.

Legenda in festo S. Bricii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 26.

BRIDGET, S. *v.* BRIGITTA, S.

BRIDLINGTON, Johannes de.

Carmina vaticinalia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 288.

BRIDLINGTON Priory, co. York.

v. BURLINGTON Priory.

BRIGITTA, S., Virgo in Scotia; kal. Febr.

Legenda in festo S. Brigittæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19. b.

BRIGITTA, S., filia Birgeri, Regis Sueviæ; obiit anno 1373.

Visiones de regibus Angliæ et Franciæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 291.

A treatise upon active and contemplative life, 'drawynne out of the revelacioun of Sent Bryde.'
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 197, f. 38. b.

BRITANNIA. *v.* ENGLAND.

BRITO, Gulielmus, Camber, ordinis Minor.; qui vixisse fertur mediante seculo decimo quarto.

Britonis, sive cujuscunque sit, Vocabularium in Sacræ Scripturæ libros, cum prologo versibus expresso.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 39.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 307, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 27.

Vocabularium Latinum, partim ex Britone, partim ex Huguitione Pisano, compilatum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 127.

Johannis de Erfordia Epitome Vocabularii, quod sub nomine Britonis circumfertur, cum multorum vocabulorum significationibus Germanice expressis.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 209.

BRITTANY. *v.* BRETAGNE.

Digitized by Google

BROCARDA. *v.* POPES, Damasus I.

BROCHTONUS, Hugo. *v.* BROUGHTON, Hugh.

BROMHEAD, Thomas, of Bramley in the parish of Leeds, co. York; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 248.

BROUGHTON, Hugh; died in the year 1612.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Datæ sunt duæ Francofurt. 1602. *Græce. Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 110.

BROWNE, Jo.; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 1.

BRUCE, Ægidius de, Bp. of Hereford. *v.* BRUSE.

BRUERE, William. *v.* BREWERE.

BRUNCKIUS, Ricardus Franc. Fred.; obiit anno 1803.

Index auctorum, qui citantur in Brunckii notis ad Euripidis Bacchas, Medeam, Hecubam, et Andromachen, et ad Æschyli Persas; ex manu Caroli Burneii. - - *Burn.* 422, f. 30. b.

BRULART, Nicolas Brulart de Sillery.

v. SILLERI, Nicolas Brulart de.

BRUNELLUS. *v.* WIREKER, Nigellus de.

BRUNFEN ...?, monasterium S. Georgii, Ratis. Dioc.; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 101.

BRUNO, S., Astensis, Ep. Signiensis; obiit anno 1123.

De sacramentis ecclesiæ, mysteriis atque ecclesiasticis ritibus opusculum, ad Gualterum, episcopum Magalonensem.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 123.

BRUNSWIG, ——, Prior Carthusiensis in Friburg.

Meditatio super missam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 358, f. 42.

BRUNUS, Leonardus, Aretinus; obiit anno 1444.

De militia libellus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 223, f. 93.

Oratio de laudibus Ottonis Cavalcantis in funeribus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 15.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 360. b.

Oratio habita coram Rege per Julianum d'Ancensatis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 170. b.

Invectiva adversus hypocritas.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 262. b.

Epistola de studiis et litteris, ad Baptistam de Malatestis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 126.

Epistolæ ad eum.

v. BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius.

v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

v. VERGERIUS, Petrus Paulus.

Controversia de nobilitate a Bonacursio de Montemagno, a Mazzuchellio inter opera Leonardi Bruni recensita. *v.* MONTEMAGNO.

Æschinis Oratio contra Ctesiphontem, interprete Bruno. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 61.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 299.

Æschinis Epistola ad Senatum populumque Atheniensem, per Brunum reddita. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 192.

BRUNUS, Leonardus;—*continued.*

Aristotelis Œconomicorum libri duo, per Brunum versi, cum epistola ad Cosmum Medicem. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 40.

Basilii Cæsareensis liber de liberalibus studiis et ingenuis moribus, translatus per Brunum, cum ejusdem Bruni prologo ad Linum Coluccium Pierium Salutatum. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 153.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 254, p. 56.

Præfatio in Orationes Demosthenis, ad Nicolam Medicem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 1.

Demosthenis Oratio ad Alexandrum pro Atheniensibus, per Brunum reddita. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 87. b.

Demosthenis Oratio pro Ctesiphonte, per Brunum reddita. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 126.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 326.

Demosthenis Oratio pro Diopithe, per Brunum reddita. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 45.

Demosthenis Oratio de pace servanda, per Brunum reddita. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 29.

Demosthenis Orationes duæ priores in Philippum, per Brunum redditæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 13.

Demosthenis Oratio tertia in Philippum, per Brunum reddita. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 35.

Philippi, Regis Macedonum, Epistola ad Senatum populumque Atheniensem, per Brunum conversa. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 195.

Procemium in Platonis Epistolas ad Cosmam Medicem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 201.

Platonis Atheniensis Epistolæ undecim ad diversos, et una Dionis ad Dionysium et fratres, per Brunum conversæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 203.

Xenophontis liber de comparatione vitæ privatæ et tyrannicæ, per Brunum versus, cum prologo ad Nicolaum Nicoli. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 1.

BRUSE, Ægidius de, Bp. of Hereford; died in 1215.

Licentiæ pro ecclesia de Wollastone et capella de Alvington confirmatio per eum; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.* - - - *Arundel.* 19, f. 31. b.

BRUTUS, Marcus Junius, Romanus; obiit anno urbis conditæ 712.

Epistolæ triginta quinque, cum totidem aliorum responsoriis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 42.

Epistolæ priores una et triginta, cum epistola Mithridatis ad nepotem præmissa. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 75, f. 161.

Epistola ad Ciceronem, in qua reprehendit epistolam ejus ad Octavium. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 73.

Epistolæ, Rinuccio Aretino interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 25.

BRUYN, M. de.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. id. Sept. 1613. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 115.

Digitized by Google

BRYAN, Sir Francis. *v.* BRIAN.

BRYANT, Robert, of Fornham St. Martin, co. Suff.; possessed formerly the *Burney Ms.* 145.

BRYDLINGTON. *v.* BRIDLINGTON.

BUCKERIDGE, John, Bp. Rochester, afterwards of Ely; died in 1631; formerly possessor of *Burney Ms.* 3.

BUCKINGHAM, Eleanor Percy, Duchess of.
v. STAFFORD, Eleanor.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Dukes of.
v. SHEFFIELD, John.

BUDÆUS, Gulielmus, Secretarius Regis Galliarum; obiit anno 1540.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* LASCARIS, Andreas Janus.

BUDRIO, Antonio da. *v.* BUTRIO, Antonius a.

BUEN-HOMBRE, Alfonso. *v.* BONUS-HOMO.

BUFFO, Franciscus, Carmagnola. *v.* CARMAGNOLA.

BUFFOLA, of Florence; the arms of this family occur in the *Burney Ms.* 157.

BUKENHAM, Walter de; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 5.

BULINGERUS, J. C.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 116.

BULLÆ. *v.* POPES.
ALEXANDER II.
ALEXANDER III.
ALEXANDER IV.
BONIFACE VIII.
BONIFACE IX.
CLEMENT IV.
CŒLESTINE III.
EUGENIUS IV.
GREGORY IX.
HONORIUS III.
INNOCENT IV.
INNOCENT VI.
JOHN XXII.
JULIUS II.
LUCIUS III.
MARTIN V.
NICHOLAS V.

BUONACCORSO da Montemagno. *v.* MONTE Magno.

BUONDELMONTI. *v.* BONDELMONTIUS.

BURCHARDUS, Abbas Balernensis; floruit seculo duodecimo mediante.
Subscriptio Vitæ S. Bernardi Claræ-vallensis a Willelmo Abb. S. Theodorici editæ.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 71.

BURDON, Geoffrey.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Staunton Barnard in com. Wiltoniensi. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 118.

BUREN, Katharina de.
Stephani Surigoni versus pro Katharina de Buren.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 107. b.
Epitaphium Katharinæ de Buren per Stephanum Surigonum compositum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 107. b.

BURGH, Beatrice, sister of Friar Thomas Burgh; mentioned in a note at the end of the *Arundel Ms.* 327.

BURGH, Benedict, Archdeacon of Colchester; died in the year 1483.
Cato's Morals translated into English verse.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 7.
Secretum Secretorum, or the Secrets of Philosophers, in English verse; the conclusion apparently by him.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 59, f. 90.

BURGH, Thomas, Friar.
Prologue addressed to him by Osbern Bokenam, in his Lives of the Saints.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 1.
Wrote in 1447 the *Arundel Ms.* 327.

BURGO, Tobias a. *v.* BORGO, Tobias a.

BURGUM Sancti Edmundi. *v.* BURY St. Edmunds.

BURGUNDIO, Johannes, Judex Pisanus; flor. circ. 1181.
S. Johannis Damasceni de fide orthodoxa libri quatuor, a Burgundione Latine versi, cum tabula capitulorum et glossis nonnullis.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 324.

BURGUNDY, Duchy of.
v. GERMAN EMPIRE, Maximilian I.

BURGUNDY, Dukes of.
PHILIP LE BON; died in the year 1467.
Treaty between him and Charles VII., King of France. Dat. Arras, 21 Sept. 1435. *French.*
Cent. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 7.

CHARLES LE TÉMÉRAIRE, Comte de Charolois; died in the year 1476.
v. LUCENA, Vasco de.
Ordonnances faites par le Comte de Charolois, touchant le bailliage d' Amiens. Dat. 6 Juin, 1466.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 12, f. 1.
Ordonnances et Status d'Assizes, faites par Anthoine, Seign. de Creveceur, Conseiller du Conte de Charolois, Bailli d' Amiens. Dat. 2 Mai, 1467.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 12, f. 9.
Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 101.
Stephani Surigoni versus alii ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 106. b.

MARGARET of Austria, daughter of Maximilian I., reigning 1482–1493, and 1506–1530.
A part of a Treaty apparently between France and Burgundy, in 1482? *French.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 36.

PHILIPPE LE BEAU; died in the year 1506.
An Account of the provision at St. Peter's Church by Calais, for the meeting of Henry VII., King of England, and the Archduke Philip, in 1500.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 33. b.

BURGUNDY, Margaret of York, Duchess of.
v. MARGARET of York.

Digitized by Google

BURGUNDY.

Treaty of Commerce between England and Burgundy?; without date, but about the time of Henr. VII.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 17. b.

BURLÆUS, Gualterus; floruit circa annum 1377.

Commentarius in Aristotelis Politicorum libros octo, cum præfatione ad Ricardum de Bury, episcopum Dunelmensem.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 304.

BURLAY, de Roydon, Johannes; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 334.

BURLEIGH, Lord. *v.* CECIL, William.

BURLINGTON Priory, co. York.

Chronica Monasterii de Bridlington citantur in codice *Arundel.* 220, f. 275.

BURMANNUS, Petrus, Ultrajecti, et postea Lugduni Batavorum Professor; obiit anno 1741.

Notata ad Pomponii Melæ geographiam. *Burn.* 374–378.

Epistolæ duæ ad Ricardum Bentleium, cum notulis C. Burneii autographis. *Orig.* *Burn.* 373.

Dictata in Horatii Tursellini Epitomen Historiarum et in anonymi continuationem ejusdem epitomes usque ad annum Christi 1648. Libri 1, 4–12. - - - - - *Burn.* 379–382.

BURMARSH, Manor of, hundred of Worth, co. Kent; belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury. *v. Register in Arundel. Ms.* 310, f. 130. b.

BURNELLUS. *v.* WIREKER, Nigellus de.

BURNEY, Charles, D.D., Collector of the Burney Mss.; died in the year 1817.

v. BOISSONNADE, J. Fr.

Hints for the formation of a prospectus to the projected new and improved edition of H. Stephens' Greek Thesaurus. - *Burn.* 519, f. 56.

Collections relating to Dr. Richard Bentley and his writings. - - - - - *Burn.* 479.

Ricardi Bentleii et Johannis G. Grævii Epistolæ partim mutuæ, cum adnotationibus Burneii autographis. *Orig.* - - - - - *Burn.* 373.

Various note books, containing extracts and some few original observations illustrative of the Greek Drama, with collections upon the metres, dialects, and grammatical idioms of the classical writers of Greece, and a few notices of the Latin language and its poetry; in one hundred and ten volumes, namely, *Burn.* 409. b.–518. The following appear most worthy of notice:

Index tragicorum et comicorum Græcorum alphabeticus, additis Histrionum nominibus iisque, quorum opera ad rem scenicam pertinebant. *Burn.* 447, 448.

Catalogus tragicorum comicorumque Græcorum, cum notitia locorum, in quibus opera æque ac Poetæ ipsi à grammaticis, lexicographis aliisque inferioris ævi scriptoribus citantur. *Burn.* 457.

Adversaria de tragicis, tragicorum legibus et moribus et de tragœdia apud Græcos, cum indice præmisso. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 446.

Adversaria de comicis, comicorum legibus et moribus, et de comœdia apud Græcos, cum indice præmisso. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 445.

BURNEY, Charles;—*continued.*

Scenica; sive Notæ breves ad Theatrum Græcum spectantes, cum indice subjuncto. *Burn.* 431.

Adversaria de Græci Theatri apparatu, cum indice præmisso. - - - - - - *Burn.* 458.

Collectanea de Lyricis dithyrambis. *Burn.* 490.

Collectanea de Lyricis Græcis. - *Burn.* 477.

Collectanea in metra Græca notæque, una cum notitia locorum, quæ ad singula versuum genera illustranda tendunt. - - *Burn.* 492–505.

De quantitate penultimarum Comparativorum, quæ in *-ιων* desinunt, *αὐτοσχεδίασμα.* *Burn.* 472.

Index alphabeticus verborum, quæ in Lucretii versibus aut ancipiti aut insolita quantitate habentur. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 506.

Adversaria de metris Horatianis. - *Burn.* 507.

Gregorii Corinthi de dialectis Græcis liber, e Gisberti Koen editione in compendium a Carolo Burneio redactus. *Latine.* - - - *Burn.* 438.

BURRELL, William, of Beckenham; once possessed the *Burney Ms.* 253.

BURTON-UPON-TRENT, Abbey, co. Staff.

Charter for the improvement of the decayed revenues of the Abbey; about 1427. *Latin.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 47.

BURY, Richard de, Bishop of Durham.

v. AUNGERVILLE, Richard.

BURY St. Edmunds, co. Suff.; anonymous Abbot of.

Epistola de capitulo ord. S. Benedicti celebrando.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 2, f. 88. b.

BURY St. Edmunds, co. Suff., Community of Friar Minorites there; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 5.

BURY St. Edmunds, co. Suff., Hospital without the South Gate there.

Chartularium Hospitalis dicti Domus Dei extra portam australem Burgi S. Edmundi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 1, f. 1.

BUSBY, Richard, Head Master of Westminster School; died in the year 1695.

v. BOUQUET, Philip.

Epistolæ ad eum.

v. DUGARD, William.
v. FOWKE, Roger.
v. JONES, David.
v. REDMAN, Timothy.
v. SPARK, Thomas.
v. THOMAS, William.
v. THOMPSON, Michael.

BUSENVAL, Seigneur de. *v.* CHOART, Paul.

BUSTRONIUS, Georgius.

Anonymi, fortassis Georgii Bustronii, Chronicon Cyprium ab 1456 ad 1474. *Barbaro-Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 518.

BUTRIGARIIS, Jacobus de, Jurisconsultus Bononiensis; obiit anno 1347.

Quæstio, An creditor possit agere privativa actione.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 22. b.

Quæstio in jure canonico disputata anno 1325.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 50.

Quæstiones aliæ in jure canonico.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 493, ff. 52, 52. b., 54. b., 73, 74, 74. b., 76. b.

Digitized by Google

BUTRIO, Antonius de, Jurisconsultus Bononiensis; obiit anno 1408.

Commentarius in Decretalium lib. i. partem i.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 441.

Commentarius in Decretalium lib. i. partem ii.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 448.

Commentarius in Decretalium lib. ii. partem i.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 476.

Commentarius in Decretalium lib. ii. partem ii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 455, f. 2.

Commentarius in Decretalium lib. iii. partem i.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 440.

Commentarius in Decretalium lib. iii. partem ii.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 434.

Commentarius in Decretalium libros iv. et v.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 456.

Confessionis tractatus, pro scholaribus Bononiensibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 260, f. 175. b.

BUXTORFIUS, Johannes, Westphalus; obiit anno 1629.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Basileæ, 1609 et 1610. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 121.

BYHOLT, Willelmus de.

Liber de diversis evidentiis Monast. S. Augustini in civitate Cantuar. de adquisitione Willelmi de Byholt; circa annum 1300. - *Arundel.* 310.

BYLAND, co. York, Abbey of St. Mary there; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 368.

C, X., Anonymus quidam, qui sic se subscribit.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 202.

CABASILAS, Nicolaus, Archiepiscopus Thessalonicensis; floruit anno 1350.

Oratio ad Athenienses de ara misericordiæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 145.

Versus in Matth. v. 21 seqq. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 156.

Acrostichi Canonum in S. martyrem Demetrium aliosque sanctos. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 155. b.

Carmina heroica in S. Demetrium et ejus miracula. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 157. b.

Epigrammata septem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 155. b.

Epistolæ sedecim, scilicet, ad patrem sex, ad ostiarium Thessalonicæ Synodenum duæ, ad Pasedonam, ad Carantinum, ad Tarchaniotam duæ, ad Hypomnematographum, ad Demetrium Cydonem, ad Imperatorem, et ad Ducopulum Manacaitam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - *Burn.* 75, f. 146. b., 153.

Epistola amœbæa ad Demetrium Cydonem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 156. b.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

CABHAM, Thomas de. *v.* COBHAM, Thomas de.

CÆLESTINUS. *v.* CŒLESTINUS.

CÆPOLLA, Bartholomæus, Veronensis.
v. CEPOLLA, Bartholomæus.

CÆSAR, Caius Julius, Romanorum Imperator.
v. ROME, Kingdom, etc., of.

CÆSARINUS, Julianus, Cardinalis S. Angeli.
v. PETROGNA, Jacobus.

Æneæ Silvii Epistola de bello Turcarum et Hungarorum, in quo Julianus Cæsarinus cecidit anno 1444.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 122. b.

CÆSARIUS, S., Martyr; obiit anno 542, kal. Nov.

Passio S. Cæsarii.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 187.

Legenda brevis de S. Cæsario martyre.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 64.

CÆSARIUS, Monachus, æqualis Johannis Chrysostomi.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* CHRYSOSTOMUS, Johannes.

CAIETANUS, Benedictus, Anagninus, postea Bonifacius Papa VIII.
v. POPES, Boniface VIII.

CAIUS Cultor, Monachus.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* DIONYSIUS, S., Areopagita.

CALABER, Quintus, Poeta Græcus.
v. QUINTUS Smyrnæus.

CALAIS, St. Peter's Church there.

Account of the provision at St. Peter's Church by Calais, for the meeting of King Henry VII. and the Archduke Philip, Duke of Burgundy, in 1500.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 33. b.

CALCAGNINUS, Cœlius, Ferrariensis; obiit anno 1546.

Conventui S. Dominici de Ferrara dono dedit codicem *Burn.* 202.

CALCAR, Henricus de, Carthusianus.

Registrum super Decretum per versus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 172.

Canon sive Expositio versuum Henrici de Calcar super Decretum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 177. b.

CALCULUS, Willelmus, Gemeticensis, ordinis S. Benedicti; floruit seculo duodecimo ineunte.

De Ducum Normannorum gestis libri septem, usque ad annum 1069; cum epistola ad Willelmum Conquestorem.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 41, f. 1.

CALDERINUS, Johannes, Bononiensis, Jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1365.

De ecclesiastico Interdicto tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 204.

Tabula auctoritatum et summarum Bibliæ, positarum in voluminibus Decretorum et Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 230.

Consilium super eccl. S. An. dioecesis Aretinæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 74.

Consilium in quæstione inter communitatem et episcopum Pistoriensem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 11.

Consilium juridicum Johannis Calderini et Lapi de Castiglionchio.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 108.

Consilium juridicum Francisci Domini Bici et Johannis Calderini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 222.

Consilia juridica Gasparis Calderini et patris Johannis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

CALDERINUS, Johannes;—*continued.*

Repetitio in cap. Mandatum tit. iii. lib. 1. Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 227. b.

Quæstiones quinque.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 212.

CALDERINUS, Gaspar, Bononiensis, Jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1399.

Consilia juridica Gasparis Calderini et Johannis patris ejus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 1.

CALDONIUS, Episcopus in Africa.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* CYPRIANUS, S.; Epistolæ.

CALECAS, Manuel; floruit anno circiter 1360.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

CALENDARS.

Calendarium signis Zodiaci ornatum, quibus singulis adjectæ sunt sententiæ quædam idiomate Normannico scriptæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 157, f. 13.

Calendarium a mense Januario usque ad mensem Augustum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 2.

Calendaria varia.
Sec. XIII. *Arundel.* 25, f. 74; 326, f. 1; 377, f. 3.
Sec. XIV. *Arundel.* 83, ff. 6, 118; 158, f. 1; 220, f. 306; 303, f. 3. b. *Burn.* 202, p. 104; 345, p. 1.
Sec. XV. *Arundel.* 203, f. 2; 294, f. 1; 299, f. 13; 302, f. 1; 305, f. 2; 306, f. 2; 316, f. 3; 318, f. 1; 334, f. 10. b.; 341, f. 1. *Burn.* 334, p. 1; 335, p. 1; 342, p. 1.

Quædam ad Calendaria annorum 1391–1416 pertinentia.
Sec. XV. *Arundel.* 164, ff. 118, 121. b.–123. b.

Prayers, and a Calendar; *in Dutch.*
Cent. XV. - - - *Burn.* 339, p. 1.

A Calendar; *in French.*
Cent. XV. - - - *Burn.* 336, p. 1.

CALENDAR, construction of. *v.* CHRONOLOGY.

CALIGNONIUS, Alexander.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. prid. kal. Jan. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 123.

CALISTUS, Caius Julius.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* CELSUS, Cornelius.

CALIXTUS, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Calixtus I.

CALLANDER, Johannes; Johanni Magouan dono dedit codicem *Burn.* 76.

CALLIGRAPHI. *v.* SCRIBES.

CALLIGRAPHY.

Moral sentences written as specimens of penmanship.
Cent. XVII. - - - *Arundel.* 504.

CALLIMACHUS, Cyrenæus, Grammaticus et Poeta; vixit seculo secundo ante Christum.

Hymnorum liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 71.

CALLINICUS, S., Martyr; viii. id. Mart.

SS. Thyrsi, Lucii, Callinici, Philemonis, Apollonii et reliquorum martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 55.

CALLINICUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 15.

CALLISTUS Papa I. *v.* POPES, Calixtus I.

CALOPHERUS; vixit seculo decimo quarto.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

CALTAR, Henricus. *v.* CALCAR, Henricus de.

CAMALDOLI, Order of Benedictines there; formerly possessors of the *Burney Ms.* 40.

CAMBIONIBUS de Prato, Nicolaus de.

Consilium juridicum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 12.

CAMBRAY, Church there; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 10.

CAMBRIDGE, University of.

Liber privilegiorum et libertatum Universitatis Cantabrigiæ ad annum 1588 perductus.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 53.

Liber diversarum rerum memorabilium Universitatis Cantabrigiæ ad annum 1588 perductus.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 54.

De fundatione, multiplici destructione et reedificatione Universitatis Cantabrigiensis, a Gurgunto, rege Britonum, usque ad Athelstanum; libellus ex Ranulphi Higdeni Polychronico aliisque chronicis excerptus.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 350, f. 1.

De commotione ibi facta per Burgenses sub Jacobo de Grauncettre; 4 Ric. II.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 350, f. 15. b.

Articles agreed upon between the Chancellor, etc., of the University and the Mayor, etc., of the Town; *temp.* Henr. VII.?
Cent. XVI. - - *Burn.* 350, f. 18.

The Session of the Criticks, a satirical poem upon several characters in the University of Cambridge.
Cent. XVIII. - - *Arundel.* 523, f. 109.

Verses upon the downfall of the Mitre Tavern, Cambridge, or the sinking thereof into the Cellar.
Cent. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 523, f. 115.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

Catalogi librorum Mss. in ejus bibliotheca, ex dono Matthæi Parker, fragmentum.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 137.

CAMDEN, William, Clarencieux King at arms; died in the year 1623.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Londini, 15 Jul. 1608. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 124.

Collectanea de nobili gente de Howard, ex scriptis antiquis manu cl. Camdeni exarata; cum tabula genealogica ejusdem familiæ præfixa.
Arundel. 512, f. 45. b.

Digitized by Google

CAMDEN, William ;—*continued.*
Note by him in the *Arundel Ms.* 333.
Formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 409.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CARLETON, George.

CAMERACUM. *v.* CAMBRAY.

CAMERARIUS, Joachimus, Medicus Reipublicæ Norimbergensis ; obiit anno 1598.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Norimb. 18 Nov. 1595. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 125.

CAMERON, John, native of Scotland ; died in 1625.
Tho. Rhœdi et Joh. Cameronis Epistolæ quatuor de prædestinatione. - - *Burn.* 362, f. 52.
Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1608–1612. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 126.
Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Glascuæ, 19 Nov. 1622. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 27.

CAMERS, Varinus, *seu* GUARINUS.
v. VARINUS, Camers.

CAMICZIANUS, Andreas Franciscus.
Epistola ad Bilibaldum Pirckheymerum. Dat. Lipsiæ, 17 Sept. 1520. - *Arundel.* 175, f. 13.

CAMPANELLA, Thomas, ordinis Prædicatorum ; obiit anno 1639.
Epistola ejus? ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Florentiæ, 20 Jun. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 74.

CAMPANENSIS, Gulielmus. *v.* GULIELMUS Campanensis.

CAMPANUS, Johannes, Novariensis, Mathematicus; floruit seculo decimo tertio.
Euclidis Geometricorum Elementorum libri tredecim priores, atque ejusdem, ut nonnulli volunt, libri xiv. propositiones novem et libri xv. propositiones tres priores, ex versione Campani.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 581.
Commentarium in libros xv. elementorum Euclidis.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 84.

CAMPANUS, Johannes Antonius, Episcopus Apruntinus; obiit anno 1477.
Vita Pii Papæ II.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 65.

CAMPANUS, Laurentius.
Compendium P. Papinii Statii Thebaidos.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 257, p. 1.
Summarium capitum singulorum librorum Statii Thebaidos.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 257, p. 418.
Præfatio in Statii Achilleidos libros duo.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 257, p. 447.

CAMPEGGIO, Lorenzo, Archbishop of Bologna and Cardinal; died in 1539.
Letter from the Legates Card. Wolsey and Card. Campeggio to Pope Clement VII., relative to the divorce of Henry VIII., without date, but written in the year 1529. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 15. b.

CAMPES Priory. *v.* CAMPSEYE.

CAMPO-Fregoso, Baptista de, Genuensis; obiit circa annum 1463.
Figura nativitatis D. Baptistæ de Campo Fregoso, cum judicio de eadem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 108. b.

CAMPSEYE Priory, co. Suffolk ; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 396.
v. BABYNGTON, Dame Katharine, Sub-prioress there.

CANAIUS a Fraxinis, Philippus. *v.* CANAYE.

CANAYE, Philippe, Sieur de Fresne de.
Epistolæ xlv. ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1590–1607. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 43.

CANCIA, John de, Abbot of Glastonbury in 1293; is mentioned in the *Arundel Ms.* 2, f. 87.

CANDELABRUM. *v.* FLORENTINUS quidam anonymus.

CANDIA, Petrus de, Cardinalis.
v. ALVARATIS, Petrus de.

CANIS, Anselmus.
Epistola ad Gasparem de Birago, gratulatoria de sacerdotio suscepto.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 16. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 96. b.

CANIS, *sive* A CANIBUS, Johannes Jacobus, Patavinus, Jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1494.
Reportata super tit. viii. lib. iv. Digestorum de receptis arbitris.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 439. b.
Reportata super tit. lxvi. lib. iv. Codicis Justiniani de jure emphyteutico.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 430.

CANON Law. *v.* CORPUS Juris Canonici.

CANONS, Apostolical. *v.* BALSAMON, Theodorus.

CANTACUZENUS, Imperator. *v.* GREEK Empire.

CANTERBURY, Archbishops of.
v. ABBOT, George.
v. ÆTHELARD.
v. ARUNDEL, Thomas.
v. BANCROFT, Richard.
v. BONIFACE.
v. CHICHELEY, Henry.
v. CRANMER, Thomas.
v. JUXON, William.
v. LANFRANC.
v. LANGTON, Stephen.
v. MORTON, John.
v. PARKER, Matthew.
v. PECKHAM, John.
v. REYNOLDS, Walter.
v. RICHE, Edmund.
v. THEOBALDUS.
v. THEODORUS, Tarsensis, Cilix.
v. WALTER, Hubert.
v. WARHAM, William.
v. WINCHELSEA, Robert.
Nomina Archiepiscoporum usque ad Robertum de Winchelsey, qui obiit anno 1312.
Arundel. 310. f. 179.
Nomina eorum post ingressum Normannorum in Angliam ad ann. 1349; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 41. b.

Digitized by Google

CANTERBURY, Priory of Christ Church there.
Registrum Prioratus Ecclesiæ Christi.
Arundel. 68.
Tractatulus de componendis epistolis a monacho quodam eccl. Christi anonymo; in quo epistolæ ad istud monasterium spectantes habentur.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 108.
Delineatio hujus ecclesiæ anno circiter 1500.
Arundel. 68, f. 69.
Priors of Christ Church.
v. CHILLENDEN, Thomas.
v. GOLDSTON, Thomas.
v. SELLYNG, William.
v. HADLEY, W., Subprior.

CANTERBURY, Dean and Chapter of.
Letter to them. *v.* Voss, Gerard John.

CANTERBURY, Monastery of St. Augustine there.
Registrum Monasterii, sive liber de diversis evidentiis de acquisitione Willelmi de Byholt; circa annum 1300. - - - - *Arundel.* 310.
Registrum maneriorum, quæ tenet monasterium ex dono Regum Angliæ. - *Arundel.* 310, f. 126.
Nomina hamelliorum, quæ antiquitus in dominio tenebantur, et aliæ chartæ ad idem monasterium spectantes. - *Arundel.* 310, ff. 134–160, 181.
Statuta varia ad monasterium S. Augustini in civitate Cantuariensi spectantia.
Arundel. 310, *passim.*
Tabula eorum, quæ continentur in registro quodam Mon. S. Augustini, Aulæ S. Trin. Cantab. dono dato. - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 43.
Formerly possessed *Arundel Mss.* 57, 282, and *Burn.* 3, 11.
Abbots of. *v.* BELLO, Robert de.
Monks of. *v.* CANTYRBURY, Clement.
v. MICHEL, Dan.

CANTERBURY, anonymous writers of that place.
Versus undecim de Ricardo, Archiep. Cantuar., qui obiit fortassis anno 1183, sub titulo 'Versificator quidam Cantuar.' etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 23, f. 65. b.
Tractatulus de componendis epistolis a monacho ecclesiæ Christi quodam, in quo epistolæ ad istud monasterium spectantes habentur.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 108.

CANTERUS, Gulielmus, filius Theodori.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 133.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CANTERUS, Theodorus.

CANTERUS, Theodorus, Ultrajectinus; obiit anno 1617.
T. Canteri, ut videtur, notata de quibusdam veterum auctorum locis a Sexto Philosopho citatis.
Burn. 367, f. 193.
Epistolæ duodecim ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1609–1612. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 363, f. 134.
Epistola ad Gulielmum Canterum filium. Dat. 7 Jul. 1612. - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 145.

CANTIA, Odo de.
Johannis de Abbatis Villa, Odonis de Cantia et Rogeri de Sarisburia Morales Expositiones sive Homiliæ in evangelia dierum Dominicalium per totum annum, in unum compactæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 231.

CANTICA Ecclesiastica. *v.* LITURGIES.

CANTIMPRATENSIS, Thomas.
v. THOMAS Cantimpratensis.

CANTOR, Petrus. *v.* PETRUS Pictaviensis.

CANTUARIA. *v.* CANTERBURY.

CANTYRBURY, Clement, Monk of St. Augustine's; in 1473 bought from Thomas Hunt the *Burney Ms.* 11.

CAOURSIN, Gulielmus, Rhodiorum Vicecancellarius; obiit anno 1501.
Rhodiæ urbis obsidionis, anno 1480, descriptio.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 388.

CAPGRAVE, John, Friar of St. Austin's at Lynn; died in 1464, or, according to some, in 1484.
Life of St. Katharine, in five books, in verse.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 20, f. 1.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 15.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 396, f. 1.
His book mentioned as newly compiled in Osbern Bokenam's life of St. Katharine, *Arundel.* 327, f. 117. b.

CAPISTRANUS, Johannes, Monachus Silesius; vivus post annum 1460.
Epistola de rebus ab eo actis in Bohemia, ad episcopum quendam Cracoviensem. Dat. 23 Jun. 1458.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 211.

CAPITANEIS de Landriano, Gerardus de. *v.* LANDRIANO.

CAPPELLUS, Jacobus, Rhedonibus natus; obiit anno 1624.
Epistolæ septendecim ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1603–1611. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 363, f. 148.
Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1612–1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 171.

CAPPELLUS, Ludovicus, Jacobi frater, Sedani natus; obiit anno 1658.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Oxonii, kal. Quintil. 1612. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 363, f. 170.

CAPRA, Bartholomæus, Pontifex Mediolanensis.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

CAPRASIUS, S., Martyr; obiit anno 430, ii. non. Oct.
Passio SS. Fidis et Caprasii, cum prologo.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 53. b.

CAPUCIUS, Nicolaus, Romanus.
Quæstiones in jure canonico per Jacobum de Butrigariis disputatæ, eo respondente.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 74. b.

CARADOCUS, Lancarovanensis, coæqualis Galfridi Monemutensis; obiit circa annum 1150.
Vita Gildæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 310, p. 330.

CARANTINUS.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CABASILAS, Nicolaus.

CARARIA, Franciscus Junior de, Paduæ Princeps.
v. VERGERIUS, Petrus Paulus.

CARAVAJAL, Johannes de, Cardinalis S. Angeli, Hispanus; obiit anno 1469.
v. GERMAN Empire, Frederic IV.

Digitized by Google

CARCAXON, Dom. Ardiacon? [Archidiaconus Carcassonensis?]
Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 25.

CAREW, George, Lord Carew, of Clopton, afterwards Earl of Totness; died in 1629.
Carew, G., [George, Lord Carew, of Clopton?] formerly owner of the *Arundel Ms.* 20.
The Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I., presented to Lord Carew the *Arundel Ms.* 317.

CAREW, George.
Epistolæ duæ ad Is. Casaubonum. Data est prior Londini, 12 Mart. 1610. *Orig. Burn.* 363, f. 179.

CARIER, Benjaminus.
Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1611–1613. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 182.

CARILEFUS, S., Confessor; vi. id. Jun.
Vita S. Carilefi.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 25. b.

CARITAS, S., Virgo; kal. Aug.
Passio SS. Spei, Fidei, et Caritatis.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 95.
Passio Fidei, Spei et Caritatis, filiarum Sophiæ matronæ Græcæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 29. b.

CARLETON, George, afterwards Bishop successively of Llandaff and of Chichester?
Epistola ad Gulielmum Camdenum, de quodam Homeri loco. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 48.

CARMAGNOLA, Franciscus Buffo.
Guarini Veronensis Epistola de laudibus Carmagnolæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 318.

CARMES, R., Gallus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 257.

CARNEADES, Cyrenæus; defunctus est anno ante Christum 325.
Anecdota brevia de Eupoli, Eucrito et Carneade, ex Favorino excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 94.

CARNESECCHIUS, Petrus, Florentinus; interfectus est anno 1567.
Anonymi Carmen in secessum ejus.
Burn. 368, f. 15.

CARNOTENSE concilium. *v.* CHARTRES.

CAROLUS IV., Imperator. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

CAROLUS V., Imperator. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

CAROLUS I., Rex Angliæ. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

CAROLUS II., Rex Angliæ. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

CAROLUS Magnus. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

CAROLUS VII., Rex Franciæ. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

CAROLUS VIII., Rex Franciæ. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

CAROLUS Temerarius. *v.* BURGUNDY, Dukes of.

CAROLUS Aretinus. *v.* MARSUPPINUS, Carolus.

CARPIANUS.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* EUSEBIUS Pamphilus.

CARPHYLLIDES, Poeta Græcus.
Epigramma in piscatorem. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 62, p. 2.

CARSWILLE, Johannes de, Seneschallus de Axminster.
Consuetudinarium Manerii de Axminster per eum factum; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 35. b.

CARTHAGE, Councils held there.
Canones Concilii Carthaginensis anno 254, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 245.
Canones tres et triginta concilii Africani septimi, anno 306 habiti, Dionysio Exiguo, ut videtur, interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 67.
Canones ccxvii. Patrum, qui Carthagine anno 419 convenerunt, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 285.

CARTHUSIAN Order. *v.* ORDERS, Religious and Military.

CARTOLARIUS, Bartholomæus.
v. BARTHOLOMÆUS Cartolarius.

CARTULARIES. *v.* CHARTULARIES.

CARVAJAL, Johannes de, Cardinalis S. Angeli.
v. CARAVAJAL.

CASA, Johannes, Florentinus, Archiepiscopus Beneventanus; obiit anno 1556.
Dialogus satiricus in nuptiis Octavii Farnesii, Ducis Parmæ et Placentiæ, et Margaritæ Austriacæ, filiæ nothæ Caroli V. Imp.; anno 1538.
Burn. 277, f. 4.

CASANDRENUS, Alexius.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

CASAUBON, Florence, widow of Isaac Casaubon.
Letter to her son Meric Casaubon. Dat. 19 Nov. 1632. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 139.

CASAUBON, James, son of Isaac Casaubon.
Letter to his brother Meric. Dat. Paris, 27 Oct. 1632. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 138.
Jacobi Casauboni? Quæstio an σύστατα sint magistratus et ministerium. *Burn.* 368, ff. 58, 97.

CASAUBON, Isaac; born at Geneva in 1559, died in 1614.
Animadversionum in Athenæum fragmentum.
Burn. 367, f. 150.
Johannis Boisii judicium de Casauboni animadversionibus in Athenæum. Dat. 15 Dec. 1623.
Burn. 368, f. 88.
Inscriptio antiqua de rege Juba, Carthagine Nova ab Abrahamo de Bibran exscripta, cum notis Casauboni. - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 76.
Æschyli Prometheus Vinctus usque ad v. 642, a Casaubono, ut videtur, Latine redditus.
Burn. 367, f. 152.
Commentationes ad orationem super prole Regia.
Burn. 367, f. 159.
Oratio ejus, ut videtur, academica de siderum vi in res humanas. - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 161.
Castreis, sive encomium Castreæ Schabotidis, a Casaubono fortassis conscriptum.
Burn. 367, f. 165.

Digitized by Google

CASAUBON, Isaac;—*continued.*

Corona Regia, sive Panegyrici, quem Jacobo I. delinearat, fragmenta; tractatulus scilicet a G. Scioppio sub Casauboni nomine compositus. *Burn.* 362, f. 29.

Epistolæ fragmentum ad Petrum Bertium. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 191.

Epistola ad Joh. Boyse. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 97.

Epistolæ duæ ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. Genevæ, 1594, 1595. *Orig.* *Burn.* 371, f. 107.

Epistolæ aliæ duæ ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. Gen. Allob. 1596. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 371, f. 9.

Epistola ad J. Conradum Ottonem. *Hebraice.* *Orig.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 258.

Epistola ad Cardinalem J. D. Perronium. Dat. Lutet. Par. iii. id. Oct. 1604. *Burn.* 371, f. 17.

Epistola ad J. Paulum Venetum. Dat. Londini, vii. kal. Jul. 1612. - - *Burn.* 365, f. 279.

Epistola ad Josephum Scaligerum. Dat. Lutet. Par. xiv. kal. Aug. 1604. *Orig.* *Burn.* 371, f. 15.

Draft of a letter from him to a Nobleman, on the question of the rights of persons in a country, to which they are by birth aliens, but which is subject to the same sovereign. *Burn.* 367, f. 205.

Draft of a letter from him to the authorities of some place, not mentioned. *French.* *Burn.* 367, f. 134.

Instructions given by him to his wife, on his quitting France; in the handwriting of James Casaubon. *French.* - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 91.

His notes of the birth-days of his children; in the handwriting of James Casaubon. *French.* *Burn.* 367, f. 93. b.

Four Volumes of Letters addressed to Isaac Casaubon by various learned men, arranged, with one or two exceptions, alphabetically, according to the names of the writers. - *Burn.* 363–366.

Anonymi Epistolæ novem ad eum. Dat. 1604–1612. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, ff. 75, 78–80, 82.

Pauperis Christiani cujusdam Jacobitæ, natione Ægyptii, Parisiis tunc degentis, Epistola ad eum. Dat. 1608. *Arabice.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 199.

Letters to Isaac Casaubon, exclusive of those contained in the four volumes numbered *Burn.* 363–366;

v. ARTAUD, C.
v. BEDE', J., Sieur de la Gormandière.
v. BEZA, Theodorus.
v. BIAGORD, M.
v. BONGARSIUS, Jacobus.
v. CAMPANELLA, Thomas.
v. CHABANES, Isaac.
v. CHOART, Paul, Seigneur de Busenval.
v. CONRATHUS, Julius.
v. DU PERRON, Jaques Davy, Cardinal.
v. EDMONDES, Sir Thomas.
v. FRANCE, Kings of; Henry IV.
v. GOTHOFREDUS, Dionysius.
v. GOULART, Simon.
v. HOTMAN de Villiers, Jean.
v. LANNE, M. de.
v. LA TOUR d'Auvergne, Henry de.
v. MARBAIS, Nicolaus de.
v. MERCIER des Bordes, Josias.
v. MOLINO, Domenico.
v. MONAVIUS, Jacobus.
v. MONTPELIER, University of.
v. MORNAY, Philippe de.

CASAUBON, Isaac;—*continued.*

v. PESSENE, M.
v. PETSLER, Gilbert.
v. RAPHELENGIEN, François.
v. ROVERE, Francesco Maria della.
v. SILLERI, Nicolas Brulart de.
v. SOSSAGUS, Benedictus.
v. THOMAS, Anne.
v. THORY, Raphael.
v. VALIER, G.
v. VANDER MYLE, Corneille.
v. VERTUNNIER La Vau, François.
v. WINWOOD, Sir Ralph.

Two Acts of the Council of Twenty-four of Montpelier, respecting the appointment and salary of Is. Casaubon, as Professor of Belles Lettres at that place. Dat. 1596. *French.* *Burn.* 367, ff. 113, 118.

Official agreement of the Council of Montpelier for the payment of his salary and appointments. Dat. Montpelier, 12 March, 1597. *French.* *Burn.* 367, f. 126.

Narratio Raphaelis Thorii de Casauboni morbo et morte; adjiciuntur quædam a Theodoro Turquet de Mayerne de iisdem. *Burn.* 367, f. 100.

Oratio anniversaria in Casauboni honorem, cum versibus H. Bonricii. - - *Burn.* 367, f. 142.

Anonymi versus decem elegiaci in Isaacum Casaubonum. - - - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 37.

Anonymi ad Casaubonum quæstio, An verum sit, quod tradunt veteres, Archestratum, in stateram injectum, pependisse obolum. *Burn.* 367, f. 83.

CASAUBON, Meric, born at Geneva in 1599; died in 1671.

Brevis super obscuro Suidæ loco Diatribe ad Gulielmum Lakesium. Dat. Cantuariæ, prid. id. Mart. 1634. - - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 12.

Versus hexametri viginti quinque in expectatissimum Jacobi I. e Scotia reditum. *Burn.* 368, f. 1.

Versus duodecim elegiaci in eundem. *Burn.* 368, f. 1.

Tetrastichon in eundem. *Græce.* *Burn.* 368, f. 1.

Sixteen verses upon the same. *French.* *Burn.* 368, f. 2.

Merici Casauboni, ut videtur, versus duodecim in illud, Æterna est Sanctorum eum Deo et inter se amicitia. - - - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 4.

Commercium Epistolicum. - - *Burn.* 369.

Litteræ, quibus testatur de probis moribus Gulielmi Axon, LL.B. Oxon. Dat. Cantuariæ, 10 Febr. 1634. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 22.

Epistola ad Isaacum Gruterum. Dat. prid. kal. Jul. 1654. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 25.

Epistola ad Theodorum Turquet de Mayerne. Dat. 12 Febr. 1654. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 369, f. 29.

Epistolæ tres ad G. J. Vossium. Dat. 1641, 1643, 1635. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, ff. 23, 24, 28.

Epistolæ duæ ad Nathanaelem Ward. Dat. 1638, 1639. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 175.

Brevis Narratio aciculæ, quæ ex imo Merici ventre prodiit, 27 Dec. 1622. - *Burn.* 362, f. 1.

Letters to Meric Casaubon.

v. BOCHARTUS, Samuel.
v. CASAUBON, Florence.
v. CASAUBON, James.
v. CHABANES, Isaac.
v. COSIN, John.

Digitized by Google

CASELIUS, Johannes. *v.* CHESSEL, Johannes.

CASENTINO, Donatus de. *v.* ALBANSANIS, Donatus de.

CASIANUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 328.

CASSALIS, Sir Gregory de, Orator of Henry VIII. at the Court of Rome.

v. WOLSEY, Thomas, Cardinal.

Instructions sent by Henry VIII. to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. Febr. 21?, 1529. - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 46. b.

Letters to him.

v. CASSALIS, John de.

v. ENGLAND, Kings of, Henry VIII.

v. GARDINER, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester.

CASSALIS, John de, Prothonotary, brother of Gregory.

Letter to Sir Gregory de Cassalis on his endeavours to obtain the favourable opinions of the Bishops of Chieti and Verona, and of Leander, librarian of the Vatican, relative to the divorce of Henry VIII. Dat. Venice, 27 Jan. 1530. *Latin.* - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 160.

Another letter to Sir Gregory, relative to the divorce. Dat. Venice, 31 Jan. 1530. *Latin.* *Arundel.* 151, f. 161.

CASSANIS, *sive* CASSALIS, Zenzelinus de, Gallus; floruit seculo decimo quarto.

Commentarius in Extravagant. Execrabilis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 144, f. 20. b.

CASSIA, Nicolaus de, ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 43.

CASSIANUS, Johannes, nationis Scythæ; obiit circa annum 433.

v. VRIMARIA, Henricus de.

Libri duodecim, quorum quatuor priores sunt de cœnobiorum institutis, octo vero posteriores de octo vitiis capitalibus, paraphrastice redditi a Dionysio Carthusiano, sive a Richel, Ruremundiæ monacho.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 355, p. 1.

Collationum viginti quatuor SS. Patrum libri duo, clarius a Dionysio Carthusiano paraphrastice redditi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 355, p. 103.

CASSIODORIUS, Magnus Aurelius, Presbyter; Scyllacii natus anno circiter 469.

v. EUSEBIUS Cæsareensis.

Excerptum ex libro de utilitate scribendi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 10. b.

CASTELL, Edmund, D.D.; born in 1606, died in 1685; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 13.

CASTELLETO, Petrus de, ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini.

Sermo factus per eum in exsequiis Johannis Galeatis Vicecomitis, Ducis Mediolani, in civitate Mediolani anno 1402.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 340.

CASTELLIONE, Lapus de.

v. CASTIGLIONCHIO, Lapus de.

CASTELLIONE, Philippus Gualterus de, Insulanus; floruit circa annum 1185.

Alexandreis, sive de gestis Alexandri Magni libri decem, heroico carmine ad Gulielmum Campanensem scripta, cum commentario.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 312, f. 1. b.

CASTELLO, Antonius de. *v.* RIZONUS, Antonius.

CASTIGLIONCHIO, Lapus de, Florentinus; floruit circa annum 1346.

Additiones in Friderici Petrucci librum de permutatione beneficiorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 305. b.

Repetitio in tit. v. lib. iii. Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 47.

Allegationes pro parte D. plebani de S. Petro in mercato.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 200.

Consilium de Testamento Johannis Bonduccii.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 32.

Consilium in casu fratris Marchi quondam Penensis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 34.

Consilium juridicum ejusdem Lapi et G. de Boncianis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 39.

Consilia ejusdem Lapi et Johannis Calderini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 108.

Consilium ejusdem Lapi et Lapi Abbatis S. Miniati ad Montem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 112.

Consilium in quæstione proposita Gregorio Domino Benevienn?, Lapo de Castiglionchio, Johanni de Podiobonis et Jacobo Serlandini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 129.

Consilium confirmatum per Johannem de Lignano. *Orig.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 169.

Consilia alia juridica.
Sec. XV. *Arundel.* 497, ff. 14, 40, 54, 102, 110, 114, 130, 224.

CASTILE, Isabel of, Duchess of York.

v. PLANTAGENET, Isabel.

CASTILIO, Johannes.

Petri Molinæi versus, inscripti Johanni Castilioni, Regis Sacellano.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 406, f. 48. b.

CASTLEMAIN, Barbara Villiers, Countess of.

v. VILLIERS, Barbara.

CASTLYN, Edward.

Extract of the Instructions to Robert Collshill, Christopher Hudson and Edward Castlyn, sent into Germany to take up certain sums of money; 26 May 1576.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 45.

CASTOR, S., Martyr; vi. id. Nov.

Passio SS. Claudii, Nicostrati, Symphoriani, Castoris et Simplicii.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 217. b.

CASTRENSIS, *sive* DE CASTRO, Angelus, filius Pauli de Castro de Padua; vixit usque ad annum 1492.

Lectura in titulos ii–iv. primi libri Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 422, f. 1.

Lectura ejus? in titulos xxix–xliii. primi libri Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 422, f. 52.

Digitized by Google

CASTRICIANUS.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

CATALOGUES.
v. MANUSCRIPTS.
v. PRINTED BOOKS.

CATENA Patrum. *v.* BIBLE.
Catena Patrum in Pentateuchum, sive Commentarii in locos SS. difficiliores, e variis patribus excerpti. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 25.
Catena Patrum in libros Josues et Judicum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 557.

CATERIGE, John de, Monk of York.
A summary of Christian faith and duty written by him, about 1357.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 50.

CATHARINE. *v.* KATHARINE.

CATHOLICON. *v.* BALBIS, Johannes de.

CATO, Dionysius, cujus nomen Distichis moralibus impositum est; circa Antoninorum tempora scripsisse conjectatur.
Sententiæ et Disticha, cum versione metrica *Germanica.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 201.
Sententiæ et ex Distichis Moralibus novem priora cum præfatione, a Maximo Planude conversa. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 521, f. 165.
His morals translated by Benedict Burgh into English verse.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 7.
The Disticha of Cato translated by Dr. Thomas Morell into English verse.
Cent. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 522, f. 7.

CATO, Marcus Porcius, Historicus et Philosophus; obiit anno urbis conditæ 604.
De re rustica liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 81, f. 190.

CATULLUS, Caius Valerius, Veronensis, Poeta; obiit circa annum urbis conditæ 705.
Carmina.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 133.
Priapus, incip. *Hunc ego.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 101.
Priapus, incip. *Ego hoc, ego.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 101.

CAVALCANTES, Otto, civis Florentinus.
Leonardi Bruni Aretini Oratio de Cavalcantis laudibus in funere.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 15.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 360. b.

CAVETE Medici; tractatus astrologicus ita dictus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 205.

CAULÆUS, Johannes.
Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. ix. kal. Jun. 1649. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 31.

CAYNETO, Gulielmus de. *v.* CHEYNEY, William.

CEBES, Thebanus, Socratis auditor, Philosophus.
Tabula Cebetis per Philippum Albericum Mantuanum carminibus intexta, ad Henricum VII., Angliæ Regem. *Latine.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 317, f. 3.

CECIL, Lord; perhaps Robert, afterwards Earl of Salisbury, who died in 1612.
Extraict de deux lettres du Milord Cecile, écrites à l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre, [Sir T. Parry?] résident en France, touchant la paix.
Burn. 363, f. 68.

CECIL, William, Lord Burleigh; died in 1598.
Versus ad eum. *v.* BAUDIUS, Dominicus.

CECILIA, S., Virgo et Martyr; x. kal. Nov.
Legenda in festo S. Ceciliæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 26.
Legenda alia brevis de S. Cecilia.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 66.
Versus Leonini ad S. Ceciliam.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 96. b.
Life of St. Cecilia, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 136. b.

CECILIUS citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

CELESTINUS. *v.* CŒLESTINUS.

CELSUS, A. Cornelius, Romanus, Philosophus; floruit sub Tiberio Imperatore.
Epistola ad Caium Julium Calistum.
Sec. IX. - - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 6.
Epistola ad Pullium Natalem.
Sec. IX. - - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 9.

ÇENDRATIS, Baptista de.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

CENSORINUS, Grammaticus; floruit circa annum 238.
De die natali liber, ad Quintum Cerelium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 134, p. 1.
Excerpta quædam ex Censorino de Die Natali.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 134, p. 94.
Incerti auctoris, sive fortassis Censorini, de naturali Institutione fragmentum, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 134, p. 45.

CENTONES. *v.* PROBA, Falconia.

CEOLFRIDUS, Abbas Wiremutensis; obiit anno 706.
v. BEDA, Venerabilis.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Sergius I.

ÇEPOLLA, Bartholomæus, Veronensis, Jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1477.
De contractibus emptionum et locationum libellus, ad Hermolaum Barbarum, Venetum, cum pacto de retrovendendo simulatis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 383.
Lectura super tit. xxvi. lib. iii. Decretalium, de testamentis et ultimis voluntatibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 444.

CERBONIUS, S.; vi. id. Oct.
Legenda brevis de S. Cerbonio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 59. b.

CERDE, Rogerus de, Monachus de Newenham?; de eo mentio facta est *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 18. b., 19.

CEREUS Paschalis. *v.* CHRONOLOGY.

CERITONA, Odo de. *v.* ODO de Ciringtonia.

CERNITUS, *sive* DE CERNITIS, Petrus.
Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 53. b.

Digitized by Google

CERTALDO, Ecclesia SS. Jacobi et Michaelis de, prope Florentiam.
Instrumenta quædam inter eam et Dom. K., plebanum S. Lazari, Vallis Clausæ, annis 1359, 1360.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 1.

CERUTUS, Fridericus, Veronensis, coæqualis Gasparis Scioppii.
Anno 1629 ex Ceruti bibliotheca emptus erat codex *Burn.* 130.

CESARINUS, Julianus, Cardinalis S. Angeli.
v. CÆSARINUS, Julianus.

CESARIUS, S. *v.* CÆSARIUS, S.

CH. descripsit anno 1332 codicem *Arundel.* 224.

CHABANES, Isaac, nephew to Isaac Casaubon.
Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1607–1612. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 203.
Epistola metrica ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. vii. kal. Oct. 1612. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 209.
Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. La Haye, 30 Aug. 1613. *French. Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 7.

CHALCE, Insula prope Constantinopolim; Monasterium S. Trinitatis ibidem possedit olim codices *Arundel.* 519, 523, 539, 541.

CHALCEDON, Fourth Œcumenic Council of, held in 451.
Canones, cum scholiis Theod. Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 533, f. 122.
Excerpta pauca ex actis concilii œcumenici quarti. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 120.
Excerpta de quarto concilio generali ex Cyrilli vita Euthymii Abbatis. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 71.
Leonis Magni Epistola ad concilium Chalcedonense. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 59. b.
Excerpta ex epistola Episcoporum in concilio Chalcedonensi ad Marcianum Imp. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 120. b.
Imperatorum Valentiniani et Marciani Epistola ad concilium Nicææ congregatum. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 57. b.
Imperatorum Valentiniani et Marciani ad concilium Nicææ congregatum Epistola alia. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 58.

CHALCIDIUS, claruit circa annum 330.
Platonis Timæus ab eo interpretatus, cum ejusdem commentariis et prologo ad Hosium, episcopum Cordubensem. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 109. b.

CHALCIS, Insula prope Constantinopolim. *v.* CHALCE.

CHAMIERUS, Daniel, Delphinas; obiit anno 1621.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Data est posterior prid. id. Dec. 1606. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 210.

CHAMONDUS, Georgius; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 377.

CHARLEMAGNE. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

CHARLERIUS de Gerson, Johannes. *v.* GERSON.

CHARLES IV., Emperor. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

CHARLES V., Emperor. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

CHARLES I., of England. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

CHARLES II., of England. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

CHARLES VII., of France. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

CHARLES VIII., of France. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

CHARLES the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
v. BURGUNDY, Dukes of, Charles le Téméraire.

CHARLES I., Duke of Bourbon. *v.* BOURBON, Dukes of.

CHARLOTTE de Nassau, daughter of William I. Prince of Orange. *v.* NASSAU.

CHARMS.
Two charms, the first *in German.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 255.
A charm for shewing whether a patient will die or live; in *German.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 254.

CHAROLOIS, Counts of. *v.* BURGUNDY, Dukes of.

CHARTERS.
Expositio vocabulorum Anglicorum in chartis usitatorum; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 12. b.
Nomina Anglica usitata in chartis antiquis; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 22. b.

CHARTERS, Royal. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

CHARTRES, Council held there in 1146.
Anonymi cujusdam Sermo in concilio Carnotensi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 118, f. 155. b.

CHARTULARIES and Registers.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff., Abbey.
Chartularium Hospitalis dicti Domus Dei extra portam Australem Burgi Sancti Edmundi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 1, f. 1.
Canterbury, Priory of Christ Church.
Registrum Prioratus ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.
Sec. XIV., XV., XVI. - - *Arundel.* 68.
Canterbury, Monastery of St. Augustine.
Registrum monasterii, sive liber de diversis evidentiis de adquisitione Willelmi de Byholt.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 310.
Colchester, Monastery of St. John.
Rentale domus eleemosinariæ monasterii S. Johannis renovatæ anno 1478, tempore Walteri Stansted, Abbatis monasterii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 145, f. 1.
Registrum Chartarum monasterii S. Johannis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 145, f. 11.
Dartford, co. Kent; Monastery of St. Mary and St. Margaret.
Rentale maneriorum monasterii 23 et 24 H. VII.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 61.
Glastonbury, Abbey.
Registrum secundum Walteri de Monyntone, Abb. Glaston.; scilicet ab. anno 1352 ad annum 1366.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 2, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

CHARTULARIES and Registers;—*continued.*

Newenham, co. Devon, Abbey.
Registrum Abbatiæ de Nyweham sive Newenham.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 17.

St. Albans, co. Herts, Abbey.
Registrum S. Albani, sive liber de diversis terris et tenementis adquisitis per magistrum Joh. Whethamstede, et Dominum Thomam Ramryge, Abbates exempti monast. S. Albani.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 34.

Sibton, co. Suffolk, Abbey.
Chartularium Abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 221.

Tintern, co. Monmouth, Abbey.
Chartularium Abbatiæ de Tinterna.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 19.

Walden, co. Essex, Benedictine Priory.
Liber de fundatione Cœnobii S. Jacobi Apostoli de Waldena et aliis multis ad idem cœnobium pertinentibus.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 29.

CHATILLON, Gautier de.
v. CASTELLIONE, Philippus Gualterus de.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey; died about the year 1440.
Story of Melibeus, from his Canterbury Tales.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 140, f. 166.

CHEDWORTH, John.
v. CHETWORTH, Johannes, Archid. Lincolniensis.

CHEIRONUS, Isaacus, Nemausensis Gymnasiarcha.
Epistola metrica ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 213.

CHEMISTRY. *v.* ALCHYMY.

CHESSEL, Johannes, Gottingæ natus; obiit anno 1613.
Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1605–1613. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 192.

CHESTER, Emma de, of the diocese of Durham.
Bulla Bonifacii IX. directa ei aliisque. Dat. Romæ, vii. id. Nov. 1389, 1390.
Arundel. 507, f. 93.

CHESTER, Bishops of. *v.* PEARSON, John.

CHETWORTH, Johannes, de Britannia, Archidiaconus Lincolniensis; obiit anno 1471.
v. LAZARELLIUS, Ludovicus.

CHEYNE, George, M.D.; died in the year 1743.
Lines on Platonic love.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 8. b.

CHEYNEY, William.
Linea consanguinitatis de stirpe fundatoris Abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, scil. Gulielmi de Cayneto; *in Registro de Sibton.* *Arundel.* 221, f. 5.

CHICHELEY, Henry, Archbp. of Canterbury; died 1443.
Constitutio de augmentatione exilium vicariarum, data in concilio provinciali apud London. anno 1439.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 7.

CHICHESTER, Bishops of.
v. CARLETON, George.
v. MONTAGUE, Richard.

CHICHESTER, Arthur, first? Marquess of Donegal; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 325.

CHICKSAND Priory, co. Bedford.
Note at the foot of a Calendar concerning a manuscript left to the Nuns of the Priory.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 124.

CHILLAC, Timothée de; supposed to be born at Puys in the sixteenth Century.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 215.

CHILLENDEN, Thomas, Prior ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis; obiit anno 1411.
Quædam de gestis ejus; *in Registro prioratus.*
Arundel. 68, f. 56.

CHILLINGWORTH, *sive* KELINGWORTHE, Johannes, Principalis Aulæ S. Johannis Oxon. anno 1440.
Tabulæ astronomicæ, quæ dicuntur Kelyngeworthe.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 3.

CHIROMANCY.
Anonymi tractatulus de Chiromantia.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 59.

CHISLETT, *or* CHISTELET, Manor of, hundred of Bleangate, co. Kent; belonged to the monastery of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. *v.* Register of St. Augustine's, in the *Arundel Ms.* 310, f. 126. b.

CHIUS, Medicus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

CHOART, Paul, Seigneur de Busenval, Ambassador from Henry IV. of France to Holland.
Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. La Haye, 19 July, 1606. *French. Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 5.

CHŒROBOSCUS, Georgius, Grammaticus Græcus.
Excerpta ex Chœrobosci epitome orthographiæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 124, f. 122. b.

CHRESTIEN, D.; communitati Præmonstratensi legavit anno 1662 codicem *Burn.* 10.

CHRÊTIEN, Qu. Sept. Florent; died in the year 1596.
Epistolæ tres ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1592, 1593. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 370, f. 151; 371, f. 1.

CHRISTIAN III., of Denmark. *v.* DENMARK, Kings of.

CHRISTIANA, S. *v.* CHRISTINA, S.

CHRISTIANUS, Qu. Sept. Florens. *v.* CHRÊTIEN.

CHRISTINA, S., Virgo et Martyr; ix. kal. Aug.
Interrogationes et passio S. Christinæ.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 79.
Passio S. Christinæ, virginis et martyris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 33.
Life of St. Christiana, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 41. b.
The Legend of St. Christina, in verse.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 2.

CHRISTMANNUS, Jacobus, Johannisburgensis; obiit anno 1613.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Heidelbergæ, 1611. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 216.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTMAS Day, Sermons upon.
v. NATIVITY, The Feast of the.
v. SERMONS.

CHRISTOPHORUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 280.

CHRISTOPHORUS, S., Martyr; viii. kal. Aug.
Passio S. Christophori.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 81. b.
Passio S. Christophori.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 34. b.
Hymnus, etc., de S. Christophoro.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 18.

CHROMATIUS, Episcopus Aquileiensis; obiit anno 406.
Chromatii et Heliodori Epistola ad Hieronymum de S. Maria.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 14.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 404, f. 1.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

CHRONOLOGY, Anonymous treatises, papers, and notes upon.
v. ALMANAC.
v. CALENDARS.
v. INDICTION.
De anni longitudine et de partibus ejus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 225. b.
Quædam de differentia inter annos Persicos et Romanos. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 91, f. 6.
Versus Iambici de numero dierum in unoquoque mense. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 924.
Quædam de ordinatione anni apud Romanos et de partibus ejusdem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 134, p. 113.
Tabula quædam de ratione calculandi nonas, kalendas, etc., singulorum mensium.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 2.
De computo ecclesiastico tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 51.
Tabulæ quædam et regulæ de cyclis et fundamentis Solis et Lunæ, necnon de indictione et bissextili, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Burn.* 54, f. 1. b.
Liber de solari, lunari et paschali cyclo.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 83.
Calendarii Canones.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 207, f. 32. b.
Tabulæ de computatione dierum et mensium.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 1. b.
Tabulæ de embolismo, de luna, de termino paschali, etc., cum expositionibus.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 7.
Collectaria figura embolismorum, una cum expositione.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 10.
Quædam de Bissextili et de Calendario. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 355. b.
Versus quidam de mense vel anno lunari, de concurrentibus inveniendis, de anno epactarum inveniendo, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 34. b.
Versus octo de duratione mensis lunaris, etc.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 27.
Quædam de inventione intercalatorum dierum, et indictionis, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 92, f. 280. b.

CHRONOLOGY;—*continued.*
De modo inveniendi aureum numerum, litteras dominicales, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 306, f. 8. b.
Tabula de litteris dominicalibus.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 220, f. 305. b.
Regulæ ad concurrentes, epactas et Dominicam Paschalem inveniendos.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 6.
Versus de aureo numero, epacta, aliisque hujusmodi.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 81. b.
Collatio cerei paschalis trium ecclesiarum Alexandrinæ, Constantinopolitanæ et Romanæ, anno Christi 1577.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 367, f. 194.
Tabula ad festa invenienda ecclesiastica, ab anno 1474 ad annum 1493. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 14, p. 537.
Tabulæ de festis mobilibus.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 8.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 2. b.
Tables for finding the moveable feasts, age of the moon, etc. *German.*
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 501, f. 41. b.
Tabula festorum ab anno 1361 ad annum 1400.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 86. b.
Tabula festorum mobilium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 207, f. 31.
Versus octoginta quatuor hexametri denotantes litteram dominicalem, diem Paschæ, etc., cum expositione.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 4.
Versus monstrantes diem paschalem ab anno 1446 ad annum 1649.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 396, f. 118.
Tabula de die Paschali.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 6. b.
Judicium de quantitate temporis a principio ad finem mundi.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 16.
Quædam de temporis divisione.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 52.
Quædam de divisionibus temporis. *Hibernice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 333, f. 27.
De tempore et partibus ejus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 306, f. 26.

CHRYSAPHES, Manuel.
Hymni quidam, a Manuele Chrysaphe compositi, occurrunt in Hirmologio Græco.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 95.
Troparium ab eo compositum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 115. b.

CHRYSOBERGA Maximus, Monachus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

CHRYSOBULLUM, Procemium in.
v. DEMETRIUS Cydone.

CHRYSOCOCCAS, Georgius, sive, ut alii volunt, Michael, Medicus.
Expositio in syntaxin astronomicam Persarum ad fratrem suum Johannem Charsianiten, cum tabulis astronomicis, geographicis et chronologicis, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 91, f. 37.
Expositio in Judaicum Sexalare, cum tabulis astronomicis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 226.

Digitized by Google

CHRYSOGONUS, Monachus Aquileiæ.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

CHRYSOLORAS, Emanuel, Byzantinus.

Erotemata, sive artis Grammaticæ methodus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 526.

Erotemata, notulis interlinearibus Latinis passim instructa. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 72, p. 1.

Anonymi commentarius in Erotemata. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 72, p. 41.

Guarini Veronensis Epistola ad Bartholomæum de Montepoli, de morte Chrysoloræ et laudibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 116. b.

Epistola Guarini Veronensis ad Johannem Chrysoloram consolatoria super obitu patris Emanuelis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 59.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 331.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

CHRYSOLORAS, Johannes, filius Emanuelis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

CHRYSOPOLITANUS, Zacharias.

v. ZACHARIAS Chrysopolitanus.

CHRYSO-SCHOLLIUS, Cornelius P.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Amsterod. 1 Apr. 1598. Partim *Græce*, partim *Latine*. *Orig.* - - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 217.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. Johannes, Archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus; obiit anno 407.

v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.

v. SAVILE, Sir Henry.

Expositio in Psalmum xli. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 181. b.

Commentarius in S. Pauli Epistolas ad Corinthios, Galatas et Colossenses. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 49.

Commentarius in S. Pauli Epistolas ad Galatas, Ephesios, Philippenses, Colossenses, duas ad Thessalonicenses, duas ad Timotheum, Titum, Philemonem et Hebræos, cum argumentis præmissis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 48, p. 1.

Homiliæ prima et quarta in Isaiæ vi. 1. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 127.

Homilia in Seraphim. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 148.

Homiliæ in S. Matthæum Evangelistam xliv. priores. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - - - *Arundel.* 543.

Homilia xxix. aliter xxx. in Matthæum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 221.

Homiliæ xxxv. al. xxxvi. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 311.

Homiliæ lii. al. liii. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 233.

Homilia liv. al. lv. in Matthæum Evangelistam. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 1.

Homilia lv. al. lvi. in Matthæum Evangelistam. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 15.

Homiliæ lvii. al. lviii. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 41.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. Johannes;—*continued.*

Homiliæ lxiv. al. lxv. in Matthæum fragmentum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 29.

Homiliæ lxv. al. lxvi. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 55.

Homiliæ lxvi. al. lxvii. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 91.

Homiliæ lxvii. al. lxviii. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 101.

Homiliæ lxxiii. al. lxxiv. in Matthæum pars posterior, per Raphaelem Thorium Latine versa.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 113.

Homiliæ lxxvii. al. lxxviii. in Matthæum fragmentum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 118.

Homiliæ lxxviii. al. lxxix. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 124.

Homiliæ lxxx. al. lxxxi. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 135.

Homiliæ lxxxiii. al. lxxxiv. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 165.

Homiliæ lxxxv. al. lxxxvi. in Matthæum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 172.

Homiliæ lxxxvii. al. lxxxviii. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 185.

Homiliæ lxxxviii. al. lxxxix. in Matthæum pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 192.

Homilia in Matthæi xxvi. 6, 7; *in Philothei Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Doctrina. Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 45, f. 76.

Homilia in Matthæi xxvi. 26–28; *in Philothei Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Doctrina. Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 45, f. 81. b.

Homiliæ lxxxvii. in Johannem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 544.

Homiliæ xlv. priores in Johannem. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - - *Burn.* 47.

Homilia in Johannis v. 17. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 20. b.

Homiliæ lviii. al. lvii. in Johannem pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 243.

Homiliæ lix. al. lviii. in Johannem pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 255.

Homiliæ lxiv. al. lxiii. in Johannem pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 70.

Homilia lxx. al. lxix. in Johannem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 147.

Homilia lxxi. al. lxx. in Johannem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 406, p. 156.

Homiliæ lxxiv. al. lxxiii. in Johannem pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 293.

Homilia lxxv. al. lxxiv. in Johannem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 301.

Homilia lxxviii. al. lxxvii. in Johannem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 261.

Digitized by Google

CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. Johannes ;—*continued.*

Homilia lxxxi. al. lxxx. in Johannem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 275.

Homilia lxxxii. al. lxxxi. in Johannem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 282.

Homiliæ lxxxvii. al. lxxxvi. in Johannem fragmentum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 220.

Homilia in 1 Thessal. iv. 13. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 103.

Homilia de Diabolo tentatore, et de pœnitentia. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 111. b.

Homilia in parabolam de ficu ; *in Philothei Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Doctrina. Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 45, f. 68. b.

Homiliæ quatuor de Lazaro mendico et de divite. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 55. b.

Homilia contra ignaviam et quod Diabolus vigilanti homini nocere nequeat. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 117.

Homilia in quatriduanum Lazarum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 64.

Homilia de capto Eutropio et de divitiarum vanitate. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 153. b.

Tabula homiliarum quarundam S. Chrysostomi. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 20.

Epistolæ ad Cæsarium Monachum pars posterior. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 74. b.

Epistola ad Imperatricem Eudoxiam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 123.

Excerpta de primo concilio œcumenico ex Chrysostomi oratione contra Judæos tertia. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 2.

Liturgia. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 53.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 56.

Excerptum ex libro de compunctione cordis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 214, f. 10. b.

Excerptum ex libro, Quod nemo læditur nisi a se ipso. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 13. b.

Sententiæ de sacramentis Romanæ Ecclesiæ, etc. ; ex scriptis ejus aliorumque excerptæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 32.

Sententiæ quædam notabiles ex Johannis Chrysostomi homiliis excerptæ, et in ordinem alphabeticum digestæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 3.

Sermones, etc., ex scriptis ejus excerpti. *Latine.*
v. Sermones.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA ET DUBIA.

Homilia in Geneseos xxiv. v. 2. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - *Arundel.* 542, f. 200. b.

Homilia in Genesim, quod non sit accedendum ad Theatra, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 223.

Homilia in Johannis Evang. i. 1. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 1.

Homilia in 2 Corinth. xii. 9. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 37. b.

Homilia in ramos palmarum ; *in Philothei Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Doctrina. Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 45, f. 64. b.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. Johannes ;—*continued.*

Homilia in parabolam decem virginum ; *in Philothei Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Doctrina. Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 45, f. 72. b.

Homilia in incarnationem Domini, et quod singulis climatibus angeli præsint. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 237. b.

Homilia in sepulturam et resurrectionem Jesu Christi. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 408, p. 201.

Homilia de Christo pastore et ove. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 29.

Homilia de legislatore Veteris et Novi Testamenti, item de veste Sacerdotali, necnon de pœnitentia. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 191. b.

Homilia in Chananæam et Pharaonem. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 169.

Chrysostomi, sive potius Severiani, Gabalorum Episcopi, Homilia de serpente, quem Moyses suspendit in deserto, deque Divina Trinitate. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 16.

Chrysostomi, sive Severiani, Gabalorum Episcopi, Homilia de sigillis librorum et quomodo Filius Patri offerat. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 212.

Excerptum ex Homilia de laude Crucis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 9. b.

Troparium ad S. Chrysostomum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 78. b.

CHUBB, Thomas ; died in the year 1747.

Dr. Thomas Morell's review of Mr. Chubb's treatise on Melchisedec, etc., and Mr. Bates's remarks. - - - - - *Burn.* 522, f. 3.

CHUMRADUS, Episcopus Trajectensis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* BERNARDUS, Ultrajectensis.

CHURCH of Rome.

v. POPES.

v. ROME, Church of.

CHURCHES.

Quædam de magnificentia templorum, ex diversis Patribus.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 92.

CHYCHLEY, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury.

v. CHICHELEY.

CHYLLYNDENE, Thomas, Prior eccl. Christi Cantuar.

v. CHILLENDEN, Thomas.

CHYMISTRY. *v.* ALCHYMY.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius, Romanus ; obiit anno ante Christum natum 43.

Academicarum quæstionum liber primus.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 165, f. 177. b.

De amicitia liber, sive Lælius, glossis instructus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 136, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 124, f. 101. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 128, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 5.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 135, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 137, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 138, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 147.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 163, p. 107.

Digitized by Google

CICERO, Marcus Tullius;—*continued.*

Epistolarum ad Atticum libri sedecim, cum epistola ad Vatinium de Dionysio servo suo.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 146, p. 92.

Epistolarum ad Familiares libri sedecim.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 9, f. 2.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 139.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 140.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 141.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 142.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 143.

Epistolarum ad Familiares libri sedecim, omisso libro xiv.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 144, p. 5.

Epistolæ ad Familiares usque ad libri septimi epistolam 14.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 18.

Epistolæ ad Familiares inde a lib. iii. ep. 11. usque ad lib. xv. ep. 10.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 145.

Epistolarum ad Familiares liber decimus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 78.

Quædam ex Epistolis ad Familiares.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 144, p. 247.

Epistola ad Dolabellam, lib. ix. ep. 14.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 72.

Caroli Andreæ Dukeri adnotationes in quasdam Ciceronis Epistolas ad Familiares.
Sec. xviii. - - *Burn.* 383, p. 1.

Epistolarum octodecim ad Brutum liber.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 146, p. 12.

Epistolarum ad Quintum fratrem libri duo priores.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 146, p. 35.

Epistolarum ad Quintum fratrem liber tertius.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 146, p. 27.

Epistola ad Quintum fratrem de petitione consulatus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 30.

De Finibus bonorum et malorum ad M. Brutum libri quinque.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 153, p. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 165, f. 93.

De Inventione rhetorica, sive Rhetoricorum libri duo.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 348, f. 1.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 161, p. 1.
Sec. xiv. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 235.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 162, p. 9.

Veteris cujusdam commentarius in Ciceronis libros de Inventione rhetorica.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 348, f. 102.

Anonymi enarrationes quatuor in illa Ciceronis verba, *Si caussæ*, etc., cap. xvii. lib. i. de Inventione.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 162, p. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 164, p. 129.

De Legibus libri tres.
Sec. xiii. - - *Burn.* 148, p. 111.

De Natura Deorum libri tres.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 148, p. 1.

De Officiis libri tres.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 171.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 137, p. 27.
Sec. xv. - - - - - *Burn.* 149.
Sec. xv. - - - - - *Burn.* 150.
Sec. xv. - - - - - *Burn.* 152.

De Officiis libri duo priores, cum glossis.
Sec. xv. - - - - - *Burn.* 151.

Sententiæ variæ ex libris de Officiis excerptæ.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 237. b.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius;—*continued.*

Oratio pro Publio Quintio.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 76.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 157, p. 240.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 95. b.

Oratio pro Sexto Roscio Amerino.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 189.

Orationes in C. Verrem septem.
Sec. xv. - - - - - - *Burn.* 158.

Orationis pro M. Fonteio quod restat.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 267.

Oratio pro Aulo Cæcina.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 159, f. 212.

Oratio pro lege Manilia.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 192.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 10. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 159, f. 1.

Oratio pro Aulo Cluentio Avito.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 185. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 280.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 159, f. 60. b.

Orationes tres de lege Agraria contra P. Servilium Rullum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 103.

Oratio prima de lege Agraria contra P. Servilium Rullum, in Senatu.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 159, f. 186.

Orationis primæ de lege Agraria fragmentum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 357.

Oratio secunda de lege Agraria contra Rullum, ad populum.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 190. b.

Oratio tertia contra legem Agrariam in consulatu ad populum.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 209. b.

Orationis tertiæ fragmentum.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 157, p. 355.

Orationes in Lucium Catilinam quatuor.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 156. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 214.

Oratio pro Lucio Murena.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 215.

Oratio pro Lucio Flacco.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 217.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 157, p. 255.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 111. b.

Oratio pro Publio Sulla.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 45.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 54.

Oratio pro Aulo Licinio Archia Poeta.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 62.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 155, p. 1.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 157, p. 211.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 54. b.

Oratio post reditum, ad Quirites.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 166.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 234. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 187.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 144. b.

Oratio post reditum, ad Senatum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 178.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 157, p. 179.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 129. b.

Oratio pro Domo sua, ad Pontifices.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 235. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 153.

Oratio de haruspicum responsis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 140.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 157, p. 71.

Digitized by Google

CICERO, Marcus Tullius;—*continued.*
Oratio pro Cneio Plancio.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 23.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 33.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 159, f. 14.
Oratio pro Publio Sextio.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 141. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 128.
Oratio in P. Vatinium testem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 95.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 121.
Oratio pro Marco Cœlio.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 111. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 92.
Oratio de provinciis consularibus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 129. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 84.
Oratio pro L. Cornelio Balbo.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 129.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 157, p. 108.
Oratio in Lucium Pisonem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 382, f. 75.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 159, f. 166.
Oratio pro T. Annio Milone.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 92. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 155, p. 11.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 13.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 159, f. 35.
Oratio pro M. Marcello.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 209.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 193.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 147. b.
Oratio pro Quinto Ligario ad C. Cæsarem.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 172.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 197.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 152. b.
Oratio pro Deiotaro Rege.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 213.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 68. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 157, p. 202.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 159, f. 158. b.
Orationes Philippicæ in M. Antonium quatuordecim.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 154.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 155, p. 43.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 156, p. 1.
De Oratore sive de optimo genere dicendi ad Quintum fratrem libri tres.
Sec. xiv. - - - - *Burn.* 160.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 124, f. 1.
Præfationis ad librum de claris Oratoribus pars.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 10.
De optimo genere Oratorum Disputatio brevis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 124, f. 116. b.
Paradoxa.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 136, p. 65.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 70.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 135, p. 54.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 137, p. 105.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 138, p. 115.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 163, p. 178.
Sententiæ ex Paradoxis excerptæ.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 136, p. 59.
Argumenta Paradoxorum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Burn.* 136, p. 63.
De Partitionibus sive de partitione oratoria liber.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 80.
Ciceronis, sive fortassis incerti auctoris, Rhetoricorum quatuor ad C. Herennium.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 348, f. 51. b.
Sec. xiii. - - *Burn.* 161, p. 102.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius; Rhetorica;—*continued.*
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 281.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 271.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 162, p. 213.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 163, p. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 164, p. 1.
De Senectute liber, sive Cato major.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 124, f. 89.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 128, f. 20.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 45.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 135, p. 80.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 138, p. 59.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 163, p. 149.
Somnium Scipionis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 163, p. 141.
Aur. Macrobii libri duo Commentariorum in Somnium Scipionis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 120.
Topicorum liber ad C. Trebatium.
Sec. xiv. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 572.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 156, p. 139.
Tusculanarum Disputationum ad M. Brutum libri quinque.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 153, p. 189.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 165, f. 1.

Opera Supposititia, etc.
Proverbia Socratis, Heraclii et Tullii.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 360, f. 61. b.
Ciceronis, sive cujuscunque sit, Epistola ad Octavium sive Octavianum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 146, p. 88.
Oratio pro se ipso ad Equites Romanos, cum iret in exilium.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 236, f. 6.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 175.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 159, f. 137.
De Proprietate sermonum liber, sive de differentiis verborum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 105.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 156, p. 168.
De Synonymis liber ad L. Victurium.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 135.
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 216, f. 275. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 156, p. 157.
Porcii Latronis, sive cujuscumque sit, Invectiva in Ciceronem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 29.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, f. 271.
Porcii Latronis, sive cujuscumque sit, Invectiva in Caium Crispum Sallustium.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 34.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 273.
Epitaphia duodecim Poetarum Scholasticorum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 244. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 96.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 137, p. 116.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* BRUTUS, M. J.

CINQUE Ports.
Of the Cinque Ports, their dependencies, and customs. *French.*
Cent. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 89. b.

CIPOLLA, Bartolommeo, Veronese.
v. CEPOLLA, Bartholomæus.

CIRCUMCISION of our Blessed Lord.
Legenda brevis de Circumcisione Domini.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 6. b.

CIRIACO d'Ancona. *v.* CYRIACUS Anconitanus.

Digitized by Google

CITHERON, Astrologus. *v.* SEVEN Sages of Rome.

CITOLINI, Alessandro, native of Serravalle in the march of Treviso.

Grammar of the Italian Language, intended for the use of Sir Christopher Hatton; in *Italian.*
Cent. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 258.

CIVIL LAW. *v.* CORPUS Juris Civilis.

CLANCARTY, Earls of. *v.* MACCARTY.

CLAREBALDUS. *v.* LETTERS, Anonymous.

CLARENDON, Earls of. *v.* HYDE, Edward.

CLAVA, Antonius, Brugensis; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 163.

CLAVASIO, Angelus de, ord. Minor.; obiit anno 1495.

Summa Decretalium Angeli de Clavasio? ordine alphabetico.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 420.

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius, Alexandrinus; floruit anno circiter 395.

In Rufinum libri duo.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 166, p. 1.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 167, f. 1.

In tertium consulatum Honorii Augusti Panegyricus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 166, p. 79.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 167, f. 80. b.

In quartum consulatum Honorii Augusti Panegyricus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 166, p. 85.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 167, f. 84.

In nuptias Honorii et Mariæ Epithalamium.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 166, p. 70.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 167, f. 75.

In nuptias Honorii et Mariæ Fescennina.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 166, p. 67.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 167, f. 73.

De bello Gildonico liber, cum præfatione libri in Rufinum secundi.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 166, p. 24.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 167, f. 15. b.

In consulatum Mallii Theodori Panegyricus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 166, p. 102.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 167, f. 94.

In Eutropium Consulem libri duo.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 166, p. 38.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 167, f. 55.

In laudes Stilichonis Consulis Panegyrici tres.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 166, p. 111.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 167, f. 36.

De bello Getico, sive de victoria Stilichonis contra Alaricum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 166, p. 159.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 167, f. 23. b.

In sextum consulatum Honorii Augusti Panegyricus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 166, p. 142.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 167, f. 99.

Epithalamium Palladii et Celerinæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 167, f. 108. b.

Gigantomachia.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 167, f. 34.

CLAUDIANUS, Ecdicius Mamertus, presbyter Viennensis; obiit anno circiter 470.

De Christo Servatore, sive carmen Paschale.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 167, f. 110. b.

CLAUDINUS, Julius Cæsar, Senior, Bononiensis; obiit anno 1618.

Excerptum breve ex Claudini libro responsionum medicinalium.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 111.

CLAUDIUS, S., Martyr; vi. id. Nov.

Passio SS. Claudii, Nicostrati, Symphoriani, Castoris et Simplicii.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 217. b.

CLAUDIUS, et Socii, SS.

Legenda in S. Claudii et sociorum festo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28.

CLEMENS, S., Romanus, Papa I.

v. POPES, Clement I., St.

CLEMENS Papa IV. *v.* POPES, Clement IV.

CLEMENS Papa V. *v.* POPES, Clement V.

CLEMENS Papa VII. *v.* POPES, Clement VII.

CLEMENS Antipapa VII.; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 275.

CLEMENS Lanthoniensis, Prior scilicet Lanhondeni.

v. CLEMENT, of Lanthony.

CLEMENS quidam; descripsit seculo decimo quinto codicem *Burn.* 68.

CLEMENT, of Lanthony; flourished about the year 1180.

The Harmony of the four Gospels, translated from his Latin original, as it is commonly supposed, by John Wycliffe.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 254, f. 2.

CLEMENTINÆ Constitutiones.

v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

CLEOMEDES, Astronomus, incertæ ætatis.

Eclogæ e scholiasta Cleomedis, Ms. inter libros Baroccianos bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 42.

CLERC du Tremblay, Josephus le.

v. LE CLERC du Tremblay.

CLEVELAND, Barbara Villiers, Duchess of.

v. VILLIERS.

CLIFFORD, Henry, fifth Earl of Cumberland; died in the year 1643.

Petri Molinæi, junioris, poëmation intitulatum Clifforda nobilitas. - - *Burn.* 406, f. 12.

Petri Molinæi, junioris, epicedium illustrissimi Henrici Cliffordi, Cumbriæ comitis.
Burn. 406, f. 13. b.

Petri Molinæi, junioris, Poema in Henricum Cliffordum; Ps. xi. 4. - - *Burn.* 406, f. 14. b.

CLIFFORD, Robertus, de Welle, co. Kent.

Nota de obitu ejus et benefactionibus; *in Registro prioratus Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis.*
Arundel. 68, f. 62.

CLUVERIUS, Philippus, Gedanensis; obiit anno 1623.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lugd. Bat. xiii. kal. Maii, 1611. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 218.

Digitized by Google

CLUYS, Philip de, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; formerly was the possessor of the *Burney Ms.* 169.

COBHAM, Thomas de, Subdiaconus Sarisburiensis, qui postea ann. 1313 Archiep. Cantuar. electus est.

Summa de casibus pœnitentiæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 167, f. 1.

ÇOCHIS, Jacobus de. *v.* ZOCCUS, Jacobus.

CODEX Justiniani Imperatoris.
v. CORPUS Juris Civilis.

CODICES Mss. *v.* MANUSCRIPTS.

CODRUS quidam; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 538.

CŒLESTINUS, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Celestine I.

CŒLESTINUS Papa III. *v.* POPES, Celestine III.

CŒLIUS, Juvencus, Calanus, Dalmata.

Vita Attalæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 223, f. 27.

COINS.

Four large volumes of Drawings, enlarged from Coins and Medals of the Roman Republic.
Cent. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 65.

List of Coins, Medals, Statues, and Antiquities, offered for sale to the King of France by the Sieur de Bagarris. *French.*
Cent. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 31.

COKE, Thomas, of Holkham, Earl of Leicester.

Index codicum Mss., qui, auctores classicos complectentes, in Thomæ Coke Bibliotheca apud Holkham servantur, Caroli Burneii manu descriptus. - - - - - - - - - *Burn.* 423.

COLCHESTER, Monastery of St. John's there.

Rentale domus eleemosynariæ Monasterii renovatæ anno 1478, tempore Walteri Stansted, Abbatis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 145, f. 1.

Registrum Chartarum Monasterii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 145, f. 11.

COLEHAM, Philippus de, Frater; dies ejus obitualis notatur in cod. *Arundel.* 230, f. 2.

COLERUS, Christophorus, Jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1604.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Argentorati. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 219.

COLINUS, Petrus, canonicus Metensis.

Stephani Surigoni versus pro eo in vitrinis fenestrarum inscripti.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 95. b.

COLIS, Johannes Baptista.

Baptistæ Piasii judicium de nativitate Joh. Bapt. Colis, scriptum Cremonæ, anno 1491.
Arundel. 88, f. 123.

COLLATIONES Authenticæ, seu Novellæ Constitutiones Justiniani Imp. *v.* CORPUS Juris Civilis.

COLLINS, Dr. Samuel.

Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1612–1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 220.

COLLSHILL, Robert.

Extract of the Instructions to Robert Collshill, Christopher Hudson and Edward Castlyn, sent into Germany to take up certain sums of money; 26 May, 1576.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 45.

COLLYRDODDYNGE; quædam de virtutibus herbæ Scabiosæ, Anglice, *Collyrdoddynge.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 99. b.

COLOGNE, City of.

Stephani Surigoni distichon de Moribus Coloniensium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 94. b.

Stephani Surigoni versus alii ad Coloniam spectantes.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 249, f. 96, seqq.

COLONNA, Egidio. *v.* COLUMNA, Ægidius.

COLONNA, Giovanni. *v.* COLUMNA, Johannes de.

COLONNE, Guido delle. *v.* COLUMNIS, Guido de.

COLUCIUS, Linus.
v. SALUTATUS, Linus Colucius Pierius.

COLUMBINUS, Jacobus, Regiensis.

Glossæ Johannis Andreæ, Jacobi Columbini et Henrici de Segusio in quartum librum Decretalium.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 486.

COLUMBIS de Bellitio, Petrus de, Archiepiscopus Tarentinus.

Literæ directæ R. Benington alias Walworth, Priori Dunelmensi, concedentes licentiam absolvendi crimina, etc. Dat. Januæ, id. Nov. 1386.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 80. b.

COLUMELLA, L. Junius Moderatus, Gaditanus; scripsit sub Claudio Imperatore.

Rei rusticæ libri tredecim.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 81, f. 1. b.

COLUMNA, Ægidius, Romanus, Episcopus Bituricensis; obiit anno 1316.

Extractus quidam per modum alphabeti super Ægidio de Colonna de Regimine principum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 135.

COLUMNA, Guido de. *v.* COLUMNIS, Guido de.

COLUMNA, Johannes de.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRARCHA, Franciscus.

COLUMNA [qu. Valla?], Laurentius.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* RINUCCIUS Aretinus.

COLUMNIS, Guido de, Messanensis; floruit anno 1287.

Historia Trojana.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 174.

The siege of Troy, translated by John Lydgate.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 99.

The siege of Troy, in *German.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 6, f. 242.

COMB-PYNE, Ecclesia de, co. Devon.

Adam de Tetteborne, rector ecclesiæ ibidem; *in Registro de Newenham.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 10.

COMEDY, Ancient. *v.* DRAMA, Ancient.

Digitized by Google

COMESTOR, Petrus, Presbyter Trecensis; obiit anno 1179.
Historia Scholastica.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 75.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 92, f. 159.
Historiæ Scholasticæ pars prima et ultima, cum prologo ad Gulielmum Campanensem.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 368, f. 3.
Decastichon in laudem B. Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 290, f. 97.

COMMANDMENTS, The Ten. *v.* DECALOGUE.

COMPUTUS Ecclesiasticus. *v.* CHRONOLOGY.

CONCEPTION of the Blessed Virgin, Feast of.
v. MARY, The Blessed Virgin.

CONCHIS, Willelmus de, Professor Parisiensis.
v. SHELLEY, Willelmus.

CONCILIA. *v.* COUNCILS.

CONCORDIA discordantium Canonum, sive Decretum Gratiani Clusini. *v.* CORPUS Juris Canonici.

CONDALMERUS, Gabriel, Cardinalis S. Clementis.
Epistola dedicatoria ad eum.
v. RINUCCIUS Aretinus.

CONDINUNUS, Abbas S. Jacobi Ecclesiæ Herbipolensis; citatur sub anno 1328 in codice *Arundel.* 213.

CONEGLIANO, Patres Reformatores Monasterii S. Mariæ Gratiarum de; possederunt olim codices *Burn.* 166, 196.

CONFESSION. *v.* PENANCE.

CONIGUET quidam; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 275.

CONON, S. Abbas, Cilix, Presbyter.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 6.

CONON, S., Cœnobita.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 8.

CONRADUS, Hirsaugiensis; floruit anno circiter 1190.
Liber theologicus, cui titulus Speculum Virginum, a Trithemio adscriptus Conrado Hirsaugiensi, ab aliis Hugoni de Folieto.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 44.

CONRADUS, Julius, Altorfiensis.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Hebraice.*
Burn. 367, f. 81.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* BABOU, George.

CONSCIENCE, Prick of.
v. ROLLE, Richard, of Hampole.

CONSTANCE, Church of the Augustines in the city of.
v. ORDERS, Religious and Military.
Liber de pace Constantiæ.
v. GERMAN Empire, Frederic I.

CONSTANTIA, Johannes; descripsisse videtur seculo decimo quinto codicem *Arundel.* 212.

CONSTANTINOPLE, Councils of.
Second General Council held there in the year 381.
Canones, cum scholiis Theod. Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 112. b.

CONSTANTINOPLE, Councils of;—*continued.*
Excerpta quædam de concilio secundo œcumenico e chronico Georgii Syncelli et Gregorio Nazianzeno. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 4. b.

Fifth General Council held there in the year 553.
Theodori Balsamonis Nota de quinto concilio. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 139. b.
Quædam de quinto generali concilio ex Cyrilli vita S. Sabæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 80. b.
Anathematismi a concilio quinto editi contra Theodorum, episcopum Mopsuestenum. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 82. b.
Vigilii Papæ Epistola ad Eutychium et generale concilium quintum, cum subscriptione annexa. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 87.

Sixth General Council held there in the year 680.
Theodori Balsamonis Nota de sexto concilio. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 140.
Canones, cum oratione ad Justinianum et scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 140.
Symbolum fidei synodi apud Constantinopolim habitæ conscriptum a Petro, Archiepiscopo Nicomediæ, cum expositione. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 82.

Council held there in the year 861.
Canones Synodi, primæ et secundæ nuncupatæ, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 533, f. 230. b.

Council held there in the year 879.
Canones concilii habiti in templo sapientiæ, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 243.

Council held there in the year 1110.
Interrogationes monachorum, et responsiones quæ ad eas factæ sunt a S. Constantinopolitana Synodo, temp. Patriarchæ D. Nicolai. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 78.

CONSTANTINOPLE, Patriarchate of.
Dispositio, quemnam ordinem habeant episcopatus Patriarchæ Constantinopolitano subjecti. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 55, p. 472.

CONSTANTINUS Porphyrogenneta, Imperator; obiit anno 959.
Novellæ ejus. *v.* CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

CONSTANTINUS, Africanus, Monachus Casinensis; floruit anno 1086.
De melancholia libri duo, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 216, f. 94.
Hippocratis Aphorismorum libri septem cum commentariis Galeni, ex Arabico per Constantinum Africanum translati. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 115.
Isaaci Judæi Viaticus, sive libri septem de morborum cognitione et curatione, Constantino interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 349, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 191.

Digitized by Google

CONSTANTINUS, Africanus ;—*continued.*

Isaaci Judæi liber de urinis, Constantino Africano interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 196, f. 57.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 107.

Isaaci Judæi liber de febribus, Constantino Africano interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 62.

CONSTANTINUS Harmenopulus, Constantinopolitanus; obiit anno circiter 1380.

Lexicon Græcum, ordine alphabetico dispositum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 95.

CONSTANTINUS Manasses; floruit seculo duodecimo.

Compendium Chronicum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 523, f. 1.

CONSTITUTIONES Clementinæ.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

CONSTITUTIONES Novellæ seu Authenticæ Collationes Justiniani Imperatoris. *v.* CORPUS Juris Civilis.

CONTARENUS, Franciscus, patricius Venetus.

Jordani Ursini Cardinalis Oratio in nuptiis ejus, acta Paduæ, iv. kal. Jun. 1447.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 82. b.

Nicolai Barbi Oratio in laudem ejus, in gymnasio Patavino, vi. kal. Jun. 1442.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 86. b.

CONTARINI, arms of the family occur in the *Burney Ms.* 123.

CONVOCATION, Lower House of.

Acta de fide et sacramentis, in inferiori domo convocationis, ultimo die Febr. 1558.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 339.

COOKERY.

A collection of receipts in Cookery.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 134.

COPRES, S.

Fragmenta quædam de S. Ammone, S. Coprete, etc.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 337, ff. 1 et 32.

COPRES, S., Presbyter.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 6.

COPRES, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 6.

COPTIC Manuscripts.
v. BASILIUS, S.
v. BIBLE.

COQUINA, Johannes de.

Charta concedens Sym. de Qwycquam terram in Gateshead, redd. ann. Dno. Personæ eccl. de Gateshead xxii. den.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 276, f. 43. b.

CORBEIA. *v.* CORBIE.

CORBET, Richard, Bishop of Oxford, afterwards of Norwich; died in the year 1635.

A Charge to the Clergy of the diocese of Norwich at a Visitation, 29 Apr. 1634.
* *Burn.* 368, f. 137.

CORBIE, in Picardy, Church of St. Peter there, formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 340.

CORBINELLUS, Angelus, Florentinus.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

CORNELIUS, S. et Martyr, Papa I.
v. POPES, Cornelius I.

CORNELIUS, Fredericus.

Epistola ad Leonardum Justinianum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 147. b.

CORNELIUS Nepos. *v.* NEPOS, Cornelius.

CORNELIUS Severus. *v.* SEVERUS, Publius Cornelius.

CORONATION of Princes.

De modo, quo Reges Christiani coronantur, et quinam eorum inunguntur.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 175. b.

England.

Ordo coronationis Regis et Reginæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 149, f. 9.

Ordo quando Regina sola coronanda est.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 149, f. 20. b.

Juramentum præstandum per Regem in coronatione sua.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 280.

Juramentum in coronatione Edwardi II. præstitum, cum interpretatione Gallica.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 277, f. 5. b.

France.

Ordo coronationis Regis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 149, f. 23.

Ordo coronationis Reginæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 149, f. 29. b.

Germany.

Quædam de cæremoniis in coronatione Imperatorum et Regum Romanorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 149, f. 1.

CORPUS JURIS GRÆCO-ROMANI.

BASILICA, id est, Sexaginta librorum universi Juris Romani Ecloga et Synopsis, in titulos trecentos quadraginta octo divisa. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 9.

De actionibus libellus, ex Basilicis compilatus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 368. b.

Ex Leonis VI. Sapientis novellis delecta, sub titulis quinquaginta sex. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 338.

CONSTANTINUS Porphyrogenneta.

Novella I. de alienatione fundorum, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 325.

Novella II. de potentibus in prædia pauperum succedentibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 309.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 327.

Novella III. de militaribus fundis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 311.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 328. b.

Novella IV. de restitutione pretii militarium prædiorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 331.

Novella V. de fugis mancipiorum et de jumentis perditis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 332.

Digitized by Google

CORPUS JURIS GRÆCO-ROMANI;—*continued.*

Novella VI. de non deserendo judicio ab iis, qui actionem instituunt, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 516, f. 332. b.

Novella VII. de eo, quod judices civiles nihil accipere debeant. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 333.

Novella VIII. de sportulis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 333.

Novella IX. de consuetudinibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 334.

Novella X. de testamentis aperiendis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 334.

Novella XI. de consuetudinibus scribæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 516, f. 334. b.

Novella XII. de iis, qui cædes committunt gladio. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 335.

ROMANUS I., sive Senior.

Novella I. potentes arcens ab emptionibus in universitate prædii faciendis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 323.

Novella eadem integra de potentibus in consortia pauperum succedentibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 516, f. 303. b.

Novella II. de rescindenda venditione. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 319.

Novella de agentibus duplandi pretii causa. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 516, f. 321. b.

ROMANUS II., sive Junior.

Novella ad eos, qui sunt in provincia Thracesiorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 516, f. 314. b.

NICEPHORUS Phocas.

Novella I. de Armenicis fundis et de homicidis, in duas divisa partes. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 336.

Novella II. de monasteriis, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 316.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 516, f. 336. b.

Novella III. quod potentes a potentibus emere debeant. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 337.

Novella IV. de ædificiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 337. b.

Novella V. quæ subvenit iis, qui ante penuriæ tempus emerunt. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 337. b.

Novella de rescindenda venditione. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 319.

BASILIUS II. Porphyrogenneta.

Novella I. publicata anno 6504. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 360.

Formula testandi vetus, qua continetur Gregorii Nazianzeni testamentum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 355.

Eustathii Antecessoris de temporalibus intervallis fragmenta tria. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 358.

Sisinnii, Constantinopolitani Patriarchæ, Decisio ne duo fratres accipiant duas consobrinas. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 364. b.

Anonymus quidam de modo metiendi vineta. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 322. b.

Tabula brevis ad corpus juris civilis quoddam spectans. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 322. b.

CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS; id est, Justiniani Imperatoris Digesta seu Pandectæ, Codex, Authenticæ Collationes seu Novellæ Constitutiones, et Institutiones.

JUSTINIANI Imperatoris Digesta, seu Pandectæ.

Digestorum libri triginta octo priores.
Sec. XIV. - - - - - *Burn.* 278.

Digestum vetus, sive Digestorum tomus primus, cum commentariis Francisci Accursii et aliorum.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Arundel.* 484.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Commentarius in primam partem Digesti Veteris.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 3.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Commentarius in partem secundam Digesti Veteris.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 6.

Infortiatum, seu Digestorum tomus secundus, cum commentariis Francisci Accursii et aliorum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 454, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - - - *Arundel.* 433.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Commentarius in primam partem Infortiati.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 444.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Commentarius in secundam partem Infortiati.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 487.

Digestum Novum, seu Digestorum tomus tertius, cum commentariis Francisci Accursii et aliorum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 453.

Digestorum libri duodecim posteriores.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 279, p. 1.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Commentarius in primam et secundam partem Digesti Novi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 477, f. 1.

Azzonis Bononiensis Summa in quasdam rubricas Digestorum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 492, f. 193. b.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Repetitio in legem xxxii. tit. iii. lib. i. Digestorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 243. b.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Repetitio in l. xxii. tit. vii. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 244.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Repetitio in l. iii. tit. xiv. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 247.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Repetitio in l. ii. tit. v. lib. ii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 249. b.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Repetitio in l. xi. tit. viii. lib. ii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 250. b.

Bartholomæi de Vulpis, ut videtur, Repetitio in l. x. tit. xii. lib. ii. De dilationibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 319. b.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Repetitio in l. vi. tit. xiii. lib. ii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 251. b.

Johannis de Prato Reportata in tit. iii. lib. iii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 182.

Johannis Jacobi Canis Reportata super tit. viii. lib. iv.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 439. b.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Repetitio in l. xiv. tit. ii. lib. v.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 256.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Glossa in tit. i. lib. vi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 473, f. 257. b.

Lanfranci de Oriano Repetitio in l. xxxi. tit. ii. lib. xii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 114.

Digitized by Google

CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS ;—*continued.*

Lauri de Palazolis Repetitio in l. xxiv. tit. i. lib. xx.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 24.

Johannis de Portis Reportata in tit. iii. lib. xxiv.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 36.

Antonii de Rosellis Repetitio in l. lxiv. tit. iii. lib. xxiv.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 2.

Angeli de Periglis Perusini Reportata super titulis tribus prioribus lib. xxviii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 424, f. 323.

Johannis de Portis Reportata in ll. xi.-xxxii. tit. ii. lib. xxviii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 158.

Johannis de Portis Reportata in tit. vi. lib. xxviii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 113.

Johannis de Prato Paduani Lectura super tit. i. lib. xxxv.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 2.

Francisci de Portzellinis Reportata in tit. i. lib. xlii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 284.

Johannis de Portis Reportata in tit. i. lib. xlv.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 381.

JUSTINIANI Imperatoris Codex.

Codicis libri duodecim.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 279, p. 233.

Codicis libri novem priores, cum glossis Francisci Accursii, commentisque quibusdam ex quæstionibus Guidonis de Suzaria.
Sec. xiii. - - - - *Arundel.* 439.

Codicis libri tres posteriores, cum Francisci Accursii aliorumque glossis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 183.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Commentarius in primam et secundam partem Codicis.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 478.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Commentarius super libris tribus postremis Codicis, cum notis Angeli de Ubaldis de Perusio.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 479, f. 25.

Alexandri de Imola Additiones ad Bartolum super tribus libris postremis Codicis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 479, f. 1. b.

Azzonis Bononiensis Summa super novem libris.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Arundel.* 492, f. 1.

Azzonis Bononiensis Summa super tribus posterioribus libris.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 492, f. 160.

Anonymi commentarius in titulos nonnullos primi libri et in secundum librum universum.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 436.

Johannis de Prato, ut videtur, Lectura super titulis libri secundi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 123.

Lectura in tit. xix. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 71.

Hieronymi ?, filii Turberti de Tortis, Repetitio tit. ii. lib. iv.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 312. b.

Angeli de Periglis, ut videtur, Reportata super tit. x. lib. iv.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 424, f. 477.

Joh. Jacobi Canis Reportata super tit. lxvi. lib. iv.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 430.

Johannis de Prato Lectura super titulis ix.-xlviii. lib. vi.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 191.

CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS ;—*continued.*

JUSTINIANI Imperatoris Novellæ Constitutiones.

Novellarum Constitutionum Authentica Collatio, cum glossis præcipue Francisci Accursii.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 5.

Authenticæ, seu Novellæ Constitutiones, titulis nonnullis omissis.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 279, p. 603.

Angeli de Ubaldis Perusini Commentarius in Novellas Constitutiones.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 479, f. 91.

JUSTINIANI Imperatoris Institutiones.

Institutionum juris libri quatuor, cum Francisci Accursii aliorumque glossis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 126.

Institutionum libri quatuor, cum procemio.
Sec. xiv. - - *Burn.* 279, p. 540.

Azzonis Bononiensis Summa in quatuor libros Institutionum.
Sec. xiii. - *Arundel.* 492, f. 173. b.

Angeli de Gambilionibus Aretini Lectura, habita Bononiæ anno 1441, super tit. vi. lib. iv.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 496.

Anonymi Commentarius in tit. vi. lib. iv.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 1.

Index sive Repertorium legum et auctoritatum in jure tam civili quam canonico, ordine alphabetico.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 437, f. 1.

v. FIEFS, Book of.

For VOCABULARIES of Law Terms, *v.* LAW.

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI, id est, Gratiani Clusini Decretum, sive Concordia discordantium Canonum; Gregorii Papæ IX. libri quinque Decretalium; Bonifacii Papæ VIII. liber Sextus Decretalium; Clementinæ, sive Clementis Papæ V. Constitutiones; Extravagantes seu constitutiones viginti a Johanne Papa XXII. editæ; et Extravagantes communes a diversis Romanis Pontificibus post Sextum librum Decretalium editæ.

GRATIANI Clusini Decretum.

Decretum, sive Decretorum discordantium Concordia.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 490, f. 1.

Bartholomæi Brixiensis ? Glossa super Decreto.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 435, f. 1.

Anonymi Commentarius in Decretum, cum tractatu de Missa interposito.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 482, f. 1.

Liber Decreti accurtatus, metrice et prosaice.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 178.

Decretum abbreviatum, versibus hexametris.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 482, f. 249.

Abbreviatio totius decreti, versibus facta hexametris.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 40. b.

Decretum breviter compilatum ad petitionem Roberti, Regis Hierosolymæ et Siciliæ.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 43, p. 434.

Anonymi Flores Decreti.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 321.

Henrici de Calcar, Carthusiani, Registrum super Decretum per versus.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 172.

Canon sive Expositio versuum Henrici de Calcar.
Sec. xiv. - *Arundel.* 330, f. 177. b.

Digitized by Google

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI;—*continued.*

Excerptum breve ex Pii Papæ decretis, scil. Decreti partis iii., de consecratione. dist. ii. can. xxvii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 281, f. 127.

De distinctionibus et causis decretorum libellus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 37.

ARBORES Consanguinitatis et Affinitatis.

Johannis Andreæ Expositio sive tractatus de arboribus Consanguinitatis et Affinitatis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 466, f. 13. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 6.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 294. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 173.

Jacobi de Zoccis Lectura super arboribus Consanguinitatis et Affinitatis Johannis Andreæ.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 483, f. 199. b.

Johannis Andreæ Bononiensis Lectura de arbore Consanguinitatis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 483, f. 198.

Arbor Consanguinitatis, cum anonymi expositione.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 381, f. 341.

Anonymi Glossa in tractatum quendam de arbore Consanguinitatis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 170. b.

Antonii de Rosellis tractatus de arbore Affinitatis, cum epistola et odis duabus ad Ursatum Justinianum Venetum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 298.

GREGORII Papæ IX. Decretales.

Decretalium libri quinque glossis perpetuis instructi, cum prologo et titulis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 450, f. 3.

Innocentii Papæ IV. Apparatus in quinque libros.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 470, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 461, f. 1.

Innocentii Papæ IV. Commentarii in quinque libros, cum præfatione.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 447.

Innocentii Papæ IV. Glossæ in quinque libros.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 461, f. 209.

Anonymi Glossæ in quinque libros.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 199, f. 1.

Antonii de Butrio Commentarius in libri primi partem primam.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 441.

Antonii de Butrio Commentarius in libri primi partem secundam.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 448.

Antonii de Butrio Commentarius in libri secundi partem primam.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 476.

Antonii de Butrio Commentarius in libri secundi partem secundam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 455, f. 2.

Antonii de Butrio Commentarius in libri tertii partem primam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 440.

Antonii de Butrio Commentarius in libri tertii partem secundam.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 434.

Antonii de Butrio Commentarius in quartum et quintum libros.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 456.

Francisci Cardinalis Zabarellæ Lectura super primo libro.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 465.

Ejusdem Zabarellæ Lectura sive reportata in librum secundum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 1.

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI;—*continued.*

Francisci Zabarellæ Lectura in tertium librum.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Arundel.* 430.

Ejusdem Zabarellæ Lectura in quartum librum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 2.

Abbatis Sancti Pauli Reportata super libris duobus prioribus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 424, f. 2.

Henrici de Bartholomæis de Segusio, episcopi Ostiensis, Commentarius in libros duos priores.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 485.

Henrici de Bartholomæis de Segusio Commentarius in libros tres posteriores.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 471.

Petri Monachi Hamelbach? Lectura in secundum librum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 425, f. 1.

Jacobi de Zoccis de Ferraria Commentarius in librum quartum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 483, f. 1.

Johannis de Garzionibus Reportata in librum iv.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 423, f. 1.

Johannis Andreæ, Jacobi Columbini et Henrici de Bartholomæis de Segusio Glossæ in quartum librum.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 486.

Johannis Andreæ Summula super quarto libro.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 466, f. 9. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 78.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 180.

Johannis Andreæ Summula quarti libri decretalium de sponsalibus et matrimoniis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 1.

Repetitio, fortassis Antonii de Rosellis, in Procemium Gregorianum de Summa Trinitate, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 1.

Antonii de Rosellis Repetitio in tit. i. libri primi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 7. b.

Excerpta de tractatu Benedicti, episcopi Massiliensis, super tit. i. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 107.

Jacobi de Zoccis Ferrariensis Repetitio in cap. ii. tit. ii. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 37.

Anonymi Repetitio in cap. x. tit. ii. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 48.

Angeli Castrensis Lectura in titulos ii.–iv. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 422, f. 1.

Johannis Calderini Bononiensis Repetitio in cap. xxxviii. tit. iii. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 432, f. 227. b.

Jacobi Zocci Repetitio in cap. xli. tit. iii. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 59.

Johannis de Gozellis Sententia in cap. xxxvi. tit. vi. lib. i.? de negativa super capitulo Bonæ Memoriæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 422, f. 51.

Anonymi Notæ in tit. vi. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 422, f. 50. b.

Angeli Castrensis, ut videtur, Lectura in titulos xxix.–xliii. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 422, f. 52.

Orationis, fortassis And. Anastasii, de tit. xxx. lib. i. habitæ coram collegio Patavii fragmenta.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 231.

Anonymi Repetitio in cap. i. tit. xxx. lib. i.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 227.

Anonymi Repetitio in cap. x. tit. i. lib. ii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 324.

Digitized by Google

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI;—*continued.*

Anonymi Lectura super tit. ii. lib. ii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 424, f. 317.

Petri de Ancarano Repetitio in cap. xiv. tit. ii. lib. ii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 158.

Anonymi Repetitio in tit. x. lib. ii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 232.

Anonymi Lectura in tit. xviii. lib. ii.
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 432, f. 220. b.

Lanfranci de Oriano Repetitio super cap. xi. tit. xix. lib. ii.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 463, f. 1.

Pauli de Liazariis Repetitio in cap. xii. tit. xx. lib. ii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 210. b.

Pauli de Liazariis Repetitio in cap. liv. tit. xx. lib. ii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 206. b.

Anonymi quæstio de cap. vii. tit. ii. lib. iii. Dat. 5 Jul. 1453.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 256.

Lapi de Castiglionchio Repetitio in tit. v. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 47.

Pauli de Liazariis Commentarius in cap. ii. tit. viii. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 216.

Pauli de Liazariis Repetitio in tit. xviii. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 194.

Pauli de Liazariis Repetitio in tit. xix. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 198. b.

Anonymi Repetitio in cap. v. tit. xix. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 173.

Bartholomæi Cepollæ Lectura super tit. xxvi. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 444.

Anonymi Quæstiones duæ de cap. x. tit. xxvi. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 240.

Anonymi Repetitio in cap. viii. tit. xlix. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 197.

Johannis de Anania, Archidiaconi Bononiensis, Lectura in tit. xix. lib. v.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 446, f. 93.

Pauli de Liazariis Commentarius in cap. x. tit. xxvii. lib. v.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 211. b.

Anonymi Repetitio in cap. xii. tit. xxxviii. lib. v.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 329.

Summula super titulis quibusdam Decretalium et Decreti.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 103.

Anonymi Glossa in titulos nonnullos quinti libri, cum notis marginalibus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 185.

Glossæ in titulos quosdam fragmentum.
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 455, ff. 1, 315.

BONIFACII Papæ VIII. Liber Sextus Decretalium.

Liber Sextus Decretalium, cum glossis perpetuis.
Sec. xiii. - - - - *Arundel.* 443.

Liber Sextus Decretalium, cum glossa Johannis Andreæ.
Sec. xiii. - - - - *Arundel.* 480.

Liber Sextus Decretalium, cum Regulis Juris et glossa Johannis Andreæ.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 438, f. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 127.

Dominici de Sancto Geminiano Commentarius in duos libros priores.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 488.

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI;—*continued.*

Dominici de Sancto Geminiano Commentarius in Libri Sexti secundam partem, id est, tres libros posteriores.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 472.

Anonymi Reportationes super Sexto libro Decretalium.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 469, f. 1.

Anonymi Lectura in duos libros priores.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 426, f. 1.

Anonymi Lectura in librum tertium.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 426, f. 165.

Anonymi Lectura in libros quartum et quintum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 426, f. 255.

Lauri de Palazolis Repetitio in cap. i. tit. ii. lib. ii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 78.

Anonymi Repetitio in cap. i. tit. i. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 221. b.

Anonymi Repetitio in cap. i. tit. xi. lib. iii.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 86.

Anonymi tractatulus super cap. xx. tit. xi. lib. v.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 469, f. 135. b.

Anonymi Repetitio in cap. xxiii. tit. xi. lib. v.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 312.

Sexti Decretalium cap. iii. tit. xii. lib. v.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 344.

Fragmenta e Sexti Decretalium libris; etc.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 9.

REGULÆ Juris.

Glossæ cujusdam in Regulas Juris fragmentum.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 454, f. 279.

Anonymi auctoris Opus Mercurialium, sive commentarius in Regulas Juris Bonifacii VIII.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 423, f. 26.

Anonymi Lectura de Regulis Juris usque ad reg. lxxiii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 426, f. 302.

Anonymi Repetitio Regulæ primæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 224.

Simonis de Borsano, Archiepiscopi Mediolanensis, Lectura in Regulam vii. privilegium in Sexto.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 218.

Galfridi de Trano libri quinque super titulis Decretalium.
Sec. xiii. - - - - *Arundel.* 431.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 134, f. 2.
Sec. xiv. - - - - *Arundel.* 462.

Angeli de Clavasio? Decretalium Summa, in ordine alphabetico.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 420.

Versus viginti duo continentes titulos librorum quinque Decretalium.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 195.

Versus de quinque libris Decretalium.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 195.

Compendium Decretalium, versibus expressum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 450, f. 2. b.

Auctores canonum Bibliæ, id est, Decretalium, per ordinem alphabeti.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 268.

Johannis Calderini, Bononiensis, Tabula auctoritatum et summarum Bibliæ positarum in voluminibus Decretorum et Decretalium.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 230.

CLEMENTINÆ Constitutiones.

Constitutiones Clementis Papæ V. in Concilio Viennensi editæ anno 1312, publicatæ anno 1313, cum præfatione Johannis XXII. Dat. Avenion. kal. Nov. an. Pontif. secundo.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 144, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI;—*continued.*

Clementis V. Papæ Constitutiones, cum glossis Johannis Andreæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 481, f. 3.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 1.

Johannis de Imola Commentaria in libros quinque.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 451.

Francisci Zabarellæ Commentarius in libros quinque.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 428.

Glossæ notabiles Clementinarum per Jacobum de Zoccis collectæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 131.

JOHANNIS Papæ XXII. Extravagantes.

Johannis Papæ XXII. Extravagantes tres, scil. Execrabilis; Sedes Apostolica; Suscepti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 144, f. 19.

Extravagantium tit. i. cap. ii. scil. Suscepti et tit. iii. scil. Execrabilis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 120.

Gulielmi de Monte Lauduno Repetitio in tit. i. cap. ii. scil. Suscepti.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 179. b.

Zenzelini de Cassanis Commentarius in tit. iii. scil. Execrabilis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 144, f. 20. b.

Extravagantium titulus tertius, scil. Execrabilis, cum glossa anonymi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 481, f. 59. b.

Gulielmi de Monte Lauduno Repetitio in Extravagantium tit. iii. scil. Execrabilis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 185. b.

Gulielmi de Monte Lauduno Repetitio in tit. iv. cap. i. scil. Sedes Apostolica.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 189.

EXTRAVAGANTES communes.

Bonifacii Papæ VIII. Constitutio quædam, sive tit. vii. lib. i. Extravagantium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 369.

Benedicti Papæ XII.? Constitutio de censibus, sive Extravagantium tit. x. lib. iii.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 354, p. 371.

Gulielmi Durandi Repertorium sive Breviarium super Corpus Juris Canonici.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 435, f. 237.

Index sive Repertorium legum et auctoritatum in jure tam civili quam canonico, ordine alphabetico.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 437, f. 1.

For VOCABULARIES of Law Terms. *v.* LAW.

CORPUS Christi College, Cambridge.
v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.

CORSINIS, Philippus de.

Consilium juridicum Philippi de Corsinis et Antonii de Malchiaveliis. *Orig.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 52.

CORSINUS, Amerigus; descripsit seculo decimo quinto codicem *Burn.* 188.

COSIN, John, Bishop of Durham; died in 1672.

Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Londini, 4 Mart. 1623. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 363, f. 229.

COSMAS, S.; v. kal. Oct.

Passio SS. Cosmæ et Damiani.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 22.

Legenda brevis de SS. Cosma et Damiano.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 55. b.

COSMAS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 8.

COSMAS, S., Monachus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 9.

COSMAS, S., Eunuchus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 11.

Cosmo de' Medici, Prince of Tuscany.
v. TUSCANY, Grand Dukes of, Cosmo III.

COTTON, Sir Robert, Bart.; died in 1631; formerly had in his possession the *Arundel Ms.* 59.

COVERDALE, Willelmus, Monachus Monasterii B. Mariæ juxta muros Eboraci; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 220.

COUNCILS.

v. ANCYRA.
v. ANTIOCH.
v. BASLE.
v. CARTHAGE.
v. CHALCEDON.
v. CHARTRES.
v. CONSTANTINOPLE.
v. EPHESUS.
v. GANGRA.
v. LAMBETH.
v. LAODICÆA.
v. LONDON.
v. NEO-CÆSAREA.
v. NICE.
v. OXFORD.
v. ROUEN.
v. SARDIS.
v. TOLEDO.
v. TREBUR.
v. WINCHESTER.
v. WORMS.

Ordo qualiter concilium ecclesiasticum agatur.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 149, f. 5. b.

COUPER, Alicia, widow of Robert, Dioc. Durham.

Bulla Bonifacii IX. ei aliisque directa. Dat. Romæ, vii. id. Nov. 1389–90.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 93.

COURCI, Alice de, wife of Warine, fourth Baron Fitz-Gerold.
v. FITZ-GEROLD.

COURTENAY, Family of.

Decenta heredum de Courtenays; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 37.

Quædam de familia de Courtenay; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 59. b.

COURTS, County. *v.* LAW of England, Courts Inferior.

COWLEY, Abraham; died in the year 1667.

A Satire by him; The Puritan and Papist.
Cent. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 2.

CRACOVIA, Matthæus de, Doctor Theologiæ.
v. MATTHÆUS de Cracovia.

Digitized by Google

CRACOW, University of.

Statuta facultatis Medicinæ in Universitate Cracoviensi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 113.

CRANCOMBE, Johannes de, Canonicus Ebor. anno 1293.

Nota de intrusione ejus in ecclesia de Axminster, anno 1293; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 2.

CRANMER, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury; burnt at the stake in the year 1556.

Acta in negotio inquisitionis matrimonii inter Henricum VII. et Katharinam coram Thoma Cranmer, apud Dunstable, mense Maii, 1533.
Arundel. 151, f. 342.

CRASHAW, William, Preacher at the Temple.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 231.

CRASSUS Asilus. *v.* SEVEN sages of Rome.

CRAWLEY, Mr., Consul at Smyrna.

Notes of Antiquities left in his hands by Dr. Anthony Askew. - - *Burn.* 402, in fine.

CREECH, Thomas; died in the year 1700.

Mr. T. Creech's verses to the Duke of York, etc., spoken by —— Bertie, Esq., at Oxon. May, 1683.
Burn. 390, f. 28. b.

Verses made by him and spoken to the Duke of York by Sir Thomas Trollopp, at Oxon. May, 1683.
Burn. 390, f. 29. b.

CREEDS.

Confessio fidei.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 317, p. 330.

Symbolum Apostolorum et Symbolum Athanasianum, cum glossa *Saxonica.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 128.

Symbolum Apostolicum.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 193. b.

Symbolum Apostolicum in forma scalæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 16.

De Symbolo Apostolico tractatus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 402, f. 67. b.

Anonymi Expositio Symboli Apostolici.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 210, f. 1.

Symbolum concilii Nicæni. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 5.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 15, p. 521.

Symbolum Nicænum. *Latine.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 192. b.

Symbolum S. Athanasio vulgo adscriptum.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 140.
Sec. XII. - *Arundel.* 230, f. 155. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 233, f. 158.
Sec. XVI. - - *Burn.* 15, p. 513.

'The crede that the Profetis seyde beforn the incarnacion, and also that the Apostolis confermed aftyrwarde.'
Cent. XV. - - - *Burn.* 30, f. 205.

CREIGHTON, Robert. *v.* CRIGHTON, Robert.

CREMONA, Antonius Mercurius.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

CREMONA, Lucas de.

Oratio in laudem Stephani Agacii Vercellensis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 95.

CRENDEWELLE, co. Bucks.

Indenture between John Baldwyn, gent., and Ralph Arches, gent., for the settlement of this manor to sundry uses. 24 Sept. 4 Hen. VIII.
Arundel. 26, f. 67. b.

Several memoranda respecting this manor, seemingly in dispute between a Mr. Greville and one Walche. - - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 69. b.

CRÉNEY, Michel de, Bishop of Auxerre; died in 1409.

Letter to him. *v.* MAGNI, Jacobus.

CRESSENER, Eliz., Prioress of the Monastery of Dartford.

Rentale maneriorum, terrarum et tenementorum Eliz. Cressener, Priorissæ de Dertforde, 23, 24 Henr. VII.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 61.

CRÈVECEUR, Anthoine, Seigneur de; Conseiller du Comte de Charolois; living in 1467.

v. BURGUNDY, Dukes of, Charles le Téméraire.

CRIGHTON, Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, public Orator in the Univ. of Cambridge; died in 1672.

Oratio in adventum Caroli Ludovici, Principis Palatinæ, 1636. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 35.

CRIGHTON, Robert, son of the Bishop, Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Loci communes, Prælectiones, Orationes et Poemata varia. - - - - - *Burn.* 407.

CRINITUS, Petrus, Florentinus; obiit circ. annum 1505.

Vita Q. Horatii.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 181, p. 1.

CRIPPS, John Marten; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 95.

CRISMANTIUS, cellerarius de Altzey; descripsit anno 1409 codicem *Arundel.* 117.

CRISPINIANUS, et Crispinus, SS., Martyres; vii. kal. Nov.

Passio SS. Crispini et Crispiniani.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 160. b.

CRISPUS, Senensis.

Versus ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

CRITOPULUS, Metrophanes, Patriarcha Alexandrinus.

Epistolæ duæ, prior *Latine*, posterior *Græce*, scriptæ ad Jacobum I., Britanniarum Regem. *Orig.*
Burn. 369, f. 87.

Epistolæ duæ ab eo, ut videtur, conscriptæ ad Carolum I., Britanniarum Regem. *Græce.*
Burn. 367, f. 167.

Epistolæ tredecim ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1620–1623. *Græce. Orig.*
Burn. 369, ff. 60–64, 68–83, 89.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* ODYRRALLUS.

CROCUS, Ricardus. *v.* CROKE, Richard.

CRODUS, Alvisius.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

CROKE, Richard, D.D.; died in the year 1558.

Letter giving an account of his researches in Venice, and enquiries respecting the opinions of the Jews on the subject of the divorce of Henry VIII. Dat. Venice, 6 Jan. 1530. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 144.

Digitized by Google

CROKE, RICHARD, D.D.;—*continued.*

Letter on his researches in the libraries with Padre Francesco, and his conference with Jacob Mantineus, respecting the divorce. Dat. 25 Jan. *Latin, with the original in cipher.*
Arundel. 151, ff. 154, 172.

Assumed the name of Johannes Flandrensis, in order to conceal his employment for Henry VIII. *v.* GHINUCCI, Hieronimo de', letter from him, in the *Arundel Ms.* 151, f. 158.

CROMWELL, Thomas, Earl of Essex; beheaded in 1540.

Letter to him. *v.* MORE, Sir Thomas.

CRONION, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 5.

CROSS, Holy.

Feast of Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 14 Sept.

Lectio in exaltatione Sanctæ Crucis.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 55. b.

Legenda in festo exaltationis Sanctæ Crucis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 24.

Legenda brevis in exaltatione Sanctæ Crucis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 51. b.

Feast of invention of the Holy Cross, 3 May.

Lectio de Sancta Cruce.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 51. b.

Legenda in festo inventione Sanctæ Crucis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21.

Legenda brevis in inventione Sanctæ Crucis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 19. b.

Quomodo Crux Domini inventa fuit.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 36. b.

Nota de inventione Crucis ab Helena et de captione ejusdem a Persio et Saladino.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 73, p. 256.

A history of its origin and discovery. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 507, f. 22. b.

CROTUS, Lanzalotus.

Epistola de eo. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

CROUCH, John; living in the year 1660.

Animadversiones ab eo, ut videtur, conscriptæ in Lycophronis Cassandram. *Latine. Autograph.*
Sec. XVII. - - - - *Burn.* 90.

CROXTON, hundred of Grimeshoe, co. Norfolk.

Veredicta in diversa placita pro diversis locis ibid pertinentibus ad Abbatiam S. Mariæ de Sibton; scil. pro Foxhole, Croxtone et Kenet. 13 Edw. III.; *in Registro de Sibton. Arundel.* 221, f. 2. b.

CROYLAND Abbey, co. Lincoln.

Ingulphi Descriptio Abbatiæ Croylandensis.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 178, f. 29.

CRUCIFIXIO Christi.

Legenda brevis in iterata Crucifixione Christi in quadam imagine.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 64. b.

CRUMWELL. *v.* CROMWELL.

CRUSADES. *v.* JERUSALEM.

Poemation de subversione Jerusalem, sive ad tres principes Christianos in terram sanctam arma illaturos adhortatio, versibus Leoninis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 58.

CRUSADES;—*continued.*

Quædam de expeditione regum Angliæ et Franciæ, etc., in terram sanctam ad Christianorum succursum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 73, p. 257.

Alberti Parmensis, sive Jacobi de Vitriaco, Epistola ad Innocentium III., de filiis Sefoddini et variis in Terra Sancta eventibus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 220.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 253, f. 82.

CRUX, Sancta. *v.* CROSS, Holy.

CUCUZELES, Johannes.

Hirmologium Græcæ ecclesiæ, notis musicis a Johanne Cucuzele instructum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 11.

CULTOR, Caius, Monachus. *v.* CAIUS Cultor.

CUMBERLAND, Earl of. *v.* CLIFFORD, Henry.

CUNÆUS, Petrus, Flissingus; obiit anno 1638.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lugd. Bat. 1610, 1612. *Orig. Burn.* 363, f. 235.

CURTHDORF, Johannes de, Vicarius ecclesiæ Moguntinæ; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 117.

CURTIUS Rufus, Quintus.

De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 168.

His books of the deeds of Alexander the Great, translated into French by Vasque de Lucene of Portugal, with a prologue addressed to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 169.

CUSA, Nicolaus de, Cardinalis; obiit anno 1464.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Bohemos de amplectenda unitate ecclesiæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 91. b.

Memoriale capellani missi per D. Nicolaum de Cusa, legatum, pro instructione ejus in negotiando cum Johanne de Rokkyczana, Archiepiscopo Pragensi, aliisque hæreticis.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 458, f. 103. b.

CUSA, Simon de, plebanus in Lisura.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* LINUS, Johannes.

CUTHBERTUS, S., Episcopus Lindisfarnensis; obiit anno 687, xiii. kal. Apr.

Vita S. Cuthberti, a Venerabili Beda scripta.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 222, f. 1.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 74.

Vita S. Cuthberti e cap. xxx. lib. iv. Hist. Eccl. Anglicanæ per Venerabilem Bedam.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 332, f. 101. b.

Narratio miraculorum S. Cuthberti, in qua historia translationis corporis ejusdem anno 1104.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 332, f. 102. b.

Brevis relatio de S. Cuthberto, et quomodo corpus ejus Dunelmum venerit, etc., cum excerptis de vita et miraculis.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 332, f. 125. b.

Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Cuthbertum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 87. b.

CUTHBERTUS, Abbas Gyrovicensis, Venerabilis Bedæ discipulus.

Epistola ad Cuthwinum, de morbo et obitu Ven. Bedæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 297, p. 259.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 74, f. 99.

Digitized by Google

CUTHWINUS.
Epistola ad eum.
v. CUTHBERTUS, Abbas Gyrovicensis.

CYCLES. *v.* CHRONOLOGY.

CYDONE, Demetrius. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

CYPARISSIOTA.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

CYPRIANUS, S., Episcopus Carthaginiensis, Martyrio coronatus fuit anno 258.
Adversus Judæos liber primus.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 128. b.
De Virginitate, sive de habitu virginum Sermo.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 34. b.
Contra hæreticos et schismaticos, sive de unitate ecclesiæ liber.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 56.
Ad lapsos liber.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 43. b.
De Dominica oratione liber.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 66. b.
De mortalitate liber.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 77. b.
De exhortatione ad martyrium liber ad Fortunatum.
Sec. XII. - *Arundel.* 217, f. 117. b.
Ad Demetrianum liber.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 95.
Liber quantum prosunt eleemosynæ.
Sec. XII. - *Arundel.* 217, f. 85. b.
De patientia liber.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 104.
Contra invidiam liber, sive de zelo et livore.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 112.
Epistolæ quatuordecim.
Sec. XII. - *Arundel.* 217, f. 2, seqq.
Excerpta ex scriptis S. Cypriani.
Sec. IX. - - *Arundel.* 213, *passim.*
Sententiæ de sacramentis Romanæ ecclesiæ, ex scriptis ejus aliorumque.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 32.
De duodecim abusivis hujus seculi liber, perperam Cypriano et Augustino ascriptus.
v. AUGUSTINUS, S.
Epistolæ ad eum.
v. FIRMILIANUS, Ep. Cæsareensis.
v. MAXIMUS, S., Ep. Alexandriæ.

CYPRIANUS, Presbyter.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

CYPRUS, history of.
Anonymi, fortassis Georgii Bustronii, Chronicon Cyprium, in quo descriptæ sunt res gestæ in Cypro ab adventu Johannis, Principis Antiochiæ, anno 1456, ad annum 1474; adjecta sunt pauca ad Cyprum spectantia usque ad annum 1501, quo Morfo de Grivier, Comes de Rochas, supremum diem obiisse refertur. *Barbaro-Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 518.

CYPRUS, Kings of. *v.* JANUS.

CYRIACUS, S., et Socii; vi. id. Aug.
Legenda in festo S. Cyriaci et sociorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 23.
Passio S. Cyriaci et sociorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 38. b.

CYRIACUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. pp. 12, 16.

CYRIACUS, *sive KYRIACUS,* Anconitanus, id est, Ciriaco de' Pezzicolli d'Ancona.
De Pontiano Alphonsi V. Aragonensium Regis conflictu navali, 5 Aug. 1435, Commentarius ad Franciscum Scalamontium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 36.

CYRILLUS, Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus; obiit anno 444.
v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.
v. EPHESUS, Council of.
Epistola ad Nestorium hæreticum. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 10. b.
Epistola ad Johannem Antiochenum de pace. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 27.
Epistola ad eum.
v. JOHANNES, Patriarcha Antiocheni.

CYRILLUS, Archiep. Hierosolymitanus; obiit anno 386.
v. HIERONYMUS, S.

CYRILLUS, Scythopolitanus; floruit anno 555.
Excerpta quædam de quarto concilio, ex Cyrilli vita Euthymii Abbatis. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 71.
Excerpta de quinto generali concilio, ex Cyrilli vita Sabæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 80. b.

CYRION, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 5.

CYRUS, S., Abbas, Alexandrinus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 4.

CZOTHANSKÝ, Rhadianus.
Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1608–1610. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 232.

D. P.
Thesaurus ejus? civilis sapientiæ secundum formam practicæ, ac ad instructionem tam rectorum quam eorum officialium, assignatorum et avocatorum, tam actorum quam non.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 429, f. 251.

D., Plebanus de S. Petro in Mercato.
Allegationes Lapi de Castiglionchio pro parte ejus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 200.

DACRE, Anne, daughter of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, wife of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel.
v. HOWARD.

D'AERLY, M. *v.* AERLY, M. D'.

DAMASCENUS, S. Johannes.
v. JOHANNES, S., Damascenus.

DAMASCENUS, Johannes, Medicus.
v. JOHANNES Damascenus.

DAMASUS Papa I. *v.* POPES, Damasus I.

Digitized by Google

DAMIANA, S., Abbatissa, S. Athenogenis mater.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 157.

DAMIANUS et Cosmas, SS.; v. kal. Oct.
Passio SS. Damiani et Cosmæ.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 22.
Legenda brevis de SS. Cosma et Damiano.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 55. b.

DAMIANUS, Petrus de Honestis, Sanctus.
v. PETRUS de Honestis, S.

DAMIATA, urbs Ægypti Inferioris.
Jacobi de Vitriaco Epistola, de captione civitatis Damiatæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 240.

DANDULO, Fantinus, de Venetiis.
Orationes ad eum.
v. ALVARATIS, Petrus de.
v. BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus, Bergomas.

DANIEL, Propheta.
Narratio de Daniele, tribusque pueris. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 101.

DANIEL, S., Stylita; iii. id. Dec.
Vita S. Danielis. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 218.

DANIEL, S., Abbas.
Narrationes de Arsenio abbate; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 20.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, pp. 129, 151.
Narratio de Daniele et sorore Methestria; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.* - - *Burn.* 50, p. 137.

DARDANUS, Rex Trojæ.
Quædam de Dardano et posteris ejus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 216, f. 93. b.

DARDANUS.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

DARES Phrygius.
De excidio Trojæ libellus; cum epistola, sub nomine Cornelii Nepotis, ad Crispum Sallustium.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 216, f. 89.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 280, f. 20. b.

DARII Problema de tribus cubiculariis, versibus expressum Leoninis quinquaginta quatuor.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 201, f. 67. b.

DARTFORD, co. Kent, Monastery of St. Mary and St. Margaret.
Rentale maneriorum, terrarum et tenementorum Eliz. Cressener, Priorissæ monasterii de Dertforde, 23, 24 Henr. VII.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 61.

DAVARANT, Johannes, legum baccalaureus; descripsit anno 1463 in usum Johannis Binel codicem *Burn.* 209.

D'AVAUX, Le Comte. *v.* MESMES, Jean Antoine de.

DAVID, Rex Israelitarum.
Tetrastichon de Davide. *Barbaro-Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 6.
Versus iambici de carminibus Davidis. *Barbaro-Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 5. b.

DAVID, *sive* NICETAS, Stethatus.
v. NICETAS, Stethatus.

DAVID, S., antea Latro.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 154.

DAVID, S., Ægyptius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 156.

DAVID, Monachus Herbipolensis; seculo decimo quarto possedit codicem *Arundel.* 213.

DAVIES, J., D.D., Master of Queen's College, Cambridge; died in the year 1732.
Letter to Dr. Mead concerning a Ms. of Cicero's treatises de Natura Deorum and de Divinatione. Dat. Queen's Coll., Camb., 11 Mart. 1722. *Autograph.* - - - - - - - *Burn.* 161.

DAVINUS, Johannes.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1607, 1611. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 239.

DAVIT, Johannes, Toletanus.
Prognosticon de magna omnium rerum conversione anno 1329 mense Septembri eventura.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 134, f. 159.

DAVY Du Perron, Jacques.
v. DU PERRON, Jacques Davy.

DAUSQUEIUS, Claudius, Audomaropolitanus; obiit anno circiter 1636.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Paris, iv. kal. Oct. 1611. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 363, f. 241.

D'AUVERGNE, Henry de La Tour. *v.* LA TOUR.

D'AUVERGNE des Préaulx. *v.* AUVERGNE des Préaulx.

DAWES, Richard, of Emanuel College, Cambridge; died in the year 1766.
Remarks upon a Character in a Poem, intitled, The Pleasures of Imagination, by M. Akenside, with critical notes, emendations, etc., and said by Dr. R. Farmer to be the production of R. Dawes. *Latin* and *English.* - - *Burn.* 387.
Extracts from a Pamphlet, intitled the Tittle Tattle Mongers, by Richard Dawes, written, in 1791, by James Olive and M. Humphrys for Dr. Charles Burney. - - - - *Burn.* 388.
Autograph papers of Richard Dawes, being principally portions of the Miscellanea Critica, with directions to the printer. - - - *Burn.* 524.

DECALOGUE, or The Ten Commandments.
De comparatione decem plagarum ad decem præcepta tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 205, f. 22.
Tractatus de decem præceptis, de septem peccatis, de septem petitionibus in oratione Dominica, etc.; citantur Robertus Grosteste, et Ricardus de Weberinglete.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 2.

Digitized by Google

DECALOGUE;—*continued.*
An exposition of the Ten Commandments.
Cent. xv. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 179.
An anonymous treatise, in verse, on the Ten Commandments, each illustrated by a tale.
Cent. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 20, f. 43.

DECEMBRIUS, Petrus Candidus, Ticinensis; obiit anno 1477.
Epistola ad Humfridum, Ducem Glocestriæ, de Platonis libris de republica ad Ducem transmissis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 305.

DECRETALES Gregorii Papæ IX.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

DECRETALIUM liber Sextus Bonifacii Papæ VIII.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

DECRETUM Gratiani sive Concordia Discordantium Canonum.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

DEDICATION of a Church, The festival of the.
Legenda in dedicatione ecclesiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 70. b.

DE FRESNE, Philippe, Sieur de Fresne de Canaye.
v. CANAYE.

DE HUSSON, Ludovicus, Comes Tornodorensis.
v. HUSSON, Ludovicus de.

DE LACY, Henry. *v.* LACY, Henry de.

DE LA MARE, Philibertus.
v. LA MARE, Philibertus de.

DE LANNE, M. *v.* LANNE, M. de.

DE LA POLE, William, first Duke of Suffolk; beheaded in the year 1450.
The Arundel Manuscript 119 written for the Duke, whose arms appear at fol. 4.

DELASTRE, J.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Oxon. v. non. Sextil. 1611. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 363, f. 24.

DE LA TOUR, Bertrand. *v.* TURRE, Bertrandus de.

DE LA TOUR d'Auvergne, Henry, Duc de Bouillon.
v. LA TOUR d'Auvergne, Henry de.

DE LA TOUSCHE, Emmanuel. *v.* LA TOUSCHE, E. de.

DELFT. Canons regular of Mount Syon near Delft; formerly possessors of the *Arundel Ms.* 385.

DE MESMES, Jean Antoine.
v. MESMES, Jean Antoine de.

DE' MEDICI. *v.* MEDICI.

DEMETRIUS Alabaldus. *v.* ALABALDUS, Demetrius.

DEMETRIUS, S., Martyr; viii. id. Oct.
Nicolai Cabasilæ Carmina heroica in S. Demetrium et ejus miracula. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 157. b.
Passio et miracula S. Demetrii. *Latine.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 106.

DEMETRIUS Cydone, Thessalonicensis; floruit anno 1360.
Homilia in S. Laurentium. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 73, p. 1.
Epistolæ ad varios centum nonaginta duæ. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 181.
Epistolæ duæ ad Nicolaum Cabasilam. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 152.
Epistolæ aliæ duæ ad Nicolaum Cabasilam. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - *Burn.* 75, ff. 156. b., 157.
Monodia super iis, qui Thessalonicæ ceciderunt. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 307.
Procemium in Auream Bullam. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 311. b.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CABASILAS, Nicolaus.

DEMETRIUS Phalereus, Atheniensis; floruit anno ante Christum 316.
Caroli Burneii Collectanea de Demetrio Phalereo; operum scil. variorum tituli et auctorum nomina, qui de Demetrio mentionem fecerunt. *Burn.* 437.

DEMOPHILUS, Monachus, Therapeuta.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DIONYSIUS Areopagita.

DE MORNAY, Philippe. *v.* MORNAY, Philippe de.

DEMOSTHENES, Pæaniensis, Atticus; obiit anno ante Christum 322.
Excerpta ex scholiis, ut videtur, ad orationem Demosthenis secundam in Philippum. *Græce.*
Sec. xvii. - - *Burn.* 124, f. 101.
Leonardi Bruni Præfatio in orationes Demosthenis.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 1.
Oratio ad Alexandrum pro Atheniensibus, Leonardo Bruno interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 87. b.
Oratio pro Ctesiphonte, Leonardo Bruno interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 126.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 326.
Oratio pro Diopithe, Leonardo Bruno interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 45.
Oratio de pace servanda, Leonardo Bruno interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 29.
Orationes duæ priores contra Philippum, Leonardo Bruno interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 13.
Oratio tertia contra Philippum, Leonardo Bruno interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 35.
C. Burneii collatio argumentorum, quæ in codicibus quibusdam anonymis Demosthenis, Libanii, Simplicii et Heraclidis habentur. - *Burn.* 513, f. 1.
A fragment of an autograph letter by Dr. Taylor upon the translation of a passage in the third Olynthiac of Demosthenes. *Burn.* 523, f. 100.

DENMARK, KINGS OF.
JOHN; died in the year 1513.
Commercial treaty between him and Henry VII. in 1490. *Latin.*
Cent. xvi. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 22.
CHRISTIAN III.; died in the year 1559.
Extract of the instructions to Sir J. Botherwicke sent to the King of Denmark, *temp.* Edw. VI.
Cent. xvi. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 38.

Digitized by Google

DENSTONE, John and Catharine, and their daughter Anne.
Invocation to St. Anne in their favour.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 41.
Catharine Denstone, mentioned again in the *Arundel Ms.* 327, f. 117. b.

DEO, *sive* *DEO GRATIA*, Johannes de; floruit anno 1250.
Pœnitentiale, in septem libros distinctum, quorum primus deest.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 361, f. 9.
Fragmentum excerptum ex initio libri secundi Pœnitentialis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 72. b.
Summula, fortassis ejusdem Johannis, de sententiis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 71. b.
Summa de dispensationibus universis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 435, f. 301.
Johannis Andreæ Declaratio Arboris Consanguinitatis Johannis de Deo.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 173.

D'EON, La Chevalière. *v.* EON de Beaumont, C. G. d'.

D'EON, Stephanus, ordinis Prædicatorum.
v. EON, Stephanus d'.

DE ORI, Jeanne. *v.* ORI, Jeanne de.

DERING, Sir Edward, Bart.; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 356.

DE ROHAN. *v.* ROHAN.

DEROLFUS de Diffeberg? *v.* DIFFEBERG, Derolfus de.

DESIDERIUS.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

DES PORTES, M., Abbé de Thiron; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 257.

DETHECK, Sir William, Garter King at Arms; died in 1612; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 26.

DE THOU, Jacobus Augustus.
v. THOU, Jacques Auguste de.

DE VERE, Earls of Oxford. *v.* VERE.

DEVEREUX, Robert, Earl of Essex; beheaded in 1601.
A mournful remembrance for his death; a poem by Richard Williams. - *Arundel.* 418, f. 14.

DE VRIES, Gerardus. *v.* VRIES, Gerardus de.

DIADOCHUS, Episcopus Photices Epiri; floruit anno 450.
Definitiones de virtutibus decem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 112, p. 66.
Capita centum de perfectione spirituali. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 112, p. 67.

DIAL.
De compositione cylindri, qui dicitur Horologium viatorum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 106.

DIALOGUES, anonymous.
Dialogus inter Palinurum et Charontem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 133.

DIANA; distichon de nominibus Dianæ et de trina ejus potestate.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 358.

DICETO, Radulphus de, Ecclesiæ S. Pauli Londinensis Decanus; claruit anno 1183.
v. MARTINUS Polonus.

DICITUS? Chirurgicus Herbipolensis.
Experimenta quædam medica.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 115. b.

DICTIONARY. *v.* PHILOLOGY.

DICTYS, Cretensis.
De bello Trojano libri sex; præfigitur Epistola Q. Septimii Romani ad Q. Aradium.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 170.

DIDYMUS, Alexandrinus, Grammaticus; claruit sub Augusto Imperatore.
Zenobii epitome proverbiorum Tarrhæi et Didymi, alphabetico ordine. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 110.

DIDYMUS, Alexandrinus; obiit anno 396.
v. CATENA Patrum in cod. *Burn.* 34.
De Spiritu Sancto libri tres, interprete S. Hieronymo, cum Hieronymi præfatione ad Paulinianum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 281, f. 38.

DIDYMUS, Brachmanorum Didascalus. *v.* DINDIMUS.

DIFFEBERG? Derolfus de; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 187.

DIGESTA *seu* *PANDECTÆ* Justiniani Imperatoris.
v. CORPUS Juris Civilis.

DIJON, Abbey of Benedictines there; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 59.

DILMANNUS, Vicarius Ecclesiæ S. Victoris; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 259.

DILUVIUM. *v.* NOE, Patriarcha.

DINARCHUS, Corinthius; obiit anno ante Christum circiter 292.
Oratio contra Aristogitonem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 90. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 163.
Oratio contra Demosthenem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 77.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 96, p. 139.
Oratio contra Philoclem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 94.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 96, p. 169.

DINDIMUS, Brachmanorum Didascalus.
Epistola de vita Brachmanorum ad Alexandrum Magnum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 126.

DINUS, *sive* *DYNUS*, Rossanius. *v.* ROSSANIUS, Dinus.

DIO, Syracusanus; floruit anno ante Christum 360.
Epistola ad Dionysium et Patres, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 205.

Digitized by Google

DIODORUS Siculus, Agyriensis; floruit sub Augusto Imp.

Bibliothecæ Historiarum libri sex priores, per Poggium Florentinum redditi, cum ejusdem prologo ad Nicolaum Papam V. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 1.

DIODORUS, Episcopus Tarsensis; claruit anno 378.
v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.

DIOGENES, Cynicus Philosophus; obiit anno ante Christum 320.

Epistolæ, interprete Francisco Accolto. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 31. b.

DIOGENES Laertius; vixit sub Alexandro Severo.

De vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus clarorum Philosophorum libri decem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 531.

Notæ quædam in ejus Epigrammata. *Latine.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 33. b.

DIONYSIACA. *v.* BACCHUS.

DIONYSIUS, S., Archiep. Alexandrinus; obiit anno 265.

Canones ad Basilidem, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 334.

DIONYSIUS, S., Areopagita, Atheniensis Episcopus.

De cœlesti hierarchia ad Timotheum, episcopum Ephesi, liber, ex versione Ambrosii Traversarii Camaldulensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 5.

Hugonis de S. Victore Annotationes elucidatoriæ in cœlestem hierarchiam Pseudo-Dionysii Areopagitæ, secundum traductionem Johannis Scoti, in decem libros distinctæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 308.

De ecclesiastica hierarchia liber, ex versione Ambrosii Traversarii Camaldulensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 62.

De divinis nominibus liber, ex versione Ambrosii Traversarii Camaldulensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 134.

Mystica theologia, interprete Johanne Saraceno. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 48.

De mystica theologia liber, ex versione Ambrosii Traversarii Camaldulensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 234.

Epistolæ decem ex versione Ambrosii Traversarii Camaldulensis; scilicet, ad Caium Cultorem quatuor, ad Dorotheum ministrum, Sosipatrum sacerdotem, Polycarpum episcopum, Demophilum monachum, Titum pontificem, et Johannem Evangelistam. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 240.

Adnotatio de libris Dionysii deperditis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 270.

DIONYSIUS, S., Episcopus Parisiensis; vii. id. Oct.

Passio SS. Dionysii, Rustici et Eleutherii.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 85.

Passio S. Dionysii et sociorum ejus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 58. b.

Legenda in festo S. Dionysii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 25.

DIONYSIUS, S., sub Maximino Martyr; xvii. kal. Apr.

Legenda in festo S. Dionysii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.

DIONYSIUS, Carthusianus, cognomento de Leewis in oppidulo Richel, Ruremundiæ Monachus; obiit anno 1471.

Johannis Cassiani libri duodecim de cœnobiorum institutis, etc., a Dionysio paraphrastice redditi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 355, p. 1.

Johannis Cassiani collationum viginti quatuor SS. Patrum libri duo, a Dionysio paraphrastice redditi.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 355, p. 103.

De reformatione claustralium libellus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 309, f. 61.

DIONYSIUS Exiguus, Monachus Romanus; claruit anno 533.

Cyclus Paschalis secundum utriusque luminis cursum; cum præfatione Gallice conscripta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 313.

De luna secundum Dionysium.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 44. b.

Canones tres et triginta concilii Africani septimi, per Dionysium, ut videtur, redditi. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 67.

Canones viginti quatuor concilii Ancyrani, anno 314 habiti, a Dionysio redditi. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 10. b.

Canones viginti quinque concilii Antiocheni primi, a Dionysio redditi. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 23.

Canones viginti Concilii Gangrensis sub Silvestro Papa habiti, a Dionysio redditi. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 14. b.

Canones quinquaginta novem concilii Laodiceni, per Dionysium redditi. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 37. b.

Canones quatuordecim Concilii Neocæsareensis, per Dionysium redditi. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 10. b.

Canones viginti unus Sardicensis concilii, per Dionysium redditi. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 51. b.

DIONYSIUS, Halicarnasseus; claruit temporibus Augusti Imperatoris.

Variæ lectiones in Plutarchi, sive Dionysii, tractatum de Homeri poesi, ex cod. Ms. Biblioth. Coll. Reg. Cantabr. G. g. 1, 2. *Burn.* 523, f. 85.

DIONYSIUS, Periegetes, Characenus; floruit sub Augusto Imperatore.

Orbis Descriptio, scholiis et notulis illustrata, subjunctis Eustathii, Archiepiscopi Thessalonicensis, commentario, atque ejusdem notitia de Dionysii genere et poemate. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 98, p. 83.

DIONYSIUS quidam.

Epistola ad fratrem N. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 121.

DIOSCORUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, p. 152.

DIRECTORIUM Juris.

Excerpta ex libro sic vocato.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 466, f. 60. b.

DIRECTORIUM Chori. *v.* LITURGIES.

DISMAS, unus e latronibus, qui cum Christo passi sunt.

Versus tres de Disma et Gisma.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 346, f. 24. b.

Digitized by Google

DISPENSATIONS, law of.
Observationes quædam de jure dispensandi.
Sec. XVII. - *Burn.* 368, ff. 101, 102. b.

DITHYRAMBIC Poetry. *v.* DRAMA, Ancient.

DIVIO. *v.* DIJON.

DOES, Van der. *v.* DOUSA.

DOMESDAY Book.
Libri Censualis Angliæ, vulgo *Domesday* vocati, Compendium, omissis scilicet solutionibus Regi debitis.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 153.

DOMINICUS, S.; prid. non. Aug.; translatio ejus ix. kal. Jun.
Legenda brevis in translatione S. Dominici.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 21. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Dominico confessore.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 36. b.

DOMITIANUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 153.

DOMITIUS Marsus. *v.* MARSUS, Domitius.

DOMNA, S.; v. kal. Febr.
SS. Indæ et Domnæ et viginti millium martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 248.

DOMO, Leo de; descripsit anno 1440 codicem *Burn.* 200.

DONATO, arms of the family occur in the *Burney Mss.* 292 and 311.

DONATUS, S., Episcopus et Martyr; vii. id. Aug.
Passio S. Donati martyris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 38.

DONATUS, coæqualis S. Cypriani.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CYPRIANUS, S.; Epistolæ.

DONATUS, Ælius, Grammaticus; floruit anno circiter 350.
Sedulii Scoti Expositio super primam editionem sive partem libri Donati de voce, etc.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 43, f. 1.
Sedulii Scoti Commentarii in editionem secundam Donati.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 43, f. 12.
Remigii Autissiodorensis Commentarius in Donatum Minorem, sive Donati editionem secundam.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 315, p. 11.
De Barbarismo liber, et ceteris vitiis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 265, f. 67. b.
De Barbarismo liber, cum commentario.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 236, p. 376.
Expositio Sedulii Scoti in librum Donati de Barbarismo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 43, f. 67.
Præfationes, argumenta et commentarii in quinque P. Terentii comœdias; scilicet, Andriam, Eunuchum, Adelphos, Hecyram et Phormionem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 171, f. 6.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 267, p. 10.
Vita Publii Terentii.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 171, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 267, p. 1.
v. TERENTIUS Afer, Publius.

DONATUS de Albansanis. *v.* ALBANSANIS, Donatus de.

DONATUS, Tiberius Claudius, Ælio junior.
Excerpta quædam e vita Virgilii.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 2.

DONEGAL, Marquess of. *v.* CHICHESTER.

DONTON Halle, or Donyngton Halle, Whepstead, co. Suff.
Chartæ spectantes ad Donton Halle, excerptæ ex Registro domus Dei juxta Burg. S. Edmundi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 1, f. 31.

DONVYCO, Petrus de, rector de Westleton, com. Suff.
Nota de obitu anno 1338 Will. Tastard, rectoris eccl. de Westletone, qui rector fuerat post mortem Petri de Donvyco; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 151. b.

DOOMSDAY Book. *v.* DOMESDAY Book.

DORDRECHT, *sive* DORDRACUM; Conventus Minorum Fratrum ibidem possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 141.

DORMIENTES, SS., Septem. *v.* SEVEN Sleepers.

DOROBERNENSIS Ecclesia. *v.* CANTERBURY.

DOROTHEUS, S.
Versus Leonini septendecim de S. Dorotheo.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 201, f. 62. b.

DOROTHEUS Minister.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DIONYSIUS Areopagita.

DOROTHEA, S., Virgo et Martyr; viii. id. Febr.
Passio S. Dorotheæ virginis.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 330, f. 11. b.
The legend of St. Dorothy in eight-line stanzas.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 5.
Life of St. Dorothy in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 89.
Versus de virtute imaginis ejus contra ignem, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 6. b.
Oratio brevis ad S. Dorotheam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 7.

DORT. *v.* DORDRECHT.

DOSITHEUS, Monachus; Alexio Metochitæ dono dedit codicem *Burn.* 21.

DOTUS, Paulus, Jurisconsultus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* QUIRINI, Lauro.

DOUNÆUS, Andreas. *v.* DOWNES, Andrew.

DOVOR, co. Kent, Church of St. Mary there.
Privilegium Nicolai Papæ III. de possessionibus, ecclesiis, et decimarum quietatione domus Dei hospitalis B. Mariæ de Dovor. Dat. Romæ, prid. id. Dec. 1278.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 83.

DOUSA, *Belgice VAN DER DOES*, Franciscus, Jani filius, Lugduno-Batavus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* SCALIGER, Josephus.

Digitized by Google

DOUSA, Georgius, Jani filius; obiit anno circ. 1599.

Danielis Heinsii versus elegiaci duodecim in memoriam Georgii Dousæ. - *Burn.* 371, f. 63.

Josephi Scaligeri Encomium in Georgii Dousæ Itinerarium Constantinopolitanum. *Græce* et *Latine.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 143.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* SCALIGER, Josephus.

DOUSA, Janus, pater, Nordovici natus; obiit anno 1604.

Carmen ad Cornelium Vander Mylen. *Burn.* 370, f. 1.

Epistolæ et Carmina ad eum.

v. AERLY, M. d'.
v. BAUDIUS, Dominicus.
v. BLYENBORCH, Hadrianus a.
v. CHRÊTIEN, Q. Sept. Florent.
v. GROSLOTIUS, Hieronymus.
v. GRUTERUS, Janus.
v. HEINSIUS, Daniel.
v. JONGHE, Francis.
v. LECTIUS, Jacobus.
v. LIPSIUS, Justus.
v. MELISSUS, Paulus.
v. MERCIER des Bordes, Josias.
v. MOLINÆUS, Petrus.
v. NASSAU, Charlotte de.
v. POSTHIUS, Johannes.
v. ROGERS, Daniel.
v. SCALIGER, Josephus Justus.
v. TUNINGIUS, Gerardus.
v. VULCANIUS, Bonaventura.
v. WERTELO, Georgius.

DOUSA, Janus, Jani Filius; obiit anno 1597.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1594, 1596. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 242.

Jacobi Lectii versus in *Umbram* J. Dousæ filii. *Burn.* 371, f. 13.

Epistola et Carmina ad eum.

v. BAUDIUS, Dominicus.
v. CASAUBON, Isaac.
v. GROSLOTIUS, Hieronymus.
v. GRUTERUS, Janus.
v. MELISSUS, Paulus.
v. MERCIER des Bordes, Josias.
v. SCALIGER, Josephus Justus.
v. SCIOPPIUS, Gaspar.
v. THOU, Jacques Auguste de.
v. TORSEUS, D. T.
v. TUNINGIUS, Gerardus.
v. VERTUNNIER LA VAU, François.

DOUSA, Stephanus.

Epistola ad Cornelium Vander Mylen. *Orig.* *Burn.* 370, f. 2.

Danielis Heinsii Carmen nuptiale devotum Stephano Dousæ ac Annæ Van Huysum. *Burn.* 371, f. 68.

P. Hondii carmen ad S. Dousam de Heinsii poematio in nuptias Stephani Dousæ et Annæ Van Huysum. - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 68.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* SCRIVERIUS, Petrus.

DOWNES, Andrew, Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Græce.* - - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 244.

DOXAPATER, Johannes, Siculus; floruit ante ann. 1000.

Commentarii in Hermogenis libros de formis orationis. *Græce.* Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 79.

DRAMA, Ancient, Greek and Roman.

v. BURNEY, Charles, D.D.

DRAYNER, Edward; possessed formerly the *Burney Ms.* 3.

DRUSIUS, *Belgice* VAN DEN DRIESCHE, Johannes; obiit anno 1616.

Epistolæ novem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1596–1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 256.

DRUSIUS, Johannes, junior; obiit anno 1609.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 266.

DRYDEN, John; died in the year 1700.

A Panegyric to Charles II., upon his coronation. *Burn.* 390, f. 9.

A poetical Epistle to Lord Clarendon, presented on New Year's Day, 1662. *Burn.* 390, f. 11. b.

Verses to the Lady Castlemaine, for procuring a play of his to be printed. *Burn.* 390, f. 12. b.

An Essay upon Satire, in verse, by John Dryden, and John Sheffield, Duke of Buckinghamshire. *Burn.* 390, f. 17. b.

Epigram upon Dryden. - *Burn.* 523, f. 111.

DUCÆUS, Fronto, Burdegalensis; obiit anno 1624.

Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604–1611. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 268.

DUCAS Batatzes, Johannes, Imperator Orientis ab anno 1222 ad annum 1255.

v. GREEK Empire.

DUCAS Lascaris, Theodorus, filius Johannis Batatzis, Imp. Orientis ab anno 1255 ad annum 1259.

v. GREEK Empire.

DUCOPULUS Manacaita.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* CABASILAS, Nicolaus.

DUDLEY, Robert, Earl of Leicester; died in 1588.

His arms tricked in the *Arundel. Ms.* 502.

DUGARD, William, Head Master of Bromsgrove School; died in the year 1662.

Epistola ad Ricardum Busbeium. Dat. 27 Febr. 1645. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 520, f. 2.

DUGDALE, Sir William, Garter King at Arms; died in the year 1686.

Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. Blythe Hall, 28 Aug. 1652. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 33.

DUKE, Richard; died in the year 1711.

R. Duke Exercitatio academica in verba, *Sua Phœbum oracula fallunt.* - - *Burn.* 520, f. 4.

DUKERUS, Carolus Andreas, Westphaliensis; obiit anno 1752.

Dictata in Aristophanis Equites. - *Burn.* 384.

Annotationes in quasdam Ciceronis Epistolas ad Familiares. - - - - - *Burn.* 383, p. 1.

Dictata in tres posteriores Terentii comœdias; scilicet Adelphos, Phormionem et Hecyram. *Burn.* 383, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

DUKERUS, Carolus Andreas;—*continued.*

Anonymi auctoris, C. A. Dukeri?, Commentarii in Luciani Dialogos mortuorum. *Burn.* 385, p. 1.

Anonymi auctoris, C. A. Dukeri?, Commentarii in Luciani Dialogos Deorum. *Burn.* 385, p. 115.

DU LAURENS, André; born at Arles, died in 1609.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 38.

DUMAY, Paul, of Toulouse; died in 1643.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1606–1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 273.

DUMOULIN, Pierre. *v.* MOLINÆUS, Petrus.

DUNBAR, William, born at Salton; died about 1530.

The tabill of Confessioun; in twenty-one eight-line stanzas.

Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 1.

The maner of passyng to Confessioun, in ten stanzas.

Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 163.

DUNSTANUS, S., Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis; obiit anno 988.

Vita S. Dunstani per Osbernum, monachum Cantuariensem.

Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 16.

DUNSTER, co. Somerset. *v.* MOHUN, Joan de.

DUODO, Thomas. *v.* BISSARIUS, Matthæus.

DU PERRON, Jacques Davy, Cardinal; died in 1618.

Three letters to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. 1612. *French. Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 51.

Letters to him. *v.* CASAUBON, Isaac.

DUPIN, M.

Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. Pau, 22 June, 1623. *French. Orig.* - *Burn.* 369, f. 106.

DU PLESSIS MARLY, Ph. de Mornay, Seigneur de. *v.* MORNAY.

DUPORT, John, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge; died about 1617.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Cantabr. 13 Jan. 1612. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 276.

DU PUY, Franciscus, Prior majoris domus ordinis Carthusiensis.

Compilatio tertia Statutorum ordinis Carthusiensis, per eum ceterosque diffinitores ordinis edita anno 1509.

Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 278.

DURANDUS, *sive* DERRANTUS, Gulielmus, Episcopus Miniatensis; obiit anno 1296.

Repertorium, sive Breviarium, super corpus juris canonici, ad Matthæum, S. Mariæ in Porticu Diaconum Cardinalem.

Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 435, f. 237.

Speculum juris, in quatuor libros distinctum.

Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 442.

DURER, Albert, of Nuremberg, the celebrated Painter; died in the year 1528.

Probably designed and coloured the arms of Wilbolt Pirckheymer, in the *Arundel Ms.* 503.

Bilibaldi Pirckheymeri Elegia in obitum Alberti Durer. *Autograph.*

Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 175, f. 25.

D'URFÉ, Claude, Knight of the Order of St. Michael. *v.* URFÉ, Claude d'.

DURHAM, Church of St. Cuthbert there; possessed formerly the *Arundel Ms.* 332.

DURHAM, Bishops of.

v. AUNGERVILLE, Richard.

v. COSIN, John.

DU STIPHEL, Gulielmus, de Britannia; descripsit anno 1381 codicem *Burn.* 310.

DUVARIUS, G.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Data est prior Massiliæ, 1599. *Orig.* *Burn.* 363, f. 277.

DYGNE, William, John, Richard, and Elizabeth; mentioned in a service Book of the thirteenth Century. - - - - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 180. b.

DYKAR, Robertus; possedit anno 1522 ex dono Ricardi Nykke, Ep. Norwicensis, codicem *Burn.* 354.

E. G.—Epistola ejus? ad R. M. sacrarum litterarum interpretem, petens de proximo vacante loco inter choristas; *temp.* Henr. VII. *Arundel.* 249, f. 85. b.

EADMER, Monk of Canterbury; died in the year 1137.

Historia Novorum in Anglia.

Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 31.

De S. Anselmi similitudinibus liber.

Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 287.

Vita S. Wilfridi, auctore Eadmero.

Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 125. b.

EALRED, Abbot of Rivaulx. *v.* AELREDUS.

EASTER, Rules for finding. *v.* CHRONOLOGY.

EASTERUUINUS, Abbas Wiremutensis. *v.* BEDA, Venerabilis.

EASTWOOD, Johannes. *v.* ESTWODE, John.

EBERBACH, Monasterium S. Mariæ ibidem.

Notæ de dedicatione monasterii et de fundatione abbatiæ.

Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 31. b.

Possedit olim codices *Arundel.* 103, 115, 132, 144, 159, 191, 329, 490, et codicis 512 *particulam a.*

EBERHARDUS, Bethuniensis Artesius; floruit seculo decimo tertio ineunte.

Græcismus, sive liber de figuris Grammatices et Rhetorices, etc., carmine hexametro scriptus; cum glossa.

Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 394, f. 1.

Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 224.

Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 513.

EBERUS, Paulus, Kittingensis; obiit anno 1569.

Epistola ad Michaelem Roting, præceptorem suum; Dat. 27 Junii, 1549. *Orig.* *Arundel.* 512, f. 13.

EBO; cum quatuor aliis seculo fortasse decimo descripsit codicem *Arundel.* 129.

EBORACUM. *v.* YORK.

ECCLESIASTICS, Investiture of. *v.* INVESTITURE.

Digitized by Google

ECLOGADIUM. *v.* LITURGIES.

EDMONDES, Sir Thomas; died in the year 1639.
Two letters to Is. Casaubon. Dat. Paris, 1612.
French. Orig. - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 10.

EDMUND, St., King and Martyr. *v.* ENGLAND.

EDMUND, St., of Pountney. *v.* RICHE, Edmund.

EDWARD, St., King and Confessor. *v.* ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., King of England. *v.* ENGLAND.

EDWARD II., King of England. *v.* ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England. *v.* ENGLAND.

EDWARD VI., King of England. *v.* ENGLAND.

EGESIPPUS. *v.* HEGESIPPUS.

EGIDIUS. *v.* ÆGIDIUS.

EGINHARDUS, Oedenwaldensis, Germanus; obiit post annum 840.
Vita Caroli Magni.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 2.
Annales Regum Francorum, Pipini, Caroli Magni, et Ludovici Pii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 21.

EGIZO; cum quatuor aliis descripsit seculo fortasse decimo codicem *Arundel.* 129.

EGUEBLANK, Peter de, Bp. of Hereford; died in 1268.
Licentiæ pro ecclesia de Wollastone et capella de Alvington confirmatio per eum; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.* - - - *Arundel.* 19, f. 31. b.

EILREDUS, Abbas Rievallensis. *v.* AELREDUS.

ELADIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 169.

ELEM, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 172.

ELEUTHERIUS, S., Papa; vii. kal. Jun.
v. POPES, Eleutherius, St.

ELEUTHERIUS, S., Martyr; xiv. kal. Maii.
S. Eleutherii Martyrium, auctore Symeone Metaphraste. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 89.

ELEUTHERIUS, S., Diaconus et Martyr; vii. id. Oct.
Passio SS. Dionysii, Rustici et Eleutherii.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 85.

ELEVEN Thousand Virgins. *v.* VIRGINES.

ELIAS, S., Abbas, Monachus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 217.

ELIAS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 217.

ELIAS, Diaconus. *v.* ISIDORUS, Pelusiota.

ELIAS, Ecdicus, vixit seculo duodecimo.
Capita ascetica ducenta quadraginta quatuor. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 112, p. 246.

ELIAS Rubeus, born at Triplow in Cambridgeshire; flourished about the year 1280.
Tabula super Eliam Tripolonensem de sua suorumque scholarum vita, per Johannem de Whethamstede.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 171. b.

ELIZABETHA, S. et Regina Hungariæ; xiii. kal. Nov.
Legenda brevis de S. Elizabetha.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 65. b.
Vita, auctore Theoderico de Thuringia.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 349, f. 76.
Life of St. Elizabeth in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 180.

ELIZABETH, daughter of James I., afterwards Queen of Bohemia; gave to George, Lord Carew of Clopton, in October 1608, the *Arundel Ms.* 317.

ELIZABETH Widvile, Queen Dowager of Edward IV.
Account of her interment in the year 1492.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 29. b.

ELIZABETH, Queen of England. *v.* ENGLAND.

ELMENHORSTIUS, Geverhardus, Hamburgensis; obiit anno 1621.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Hamburgi, 1603, 1613. *Orig.* *Burn.* 364, f. 1.

ELPIDIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 172.

ELPIS, Severini Boethii Uxor; obiit anno 504.
Elpidos Epitaphium, rhythmice scriptum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 305, f. 77. b.

ELVENDEN, Walter.
Nicolaus de Linea composuit calendarium suum, incipiens a tempore quo Walteri Elvenden calendarium terminatum est, scil. anno 1387.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 207.

ELWET, Gilbertus et Matilda uxor, dioc. Dunelm.
Bulla Bonifacii IX. eis directa aliisque. Dat. Romæ, vii. id. Nov. 1389–90.
Arundel. 507, f. 93.

ELY, Bishops of.
v. LONGCHAMP, William.
v. MORTON, John.

ELY, Nicolaus de; dies ejus obitualis notatur in cod. *Arundel.* 230, f. 2.

EMANUEL, F.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat Nanetis.
Orig. - - - - - - *Burn.* 364. f. 3.

EMPIRE. *v.* GERMAN Empire.
v. GREEK Empire.
v. ROME, Kingdom of.

EMSERUS, Hieronymus, Germanus; obiit anno 1527.
Præfatio in Luciani Rhetorem ad eum.
v. PIRCKHEYMER, Wilbolt.

ENCHIRIADES. *v.* HUBALDUS Elnonensis.

ENGLAND, Acts of Parliament.
v. STATUTES of the Realm.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, Chronicles and other Historical articles relating to, comprising periods either of uncertain duration or extending over more than one reign.

v. AELREDUS, Abbot of Rivaulx.

v. GALFRIDUS Monemutensis.

v. GULIELMUS Malmesburiensis.

v. INGULPHUS, Abbas Croylandensis.

v. PIKE, Johannes.

v. TRIVET, Nicholas.

Chronicon breve rerum, præcipue Britannicarum, a principio mundi usque ad annum 1221.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 10.

Notæ de rebus Anglicis a primordio gentis usque ad annum 636.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 359, f. 9.

Notæ breves de rebus in Anglia contingentibus ab anno 140 ad annum 1382.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 359, f. 6.

Chronicon breve de regibus Angliæ usque ad Edwardum I.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 188.

Nomina regum Angliæ et anni quos regnaverunt ab Aluredo primo usque ad Henricum VII.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 326.

Anni quos regnaverunt Reges Angliæ ab Edwardo Confessore usque ad Edwardum II.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 20. b.

Nota de chronographia usque ad annum 1099. *Saxonice.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 149.

Nomina episcoporum Saxonum Occidentalium.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 149. b.

Quædam annotatio terræ et gestarum Anglorum, ex Henrico Huntingdoniensi et aliis desumpta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, f. 22.

Nomina et anni regni Regum Angliæ a conquestu ad Edwardum III.; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 20.

Chronicon breve de rebus Angliæ ab anno 1326 ad annum 1399.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 6.

Notæ breves chronologicæ de rebus ecclesiasticis in Anglia, ab anno 25 Edw. III. ad 15 Ric. II.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 381.

Quædam de rebus gestis annis 1467–1513.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 220, f. 279. b.

Quædam de gestis in Anglia anno 1471.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 28, f. 25. b.

Versus sex elegiaci de Anglia.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 305, f. 72.

ENGLAND, Kings and Queens, Sovereigns of; articles relating to individual sovereigns, and to the particular periods, in which they respectively reigned.

Coronation of Kings of. *v.* CORONATION.

Prosapia Regum Angliæ ad annum 1346; *in Registro de Newenham.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 42. b.

Their succession, marriages, and burials, from Brute to Henry VIII. *Latin.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 57.

Some particulars respecting families allied by marriage to them. *Latin.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 61.

SAXON KINGS previous to the Heptarchy.

v. ÆTHELBERT, King of Kent.

v. INA, King of the West Saxons.

EDMUND. St., Martyr; reigned from 941 to 946, x. kal. Dec.

Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Edmundum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 82. b.

ENGLAND, Kings and Queens of;—*continued.*

EDGAR; reigned from 959 to 975.

Inspeximus of his charter to the Bishop and Monks of Worcester, in the year 964. *Latin.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 49.

EDWARD, St., Confessor; reigned from 1041 to 1066.

Vita ejus edita ab Ailredo, Abbate Rievallensi.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 1.

Tituli quadraginta trium capitum ejusdem vitæ.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 57. b.

Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Edwardum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 85.

Versus Leonini alii sexaginta ad S. Edwardum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 91. b.

HENRY II.; reigned from 1154 to 1189.

Privilegium Henrico II. concessum per Adrianum Papam IV., super conquestu Hiberniæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 387, f. 27.

JOHN; reigned from 1199 to 1216.

Charta de tributo Romanæ Ecclesiæ reddendo. Dat. apud domum militiæ Templi juxta Doverum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, f. 27.

HENRY III.; reigned from 1216 to 1272.

Charta de districtionibus super omnibus tenentibus in marisco de Romenal. Dat. 2 Sept., 36 Henr. III.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 102.

EDWARD II.; reigned from 1307 to 1327.

Juramentum in coronatione sua præstitum, cum interpretatione Gallica.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 5. b.

Letters patent, by which he promises not to hinder the banishment of Piers de Gavastone. Dat. Westm. 18 May, 1 Edw. II. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 6.

Remonstrance made to Edward by Thomas de Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, pressing him to grant certain powers to the Prelates, Earls and Barons. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Burn.* 277, f. 6. b.

Letters patent, consenting to the appointment of certain Lords to assume the government of the kingdom and the Royal household. Dat. Westm. 16 March, 3 Edw. II. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Burn.* 277, f. 6. b.

Declaration of the Lords Ordainers to the king concerning the government. Dat. Lond. 17 March, 1309. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 7.

The names of the Lords Ordainers appointed to assume the government, with the oath taken by them. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Burn.* 277, f. 7. b.

Mirabilia facta tempore ejus in Anglia, deducta ad annum 1333; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 40.

EDWARD III.; reigned from 1327 to 1377.

Inquisitio de feodis militum in hund. de Blithinge in com. Suff. pro aux. levand. ad filium Regis primog. militem faciendum; anno 21 Edw. III.; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 8.

HENRY V.; reigned from 1413 to 1422.

Letter of Marque granted to John de Wagheye, of Beverley; against William VI., Count of Holland; 14 May, 2 Henr. V. *Arundel.* 26, f. 48.

Portrait of Henry V. in Occleve's Poem, *De regimine principum.* - - - *Arundel.* 38, f. 37.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, Kings and Queens of;—*continued.*

HENRY VI.; reigned from 1422 to 1461.

Commission to the Lord Scales, Sir J. Fastolfe, and Sir J. de Montgomery, to reduce Anjou, etc. Dat. Rouen, 25 Aug. 1424. *French.*
Arundel. 26, f. 4.

Notes and papers relating to the fortresses of Anjou, *temp.* Henr. VI. *French.*
Arundel. 26, f. 5. b.

Treaty between Lord Scales, Sir J. Fastolfe, and Sir J. de Montgomery, and the garrison of Sillé-le-Guillaume. Dat. 1 Oct. 1424. *French.*
Arundel. 26, f. 4. b.

Oratio ad Christum, in qua fit mentio Henrici VI.
Arundel. 249, f. 6.

HENRY VII.; reigned from 1485 to 1509.

Treaty of Commerce between him and John II. King of Denmark, in the year 1490. *Latin.*
Arundel. 26, f. 22.

Account of the interment of Elizabeth, Queen Dowager of Edw. IV., in the year 1492.
Arundel. 26, f. 29. b.

Account of the provision made at St. Peter's Church, Calais, for the meeting of Henr. VII. and the Archduke Philip, Duke of Burgundy, in the year 1500. - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 33. b.

Treaty of Commerce between England and Burgundy? without date, but about the time of Henr. VII. *Latin.* - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 17. b.

Tabula Cebetis per Philippum Albericum versibus intexta ad Henricum VII., cum ejusdem Philippi carmine ad regem. - *Arundel.* 317, f. 3.

Manner of removing his corpse from his closet to his chapel at Richmond. - *Arundel.* 26, f. 28.

Portrait of Henry VII. in the *Arundel Ms.* 66, f. 201.

HENRY VIII.; reigned from 1509 to 1547.

Oxoniensis cujusdam judicium de nativitate Henrici Regis VIII., etc. - *Arundel.* 88, f. 126. b.

Julii Papæ II. Bulla de matrimonio contrahendo inter Henricum VIII. et Catherinam relictam Arthuri fratris sui. Dat. Romæ, kal. Jan. 1507.
Arundel. 151, f. 191.

Writ for the proclamation of war against France. Dat. 20 Apr. 4 Henr. VIII.
Arundel. 26, f. 52. b.

Proclamations made by him while with the army in France, in 1513. - *Arundel.* 26, f. 54. b.

The manner of summoning Terouane, 25 June, 1513. - - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 55. b.

Jacobi Sadoleti Epistola, Leonis Papæ X. nomine scripta, ad Henricum VIII., de pileo et gladio consecratis ad eum missis. Dat. Romæ, 1 Mart. 1514. - - - - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 1.
Burn. 368, f. 93. b.

History of certain Negociations between Henry VIII. and Francis I., King of France.
Arundel. 151, f. 389.

Breve Ricardo Nykke, ep. Norwicensi, directum de valore bonorum omnium in diœcesi sua per commissarios faciendo. Dat. Westm., 26 Jul. anno 9 Henr. VIII. - - *Burn.* 354, p. 3.

Instructions given by Henry VIII. to Sir Francis Brian and Mr. Peter Vannes, sent as orators to Rome, Dec. 1?, 1528. - *Arundel.* 151, f. 27. b.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce of Henry VIII. Dat. 19 Dec. 1528.
Arundel. 151, f. 60. b.

ENGLAND, Kings and Queens of;—*continued.*

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 17 Jan. 1529. *Arundel.* 151, f. 1.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 20 Jan. 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 89. b.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Dr. William Knight and Mr. Benet, relative to the divorce. Jan. 1529. - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 3. b.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, at Rome, relative to the divorce. Dat. 6 Febr. 1529. *Arundel.* 151, f. 1.

Instructions sent by Henry VIII. to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. Feb. 21?, 1529. - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 46. b.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Copy dated 8 March, but really 14 March, 1529. *Arundel.* 151, f. 102.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 2 Apr. 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 111.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 6 April, 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 98.

Letter from the King to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 6 Apr. 1529?
Arundel. 151, f. 108.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 21 May, 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 129. b.

K. Henry VIII.'s Instructions to Dr. Benet upon Gardiner's recall from Rome. Dat. May 21, 1529. *Latin.* - - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 25.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 22 June, 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 135. b.

Letter from the King to Dr. W. Benet, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 23 June, 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 138.

Letter from Dr. S. Gardiner to Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 25 June, 1529. - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 141.

Letter from Card. Wolsey to Mr. Peter Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 25 June, 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 142.

Letter from Dr. S. Gardiner to Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 28 July, 1529. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 143. b.

Letter from the legates, Card. Wolsey and Card. Campeggio, to Pope Clement VII., relative to the divorce. Without date, but in 1529. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 15. b.

Annotatio summaria eorum quæ Clementi Papæ VII. tum licere tum expedire persuadeant, ut in causa Henrici VIII. sententiam divortii ferat.
Arundel. 151, f. 22.

Letter from Richard Croke, giving an account of his researches in the libraries, and of his enquiries respecting the opinions of the Jews on the divorce. Dat. Venice, 6 Jan. 1530. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 144.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, Kings and Queens of;—*continued.*

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to Henry VIII., narrating his conferences with Cardinal Farnese and the Pope. Dat. Bologna, 6 Jan. 1530. *Orig., partly cipher. Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 146.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to Henry VIII.? narrating his conferences with Cardinal Farnese and the Pope. *Orig., partly cipher. Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 148.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci, probably to Henry VIII., on the divorce. Dat. 24 Jan. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with some extracts transcribed from it.* - - - - *Arundel.* 151, ff. 149, 156.

Letter from Richard Croke on his researches in the libraries with Padre Francesco, and his conference with Jacob Mantineus, respecting the Levitical law of divorce. Dat. 25 Jan. *Latin, with the original in cipher.*
Arundel. 151, ff. 154, 172.

Extract from a letter, endorsed as from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to Henry VIII., on matters relative to the King's divorce. Dat. 26 Jan. 1530.
Arundel. 151, f. 156.

Extracts from a letter of Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to the King, detailing information received by Richard Croke, at Venice, on various subjects relating to the divorce. Dat. 26 Jan. 1530. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 158.

Letter from John de Cassalis to his brother Gregory on the endeavours to obtain the opinions of the Bishops of Chieti and Verona, and of Aleandro, librarian of the Vatican, as to the divorce. Dat. 27 Jan. 1530. *Latin.* *Arundel.* 151, f. 160.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to Henry VIII., giving the details of a letter from Croke, and of his reply, relative to the king's divorce. Dat. 28 Jan. 1530. *Latin.* *Arundel.* 151, f. 164.

Letter from John de Cassalis to his brother Gregory, relative to the divorce. Dat. Venice, 31 Jan. 1530. *Latin.* - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 161.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to the King? respecting the subscriptions of the Paduan Doctors. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Two Originals, in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.*
Arundel. 151, ff. 166, 175.

Letter from the Bishop of Worcester to the King? stating that certain briefs touching the King's interests had been found. Without date. *Orig., in cipher. Latin.* - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 176.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to the King, on the divorce, respecting some briefs. *Orig., partly in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 185.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to Henry VIII., giving a particular account of the briefs found by Andreas. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.*
Arundel. 151, ff. 170, 180.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to Henry VIII., on the proposed journey of Stokesley, Bp. of London, to the Pope, in order to argue the King's cause. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.*
Arundel. 151, ff. 169, 179.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to Henry VIII., continuing the account of his proceedings relative to the King's divorce. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.*
Arundel. 151, ff. 167, 174.

ENGLAND, Kings and Queens of;—*continued.*

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to Henry VIII., on the progress of affairs relative to the divorce. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.*
Arundel. 151, ff. 168, 177.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to the King, that the Pope and the Emperor were to remain at Bologna. Dat. Bologna, 3 Febr. 1530. *Orig. Latin.* - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 182.

Abstract of a letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to the King, relative to the divorce. Dat. 7 Febr. 1530. *Latin.* - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 183.

Names of the Bolognese Doctors who gave their decision respecting the Pope's power to grant a dispensation. - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 189.

Judicium Jacobi Mantinei, quod non liceret accipere in uxorem relictam fratris defuncti. *Hebraice.* - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 190.

Letter from Hieronimo de' Ghinucci to the King, respecting the Duke of Ferrara's visit, etc. Dat. 4 March, 1530. *Orig. Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 186.

Letter from Dr. S. Gardiner, respecting his conference with the French King as to the sentence of nullity passed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, infringing on the Pope's authority.
Arundel. 151, f. 192.

Acta in negotio inquisitionis sive nullitatis matrimonii inter Henricum VIII. et Katharinam coram Thoma Cranmer; apud Dunstable, mense Maii, 1533. - - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 342.

Narratio historica de divortio Henrici VIII.
Arundel. 151, f. 352.

Ricardi Hiliardi narratio de Henrici VIII. divortio, et de condemnatione Johannis Fisher, episcopi Roffensis. - - - *Arundel.* 152, f. 332.

Pauli Papæ III. breve Apostolicum ad Ferdinandum, Romanorum Regem, contra Henricum VIII. emissum. Dat. 22 Jul. 1535.
Arundel. 151, f. 197.

A Book of Payments by the Treasurer of the Household, from Candlemas, 29 Henr. VIII. to Mids. 33 Henr. VIII. - - - *Arundel.* 97.

Matter of the King's divorce.
v. FISHER, John, Bishop of Rochester.

EDWARD VI.; reigned from 1547 to 1553.

Extract of the Instructions to Sir William Paget, sent to the Emperor Charles V. in the year 1549.
Burn. 390, f. 1.

Extract of the instructions to Sir J. Botherwicke, sent to the King of Denmark. *Burn.* 390, f. 38.

Excerpts from Cicero, etc., made by the King in the course of his studies; written in his own hand. - - - - - - - *Arundel.* 510.

MARY I.; reigned from 1553 to 1558.

Letter to her when princess.
v. KATHARINE of Arragon.

ELIZABETH; reigned from 1558 to 1603.
v. SAVILE, Sir Henry.

Extract of the Instructions to Sir Thomas Gresham, sent to Antwerp about her Majesty's debts, in 1563. - - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 46.

Extract of the Instructions to Sir Thomas Gresham, sent to Antwerp about her Majesty's debts, in 1566. - - - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 47.

Copy of a letter meant to be written to Queen Elizabeth, recapitulating the history of the Royal Finances, by William Paulet, Marquess of Winchester; April, 1571. - *Arundel.* 151, f. 195.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, Kings and Queens of;—*continued.*

Extract of the Instructions to Daniel Silvester, sent to the Emperor of Russia, in May, 1575. *Burn.* 390, f. 41.

Extract of the Instructions to Philip Sidney, sent to the Emperor Rudolph II., in 1576. *Burn.* 390, f. 11.

Extract of the Instructions to Robert Collshill, Christopher Hudson and Edward Castlyn, sent into Germany to take up money. 26 May, 1576. *Burn.* 390, f. 45.

Extract of the Instructions to Edmund Huggins, sent to the King of Maroco, in 1577. *Burn.* 390, f. 42.

Extract of the Instructions to Martine Furbisher, for his voyage to the north-west parts and Cathaia, in 1581. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 43.

Extract of the Instructions to William Herle, sent by Queen Elizabeth to Hamburgh and Holsatia to take up money. - *Burn.* 390, f. 44.

Dominici Baudii Carmina duo ad Elizabetham. *Burn.* 371, f. 123.

JAMES I.; reigned from 1603 to 1625.

Abrahami de Bibran Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum, de ingressu triumphali Jacobi in Londinum, 15 Mart. 1604. Dat. 15 Apr. 1604. *Orig. Burn.* 363, f. 63.

Verses by Meric Casaubon on the king's return from Scotland. *Latin, Greek,* and *French.* *Burn.* 368, f. 1.

Georgii, Ducis in Ossolin, Oratio ad Jacobum I. *Burn.* 368, f. 33.

Petri Molinæi, Petri filii, Carmen in memoriam Jacobi I. - - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 15. b.

A view of the Accounts of the Tellers of the Exchequer, from Mich. ann. 1. to East. ann. 2. *Arundel.* 90.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* CRITOPULUS, Metrophanes.

CHARLES I.; reigned from 1625 to 1649.

Petri Molinæi versus inscripti, Magni Manes Caroli I. - - - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 62.

Lines on the martyrdom of Charles I., by Robert Crighton. - - - - - *Burn.* 407, f. 39.

Manuscript presented to Charles I., having his arms upon the binding. - - - *Arundel.* 3.

Letters to him. *v.* CRITOPULUS, Metrophanes.

CHARLES II.; reigned from 1649 to 1685.

The Remonstrance to Louis XIV. of France, on the cession of Mardirk and Dunkirk to England by the treaty of 1657. *French. Arundel.* 499.

Petri Molinæi versus in laudem Caroli Regis II.? *Burn.* 406, f. 36.

ANNE; reigned from 1702 to 1714.

Lines on Queen Anne, who died in March, was kept all April, and buried in May. *Burn.* 390, f. 23. b.

ENGLAND, Law of.

v. INA, King of the West Saxons.

v. STATUTES of the Realm.

A common place book of the laws of England, arranged alphabetically. *French. Arundel.* 495.

Capitula de Laghedey; *in Registro Monast. S. August. Cantuar.* - *Arundel.* 310, f. 116. b.

Placita quæ in curiis dominorum qui habent sectam tenentium suorum de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas possunt placitari; *in Registro Monast. S. August. Cantuar.* - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 87.

ENGLAND, Law of;—*continued.*

Placita quæ in comitatibus possunt placitari; *in Registro Monast. S. August. Cantuar.* *Arundel.* 310, f. 87. b.

Brefs de Nusaunces; *in Registro de Sibton.* *Arundel.* 221, f. 17.

ENGLAND, Topography of.

Libri Censualis Angliæ, vulgo *Domesday* vocati, compendium. Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 153.

Quædam de regnis, provinciis, et episcopatibus Saxonum. Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 32.

Nomina Comitatuum totius Angliæ. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 88. b.

Nomina Episcopatuum Angliæ. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 178.

Quædam de mirabilibus Britanniæ. Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 310, p. 328.

Discordia inter Henricum Huntingdoniensem? et Gildam de divisione Angliæ; quædam scilicet de longitudine et latitudine Angliæ, de urbibus majoribus et minoribus, etc. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 161, f. 146. b.

ENGLISH Language, Early.

The chief Mss. illustrative of the state of the language prior to the year 1500, are to be found in the volumes marked *Arundel* 42, 57, 112, 168, 197, 249 ff. 6 b.–80, 272, 279, 286, 292, 310 f. 122, 364, also—

v. BOKENAM, Osbern.

v. CAPGRAVE, John.

v. LYDGATE, John.

v. OCCLEVE, Thomas.

v. WYCLIFFE, John.

ENGLYSH, R.; wrote, in the fifteenth century, the *Arundel Ms.* 20.

ENIGMAS.

Epigrammatum et Ænigmatum rhythmicorum collectio ampla. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 67. b.

Ænigmata quædam, versibus composita Latinis. Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 292, f. 114. b.

Ænigma quoddam breve. Sec. XI. - - - *Burn.* 59, p. 20.

De villano et de tribus presbyteris flumen transeuntibus, ænigmata quatuor. Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 305, f. 48.

Ænigmata et alia quædam, vix ullius pretii. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 351, f. 40.

ENNIUS, Quintus, Rudiis in Calabria natus; obiit anno ante Christum 165.

Distichon de duodecim Diis. Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 224, p. 359.

ENNYUS Philopater. *v.* SEVEN Sages of Rome.

EON de Beaumont, Charles G. L. A. A. T. d', commonly called La Chevalière d'Eon; died in 1810; formerly possessed the *Burney Mss.* 7, 8, 44, 68, 74, 161, 170, 188, 229, 238, 302, 347.

EON, Stephanus d', ordinis Prædicatorum.

Adnotatio de viginti duobus scutis cum dimidio ei persolutis pro Biblia, anno 1458. - *Burn.* 8.

Digitized by Google

EPHESUS, Church there.
Nomina officialium diversorum in ecclesia Ephesina. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Burn.* 54, f. 221. b.

EPHESUS, Third Œcumenical Council; held in 431.
Excerpta de concilio tertio œcumenico ex Euthymii vita. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 5. b.
Actionis primæ fragmentum, in quo Cœlestini, ep. Romæ, epistolæ pars posterior et acta concilii alia usque ad epistolam Cyrilli lectam. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 7.
Leonis Magni Epistola ad Theodosium Imp. de secunda synodo Ephesina. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 43.
Excerpta ex Theodosii Imp. sacra, ad concilium œcumenicum tertium missa. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 119.
Canones, cum scholiis Theod. Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 118.

EPHRAEM, S., Syrus, patria Nisibenus; obiit anno circ. 373.
v. CATENA Patrum in cod. *Burn.* 34.
Admonitio ad lectorem libri dicti, *Pratum Spirituale. Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 2.

EPHRAIM, S.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 178.

EPICTETUS, Episcopus Corinthi.
Epistola ad eum.
v. ATHANASIUS, Archiep. Alexandriæ.

EPICTETUS, Stoicus, Hierapolitanus; claruit sub Trajano Imperatore.
Enchiridion. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 80, p. 71.

EPICTUS, *sive* *EPICTETUS.*
Narratio fabulosa de Epicto sive Epicteto, qui sub Imperatore Hadriano ad quæstiones varias respondebat.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 351, f. 39.

EPIGRAMS. *v.* POETRY.

EPIMACHUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata Petri et Epimachi; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 178.

EPIPHANIUS, S., Constantiæ sive Salaminis in Cypro Episcopus; obiit anno circiter 402, iv. id. Maii.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 169.
Homilia in Domini sepulturam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 45, f. 100. b.
Epistola ad Johannem, episcopum Hierosolymitanum, ab Hieronymo translata. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 36.

EPIPHANY, The Feast of the.
Legendæ breves de Epiphania.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, ff. 7, 8.

EPISTOLÆ. *v.* LETTERS.

EPISTOLOGRAPHY. *v.* LETTERS, Art of Writing.

ERASMUS, Desiderius, Roterodamus; obiit anno 1536.
Epistolæ quatuor ad Bilibaldum Pirckheymerum.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 175, f. 17.

ERATOSTHENES, Cyrenæus; obiit circa annum ante Christum 195.
Eratosthenis, Theonis aliorumque scholia in Arati Solensis Phænomena et Diosemea. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 63.

ERBACH. *v.* NICOLAUS de Erbach.

ERCILDOUNE, Thomas de. *v.* ERSELDOUNE.

EREMITA, Daniel, Antwerpiensis; obiit anno 1613.
Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1603, 1604. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 364, f. 4.

EREMITÆ, SS., Ægyptii. *v.* ANACHORETÆ.

ERFORDIA, Johannes de, Thuringus, ordinis Minorum; floruit anno circiter 1350.
Epitome Vocabularii, quod sub nomine Gulielmi Britonis circumfertur, cum multorum vocabulorum significationibus Germanice expressis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 209.

ERFORDIA, Thymon de.
Summa curiæ Regis, sive formulæ instrumentorum et epistolarum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 240, f. 1.
Tabula super Thymonis de Erfordia Summam curiæ Regis.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 240, f. 170. b.

ERGOT, D. Johannes.
Stephani Surigoni ad eum distichon.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 100. b.

ERICIO, Jacobus de, Papiensis.
Oratio dum collegio Mediolanensi præsentabat Johannem Zeller; pronunciata a Sifrido Melsholt de Statten anno 1447.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 104. b.
Oratio ejus? recitata in Gymnasio Ticinensi, in ingressu Leonardi Langen, novi rectoris universitatis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 233. b.

ERIGONIS, Jacobus, Episcopus Laudensis.
v. ARIGONIS, Jacobus.

ERNALDUS, Abbas bonæ Vallis. *v.* ARNOLDUS.

ERPENIUS, Thomas, Gorcomii natus; obiit anno 1624.
Epistolæ septem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1609–1614. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 364, f. 9.
Epistolæ duæ ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1622, 1623. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 35.

ERROTTUS, Johannes Andreas, Ferrariensis; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 254.

ERSELDOUNE, Thomas de.
His prophecy of King Edward II.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 57, f. 8. b.

ESAIAS, S., Abbas, Presbyter.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 214.

ESCALE, Joseph L'. *v.* SCALIGER, Josephus Justus.

Digitized by Google

ESCHENDEN, Johannes. *v.* ESTWODE, John de.

ESCOBAR, Andreas de, Episcopus Megarensis et Cardinalis, Hispanus, floruit seculo decimo quinto.
Lumen Confessorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 223.

ESCURIAL, Monasterium S. Laurentii ibid.; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 19.

ESQUIDUS, Johannes. *v.* ESTWODE.

ESSEX, Isabel Bourchier, Countess of Eu and Essex. *v.* BOURCHIER, Isabel.

ESSEX, Thomas Cromwell, Earl of. *v.* CROMWELL.

ESSEX, Robert Devereux, Earl of. *v.* DEVEREUX.

ESTE, Leonello d', Marquis of Este, son of Nicholas III. Duke of Ferrara; died in the year 1450.
Oratio ad Sigismundum Imperatorem, in Fontis Porticu, dum Ferrariam e Roma divertisset.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 170.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 124.
Guarini Veronensis? Epistola, nomine Leonelli, Marchionis Estensis? ad nobilem quendam Ferrariensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 166.
Epistolæ et orationes ad eum.
v. BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius.
v. GONZAGA, Carolus de.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

ESTE, Lodovico d', of Ferrara; living about the year 1420.
Oratio ad Cardinalem Jordanum Ursinum. Dat. Ferrariæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 112.

ESTIENNE, Florence. *v.* CASAUBON, Florence.

ESTIENNE, Henri, the second of that name; died in the year 1598.
v. SCULTETUS, Abrahamus.
Draft of a letter from him? to the Sorbonne. *French.* - - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 133.
Hints for the formation of a Prospectus to the projected new and improved edition of Henry Stephens' Greek Thesaurus, by Dr. Charles Burney. - - - - - - *Burn.* 519, f. 56.

ESTWODE, John, fellow of Merton College; lived about the year 1350.
De conjunctionibus ♄ et ♃ in triplicitate aquea libellus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 1.
De conjunctione ♄ et ♃ in triplicitate ignea libellus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 17.
De domino orbis ex summa Anglicana Johannis Estwode.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 54.

ETHELARD. *v.* ÆTHELARD.

ETHELBERT, King of Kent. *v.* ÆTHELBERT.

ETHELREDUS, Abbas Rievallensis. *v.* AELREDUS.

ETHELWOLD. *v.* ÆTHELWOLD.

ETHICS, Anonymous treatises, papers, etc., relating to.
De practica sive morali scientia liber, in capitibus trecenis octo, ex scriptoribus plurimis compilatus.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 262.

ETHICS;—*continued.*
Arbor virtutum et vitiorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 179. b.
Narrationes et exempla de virtutibus et vitiis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 180. b.
Excerpta dé summo bono et miseria humanæ conditionis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 88.

ETYMOLOGICUM Magnum.
Index Auctorum, qui in Etymologico Magno citantur, ordine alphabetico usque ad Aristarchi nomen deductus; manu Caroli Burneii.
Burn. 453.

ETYMOLOGY. *v.* PHILOLOGY.

EU, Isabel, Countess of. *v.* BOURCHIER, Isabel.

EVAGRIUS Antiochenus; obiit anno 392.
Athanasii vita S. Antonii, interprete Evagrio, cum prologo ad Innocentium. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 146.

EVAGRIUS, Ponticus, sive Scetensis; floruit anno 380.
Scholion de decem apud Hebræos nominibus Dei. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 4.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 644.

EVANGELIARIUM. *v.* BIBLE.

EVANGELISTÆ.
Versus quatuor de Symbolis Evangelistarum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 17, p. 203.

EVANGELUS quidam.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

EVANTHIUS, Grammaticus; obiit anno 362.
Evanthii, sive cujuscunque sit, de tragœdia et comœdia dissertatio.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 171, f. 2.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 267, p. 3.

EVAX, Rex Arabum. *v.* MARBODUS.

EUCHARIST. *v.* SACRAMENTS.

EUCHARISTUS, S.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 170.

EUCLIDES, Geometra; floruit anno ante Christum 272.
Elementorum libri tredecim, cum lemmatibus cujusdam anonymi postpositis, scholiisque quibusdam passim sparsis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 548, f. 1.
Elementorum libri quindecim ex Arabico in Latinum translati per Athelardum monachum Bathoniensem, cum commentario Campani.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 84.
Geometricorum elementorum libri tredecim priores; libri xiv. propositiones novem, et libri xv. propositiones tres priores; quoad propositiones ex versione Johannis Campani, additis a quodam auctore anonymo demonstrationibus brevibus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 581.
Euclidis, ut dicitur, libellus intitulatus, *Euthymetrica. Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 124, f. 39.

Digitized by Google

EUCRITUS.
Anecdota brevia de Eupoli, Eucrito et Carneade ex Favorino excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 94.

EUDOMUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

EUDOXIA, Imperatrix.
Epistola ad eam.
v. CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. Johannes.

EUENTIUS, S.; v. non. Maii.
Legenda de SS. Alexandro, Euentio, et Theodulo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28. b.

EVERARD, a Monk.
Instructions upon various religious and moral subjects, in old French poetry, interspersed with Latin lines.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 88.

EVERWINUS, Winandus.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1607, 1609. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 364, f. 18.

EUGENIA, S., Virgo et Martyr; viii. kal. Jan.
Martyrium S. Eugeniæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 201.
Legenda brevis de S. Eugenia.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 50. b.

EUGENIUS, S., Martyr; id. Dec.
SS. Eustratii, Auxentii, Eugenii, Mardarii et Orestis Martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 28.

EUGENIUS, S., Carthaginensis Episcopus; obiit anno 505, iii. id. Jul.
Certamina Eugenii et Sanctorum Confessorum Ecclesiæ Carthaginensis.
v. VICTOR, S., Episcopus Vitensis.

EUGENIUS, S., Episcopus Toletanus; obiit anno 657.
De decem plagis Ægypti monosticha duo priora.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 5.

EUGENIUS Papa IV. *v.* POPES, Eugenius IV.

EUGENIUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

EUGRAPHUS, S., Martyr; iii. id. Dec.
SS. Menæ, Hermogenis et Eugraphi Martyrium.
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 184.

EUGRICIO, Pisanus. *v.* HUGUITIO, Pisanus.

EUGUBIO, Franciscus Lucharellus de.
v. LUCHARELLUS, Franciscus, de Eugubio.

EULOGIUS, S., Patriarcha Alexandriæ; id. Febr.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 175.

EULOGIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 173.

EULOGIUS, S., Ægyptius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 141.

EUNAPIUS, Sardianus; floruit sub Arcadio Imperatore.
Vita Libanii Sophistæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 1.

EUPHORBIUS. *v.* SYMPHOSIUS.

EUPHORBUS. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

EUPHRATES.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* APOLLONIUS Tyaneus.

EUPOLIS, Atheniensis, comœdiæ veteris Poeta; floruit anno 425 ante Christum.
Anecdota brevia de Eupoli, Eucrito, et Carneade ex Favorino excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 94.

EURIPIDES, Poeta tragicus Atheniensis; obiit anno ante Christum 406.
Manuelis Moschopuli vita Euripidis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 62. b.
Thomæ Magistri vita Euripidis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 64. b.
Hecuba, cum argumento Thomæ Magistri. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 67.
Hecuba, scholiis glossisque instructa. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 540, f. 2.
Orestes, cum argumento Thomæ Magistri. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 104.
Orestes, cum anonymi argumento et scholiis glossisque. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 540, f. 38.
Caroli Burneii Index nominum et verborum alphabeticus ad Porsoni notas in Euripidis Oresten.
Burn. 459.
Phœnissæ, cum argumento Thomæ Magistri. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 153.
Phœnissæ, cum anonymi argumento, et scholiis glossisque. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 540, f. 88.
Caroli Burneii notæ in Euripidis Phœnissas.
Burn. 509, f. 126.
Lectiones variæ ex exemplaris Euripidis in Bibl. Bodl. margine excerptæ. - - *Burn.* 405.
Index verborum in Euripidis Hippolyto, ed. Musgr. Oxon. 1756. - - *Burn.* 401, p. 62.
Caroli Burneii Index nominum et verborum alphabeticus ad Porsoni notas in Euripidis Phœnissas et Medeam. - - - *Burn.* 460, 461.
Caroli Burneii notulæ in Euripidis Heraclidas, Helenam, Troadas, Hippolytum, Supplices et Bacchas. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 510.
Caroli Burneii notæ in Euripidis Electram.
Burn. 511.
Caroli Burneii notæ in Euripidis Medeam.
Burn. 509, f. 1.
Caroli Burneii notulæ in Euripidis Tragœdia varias. - - - - *Burn.* 514, ff. 1, 45.
Caroli Burneii collectanea quædam de Euripidis Tragœdiis. - - - - *Burn.* 509, f. 145.
Emendationes in aliquot Andromaches versus, ex manu Antonii Askew. - *Burn.* 523, f. 10.
Letter from Anthony Askew to his cousin, with some observations on the Hecuba. Dat. Eman. Coll. 1 Febr. 1744–5. *Autograph. Burn.* 523, f. 12.

Digitized by Google

EUSEBIUS, Pamphili cognominatus, Cæsareensis Episcopus; obiit anno circiter 340.

Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri decem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 539.

Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri novem a Rufino Aquileiensi Latine conversi, cum ejusdem præfatione ad Chromatium.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 310, p. 1.

Chronica Eusebii cum præfatione, interprete Hieronymo. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 18, f. 10. b.

De Diapsalmate. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 5.

Hieronymi et Cassiodorii testimonia de eo.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 18, f. 9.

Canones evangeliorum, cum epistola Eusebii ad Carpianum. *v.* BIBLE, N. T.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

EUSEBIUS, Episcopus Dorylæi in Phrygia; claruit ab anno 448.

Exemplum libelli Eusebii, episcopi Dorylæi. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 33.

EUSEBIUS, Ep. Emesenus; obiit anno circiter 360.
v. CATENA Patrum in cod. *Burn.* 34.

EUSEBIUS, Presbyter.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* SULPICIUS Severus.

EUSEBIUS, *sive EUSTHENIUS.* *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

EUSTACHIUS, S.; iv. non. Nov.

Passio S. Eustachii sociorumque.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 189.

Vita S. Eustachii sociorumque. *Metrice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 23, f. 67.

Legenda in festo S. Eustachii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.

Passio S. Eustachii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 52. b.

EUSTASIUS, S. *v.* EUSTACHIUS, S.

EUSTATHIUS, Archiepiscopus Antiochenus; obiit anno circiter 360.

Dissertatio de engastrimytho, contra Origenem. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 53, p. 29.

EUSTATHIUS, Archiepiscopus Thessalonicensis; vixit ad finem seculi duodecimi.

Commentarii in Dionysii orbis descriptionem, cum notitia de Dionysii genere et poemate. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 98, p. 161.

EUSTATHIUS, Antecessor Constantinopolitanus.

De temporalibus intervallis fragmenta tria. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 516, p. 358.

EUSTHENIUS. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

EUSTOCHIUS.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

EUSTOCHIUS.

Pœnitentia S. Pelagiæ, auctore Jacobo Diacono, ab Eustochio Latine versa.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 25.

EUSTORGIUS, S., Archiepiscopus Mediolani; obiit anno circiter 331, xiv. kal. Oct.

Legenda brevis de S. Eustorgio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 52. b.

EUSTRATIUS, S., Martyr; prid. id. Dec.

SS. Eustratii, Auxentii, Eugenii, Mardarii et Orestis Martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 28.

EUTHYMIUS, S., Abbas, sive Archimandrita; obiit anno 473.

Excerpta de concilio tertio œcumenico ex Cyrilli Scythopolitani vita Euthymii. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 5. b.

Excerpta alia ex eadem vita. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 71.

EUTHYMIUS, S., Magnus; xiii. kal. Febr.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 171.

EUTHYMIUS, Patriarcha.

Libellus de definitionibus fidei per concilia septem œcumenica. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, p. 111.

EUTROPIUS, claruit sub Constantino Magno.

Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 172, p. 1.

EUTYCHES, presbyter Constantinopolitanus, Hæreticus; claruit seculo quinto.

Epistola contra eum. *v.* POPES, Leo I.

EUTYCHIUS, Archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus; obiit anno 582.

Epistola ad Vigilium Papam. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 75. b.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* POPES, Vigilius.

EWSUM, Anna Ab. *v.* VAN Huysum, Anne.

EXCHEQUER.

A view of the accounts of the four Tellers of the Exchequer from the Feast of St. Michael 1603, until Easter 1604. - - - - *Arundel.* 90.

EXCHEQUER, Barons of, oaths taken by. *v.* OATHS.

EXCOMMUNICATION.

A fragment of a catalogue of offences which deserve excommunication.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 130, f. 118.

EXETER, Bishops of.

Nomina eorum post translationem sedis Episcopalis; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 45.
v. GRANDISONO, Johannes de.

EXPILLY, Claude, President of the Parliament of Grenoble; died in the year 1636.

Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. Grenoble, 20 Febr. 1626. *French. Orig.* *Burn.* 369, f. 37.

EXTRAVAGANTES seu Constitutiones viginti Johannis Papæ XXII.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

EXTRAVAGANTES communes a diversis Romanis Pontificibus post Sextum librum Decretalium editæ.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

Digitized by Google

EXUPERANTIUS.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

EYE, co. Suffolk.
Feoda militum pertinentia ad honorem de Eye in diversis comitatibus. - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 11.
Determinatio Feodi de Eye juxta le Estwode, 18 Edw. III. - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 2.

FABE, Guido. *v.* GUIDO Fabe.

FABER, Petrus, Arvernus, Academiæ Rupellensis Præses et in eadem linguæ Hebreæ Professor; obiit anno circiter 1615.
Epistolæ octo ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Data est postrema 1611. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 364, f. 33.

FABER Sanjorianus, Petrus.
v. SAINT-JORRI, Pierre du Faur de.

FABIANUS, S., Papa. *v.* POPES, Fabian, St.

FABLES, etc., anonymous.
De lignario fabella. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 53. b.
Quædam de cane matre. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 53. b.
Comœdia brevis de lepore.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 137, p. 118.
Narrationes parabolicæ, nunc prosaice nunc metrice.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 506, f. 40.

FABROT, Charles Annibal, born at Aix, in Provence; died in the year 1659.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Aquis Sextiis, xiv. kal. Maii, 1607. *Orig.*
Burn. 364, f. 25.

FAITH, St. *v.* FIDES, S.

FALSTAFF, Sir John. *v.* FASTOLFE, Sir John.

FANENSIS, Thomas.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

FARMER, Dr. Richard, Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; died in the year 1797.
Note by him attributing Remarks upon Akenside's Pleasures of Imagination to Richard Dawes.
Burn. 387.
Ms. pamphlet intitled the Tittle-Tattle Mongers, copied from an original in his possession.
Burn. 388.
Formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 360.

FARNESE, Ottavio, Duke of Parma and Piacenza.
v. PARMA, Dukes of.

FASTOLFE, Sir John; died in the year 1459.
Commission from Henry VI. to him with the Lord Scales and Sir J. de Montgomery, to reduce Anjou, etc. Dat. Rouen, 25 Aug. 1424. *French.*
Arundel. 26, f. 4.
Treaty between Lord Scales, Sir J. Fastolfe, and Sir J. de Montgomery, and the garrison of Sillé-le-Guillaume. Dat. 1 Oct. 1424. *French.*
Arundel. 26, f. 4. b.

FATA.
Tetrastichon de fatis tribus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 224, p. 358.

FATA;—*continued.*
Monostichon de fatis tribus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 224, p. 358.

FAVENTIA, Jacobus de; descripsit anno 1446 codicem *Arundel.* 9.

FAVORINUS. *v.* VARINUS, Camers.

FAUR de Saint-Jorri, Pierre du.
v. SAINT-JORRI, Pierre du Faur de.

FAUSTUS, Presbyter et Archimandrita.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* POPES, Leo I.

FEASTS.
For Sermons, Legends, and other pieces relative to Feasts and Holydays; *v.* The names of the particular feasts, etc.

FEASTS, Moveable. *v.* CHRONOLOGY.

FEBRONIA, Virgo et Martyr.; ix. kal. Jul.
Vita cum prologo, ex vita ejusdem Febroniæ a Thomaide Græce conscripta. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 150. b.

FEHE, Savaricus de; finitus est in notaria ejus anno 1293 codex *Arundel.* 470.

FEITHIUS, Everardus, Elburgi in Gueldriæ ducatu natus; obiit Rupellæ.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Rupellæ, prid. kal. Jan. 1608. *Orig.*
Burn. 364, f. 26.

FELICIANUS, S.; v. id. Jun.
Legenda in festo SS. Primi et Feliciani.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22.

FELICITAS, S.; non. Martii.
Legenda in festo SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20.

FELICITAS, S., et septem filii; vi. id. Jul.
Legenda in festo S. Felicitatis.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28. b.

FELIX, S., Martyr.; kal. Aug.
Passio S. Felicis martyris.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 94.

FELIX in Pincis, S.
Legenda brevis de S. Felice in Pincis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 8.

FELIX et Adauctus, SS., iii. kal. Sept. *v.* MARBODUS.

FELIX Papa II. *sive* III. *v.* POPES, Felix II. or III.

FELIX V. Antipope, 1440, Duke of Savoy.
Oratio Matthæi de Ugutionibus coram eo recitata in Basilea, 1440. - *Arundel.* 138, f. 308. b.

FELTUN, Johannes, Vicarius eccl. S. Mar. Magd. Oxon.
Quædam de eo. - - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 77.

FENDO, Conradus; descripsit seculo decimo quinto codicem *Arundel.* 49.

FERDINAND of Castile, King of Naples.
v. ARAGON, Kings of.

Digitized by Google

FERDINANDUS, Rex Romanorum, postea Ferdinandus I. Imperator. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

FEREN, John, a secular priest.
v. HALL, John, Vicar of Isleworth.

FERRARA, Universitas de; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 202.

FERRARA, Conventus S. Dominici de; possedit olim ex dono D. Celii Calcagnina codicem *Burn.* 202.

FERRARIIS, Johannes Petrus de, Papiensis.
Practica ejus.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 474.

FERSIUS, Johannes.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. vi. id. Nov. 1607. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 41.

FERUFINUS, Johannes, Jurisconsultus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

FERVOR amoris; a treatise so entitled, in *English.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 197, f. 1.

FESTA. *v.* CHRONOLOGY.

FESTUS Avienus. *v.* AVIENUS, Rufus Festus.

FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius, vixit sub Imperatoribus Christianis.
v. PAULUS, Aquileiensis Diaconus.
Librorum viginti de verborum veterum significatione ex Verrio Flacco contractorum reliquiæ, per ordinem alphabeti.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 206, p. 487.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 232, p. 1.

FEUDORUM Consuetudines. *v.* FIEFS, Book of.

FIADONIBUS, Ptolemæus *sive rectius* Bartholomæus de, Lucensis; obiit anno 1327.
Schismata et Gesta Summorum Pontificum ex Pauli Diaconi et Martini Cosentini chronicis et ex Historia Ecclesiastica Tholomei de Fiadonibus collecta.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 117, f. 105. b.

FICINUS, Marsilius, Canonicus Florentinus; obiit anno 1499.
Mercurii Trismegisti liber de potestate et sapientia Dei, e Græco in Latinum traductus per Marsilium Ficinum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 195.
Argumenti in Mercurii Trismegisti librum pars prior.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 126, f. 54.
Platonis speculationes practicæ, a Ficino breviter digestæ.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 126, f. 1.

FIDANZA, Johannes. *v.* BONAVENTURA, S.

FIDELIS, S., Martyr; v. kal. Nov.
Passio S. Fidelis.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 169. b.

FIDES, S., Virgo; prid. non. Oct.
Passio SS. Fidis et Caprasii, cum prologo.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 53. b.
Bernardi Epistola de miraculis S. Fidis.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 56.

FIDES, S.;—*continued.*
Miraculorum liber.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 57.
Life of St. Faith, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 68.

FIDES, S., Virgo; kal. Aug.
Passio SS. Spei, Fidei et Caritatis.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 95.
Passio Fidei, Spei et Caritatis, filiarum Sophiæ matronæ Græcæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 29. b.

FIEFS, Book of.
Consuetudinum Feudorum libri duo, quorum primus, ut conjicit Cujacius, est opus Gerardi Nigri, secundus Oberti de Orto; glossis instructi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 255.
Petri Baldi de Ubaldis in usus Feudorum Commentaria, cum prologo ad Galeam de Vicecomitibus, capitulis et conclusionibus titulorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 429, f. 3.

FIESCO, Ottobone di. *v.* POPES, Hadrian V.

FIFTEEN O's; a series of prayers in rhyme to our Saviour, so called.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 87.

FILELFO. *v.* PHILELPHUS.

FIRMILIANUS, Ep. Cæsareensis; vivus anno 265.
Epistola ad S. Cyprianum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 4. b.

FIRMINUS, S., Episcopus; vii. kal. Oct.
Passio S. Firmini.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 15.

FIRMO, Ludovicus de.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

FISHER, John, Bp. of Rochester; beheaded in 1535.
Responsum ad libellum cui titulus, Gravissimæ atque exactissimæ illustrissimarum totius Italiæ ac Galliæ Academiarum censuræ, etc., qui impressus est Londini, anno 1530.
Arundel. 151, f. 201.
Fragment of the Bill of Indictment against Fisher, for denying the king's supremacy. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 193.
A treatise containing the life and manner of death of John Fisher. - - - *Arundel.* 152, f. 1.
Anonymi vita Johannis Fisher, manu auctoris, ut videtur, castigata. - - *Arundel.* 152, f. 95.
Notes relating to Dr. John Fisher, collected out of Restall's life of Sir Thomas More.
Arundel. 152, f. 264.
Collections for a life of Bishop Fisher.
Arundel. 152, f. 266.
Account of the causes wherefore Bishop Fisher and Sir Thomas More were attainted.
Arundel. 152, f. 327.
Account of his martyrdom. *Arundel.* 152, f. 329.
Some account of the life, qualities, virtue, and learning of Bishop Fisher, and what books he wrote. - - - - *Arundel.* 152, f. 331. b.
Ricardi Hiliardi narratio de Henrici VIII. divortio et condemnatione Johannis Fisher.
Arundel. 152, f. 332.

Digitized by Google

FITZALAN, Earls of Arundel.

Arms of Thomas de Brotherton, Mowbray and Segrave, quartered by this family, found in the *Arundel Ms.* 38.

FITZ-GEROLD, Aliz, femme de Garin le fiz Gerod; that is, Alice de Courci, daughter and heir of William, third Baron de Courcy, and wife of Warine, fourth Baron Fitz-Gerold, who died in the year 1217.

Turpin's Fabulous History of Charlemagne, translated into French at her command by Willem de Briane.

Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 281.

FITZROY, Augustus Henry, third Duke of Grafton; died in the year 1811; possessed the *Burney Mss.* 158, 167, 174, 221.

FITZ-STEPHEN, William.

v. BECKET, Thomas, Archbp. of Canterbury.

FITZ-WILLIAM? *v.* RADULPHUS, filius Willelmi.

FLACCUS, M. Verrius.

v. FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius.

v. PAULUS, Diaconus Aquileiensis.

FLANDRENSIS, Johannes. *v.* JOHANNES Flandrensis.

FLAVIANUS, Archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus; obiit anno 449.

Exemplum fidei Flaviani, manu propria ab ipso scriptæ, et Imperatori poscenti exhibitæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 32.

Epistola ad Leonem Magnum Papam. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 34.

Epistola alia ad Leonem Magnum. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 36.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Leo I.

FLETUS Magnus in ecclesia; epistola ad Papam et Cardinales de malis ecclesiæ, sic inscripta.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 4.

FLISCO, Othobonus de. *v.* POPES, Clement IV.

FLITIUS, *sive* *VLITIUS*, *Belgice* *VAN VLIET*, Janus; died at Breda in the year 1666.

Petri Molinæi, Petri filii, carmen Jano Flitio inscriptum.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 10.

FLOCTONE, Johannes; dies ejus obitualis notatur in kalendario. - - - - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 1.

FLOKE, Barth.

Exemplificatio, dat. anno 1355, chartæ Adæ et Aliciæ de Qwycquam concedentis ei vacuam placeam terræ in Gateshead. Dat. apud Gateshead, 1308.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 276, f. 42. b.

FLORA.

Quædam de Flora, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 156.

FLORENS Christianus, Q. Sept. *v.* CHRÊTIEN.

FLORENTINUS quidam anonymus, Bononiæ studens.

Liber de Rhetorica qui nominatur, *Candelabrum*, in octo libros distinctus.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 101.

FLORENTIUS.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

FLORUS, Lucius Annæus; floruit sub Hadriano Imp.

Epitome historiarum Titi Livii.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 202, p. 1.

Epitome libri xxxiii. historiarum Titi Livii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 198, f. 210. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 200, f. 10.

FLOS Florum; liber, qui sic intitulatur, in libellos tres et viginti distinctus.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 356.

FLOYD, Nicholas, of Winchester College.

Rapsodia Biblica, sive Canticorum sacræ Scripturæ consarcinatio, etc., Græcis versibus contexta, cum epistola dedicatoria ad D. Doctorem Harris, Coll. Winton. custodem, et D. Doctorem Potenger, Coll. ejusdem scholarcham. Dat. April. kal. die Jovis, 1652. *Autograph.* - *Burn.* 127, p. 1.

FLURENTIA, David Rivaldus a.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* SCALIGER, Josephus Justus.

FOILLANUS, S., Episcopus et Martyr.; prid. kal. Nov.

Passio S. Foillani.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 178.

FOLIETO, Hugo de, Canonicus S. Petri Corbeiensis, Cardinalis; floruit circa annum 1140.

v. SANCTO-VICTORE, Hugo de.

FONSECA, Johannes de.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Hispali, kal. Aug. 1607. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 28.

FONTANELLENSIS Conventus, hodie S. Wandregisili; monachus anonymus ibid.

v. WANDREGISILUS, S., Abbas.

FONTIBUS, Johannes de, Clericus Ambianensis diœcesis; descripsit anno 1336 codicem *Arundel.* 494.

FONTIBUS, Monasterium de, co. York.

v. FOUNTAINS Abbey.

FORBES, John, of Corse; died in the year 1648.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1613, 1614. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 364, f. 29.

FORD, Thomas.

Verses on the return of Charles II.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 10.

FORDWICH, Burgh of, in the hundred of Downhamford, co. Kent.

Belonged to the monastery of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. *v.* REGISTER of St. Augustine's in *Arundel. Ms.* 310, f. 131. b.

FORISIUS, Michael.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 98.

FORMULA Noviciorum, tractatus sic dictus.

v. NOVICII.

FORNERIUS, Radulphus; vivus anno 1613.

Radulphi Fornerii, P. Fabri et Johannis Taylor emendationes in Glossaria Græca et Latina ab Hen. Stephano edita 1573. - *Burn.* 523, f. 3°.

Digitized by Google

FOROLIVIO, Raynerius de.
v. ARSENDIUS Rainerius, Foroliviensis Jurisconsultus.

FOROPOPILIENSIS Abbatia. *v.* POPLENA.

FORRESTUS, Gulielmus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 357.

FORSTER, Humfredus, de Aldermaston; citatur in codice *Burn.* 264.

FORTUNA.
Quædam de fortuna et virtute. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 86.

FORTUNATUS, S., Venantius Honorius, Episcopus Pictaviensis; obiit seculo sexto exeunte.
Medardi, episcopi Noviomensis et Tornacensis, Vita, auctore Fortunato.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 108.

FORTY Soldiers. *v.* MILITES quadraginta.

FOSCARINUS, Ludovicus.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* PHILELPHUS, Franciscus.

FOSCARUS, Jacobus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* NOGAROLA, Isotta.

FOSCHERARIUS, Ægidius, Bononiensis.
v. FUSCARARIIS, Ægidius de.

FOTHERBY, Carolus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 306.

FOTHERBY, Thomas.
Petri Molinæi epigrammata duo, Thomæ Fotherbio inscripta.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 64.

FOUCAULT, Nicolas Joseph; died in the year 1721; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 317.

FOUNTAINS Abbey, co. York.
Hugonis, monachi de Kirkstall, opusculum de origine monasterii de Fontibus; circ. 1600.
Arundel. 51, f. 1.
Possessed formerly the *Arundel Mss.* 217 and 231.

FOWKE, Roger.
Epistola ad Ricardum Busbeium. Dat. Cantabrigiæ. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 520, f. 1.

FOWLER, Sir Rich.
Recovery by him, and Juliana his wife, of the manors of Magna Rycote and Parva Rycote, and of the advowson of Haltone.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 75. b.

FOXCROFT, Thomas, of Cristall; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 248.

FOXHALL, co. Suffolk.
Veredicta in diversa placita pro diversis locis pertinentibus ad abbatiam de Sibton, scil. pro Foxhole, Croxtone, et Kenet; 10, 13, 16 Edw. III.; *in Registro de Sibton. Arundel.* 221, f. 2. b.

FRACANTIANUS, Antonius, in gymnasio Patavino Philosophiæ Professor; obiit anno 1506.
Epitaphium Antonii Fracantiani, excellentis philosophi, 1506. *Græce.* - *Arundel.* 550, f. 85.

FRANCE, Chronicles and other Historical Articles, relating to; comprising periods either of uncertain duration or extending over more than one reign.
For its history as far as it relates to its military occupation by the English, *v.* ENGLAND.
Nomina Regum Christianorum a Clodoveo ad Carolum V. Valesium.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 202, f. 78.
Nomina Francorum Regum a Clodoveo II. usque ad Ludovicum IV.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 161, f. 147.
Tabula genealogica stirpis Regum Franciæ a Pipino, ann. 680, ad Zwentibolcum, Regem Lotharingiæ, ann. 900.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 390, f. 133.
The Genealogy of the Kings to Charles VI. *French.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 9. b.
Gesta Regum Francorum partim e Gregorii, Turonensis episcopi, historia, partim aliunde desumpta, auctore incerto.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 375, f. 1.
Gesta Francorum, ab anno 640, ad annum 1270.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 128.
Eginhardi annales Regum Francorum, Pipini, Caroli Magni et Ludovici Pii, ab anno 741 usque ad annum 829.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 21.
Duodecim Pares regni Franciæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 177.
Les noms de tous les ducs et comtes du Royaume de France; about 1500. - *Arundel.* 26, f. 38
Recueil des cas royaux desquels au Roi et à ses juges appartient la connoissance.
Arundel. 12, f. 7.

FRANCE, Kings of; articles relating to individual sovereigns, and to the particular periods in which they respectively reigned.
CHARLEMAGNE; reigned from 768 to 814.
Turpin's fabulous history of Charlemagne.
v. ROMANCES.
Quædam de scriptoribus rerum gestarum Caroli Magni.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 1. b.
Eginhardi vita Caroli Magni.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 2.
Monachi cujusdam Sangallensis de gestis Caroli Magni libri duo.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 81. b.
Anonymi historia de rebus gestis Pipini Junioris.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 375, f. 72. b.
LOUIS VII.; reigned from 1137 to 1180.
Epistola ad Papam de morte Thomæ Becket.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 27, f. 47. b.
LOUIS IX.; reigned from 1226 to 1270.
Les enseignemens que Mons. St. Loys fist à son filz Charles, [Philip III.,] Roy de France.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 2. b.
CHARLES VII.; reigned from 1422 to 1461.
Treaty between him and Philip III. Duke of Burgundy. Dat. Arras, 21 Sept. 1435. *French.*
Arundel. 26, f. 7.
La coppie d' un appoynctement fait entre Loys XI. soy disant Roy de France, et les Ducs de Berry, de Bourbon, de Bretaigne, etc.; in 1439?
Arundel. 26, f. 10. b.
Notes and instructions relating to the affairs of France in 1439, 1440. *French.*
Arundel. 26, f. 11.

Digitized by Google

FRANCE, Kings of;—*continued.*

LOUIS XI.; reigned from 1461 to 1483.

Part of a treaty. apparently between France and Burgundy, in 1482? *French. Arundel.* 26, f. 36.

Ordonnances du Roi sur le paiement et l'administration des gens d'armes. - *Arundel.* 12, f. 16.

CHARLES VIII.; reigned from 1483 to 1498.

Anonymi Oratio de laudibus regis Franciæ Caroli VIII.? - - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 151.

FRANCIS I.; reigned from 1515 to 1547.

L'ordonnance du parlement du Roi François de France pour aller aux Italies; in 1524. *Arundel.* 26, f. 50. b.

History of the negotiations between Henry VIII. and Francis I. - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 389.

List, under the sign manual of Francis I., of certain offices given away by him in 1543. *French. Burn.* 367, f. 111.

HENRY III.; reigned from 1574 to 1589.

Excerptum breve cum versibus heroicis sedecim de bello civili Gallico, *temp.* Henrici III. *Burn.* 367, f. 76.

HENRY IV.; reigned from 1589 to 1610.

Copy of a letter from him to Joseph Scaliger. Dat. Mante, 20 Apr. 1593. *French. Burn.* 371, f. 132.

Two letters, under his sign manual, to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. 1599, 1600. *French. Burn.* 367, f. 129.

Inscriptio in nosocomium ejus, anno 1608. *Burn.* 367, f. 169.

LOUIS XIV.; reigned from 1643 to 1715.

The remonstrance to him in consequence of the towns of Mardick and Dunkirk being ceded to England by the treaty of 23 March, 1657. *French.* - - - - - *Arundel.* 499.

FRANCE, Coronation of the Kings of. *v.* CORONATION.

FRANCE, Reformed Church there.

Declarations made before a Synod of the Reformed Church by the Sieurs Testard and Amirault, of their adhesion to the confession of faith drawn up at the Synod of Charenton, 1623. *French. Burn.* 368, f. 28.

FRANCIS I. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

FRANCISCUS, S., Assisiensis; obiit anno 1226, xvii. kal. Aug.

Legenda brevis de S. Francisco.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 58.

FRANCISCUS Aretinus. *v.* ACCOLTUS, Franciscus.

FRANCISCUS, Dux de Monte S. Angeli, filius Ferdinandi I., Regis Neapolitani.

Anonymi versus decem in laudem Francisci.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 191, f. 2.

FRANCK, Johannes; descripsit anno 1462 codicem *Arundel.* 478.

FRATRES, SS., septem; vi. id. Jul.

Passionis sanctorum septem fratrum fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 36.

FRAXINUS, Philippus Canaius a. *v.* CANAYE.

FRECHULFUS, Episcopus Lexoviensis; obiisse creditur circa annum 850.

Chronicorum libri decem.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 50.

FREDERIC I. Emperor. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

FREDERIC II. Emperor. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

FREDERIC IV. Emperor. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

FREDERIC I. King of Prussia. *v.* PRUSSIA, Kings of.

FREDERIC Charles, Duke of Wurtemberg. *v.* WURTEMBERG, Dukes of.

FREDOLUS, qui et Stedellus, Berengarius, Episcopus Biterrensis, postea Tusculanus, et Cardinalis; obiit anno 1321.

Summa pœnitentialis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 48.

Compilatio de sententiis excommunicationis et interdicti.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 466, f. 1.

FREHERUS, Marquardus, Augustanus; obiit anno 1614.

Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1602–1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 105.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* VELSERUS, Marcus.

FRENCH Language, Early.

For the chief Mss. illustrative of the state of the language prior to the year 1500, see the volumes marked *Arundel* 220, 230, 288, 292, 507, also—

v. FROISSART, Jehan.
v. LUCENA, Vasco de.
v. SOILLOT, Charles.
v. TRIVET, Nicholas.

FRESNE, Philippe, Sieur de Fresne de Canaye. *v.* CANAYE.

FRICOLPHUS. *v.* FRECHULFUS.

FRIGIUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

FRIMARIUS, Henricus. *v.* VRIMARIA, Henricus de.

FROBISHER, Sir Martin; died in the year 1595.

Extract of the instructions to Martine Furbisher concerning his voyage to the north-west parts and Cathaia, in 1581. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 43.

FROISSART, Jehan; living in the year 1400.

Les Chroniques D' Angleterre, livres i. ii. iii.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 67.

FRONTINUS, Sextus Julius; decessit sub Trajano Imp.

Strategematicon libri quatuor.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 173.

FRONTO, Cornelius, Actor, Antonini Imp. Præceptor.

Epitaphium in eum, cum notis quibusdam criticis. *Burn.* 367, f. 196.

FRUIT Trees.

A table of 37 chapters of a book upon the cultivation of fruit trees and herbs.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 391, f. 168.

Digitized by Google

FUGACIUS, Angelus; descripsit anno 1469 codicem *Burn.* 184.

FULBERTUS, Episcopus Carnotensis; obiit anno 1028.

Sententiæ quædam ex Fulberto aliisque veteribus de pœnitentia, etc.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* BERNARDUS.

FULGINEO, Gentilis de. *v.* GENTILIS de Fulgineo.

FURBISHER, Sir Martin. *v.* FROBISHER, Sir Martin.

FURIÆ; versus tres de tribus furiis inferni.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 358.

FURSEUS, S.

Legenda brevis de S. Furseo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 70.

FUSCARINUS. *v.* FOSCARINUS.

FUSCARARIIS, Ægidius de, civis Bononiensis; obiit anno 1289.

Ordo judiciarius.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 167, f. 59.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata, anno 1275.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 30.

Quæstio alia in jure canonico per eum disputata, anno 1275.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 30. b.

Quæstio in jure canonico juridica per eum disputata; 1 Apr. 1276.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 31.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata, anno 1277.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 31. b.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata, anno 1278.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 36. b.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata, anno 1279.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 35. b.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata Bononiæ, anno 1282.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 35.

FUSCUS, Angelottus, Episcopus Cavensis.

Epistola dedicatoria ad eum.
v. RINUCCIUS Aretinus.

G., MONACHUS Herverlacensis.?

Homilia in Orationem Dominicam, cum epistola ad G. episcopum Lausentinum præmissa.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 259, f. 1.

G., DECANUS S. Martini.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

GABASILAS, Nicolaus. *v.* CABASILAS, Nicolaus.

GABRIEL, S., Archangelus. *v.* ANGELS, Holy.

GABRIELLIUS, Ludovicus; descripsit folia quædam codicis *Burn.* 197.

GALACTIO; Epistola ad eum.
v. DEMETRIUS Cydone; Epistolæ.

GALE, Thomas, Dean of York; died in the year 1702.
v. MARTINUS Polonus.
v. STOBÆUS, Johannes.

Notata quædam ab eo de libro *Domesday* vocato, in principio codicis *Arundel.* 153.

GALENUS, Claudius, Pergamenus; vixit usque ad annum Christi 192.
v. ORIBASIUS, Pergamensis.

Therapeuticorum libri duo ad Glauconem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 537, f. 114.

Johannitii Isagoge in parvam artem Galeni. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 1.

Johannitii Isagoge, cum glossis notisque. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 155. b.

Ars parva, cum glossis notisque. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 136.

Ali Ben Redhuan, sive Haly Rodoani, Ægyptii, Commentarii in artem parvam Galeni. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 51.

Commentarii in Hippocratis librum, de regimento acutorum. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 167.

Commentariorum in Hippocratis Prognostica libri tres. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 9.

Commentarii in Hippocratis Aphorismorum libros septem, translati per Constantinum Africanum. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 115.

Emendationes in quosdam Galeni locos ed. Basil. 1538; e manu Ant. Askew. *Burn.* 523, f. 9.

GALFRIDUS, Autissiodorensis, vitam produxisse dicitur usque ad annum 1215.

De vita S. Bernardi, abbatis Claræ-vallensis, tres libelli, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 89.

GALFRIDUS, Decanus Carnotensis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

GALFRIDUS, Monemutensis Archidiaconus, postea Episcopus Asaphensis; adhuc vivus anno 1175.

Historia Britonum.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 10.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 403.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 237.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 319, f. 16.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 409, f. 54.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 4.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 63.

Merlini Ambrosii Vita, excerpta e libro Galfridi Monemutensis de origine Britonum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 61. b.

GALFRIDUS de Trano, sive Tranensis. *v.* TRANO.

GALFRIDUS de Vinosalvo. *v.* VINOSALVO.

GALLUS, S.; x. kal. Mart.

Legenda in festo S. Galli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 25.

Legenda alia brevis de S. Gallo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 59. b.

GAMBILIONIBUS, Angelus de, Aretinus, jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1496.

De maleficiis tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 464, f. 145.

Digitized by Google

GAMBILIONIBUS, Angelus de ;—*continued.*

Lectura habita Bononiæ anno 1441, super Institutionum lib. iv. tit. vi.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 496.

GANGOLFUS, S.; v. id. Maii.

Legenda in festo S. Gangolfi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21. b.

GANGRA, Council of, perhaps about 340.

Canones Concilii Gangreni, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 259. b.

Canones viginti concilii Gangrensis, circ. 324, Dionysio exiguo interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 14. b.

GARATIS, Martinus de, Laudensis, Ticini Legum Professor; claruit seculo quinto decimo.

Disputatio in Ticinensi gymnasio de legitimatione spuriorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 264.

GARCIAS. *v.* GARSIAS, Hispanus.

GARDINER, Stephen, Bp. of Winchester; died in 1555.

De Eucharistia liber, contra Petrum Martyrem Vermilium, Florentinum. - - *Arundel.* 100.

Instructions sent by Henry VIII. to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. Febr. 21? 1529. - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 46. b.

Letter to Sir G. de Cassalis, and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce of Henry VIII. Dat. 25 June, 1529. - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 141.

Letter to Mr. P. Vannes relative to the divorce of Henry VIII. Dat. 28 July, 1529. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 143. b.

Letter respecting his conference with the French King, as to the sentence of nullity, passed by Dr. Warham, infringing on the Pope's authority.
Arundel. 151, f. 192.

Letters to him.
v. ENGLAND, Kings of; Henry VIII.
v. WOLSEY, Thomas.

GARDYNER, T.

Theological tract intitled, The Touchstone and triall of an obedient loving subject. Dat. 7 March, 1627. - - - *Arundel.* 3, art. 2.

Theological tract inscribed, To my beloved loving mother, the bride, the Lamb's wife, etc.
Arundel. 3, art. 3.

GARLANDIA, Johannes de, Anglus; floruisse dicitur anno circiter 1040.

Cornutus, sive disticha hexametra moralia, cum interpretatione Germanica, et commentario Latino.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 343.

Synonymorum liber, versibus expressus hexametris, cum prologo.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 161.

Opus Æquivocorum, sive versus circiter 700 de synonymis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 68. b.

GARRATIS, Martinus de, Laudensis. *v.* GARATIS.

GARSIAS, Hispanus.

Quæstiones tres in jure canonico ab eo disputatæ, annis 1279, 1280, 1281.
Sec. XIV. *Arundel.* 493, ff. 35, 33. b., 36. b.

GARZIONIBUS, Johannes de.

Reportata in librum quartum Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 423, f. 1.

GARZONIBUS, Franciscus de, prætor Vincentiæ.

Oratio habita coram eo. - *Arundel.* 70, f. 81.

GASPARINUS, Bergomas. *v.* BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

GATESHEAD, co. Durham.

Exemplificatio, data anno 1355, chartæ Adæ de Qwycquam de terris apud Gatesheaed. Dat. ibid. 1308.
Cent. XV. - *Arundel.* 276, f. 42. b.

GATESHEAD, Church of St. Mary's there.

Charta Joh. de Coquina concedentis Sym. de Qwycquam terras in Gatesheaed, redd. ann. Personæ ecclesiæ de Gatesheued xxii. den.
Cent. XV. - *Arundel.* 276, f. 43. b.

GAVASTONE, Piers de; beheaded in the year 1312.

Remonstrance of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln and Salisbury, addressed to Edward II., against Piers de Gavastone. *French.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 277, f. 5. b.

Letters patent of Edward II., by which he promises not to hinder or delay the banishment of Gavastone. Dat. Westm. 18 May, 1 Edw. II. *French.* - - - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 6.

GAUFRIDUS. *v.* GALFRIDUS.

GAUTIER de Metz. *v.* METZ, Gautier de.

GAYSLER, Georgius; scripsit anno 1444 codicem *Arundel.* 426.

GAZA, Theodorus, Thessalonicensis; obiit anno circiter 1478.

Grammaticæ Græcæ liber primus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 76.

Excerpta quædam ex Theodoro Gaza de verbo. *Græce* et *Latine.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 17.

GAZEUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

GEBENO, Prior Eberbacensis.

Speculum futurorum temporum, sive Pentachronon S. Hildegardis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, f. 1.

GEBER, Philosophus Arabs; claruit circa annum 830.

Registrum Summæ perfectionis Geberi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 124.

Summa perfectionis, sive liber duo de Chemia. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 131.

GEBHARDUS, Monachus et diaconus S. Jacobi in Ensторff; descripsit annis 1385–1388 codicem *Arundel.* 143.

GEBIZO, Episcopus Cesenensis.

Nota consecrationis ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Poplena a Gebizone, anno 1100. - *Burn.* 291, p. 4.

GELASIUS, S., Afer. *v.* POPES, Gelasius I.

Digitized by Google

GELASIUS, Cyzicenus, Episcopus Cæsareensis.

Excerptum breve ex Gelasii expositione symboli. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 75.

GELASIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 104.

GELLIUS, Aulus; floruit sub Imperatore Antonino Pio.

Noctium Atticarum libri viginti.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 174.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 175.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 176.

Epigramma de Plauto, ex Auli Gellii lib. i. cap. 24.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 1.

Alexandri epistola ad Aristotelem, ex Auli Gellii lib. XX. c. 5. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 71.

Aristotelis epistola ad Alexandrum, ex Auli Gellii lib. XX. c. 5. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 71.

Philippi Epistola ad Aristotelem, ex Auli Gellii lib. ix. c. 3. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 71.

GEMISTUS, *sive* PLETHO, Georgius, Byzantinus; floruit seculo quinto decimo medio.

Bessarionis Cardinalis et Gemisti Epistolæ amœbææ de fato. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 138.

GENEVA.

Letter from the Consuls of Montpelier to the Syndics and Council of Geneva, respecting Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Montpelier, 29 Oct. 1596. *French.* - - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 120.

GENNADIUS, S., Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 122.

GENNADIUS, Archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus; obiit anno 471.

v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.

GENNADIUS, Presbyter Massiliensis; claruit anno circiter 495.

Testimonium ejus de S. Augustino.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 13. b.

GENNADIUS, Torquatus; descripsit seculo decimo quinto codicem *Arundel.* 136.

GENTILIS de Fulgineo; obiit anno 1348.

Ægidii Corbeiensis liber de urinis, cum commentario Gentilis de Fulgineo.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 196, f. 1.

Ægidii Corbeiensis liber de pulsibus, cum commentario Gentilis de Fulgineo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 196, f. 73.

GENTILIS, Scipio, Matthæi filius, Academiæ Altorfinæ Antecessor primarius; obiit anno 1616.

Epistolæ sedecim ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1602–1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 111.

GEOFFREY of Monmouth.

v. GALFRIDUS, Monemutensis.

GEOGRAPHY, Anonymous treatises, papers, and notes on.

Tabula locorum notabilium, cum longitudine eorum et latitudine. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 217. b.

Catalogus urbium, quarum nomina transmutata sunt. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 92, f. 257. b.

Tabulæ cujusdam geographicæ fragmentum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 367, f. 197.

Geographia universalis, ordine alphabetico, compilata ex Isidori Hispalensis Originibus, aliisque fontibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 5.

Nomina quarundam civitatum, cum latitudine et longitudine earum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 268. b.

Quædam de moribus gentium barbararum, et præcipue de victu earum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 135. b.

GEOMETRY, Anonymous treatises, papers, and notes on.

De arte Geometrica descriptio.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 40.

Anonymi Continuatoris Geometriæ a Boethio conscriptæ liber tertius.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 59.

GEOPONICA, sive de re rustica selectorum libri viginti.

Excerpta ex libris Geoponicorum, præcipue ex libris primo et secundo. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 70.

GEORGIUS, S., Cappadox; ix. kal. Maii.

Legenda in festo S. Georgii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20. b.

Legenda alia brevis de S. Georgio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 18.

Passio S. Georgii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 406, f. 29.

Hymnus, etc., de S. Georgio.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 19.

Versus Leonini ad sanctum quendam, fortasse S. Georgium.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 95.

GEORGIUS, S., Abbas, Anachoreta.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, p. 107.

GEORGIUS, S., Abbas, Archimandrita.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 108.

GEORGIUS, S., Abbas, Arselaita.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, pp. 117, 158.

GEORGIUS, S., Abbas, Byzantius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 111.

GEORGIUS Chantacet; sumptu ejus descriptus fuit anno 1362 codex *Burn.* 50.

GEORGIUS Chœroboscus. *v.* CHŒROBOSCUS.

GEORGIUS Chrysococcas. *v.* CHRYSOCOCCAS.

Digitized by Google

GEORGIUS Gemistus, *sive* PLETHO. *v.* GEMISTUS.

GEORGIUS, Nicolaus, prætor Veronensis.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

GEORGIUS, Archiepiscopus Nicomediensis; claruit anno 880.
Homilia in assistentiam B. Mariæ ad crucem et sepulchrum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 45, f. 89.

GEORGIUS Philosophus.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

GEORGIUS Syncellus. *v.* SYNCELLUS, Georgius.

GEORGIUS quidam descripsit seculo quinto decimo exeunte codicem *Arundel.* 539.

GEORGIUS quidam.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

GERARDUS, Carmonensis, sive secundum nonnullos Cremonensis; obiit anno 1187.
Rhasis liber Almansorius, ex Arabico translatus a Gerardo Carmonensi. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 3.
Rhasis tractatus de juncturis, etc. ex Arabico translatus a Gerardo. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 110.
Rhasis liber divisionum, ex Arabico translatus a Gerardo. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 74. b.
Rhasis Antidotarius, ex Arabico translatus a Gerardo. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 99. b.
Rhasis Practica puerorum, ex Arabico translata a Gerardo. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 108. b.
Rhasis liber experimentorum, ex Arabico translatus a Gerardo. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 115, f. 116. b.
Ptolemæi Pelusiensis liber Almagesti, ex Arabico versus a Gerardo. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 776.
Johannis, filii Serapionis, liber, qui dicitur *Breviarium*, a Gerardo versus. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 350, p. 1.

GERARDUS, Monachus Carthusiensis, frater Francisci Petrarchæ.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRARCHA, Franciscus.

GERARDUS, Schidamus?, Carthusiensis.
De professione religiosorum quorundam tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 309, f. 1.

GERASIMUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 112.

GERASIMUS, Patriarcha Alexandrinus.
Sermo contra Romanos de Eucharistiæ elementis. *Barbaro-Græce.*
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 342, p. 111.
Ænigmata varia, versibus iambicis. *Barbaro-Græce.*
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 342, p. 189.

GERBERTUS, Aurelianensis Scholasticus.
v. POPES, Silvester II.

GEREON, S. Martyr; vi. id. Oct.
Passio S. Gereonis sociorumque.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 98.

GERMAN EMPIRE and Emperors, History of.
Series Imperatorum Romanorum, usque ad Fridericum II.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 183.
Nomina Regum atque Imperatorum a Dagoberto II., usque ad Henricum IV., anno 1057.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 63. b.

CHARLEMAGNE.
v. FRANCE, Kings of; Charlemagne.

LOTHARIUS I.; reigned from 840 to 855.
Rabani Mauri Epistola ad Lotharium I.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 135. b.

HENRY II., S.; reigned from 1002 to 1024.
Legenda brevis de S. Henrico Imperatore.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 31. b.

HENRY III.; reigned from 1039 to 1056.
Sacramentum quod clerici quidam juraverunt Henrico III., de coronatione ejus per Papam.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 390, f. 132.
Epitaphium Henrici III., Germaniæ Imp.? qui Saxonibus, Francis et Frisonibus præfuisse dicitur, sedecim versibus comprehensum.
Sec. XI. - *Arundel.* 390, f. 131. b.

HENRY IV.; reigned from 1056 to 1106.
Gregorii VII. Epistola de Henrici Imp. excommunicatione ad Hermannum, episcopum Metensem.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 77, f. 3. b.

FREDERIC I.; reigned from 1152 to 1190.
Liber de pace Constantiæ composita inter Fredericum, filium ejus Henricum, aliosque nobiles Alemaniæ, et civitates Lombardiæ, Marchiæ et Romandiolæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 429, f. 102. b.
Petri Baldi Ubaldi Commentarius in librum de pace Constantiæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 429, f. 93. b.

FREDERIC II.; reigned from 1212 to 1250.
Constitutiones de statutis et consuetudinibus contra libertatem ecclesiæ editis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 276. b.
Benedictio vulnerum secundum Imperatorem Fridericum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 116. b.

LEWIS V.; reigned from 1314 to 1347.
Johannis XXII. Papæ Bulla abrogans ejus electionem in officium Regis Romanorum. Dat. Avinon. viii. id. Oct. anno pontif. viii.
Arundel. 240, f. 169.

CHARLES IV.; reigned from 1347 to 1378.
The Golden Bull, published in 1356; in *German.*
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 6, f. 1.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 131, f. 157.

ROBERT, Count Palatine of the Rhine, King of the Romans, and Emperor from 1401 to 1410.
v. ALVARATIS, Petrus de.

Digitized by Google

GERMAN EMPIRE and Emperors;—*continued.*

SIGISMUND; reigned from 1411 to 1437.

v. ORDERS, Religious and Military.

Epistola ad Martinum Papam V., de commotionibus in Bohemia excitatis per Sigismundum, Regis Poloniæ nepotem; circa annum 1423.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 105. b.

Orationes ad eum. *v.* ESTE, Leonello d'.

ALBERT II.; reigned from 1437 to 1439.

Johannis Joffridi de Luxovio Oratio funebris pro Alberto II. in generali concilio, 17 Sept. 1439.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 291.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 347.

FREDERIC IV.; reigned from 1440 to 1493.

Æneæ Silvii, Oratoris ejus, Oratio super schismate, recitata coram Eugenio IV.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 4.

Epistola ad Nicolaum V., ne diutius cunctetur mittere legatum, omniumque potissimum Johannem de Caravajal, Cardinalem S. Angeli. Dat. 21 Aug. 1447.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 14. b.

MAXIMILIAN I.; reigned from 1493 to 1519.

Letter, as King of the Romans, to the inhabitants of the Duchy of Burgundy. Dat. Nuremberg, 12 Jul. 1491. *French.* *Arundel.* 26, f. 2.

Pactum ejus cum senatu Nurembergensi de damnis et expensis in bello Bavarico factis. Dat. Augustæ, 7 Jul. 1504. - *Arundel.* 175, f. 27.

CHARLES V.; reigned from 1519 to 1556.

Mandatum Electoribus, etc. directum super statu Imperii. Dat. Genuæ, 2 Jun. 1543.
Arundel. 151, f. 199.

FERDINAND I.; reigned from 1558 to 1564.

Pauli Papæ III. Breve Apostolicum ad eum, tunc Regem Romanorum, contra Henricum VIII. emissum. Dat. Romæ, 22 Jul. 1535.
Arundel. 151, f. 197.

MAXIMILIAN II., King of Bohemia, afterwards Emperor from 1564 to 1576.

Hieronymi Amalthæi ad Maximilianum odes fragmentum. - - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 104.

Coronation of the Emperors. *v.* CORONATION.

GERMAN EMPIRE, *LAWS of*

Das recht puch das die Pebst und Keyser gemacht haben.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 131, f. 15.

Das puch der recht über die lehen.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 131, f. 88.

Das recht puch das Kayser Ludweig gemacht hat, und das puch helt die Payerische recht.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 131, f. 108.

Die Sachsischen recht.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 131, f. 182.

Outlines of the constitution of the German Empire. *German.*
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 6, f. 25.

Brief account of the constitution and dignities of the Empire; in verse. *German.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 6, f. 26. b.

GERMANICUS Cæsar, Augusti Imperatoris nepos; obiit anno Christi 19.

Arati Solensis Phænomena et Prognostica, ex versione Germanici Cæsaris.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 96.

Anonymi commentaria in Germanici Cæsaris versionem Arati.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 85.

GERMANY. *v. also* GERMAN Empire.

Nomina rectorum civitatis cujusdam in Germania.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 371, f. 1.

Nomina abbatum cujusdam monasterii in Germania.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 339, f. 150. b.

Notes of sums annually due to certain ecclesiastical bodies, dated 1516. *German.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 6.

The Confession of Faith of the Senate of some town in Germany, dated 19 April, 1577. *German.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 18.

GERONTIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 107.

GERROC, Robertus, Clericus.

Litteræ Alexandri de Pundsoneby, Rectoris ecclesiæ de Kyrkun, constituentes eum procuratorem suum. Dat. ap. Alnetum, id Aug. 1295.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 409, f. 78. b.

GERSEN, Johannes, Abbas Vercellensis; obiit anno 1245.

v. KEMPIS, Thomas a.

GERSON, Johannes Charlerius de; obiit anno 1429.

v. KEMPIS, Thomas a.

GERTRUDIS, S.; xvi. kal. Apr.

Legenda in festo S. Gertrudis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20.

GERVASIUS, S.; xiii. kal. Jul.

Passio SS. Gervasii et Prothasii.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 25.

GESTA Francorum. *v.* FRANCE, History of.

GEYST, Henricus; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 367.

GEYTINGTONE, John de, Abbot of Newenham, co. Devon, between 1335 and 1338.

Nota de inventione chartæ cujusdam per eum, anno 1331; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 9. b.

Mentio facta est de eo; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, ff. 11. b., 21, 48. b.

GHINUCCI, Hieronimo de', Bishop of Worcester, afterwards Cardinal; died in the year 1541.

Letter to Henry VIII., narrating his conferences with Cardinal Farnese and the Pope. Dat. Bologna, 6 Jan. 1530. *Orig., partly cipher.* *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 146.

Letter to Henry VIII.? narrating his conferences with Cardinal Farnese and the Pope. *Orig., partly cipher.* *Latin.* - *Arundel.* 151, f. 148.

Letter, probably to Henry VIII., on the subject of the divorce: sealed with the Bishop's arms, and endorsed as from him. Dat. 24–28 Jan. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with some extracts transcribed from it.* - *Arundel.* 151, ff. 149, 156.

Extracts from a letter to Henry VIII., detailing information received by Richard Croke at Venice, relative to Nazianzene and other lost Mss.; the probable influence of Francesco Georgio, a patrician of Venice, deeply skilled in Hebrew, and the assumption of the name of Johannes Flandrensis by Croke. Dat. 26 Jan. 1530. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 158.

Digitized by Google

GHINUCCI, Hieronimo de';—*continued.*

Letter from him? to Henry VIII., giving the details of a letter from Richard Croke, and of his reply, in which he recommended the obtaining as many signatures as possible to the book written by Francesco Georgio. Dat. 28 Jan. 1530. *Latin.* - - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 164.

Letter from him to Henry VIII.? respecting the subscriptions of the Paduan Doctors. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Two originals, in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.* - - - *Arundel.* 151, ff. 166, 175.

Letter from him to Henry VIII.? stating that certain briefs touching the king's interests had been found; without date. *Orig., in cipher. Latin.* *Arundel.* 151, f. 176.

Letter to Henry VIII. on the divorce, respecting some briefs. *Orig., partly cipher, with a transcript.* *Arundel.* 151, f. 185.

Letter to Henry VIII., giving a particular account of the briefs found by Andreas. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.* - - - *Arundel.* 151, ff. 170, 180.

Letter to Henry VIII., on the proposed journey of Stokesley, Bp. of London, to the Pope, in order to argue the king's cause. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.* *Arundel.* 151, ff. 169, 179.

Letter to Henry VIII., continuing the account of his proceedings relative to the king's divorce. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.* - - *Arundel.* 151, ff. 167, 174.

Letter to Henry VIII., on the progress of affairs relative to the divorce. Dat. 2 Febr. 1530. *Orig., in cipher, with a transcript. Latin.* *Arundel.* 151, ff. 168, 177.

Letter to Henry VIII., that the Pope and the Emperor were to remain at Bologna. Dat. Bologna, 3 Febr. 1530. *Orig. Latin.* *Arundel.* 151, f. 182.

Abstract of a letter from him to Henry VIII., relative to the king's divorce. Dat. 7 Febr. 1530. *Latin.* - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 183.

Letter from him to Henry VIII., respecting the Duke of Ferrara's visit, etc. Dat. 4 March, 1530. *Orig. Latin.* - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 186.

GIFFARD, Joh.

Occupator, una cum Johanne de Valoynes, ecclesiæ de Axminster, 7 Edw. III.; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 10.

GIGAS, Hermannus, Minorita.

v. HERMANNUS Januensis.

GIGLIS, Johannes de, Subdiaconus Apostolicus et Collector in Anglia.

Libellus de canonizatione Sanctorum, cum prologo ad Johannem Morton, episcopum Eliensem.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 366.

GIL, Alexander.

Carmen inscriptum, Anniversaria tertia, felici memoriæ incomparabilis atque invictissimi Herois, Gustavi Adolphi, Regis Sueciæ, sacra, 1635.
Burn. 368, f. 16.

GILDAS, S., cognomento Sapiens et Badonicus, Abbas Ruyensis; obiit anno circiter 575.

Versus de prophetia Aquilæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 57, f. 4. b.

Versus Northmanniæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 57, f. 4. b.

GILDAS, S.;—*continued.*

Anonymi expositio versuum ejus de prophetia Aquilæ et Heremitæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 57, f. 5.

Quædam de longitudine et latitudine Angliæ, etc., sub titulo, Discordia inter H. [Henricum Huntingdoniensem?] et Gildam de divisione Angliæ.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 161, f. 146. b.

Caradoci Lancarovanensis Vita S. Gildæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 310, p. 330.

Historia Britonum. *v.* NENNIUS.

GILIOLI. *v.* ZILIOLI.

GILLOTUS, Jacobus, Canonicus S. Capellæ Lutetiæ; obiit anno 1619.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. id. Jul. 1598. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 136.

GIOVIO, Paolo, Bishop of Nocera; died in 1552.

His Commentaries of the Turks, translated out of the Italian by Sir Henry Parker, Lord Morley.
Cent. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 8.

GIPPUS quidam.

Alexandri de Villa Dei Doctrinale, cum prologo et glossa cujusdam Gippi.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 232.

GIRALDUS Cambrensis, qui et Silvester Giraldus Barrius; adhuc vivus anno 1220.

Topographia Hiberniæ.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 1.

GISBURNE, Priory of St. Mary, co. York; possessed formerly the *Arundel Ms.* 218.

GISLEBERTUS, Episcopus Pictaviensis; floruit circa annum 1000.

Anonymi tractatulus contra epistolas Gisleberti.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 94.

GISLEBERTUS.

Quædam de Gisleberto aliisque apud Cantabrigiam docentibus, ex Petro Blesensi excerpta.
Sec. XVI. - *Arundel.* 178, f. 59. b.

GISMAS, unus e latronibus qui cum Christo passi sunt.

Versus tres de Disma et Gisma.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 24. b.

GIUSTINIANI. *v.* JUSTINIANUS.

GLABA Thessalonicensis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

GLANVILLA, Bartholomæus Anglicus, sive de; claruit anno circiter 1360.

De proprietatibus rerum libri novendecim.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 58.

GLASSE, George Henry, Rector of Hanwell, Middlesex; died in the year 1809.

Verba quædam e G. H. Glassii versione Samsonis Agonistæ Græca a C. Burneio excerpta, cum indice verborum alphabetico, etc. *Burn.* 481, f. 1.

GLASTONBURY Abbey, co. Somerset.

Registrum Walteri de Monyntone, Abbatis ibidem; scil. registrum ejus secundum ab anno 1352 ad annum 1366.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 2, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

GLASTONBURY Abbey;—*continued.*

Chartæ et instrumenta spectantia ad Abbatiam Glastoniæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 2, f. 87.

Abbots of.
v. CANCIA, John de.
v. MONYNTONE, Walter de.
v. PETHERTON, Robert de.

GLAUCO. *v.* GALENUS, Claudius.

GLOUCESTER, Humphry, Duke of.
v. HUMPHRY, Duke of Gloucester.

GLOUCESTER, A. Abbot of.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

GOAR, S., Presbyter et Confessor; ii. non. Jul.
Vita S. Goaris.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 33. b.

GODEFROY, Denis; born at Paris in the year 1549, and died in 1622.
Epistolæ quatuor ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1595–1612. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 364, f. 141.
Three letters to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Heidelberg, 1609–1612. *French. Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 15.

GODOFREDUS, Baro de Limpurg, Episcopus Herbipolensis.
v. LIMPURG, Godofredus.

GOLDEN Litany; a series of devotions, so called.
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 285, f. 118. b.

GOLDMANNUS, Petrus, Scotus; obiit anno 1617.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. e Fericrepinis insulis. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 364, f. 138.

GOLDSBOROUGH, Zacharias.
v. ZACHARIAS Chrysopolitanus.

GOLDSTON, Thomas, Prior of Ch. Ch., Canterbury.
Quædam de gestis ab eo; *in Registro prioratus.* *Arundel.* 68, ff. 3, 63.

GOLIARDUS quidam.
Versus joculares inter Goliardum et episcopum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 2.

GONTAUT, Charles de, Duc de Biron; Master of the Horse to Henry IV., beheaded in the year 1602.
Versus decem elegiaci in sortem suam.
Burn. 368, f. 7.

GONZAGA; arms of the family occur in the *Burney Mss.* 153, 154, 159.

GONZAGA, Carolus de.
Epistola ad Leonellum, Marchionem Estensem. Dat. Mantuæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 113.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

GONZAGA, Guido de. *v.* GUIDO de Gonzaga?

GONZAGA, Joh. Franciscus de, Princeps Mantuanus; obiit anno 1444.
Oratio ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

GONZAGA, Ludovicus de, Marchio Mantuanus; obiit anno 1478.
Epistolæ ad eum.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.
v. OMNIBONUS Leonicenus.

GONZAGA, Charles de, Duke of Nevers; died in 1637.
v. ITALY.

GORDONIO, Bernardus de, medicus Monspessulanus; obiit anno circiter 1305.
Lilium medicinæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 40.

GORDONIUS, Jo.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 364, f. 139.

GORGIAS Leontinus, Siculus; claruit ante Christum natum 426.
Oratio in laudem Helenæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 95, f. 152.
Apologia pro Palamede. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 95, f. 154. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 267.

GORMANDIÈRE, Sieur de la. *v.* BEDE', J.

GORMATIENSE Concilium. *v.* WORMS.

GORZE, in the Messin, France; the Abbey of St. Gorgonius there formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 45.

GOTEFRIDUS, medicus Germanicus.
Flores, sive præscriptorum medicinalium libri septem.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 1.
De curis puerorum liber.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 295, f. 123. b.
Summa de dandis catharticis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 138.
Experimenta Macri, collecta sub certis capitibus a Gotefrido.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 222.
Benedictio vulnerum secundum Gotefridum, Teutonice versificata.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 117.

GOTHARDUS, S., Episcopus et Confessor; iii. non. Maii.
Legenda brevis de S. Gothardo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 19. b.

GOTHOFREDUS, Dionysius. *v.* GODEFROY, Denis.

GOTZELINUS, Morinensis, monachus Bertinianus; floruit circa annum 1100.
Vita S. Swithuni, episcopi et confessoris.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 28. b.

GOULART, Simon, Protestant divine of Geneva; died in the year 1628.
Three letters to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Geneva, 1604–1607. *French. Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 19.

GOWER, John, English Poet; died in the year 1402.
Une Epître quelle Johan Gouer ad fait sur lez vertues de Virginité et de Matrimoine.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 364, f. 223.

GOZELLIS, Johannes de, utriusque juris Doctor.
Sententia de negativa super Decretalium capitulo, *Bonæ memoriæ.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 422, f. 51.

Digitized by Google

GRADUALE. *v.* LITURGIES.

GRÆVIUS, Johannes Georgius, in Academia Ultrajectina Professor; obiit anno 1703.

Ricardi Bentleii et J. G. Grævii Epistolæ xlii. partim mutuæ; adnotationibus Caroli Burneii autographis instructæ. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 373.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1661–1670. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 38.

Epistolæ variæ ad eum. - - - *Burn.* 372.

GRAFTON, Augustus Henry, Duke of. *v.* FITZROY.

GRAMMAR, Anonymous treatises, papers, and notes on.

Quædam de litteris et accentibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 523, f. 145.

Nota brevis de accentuatione nominum dissyllaborum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 94, p. 304.

Fragmenta de ρ duplicata, de verbis impersonalibus, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 94, p. 152.

De usu temporum in verbis Græcorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 94, p. 149.

Nota de usu Atticorum in imperativis verborum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 5.

Plurium catalogus Aoristorum, qui in Euripidis Tragœdiis occurrunt, etc.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 481, f. 39. b.

Quædam de metrorum fine. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 60. b.

Quædam de signis communis syllabæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 61. b.

Quædam de dialectis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 413.

Quædam de solœcismo. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 94, p. 148.

Collectanea ex Philostrati Iconibus, Virgilio, Pindaro, Luciano, etc., cum notis quibusdam grammaticis. *Græce et Latine.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 46.

Pars quinta libri cujusdam de septem artibus liberalibus; tractat de re grammatica.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 398, f. 26.

Pars tractatus de re grammatica.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 62.

Summa de regiminibus grammaticis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 315, p. 1.

Commentarii in tractatum quendam grammaticalem fragmentum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 163, p. 1*.

Grammatica Latina, cum glossis nonnullis Italicis.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 316.

De orthographia vocum Latinarum fragmentum.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 25, ff. 1, 124. b.

Versus sex et triginta de permutatione litterarum et formatione casuum obliquorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 68. b.

Nomina et verba quædam Latina, cum inflectionibus eorundem.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 361, f. 44.

Commentarius de inflectione heteroclitorum linguæ Latinæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 327.

Regulæ de constructione et regimine nominativi et genitivi.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 394, f. 42. b.

Versus 139 de nominibus et verbis defectivis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 339.

GRAMMAR;—*continued.*

Observations upon the compounds of the verbs *Sum* and *Fero.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 118.

De regulis accentandi tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 57.

De accentibus tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 72, p. 73.

De verborum penultimis tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 331, f. 186.

Versus circiter 267 de cognitione primarum syllabarum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 122.

Quædam de metris iambico, trochaico, etc.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 27.

De metris hymnorum liber.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 330, f. 1. b.

De solœcismis tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 315, p. 25.

Notæ de regulis grammaticis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 65.

Quæstiones grammaticales de variis locis SS. Scripturarum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 330, f. 9. b.

Observationes quædam grammaticæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 283, f. 32.

Quæstiones quædam grammaticæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 236, p. 393.

Vocabula quædam a grammaticis usurpata, litteris tam Latinis quam Græcis expressa.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 286.

GRAMONTIUS, Armandus.

Epistola ad J. G. Grævium. Dat. Trajecti ad Mosam, iv. kal. Oct. 1666. *Orig.* *Burn.* 372, f. 68.

GRANDISONO, Johannes de, Bishop of Exeter; died in the year 1369.

Dilatio Adami de Tetteborne presentati ad eccl. de Axminster; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 10.

GRAPTUS, Theophanes. *v.* THEOPHANES, S., Graptus.

GRATIANUS, Imperator; occisus fuit anno 383.

S. Ambrosii de Spiritu Sancto libri tres, cum Gratiani epistola ad S. Ambrosium.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 282, p. 137.

GRATIANUS, Archiepiscopus.

Oratio ad Beatam Virginem Mariam, versibus Leoninis expressa.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 94.

GRATIANUS, Clusinus, monachus Bononiensis; claruit seculo duodecimo.

Gratiani Decretum. *v.* CORPUS Juris Canonici.

GRATIANUS, Johannes. *v.* POPES, Gregory VI.

GRAUNCETTRE, Jacobus de, 4 Ric. II.
v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.

GREAT-BRITAIN. *v.* ENGLAND.

GREECE, History of.

Some notes relating to Grecian History.
Cent. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 523, f. 102.

GREEK Drama. *v.* BURNEY, Charles, D.D.

Digitized by Google

GREEK EMPIRE, Emperors of.

ARCADIUS; reigned from 395 to 408.

Epistola responsoria ad Innocentium Papam I. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 126. b.

ZENO; reigned from 474 to 491.

Edictum unitivum ad episcopos, etc., per Alexandriam, etc., constitutos. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 53, p. 166.

LEO VI., Sapiens; reigned from 886 to 911.

Dispositio, quemnam ordinem habeant episcopatus Patriarchæ Constantinopolitano subjecti. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 55, p. 472.

Tacticorum capita xvii. priora; cap. xviii. sectiones 125 priores, et cap. xx. sectiones 186; cum procemio. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Burn.* 69, f. 182. b.

Excerpta ex Leonis Tacticis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 145.

Argumentum Tacticorum in epilogo. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Burn.* 69, f. 150. b.

Excerpta quædam ex Leonis Tacticis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 108, p. 48.

Leonis, sive cujuscunque sint, Tactica alia, in capita xxxiii. divisa. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 298.

NICEPHORUS Phocas; reigned from 963 to 969.

De re militari liber in capita viginti quinque divisus; cum procemio. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Burn.* 69, f. 323. b.

JOHANNES Ducas Batatzes; reigned from 1222 to 1255.

Notitia brevis de rebus gestis a Johanne Duca, A.M. 6755. *Græce.* - *Arundel.* 549, *in calce.*

Carmen in laudem Johannis Ducæ Batatzis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Burn.* 54, f. 217. b.

THÉODORUS Ducas Lascaris; reigned from 1255 to 1259.

Hymnus ad Virginem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 188. b.

JOHANNES Cantacuzenus; reigned from 1341 to 1355.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

JOHANNES Palæologus I.; reigned from 1341 to 1391.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

MANUEL Palæologus; reigned from 1391 to 1425.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

GREEK EMPIRE, Laws of.

For the Basilica, Novellæ, etc.
v. CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

GREEK LANGUAGE, Articles in the.

v. ACTUARIUS, Johannes.
v. ÆLIANUS, Claudius.
v. ÆLIANUS Tacticus.
v. ÆSCHYLUS Atheniensis.
v. ALCÆUS Mytilenæo-Lesbius.
v. ALCHYMY.
v. ALCIDAMAS.
v. ALEXIUS Monachus et Diaconus.
v. AMMONIUS Grammaticus.

GREEK LANGUAGE;—*continued.*

v. AMMONIUS, Hermeæ Filius.
v. ANACREON Teius.
v. ANASTASIUS, Monachus Montis Sinai.
v. ANDOCIDES Atheniensis.
v. ANDREAS, Archiepiscopus Cretensis.
v. ANTIPHO Atheniensis.
v. APHTHONIUS Sophista.
v. APOLLODORUS Architectus.
v. APOLLONIUS Rhodius.
v. APOLLONIUS Tyaneus.
v. ARATUS Solensis.
v. ARGYRUS, Isaacus.
v. ARISTEAS.
v. ARISTIDES, Ælius.
v. ARISTOPHANES Alexandrinus, Grammaticus.
v. ARISTOPHANES Atheniensis.
v. ARISTOTELES Stagirita.
v. ASTROLOGY.
v. ASTRONOMY.
v. ATHANASIUS, S., Archiep. Alexandrinus.
v. ATHENÆUS Mechanicus.
v. ATHENÆUS Naucratites.
v. BASILIUS, S., Magnus.
v. BASSANUS, Lazarus.
v. BESSARION, Archiep. Nicenus et Cardinalis.
v. BIBLE.
v. BITO, Mechanicorum scriptor.
v. BUSTRONIUS, Georgius.
v. CABASILAS, Nicolaus.
v. CALLIMACHUS Cyrenæus.
v. CARPHYLLIDES.
v. CHALCEDON, Council of.
v. CHŒROBOSCUS, Georgius.
v. CHRONOLOGY.
v. CHRYSAPHES, Manuel.
v. CHRYSOCOCCAS, Georgius.
v. CHRYSOLORAS, Emanuel.
v. CHRYSOSTOMUS, S., Johannes.
v. CONSTANTINOPLE, Council of.
v. CONSTANTINUS Harmenopulus.
v. CONSTANTINUS Manasses.
v. CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.
v. CUCUZELES, Johannes.
v. CYRILLUS Alexandrinus.
v. CYRILLUS Scythopolitanus.
v. DEMETRIUS Cydone.
v. DEMOSTHENES Pæaniensis.
v. DIADOCHUS, Episcopus Photices.
v. DINARCHUS Corinthius.
v. DIONYSIUS Alexandrinus.
v. DIONYSIUS quidam.
v. ELIAS Ecdicus.
v. EPHESUS, Council of.
v. EPICTETUS, Stoicus.
v. EPIPHANIUS, Constantiæ in Cypro Episcopus.
v. ERATOSTHENES Cyrenæus.
v. EVAGRIUS Ponticus, sive Scetensis.
v. EUCLIDES, Geometra.
v. EUNAPIUS Sardianus.
v. EURIPIDES Atheniensis.
v. EUSEBIUS Cæsareensis.
v. EUSEBIUS, Episcopus Dorylæi.
v. EUSEBIUS, Episcopus Emesenus.
v. EUSTATHIUS, Archiepiscopus Antiochenus.

Digitized by Google

GREEK LANGUAGE;—*continued.*
v. EUSTATHIUS, Archiep. Thessalonicensis.
v. EUSTATHIUS, Antecessor.
v. EUTHYMIUS, Patriarcha.
v. EUTYCHIUS, Archiep. Constantinopolitanus.
v. FLAVIANUS, Archiep. Constantinopolitanus.
v. GALENUS, Claudius.
v. GAZA, Theodorus.
v. GELASIUS Cyzicenus, Episcopus Cæsareensis.
v. GEMISTUS, sive Pletho, Georgius.
v. GEOGRAPHY.
v. GERASIMUS, Patriarcha Alexandrinus.
v. GORGIAS Leontinus.
v. GRAMMAR.
v. GREEK Empire.
v. GREGORAS, Nicephorus.
v. GREGORIUS, Patriarcha Antiochenus.
v. GREGORIUS Nazianzenus.
v. GREGORIUS, Archiep. Neocæsareensis.
v. GREGORIUS, Episcopus Nyssenus.
v. HARPOCRATIO, Valerius.
v. HEPHÆSTIO Alexandrinus.
v. HERACLIDES Ponticus.
v. HERMOGENES Tarsensis.
v. HERO Alexandrinus.
v. HERO Tertius.
v. HERODES, Tiberius Claudius.
v. HERODIANUS Grammaticus.
v. HESIODUS Ascræus.
v. HESYCHIUS Hierosolymitanus.
v. HIERONYMUS, Theologus.
v. HIPPOCRATES Cous.
v. HIPPOLYTUS Thebanus.
v. IAMBLICHUS Chalcidensis.
v. IBYCUS Rheginus.
v. JOASAPH Cucuzelus.
v. JOHANNES, Patriarcha Antiochenus.
v. JOHANNES, Episcopus Carpathiorum.
v. JOHANNES, Damascenus.
v. JOHANNES Pediasimus.
v. ION Chius.
v. JOSEPHUS Christianus.
v. ISAACUS Syrus.
v. ISÆUS Atheniensis.
v. ISIDORUS Pelusiota.
v. ISOCRATES Atheniensis.
v. LAMPADARIUS, Johannes.
v. LEONTIUS Byzantinus.
v. LESBONAX, Rhetor.
v. LIBANIUS, Sophista.
v. LITURGIES.
v. LUCIANUS Samosatensis.
v. LULLUDES, Michael.
v. LYCOPHRON Chalcidensis.
v. LYCURGUS Atheniensis.
v. LYSIAS Atheniensis.
v. MACARIUS Magnus.
v. MARCELLUS Sidetes.
v. MARCUS, Eremita.
v. MATTHÆUS Philadelphiensis.
v. MAXIMUS, S., Confessor.
v. METRODORUS, epigrammatum Poeta.
v. MITHRIDATES, Eupator.
v. MOSCHIO.
v. MOSCHUS, Johannes.

GREEK LANGUAGE;—*continued.*
v. MOSCHOPULUS, Manuel.
v. NECTARIUS, Episcopus Cytherorum.
v. NEOPHYTUS, Monachus.
v. NICETAS, Diaconus.
v. NICETAS Stethatus.
v. NICODEMUS, Diaconus.
v. ORIBASIUS Pergamensis.
v. ORION Thebanus.
v. PALLADAS Alexandrinus.
v. PALLADIUS, Helenopolitanus Episcopus.
v. PAPPUS Alexandrinus.
v. PAULUS, Emesenus Episcopus.
v. PETRUS, S., Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus.
v. PETRUS, Archiepiscopus Nicomediæ.
v. PETRUS, S., Sebastenus Episcopus.
v. PHALARIS, Tyrannus Agrigentinus.
v. PHILE, Manuel.
v. PHILO Byzantinus.
v. PHILOLOGY.
v. PHILOPONUS, Johannes.
v. PHILOTHEUS, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus.
v. PHOCYLIDES Milesius.
v. PHOTIUS, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus.
v. PHRYNICUS Arrhabius.
v. PINDARUS Thebanus.
v. PLACIDIA Augusta, Galla.
v. PLANUDES, Maximus.
v. PLATO, Comicus.
v. PLUTARCHUS Chæronensis.
v. POETRY.
v. POPES.
v. PORPHYRIUS Tyrius.
v. POSIDIPPUS Siculus.
v. PTOLEMÆUS Ascalonita.
v. PTOLEMÆUS, Claudius.
v. PULCHERIA Augusta.
v. PYTHAGORAS Samius.
v. ROME, Kingdom of.
v. RUFUS Ephesius.
v. SAPPHO, Poetria Lesbia.
v. SEVERIANUS, Episcopus Gabalorum.
v. SGYROPULUS, Georgius.
v. SOPHOCLES Atheniensis.
v. SOPHRONIUS, Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus.
v. STESICHORUS.
v. SYNCELLUS, Georgius.
v. SYNESIUS Cyrenæus.
v. TACTICS, Military.
v. THEODORETUS, Episcopus Cyrensis.
v. THEODORUS Meliteniota.
v. THEOLOGY.
v. THEON Alexandrinus.
v. THEOPHANES, S., Graptus.
v. THEOPHYLACTUS, Archiep. in Bulgaria.
v. THEOSTERICTUS Monachus.
v. THOMAS Magister.
v. THUCYDIDES Atheniensis.
v. TZETZES, Johannes.
v. ZENOBIUS Sophista.
v. ZONARAS, Johannes.

Digitized by Google

GREEN, Matthew; died in the year 1737.

The Spleen, a poem by Matthew Green, inscribed to his friend Cuthbert Jackson.
Burn. 391.

GREGORAS, Nicephorus, Heracleota; adhuc vivus 1359.

Problema geometricum. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 548, f. 178.

Paschalion ab eo correctum. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 269. b.

Excerptum ex Nicephori epistola de duce improbo. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 114, p. 804.

Narratio brevis de Ulyssis erroribus, cum explicatione morali. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 885.

Nicephori, ut videtur, preces quædam. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. . . . *Burn.* 114, p. 811.

GREGORIUS Papa I. *v.* POPES, Gregory I.

GREGORIUS Papa VI. *v.* POPES, Gregory VI.

GREGORIUS Papa VII. *v.* POPES, Gregory VII.

GREGORIUS Papa VIII. *v.* POPES, Gregory VIII.

GREGORIUS Papa IX. *v.* POPES, Gregory IX.

GREGORIUS Papa X. *v.* POPES, Gregory X.

GREGORIUS Papa XI. *v.* POPES, Gregory XI.

GREGORIUS, Patriarcha Antiochenus; floruit 571–594.

Oratio in Domini nostri Jesu Christi resurrectionem die tertia. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 45, f. 109. b.

GREGORIUS, Metropolita Corinthi.
v. BURNEY, Charles, D.D.

GREGORIUS, Nazianzenus, cognomento Theologus; obiit anno Christi circiter 391.

Oratio ad Gregorium, ep. Nyssenum. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 163. b.

Oratio ad Julianum tributorum exæquatorem. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 54. b.

Oratio in plagam grandinis. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 230. b.

Orationis in plagam grandinis pars postrema. *Græce.*
Sec. xi. - - - - *Burn.* 51, p. 1.

Oratio de amore pauperum. *Græce.*
Sec. xi. - - - - *Burn.* 51, p. 6.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 206. b.

Oratio in laudem Cypriani martyris. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 44. b.

Oratio in laudem Basilii Magni. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 71. b.

Oratio in laudem Athanasii Magni. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 168.

Oratio in Machabæorum laudem. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 36. b.

Orationis ad eos, qui ipsum cathedram Constantinopolitanam affectare dicebant, etc., pars posterior. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 548, f. 179.

Orationis cum post ea, quæ a Maximo perpetrata fuerant, rure in urbem rediisset, pars prior. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 548, f. 181.

GREGORIUS, Nazianzenus;—*continued.*

Oratio in præsentia centum quinquaginta Episcoporum habita. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - *Arundel.* 549, f. 189. b.

Oratio in Christi Nativitatem. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - *Arundel.* 549, f. 62. b.

Oratio in sancta lumina. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 119. b.

Oratio in sanctum Baptisma. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - *Arundel.* 549, f. 130. b.

Orationes duæ in Pascha. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 1.

Orationis primæ in Pascha et in tarditatem fragmentum. *Græce.*
Sec. xi. - - - *Burn.* 51, p. 37.

Oratio in novam Dominicam. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 21.

Oratio in sanctam Pentecosten. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 549, f. 26. b.

Roberti Crighton paraphrasis Gregorii Orationis quadragesimæ fragmenti, versibus constans heroicis viginti duo. *Græce.* - *Burn.* 407, f. 37.

Tabula sermonum Gregorii Nazianzeni. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - *Arundel.* 175, f. 37.

Epistolæ quinquaginta quatuor. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 315.

Epistola ad Celeusium præsidem. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 75, f. 175. b.

Apophthegma. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 6.

Versus Gregorii? iambici xlii. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 63. b.

Excerpta de secundo concilio œcumenico ex Gregorio Nazianzeno et Georgii Syncelli chronico. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 4. b.

Formula testandi vetus, qua continetur Gregorii Nazianzeni testamentum. *Græce.*
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 355.

Troparium ad S. Gregorium. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 78. b.

Ἔπαινοι γυναικῶν. Epistola inventa in libro, qui inscribitur, Collecta B. Gregorii Nazianzeni, in bibliotheca Pontificis, anno 1530.
Arundel. 151, f. 187.

Information received by R. Croke, at Venice in 1530, relative to lost Mss. of Nazianzene.
v. GHINUCCI, Hieronimo de', letter from him; *Arundel.* 151, f. 158.

GREGORIUS, Episcopus Neocæsareensis, cognomento Thaumaturgus; obiit non ante 270.

Epistola canonica, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 341.

Pauca de virtutibus B. Gregorii. *Latine.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 32. b.

GREGORIUS, Episcopus Nyssenus; obiit anno circ. 400.
v. GREGORIUS, Nazianzenus.

Excerpta quædam ex Gregorii libro in Hexaemeron. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 22.

Opus de hominis opificio, cum epistola ad Petrum, fratrem suum. *Græce.*
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 176.

Libri septem priores contra Eunomium. *Græce.*
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 295.

Homilia xiv. in Canticum Canticorum. *Græce.*
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

GREGORIUS, Episcopus Nyssenus;—*continued.*

Homilia xv. in Canticum Canticorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 13.

Homiliæ quinque de oratione Dominica. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 100.

Orationes octo de Beatitudinibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 32.

Oratio in principium jejuniorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 164.

Oratio tertia de sacro festo Paschæ, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 146.

Epistola ad Petrum, fratrem suum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 293.

Epistola ad Theodosium, de Pythonissa. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 53, p. 151.

Epistola de iis, qui adeunt Hierosolyma. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 176.

Libellus a Gregorio fortassis conscriptus, contra Arianum et Sabellianum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 259.

Libellus fortassis a Gregorio conscriptus, de Spiritu Sancto contra Macedonianos. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 270.

Quædam excerpta ex Gregorio, ut dicitur, de corpore Christi in Eucharistia. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 45.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRUS, Ep. Sebastenus.

GREGORIUS, Episcopus Turonensis; obiit anno 595.

Excerpta ex libris ejus de resurrectione Christi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 47.

GREGORIUS, S., Abbas, Patriarcha.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 120.

GREGORIUS, Dominus Benevienn.?

Consilium in quæstione proposita Gregorio Domino Benevienn.?, Lapo de Castiglionchio, Johanni de Podiobonis, et Jacobo Serlandini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 129.

GREGORIUS de Florentia.

Consilium juridicum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 76.

GREMPERIUS, Johannes; olim possedit, ut videtur, codicem *Arundel.* 528.

GRENDALE Prebend in the church of St. Peter, York.

Instrumenta ad prebendam istam spectantia; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, ff. 10, 11. b.

GRESHAM, Sir Thomas; died in the year 1579.

Extract of the Instructions to Sir Thomas Gresham, sent to Antwerp for the prolongation of her Majesty's debts there in 1563.
Burn. 390, f. 46.

Extract of the Instructions to Sir Thomas Gresham, sent to Antwerp for the prolongation of her Majesty's debts there in 1566.
Burn. 390, f. 47.

GREVILLE, Mr.

Memoranda respecting the manor of Crendewelle, Bucks, seemingly in dispute between him and Mr. Walche.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 69. b.

GRICA puella.

Stephani Surigoni ad eam tetrastichon.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 101. b.

GRIÈRES, M. de.

Letter to him. *v.* ORI, Jeanne de.

GRI[MANI?], Antonio, Veneziano.

Directions to Lionardo da Vinci, for an equestrian portrait of him.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 263, f. 250.

GRIME, Edmundus; claruit anno 1180.

Vita Thomæ Becket, per eum conscripta.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 27, f. 1.

GRIME, Johannes. *v.* GRYME, Johannes.

GRIVIER, Morfo de, Comes de Rochas.

Nota de morte ejus anno 1501; *in Chronico Cyprio. Barbaro-Græcæ.* - - *Arundel.* 518.

GRONOVIUS, Jacobus.

Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Oxon. xii. kal. Jul. 1670. *Orig.* *Burn.* 369, f. 45.

Bibl. Gronoviana habuit olim codicem *Burn.* 312.

GROSLOTIUS, Hieronymus, Dominus de l'Isle.
v. MENINUS, Octavius.

Epistola ad Janum Dousam. Dat. Londini, v. kal. Apr. 1586. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 3.

Epistolæ duæ ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. Londini, 1586. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 370, f. 5.

Versus epitaphici in obitum Philippi Sydnæi. *Latine et Gallice. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 370, f. 7.

GROSTETE, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln; died in 1253:

De custodia, sive de doctrina oris, sive de lingua liber, in sex partes distributus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 47, f. 14.

De doctrina cordis liber.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 320.

De oculo morali tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 200, f. 15.

De lingua tractatus, in tres partes distinctus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 200, f. 49.

Tractatus, qui inscribitur Templum Domini; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 36.

Testamenta duodecim patriarcharum, eo interprete.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 15, f. 73.

Tractatus grammaticus ab Aristotele, ut aliqui opinantur, editus, quem Robertus Grostete in Latinum transtulisse dicitur.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 92.

Le Manuel de Péché, a poem usually ascribed to him. *French.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 11.

Two fragments of the above mentioned poem. *French.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 2.

His tract *De pœnis purgatorii. French.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 169.

Citatur in tractatu de decem præceptis, etc.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 2.

GROTIUS, Hugo, *Belgice DE GROOT;* obiit anno 1645.

Epistolæ xxiii. ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1602–1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 147.

Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutetiæ, 19 Sept. 1639. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 46.

Digitized by Google

GROTIUS, Hugo ;—*continued.*

Hugonis Grotii, ut videtur, versus decem elegiaci de fratrum Ruvenorum conjuratione contra Jacobum, Regem Scotiæ, 1600. *Autograph.*
Burn. 368, f. 5.

Versus xxvi. in diem suum natalem trigesimum ad Regem Jacobum I. *Autograph.*
Burn. 368, f. 3.

Versus pro cervisia. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 20.

Danielis Heinsii carmen elegiacum ad Hugonem Grotium. - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 61.

GRUB, J., of Christ Church, Oxford.

The second part of St. George for England ; a song, by J. Grub. - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 117.

GRUTERUS, Janus, Antverpiensis; obiit anno 1627.

Notæ ejus, ut videtur, in varias Plauti comœdias.
Burn. 370, f. 122.

Epistola ad Petrum Bertium. Dat. Heidelbergæ, 14 Sept. 1597. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 370, f. 135. b.

Epistolæ novendecim ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1592–1613. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 364, f. 186.

Epistolæ septem familiares ad Janum Dousam. Dat. Rostochii, 1586–1591. *Orig.*
Burn. 371, ff. 150, 166, 174, 176.

Epistolæ tredecim ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1592–1602. *Orig.*
Burn. 370, ff. 138–143, 145–149.

Epistolæ octodecim ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. 1587–1591. *Orig.*
Burn. 371, ff. 152. b., 167, 175.

Epistolæ decem ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. 1592–1595. *Orig.*
Burn. 370, ff. 126–134, 150.

Epistolæ tres ad Bonaventuram Vulcanium. Dat. 1598–1601. *Orig.*
Burn. 370, ff. 136, 137, 145.

Inscriptio in Jani Dousæ honorem, die suo natali scripta iii. non. Dec. 1583.
Burn. 371, f. 149. b.

Epigramma ad Musas de Jano Dousa.
Burn. 371, f. 148. b.

Epigramma de poematibus Jani Dousæ.
Burn. 371, f. 149.

Carmen ad Janum Dousam. *Belgice.*
Burn. 371, f. 149.

Carmen ad Musarum præsidem.
Burn. 371, f. 148.

Carmen ; *Querela Lyræ Orpheæ.*
Burn. 371, f. 148. b.

Variorum carmina ad eum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 36.

Carmina ad eum. *v.* MELISSUS, Paulus.

GRUTERUS, Isaacus.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1652–1662. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 369, f. 48.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* CASAUBON, Meric.

GRYME, Johannes.

Summa super canonem missæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 47, f. 6. b.

GUALDUS, Hieronymus.

Epistolæ ad eum.
v. BARBARUS, Franciscus.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

GUALENSIS, *sive* DE WALLEIS, Johannes.
v. JOHANNES Gualensis.

GUALTERUS, Episcopus Magalonensis.

Opusculum ad eum. *v.* BRUNO, S., Astensis.

GUALTERUS de Castellione.

v. CASTELLIONE, Philippus Gualterus de.

GUALTERUS, Abbas Villariensis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* VITRIACO, Jacobus de.

GUALTERUS de Vinosalvo.

v. VINOSALVO, Galfridus de.

GUARINUS Camers. *v.* VARINUS Camers.

GUARINUS, Veronensis ; obiit anno 1460.

Oratio ad adolescentes, pronunciata Veronæ xi. kal. Jun.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 110. b.

Oratio ejus ? de S. Augustino.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 154.

Oratio pro Feltrino Boiardo ad Philippum Mariam de Vicecomitibus, Mediolani Ducem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 111. b.

Oratio de laudibus Francisci Buffo Carmagnolæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 318.

Oratio in concilio Synodali.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 300. b.

Oratio ejus ? consolatoria nomine Leonelli ?, Marchionis Estensis, ad quendam nobilem Ferrariensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 166.

Oratio ad Leonellum, Marchionem Estensem, anno 1433.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 92. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 324.

Oratio ad Leonellum, Marchionem Estensem, pro Paulo Philippo præturam Veronæ suscipiente.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 125. b.

Oratio gratulatoria ad Nicolaum, Marchionem Estensem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 125.

Oratio pro Nicolao Georgio, prætore Veronensi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 149.

Oratio pia ad Joh. Franciscum ? de Gonzaga, Principem Mantuanum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 139. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 153. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 163.

Oratio ad nuptias quorundam de familia Kirikona in civitate Veronensi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 312.

Oratio Laureana.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 121.

Oratio ad Nicolaum Maripetrum, functum prætura Veronensi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 127.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 322. b.

Oratio ad Thomam Michialem, prætura militum Veronensi functum 1437.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 314.

Oratio ejus ? pro Vitale Miliano præsidii Veronæ præfecto.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 153.

Oratio funebris pro Jo. Nicola Salerno.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 49. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 334. b.

Oratio pro matrimonio Catharinæ de Pelegrinis et Jacobi Persici Cremonensis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 140.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 313.

Digitized by Google

GUARINUS, Veronensis ;—*continued.*

Laudatio Francisci Pisani, Veronensis prætoris.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 68.

Oratio in sponsalibus Fred. de Pitatis et Johanninæ . . . . . .
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 312. b.

Oratio in principio Rhetorices.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 150.

Oratio ad Barth. Scorladum, præfectum Veronæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 70. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 163.

Oratio laudativa pro Jacobo Trivisano, prætore Veronensi, anno 1421.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 152.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 165.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 321. b.

Oratio funebris pro Theodora Ziliola Ferrariensi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 132.

Epistola ad Benedictum Accoltum. Dat. ex valle Polyxella, 4 Oct.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 108. b.

Epistola ad reginam Arragoniæ de morte mariti, Alphonsi V., 1458 ?
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 300.

Epistola ad Galasium Avogarium. Dat. Ferrariæ, non. Dec.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 115. b.

Epistola ad Galasium Avogarium. Dat. Veronæ, iv. id. Febr.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 117. b.

Epistola ad Franciscum Barbarum. Dat. Veronæ, x. kal. Nov.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 137.

Epistolæ duæ ad Franciscum Barbarum. Dat. Veronæ, iii. id. Dec. et vi. id. Sept.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 137. b.

Epistolæ duæ ad Hermolaum Barbarum. Dat. ex valle Polyxella, x. kal. Aug., et Veronæ, kal. Jul.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 137.

Epistola ad Feltrinum Boiardum. Dat. Ferrariæ, xxii. kal. Sextil.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 114.

Epistola ad Poggium Bracciolinum, secretarium apostolicum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 194. b.

Epistola ad Bartholomæum Brençonarium.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 138.

Epistola ad Leonardum Brunum Aretinum. Dat. Ferrariæ, non. Jul.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 114. b.

Epistola ad Baptistam de Çendratis. Dat. ex Tridento, kal. Aug.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 124. b.

Epistola ad Baptistam de Çendratis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 130. b.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Baptistam de Çendratis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 140. b.

Epistolæ duæ ad Baptistam de Çendratis. Dat. ex valle Polyxella, 26 Oct., et ex Montorio, 26 Maii.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 140. b.

Epistolæ octo ad Baptistam de Çendratis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 142. b.

Epistolæ decem ad Baptistam de Çendratis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 144. b.

Epistola ad Emanuelem Chrysoloram. Dat. Florentiæ, prid. non. Oct.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 124.

GUARINUS, Veronensis ;—*continued.*

Epistola ad præceptorem Jo. Chrysoloram de obitu patris ejus Emanuelis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 59.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 331.

Epistolæ undecim ad Leonellum, Marchionem Estensem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 93.

Epistola pro Leonello, Marchione Estensi, ad Cardinalem Jordanum Ursinum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 112.

Epistola ad Leonellum, Marchionem Estensem. Dat. Ferrariæ, v. id. Jul.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 114. b.

Epistola ad Leonellum Estensem.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 194. b.

Epistola ejus ? ad Leonellum, Marchionem Estensem, in obitum patris ejus Nicolai III. Dat. Ferrariæ, viii. id. Jan. 1442.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 102.

Epistola ad Thomam Fanensem.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 124. b.

Epistola ad Thomam Fanensem et Zenonem de Ottobellis. Dat. e castro rupto, iv. kal. Quint.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 131.

Epistola ad Ludovicum de Firmo ? Dat. Veronæ, id. Sept.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 138. b.

Epistola pro Leonello Estensi ad Carolum de Gonzaga. Dat. Ferrariæ, iii. id. Jul.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 113. b.

Epistola ad Ludovicum de Gonzaga, Marchionem Mantuanum. Ex Montorio, v. id. Jan.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 120.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 299.

Epistola ad Hieronymum Gualdum ? Dat. Veronæ, vii. kal. Jun. 1430.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 91. b.

Epistolæ septemdecim ad Hieronymum Gualdum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70. f. 100. b.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Hieronymum Gualdum. Dat. Veronæ, prid. non. kal. *sic.* Jul.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 151.

Epistola Invectiva ad Blasium Guasconem, contra Nicolaum Niccoli.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 118.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 325.

Epistola ad Jurisconsultum Madium de Madiis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 110.

Epistolæ ad Ugonem Mazolatum ? duæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 115. b.

Epistola ad Ugonem Mazolatum ?. Dat. Veronæ, kal. Jan.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 117. b.

Epistola ad Ugonem Mazolatum. Dat. Veronæ, prid. id. Jun.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 140. b.

Epistolæ duæ ad Ludovicum de Merchantis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 130.

Epistola ad Bartholomæum de Montepoli, de morte et laudibus Emanuelis Chrysoloræ.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 116. b.

Epistola ad Nicolaum Niccoli. Dat. Ferrariæ, iii. non. Sept.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 115.

Epistola ad Ottobellum de Ottobellis. Dat. Ferrariæ, xiii. kal. Apr.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 123. b.

Digitized by Google

GUARINUS, Veronensis;—*continued.*

Epistola ad Zenonem de Ottobellis. Dat. ex. S. Blasio, 28 Oct.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 129.

Epistola ad Antonium Pannum. Dat. Veronæ, v. kal. Mart.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 116.

Epistolæ ad Philippum quendam duæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 129. b.

Epistola alia ad Philippum quendam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 136. b.

Epistola ad Fr. Pisanum, Venetum, prætorem Veronensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 108. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 329.

Epistola ad Johannem Nicolaum Salernum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 131. b.

Epistola ad Stephanum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 116.

Epistola ad Paulum Vergerium, xi. kal. Jun.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 138.

Epistola ad Jacobum Zilioli.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 116.

Epistolæ ad Jacobum Zilioli duæ. Dat. Veronæ, 25 Febr. et xiii. kal. Apr.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 117.

Epistolæ duæ anepigraphæ.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 70, ff. 117, 122.

Luciani Samosatensis libellus, Non temere credendum esse calumniæ, e Græco in Latinum versus per Guarinum Veronensem, cum ejusdem Guarini procemio.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 328. b.

Plutarchi libellus de liberis educandis, in Latinum a Guarino Veronensi translatus, cum prologo ad Angelum Corbinellum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 235. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 254, p. 23.

Strabonis de situ orbis libri novem priores ex Guarini interpretatione, cum epistola ejusdem ad Nicolaum Papam V.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 107.

Antonii Bononiæ Beccatelli Epistola de obitu Guarini. Dat. ex Bononia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 106. b.

Epistolæ ad eum.

v. BARBARUS, Franciscus.
v. BECCATELLUS, Antonius, Panormita.
v. BONTEMPUS, Cherubinus.
v. BORGO, Tobias a.
v. BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius.
v. JUSTINIANUS, Leonardus.
v. LAMOLA, Johannes.
v. NOGAROLA, Isotta.

GUASCO, Blasius.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

GUDELA, rerum Minister.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

GUERINUS, Dionysius.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. 7 Apr. 1611. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 205.

GUERRICUS, Abbas Igniacensis; obiit anno 1157.

Sermo de nativitate Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, a nonnullis Bernardo adscriptus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 136.

GUIDALOTUS, Albertus, de Perusio.

v. BARBARUS, Franciscus.

GUIDO, Aretinus, Abbas Avellanensis; claruit anno 1022.

Micrologus, sive de Musica libri duo, ad Theobaldum, episcopum Aretinum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 97.

Micrologus liber de plana vivifica, ex Guidone, hoc loco dicto de S. Mauro, aliisque.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 130, f. 100.

Regulæ musicæ rhythmicæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 103.

Regulæ de ignoto cantu.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 105.

Epistola ad Michaelem monachum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 106.

GUIDO Fabe?

Excerpta grammatica ex Guidonis summa de dictamine.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 315, p. 9.

GUIDO de Gonzaga? Protonotarius.

Epistola de horribili morte Thomæ cujusdam, in Urbino.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 130.

Incerti auctoris littera, qua respondetur epistolæ Guidonis de morte Thomæ cujusdam, in Urbino.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 131.

GUIDO de S. Maura. *v.* GUIDO, Aretinus.

GUIDONIS, Bernardus. *v.* BERNARDUS Guidonis.

GUIETUS, Franciscus.

Versus quidam in cervisiam. *Burn.* 368, f. 20.

GUILELMUS. *v.* GULIELMUS.

GUISCARDUS, Trajanus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. xiv. kal. Quintil. 1611. *Orig.* *Burn.* 364, f. 207.

GUITMUNDUS. *v.* WIMUNDUS, Archiep. Aversanus.

GULIELMUS, S., Pictavorum Comes, et Dux Aquitaniæ; v. kal. Jun.

Vita S. Gulielmi, auctore Theobaldo.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 349, p. 1.

Legenda brevis de Wilhelmo, Duce Aquitaniæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 22.

GULIELMUS, Abbas quidam.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

GULIELMUS Anglicus.

De urina non visa et de concordia astrologiæ et medicinæ tractatus; a nonnullis Gulielmo Anglico adscriptus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 67.

GULIELMUS, Autissiodorensis, Archidiaconus Bellovacensis; obiit anno 1230.

Summæ Theologiæ fragmentum, scilicet a cap. i. usque ad cap. xxvi. libri tertii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 105.

GULIELMUS, Campanensis, Archiepiscopus Senonensis, postea Remensis.

v. CASTELLIONE, Ph. Gualterus de.

Epistola ejus de morte Thomæ Becket.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 27, f. 46. b.

Digitized by Google

GULIELMUS, Malmesburiensis; obiit anno circ. 1142.
De gestis regum Anglorum libri quinque.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 35.
De gestis Regum Anglorum libri sex, quorum ultimus complectitur libros duos Historiarum Novellarum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 161, f. 1.
De gestis Pontificum Anglorum libri quatuor.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 222, f. 36.
Excerptum ex libro ejus secundo de gestis Anglorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, f. 29.

GULIELMUS, Abbas S. Theodorici.
Vita S. Bernardi, abbatis Claræ-vallensis, cum prologo, et Burchardi Balernensis subscriptione.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 49.

GULIELMUS de Thoco. *v.* THOCO, Gulielmus de.

GUNDICAR; cum quatuor aliis descripsit seculo fortasse decimo codicem *Arundel.* 129.

GUNTHERUS, Fredericus.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1609. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 364, f. 209.

GUTHLACUS, S.; iii. id. Apr.
Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Guthlacum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 92. b.

GUY, Earl of Warwick.
'Gy, Earl of Warwyke and Dekene Alquyne,' a religious tale in verse, founded upon Alcuin's Liber de virtutibus et vitiis ad Guidonem Comitem.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 140, f. 147.

GWILHELMUS, Hadrianus, Zelando-Flessinganus.
Justa exequiarum eximii juvenis Hadriani Gwilhelmi, versibus iambicis conscripta.
Burn. 364, f. 279.

GYLPYN, William; formerly possessed the *Arundel. Ms.* 119.

GYRUUM. *v.* WEARMOUTH.

H. G., Scholasticus Collegii Magdalensis, Oxon., *temp.* Henr. VII.
Epistola ad Richardum Mayew? præsidem Collegii Magdalensis. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 81.

H. R.
A Book of medical Receipts, transcribed by H. R., preceded by an introduction in old English verse.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 272, f. 1.

HACKES, Francis.
Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. Leyde, 26 Oct. 1654. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 54.

HADLEY, Domnus W., Subprior of Christ Church, Canterbury; possessed formerly the *Arundel Ms.* 155.

HADLEY, James; possessed in the year 1663 the *Arundel Ms.* 502.

HADRIANUS, S., Martyr.; vi. id. Sept.
Passio S. Hadriani, martyris, auctore anonymo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 41. b.

HADRIANUS, Imperator Romanorum.
v. ROME, Kingdom, etc., of.

HADRIANUS Papa I. *v.* POPES, Hadrian I.

HADRIANUS Papa IV. *v.* POPES, Hadrian IV.

HADRIANUS Papa V. *v.* POPES, Hadrian V.

HAER, Robertus. *v.* HARE, Robert.

HAGIODULUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 77.

HAIMO, Episcopus Halberstadiensis. *v.* HAYMO.

HALIFAX, Johannes de. *v.* SACRO BOSCO, John de.

HALL, John, Vicar of Isleworth.
Note touching the Carthusians, and Father Reynolds of Syon, and John Hall, a secular priest, Vicar of Isleworth, indicted of high treason, for denying the King's supremacy, with one John Feren, 28 April, 1535. - *Arundel.* 152, f. 328.

HALTON, co. Bucks?
Recovery of the advowson by Sir Richard Fowler, etc.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 75. b.

HALY Rodoanus, Ægyptius. *v.* ALI Ben Redhuan.

HAMELBACK, Petrus, Monachus.
Lectura in secundum librum Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 425, f. 1.

HAMELEDONE, Will. de, Canonicus Eboracensis anno 1293.
Nota de intrusione ejus in ecclesia de Axminster; *in Registro de Newenham.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 2.

HAMPOLE, Richard Rolle, of. *v.* ROLLE, Richard.

HAMPTON, Laurencius; *temp.* Henr. VII.
Epistola ad Henricum quendam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 81.
Epistola ejus? ad præceptorem de studiis suis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 83. b.

HANCARANO, Petrus de. *v.* ANCARANO, Petrus de.

HANIBAL, Dr. Thomas. *v.* HANYBALLE, Dr. Thomas.

HANIGFELD, Domina Johanna de; obitus ejus viii. kal. Maii, 30 Edw. I., notatur in kalendario.
Arundel. 230, f. 2.

HANIGFELD, Dominus Willelmus de, Miles; dies ejus obitualis notatur in kalendario. *Arundel.* 230, f. 2.

HANYBALLE, Dr. Thomas, Ambassador from Pope Clement VII. to Henry VIII.
Account of his reception in England, in 1524.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 44.

HARE, Robert, of Caius College, Cambridge.
Possessed in the year 1565 the *Arundel Ms.* 141.
Gave to Trinity Hall, Cambridge, a Register of St. Augustin's, Canterbury. - *Burn.* 368, f. 43.

Digitized by Google

HARENA, Antonius, Raudensis.
v. ADAMUS, Genuensis.
Lactantii errata, quibus ipse deceptus est, collecta per Antonium Raudensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 135, f. 171.

HAREWELL, John, Bishop of Bath; consecrated in the year 1366, and died in 1386.
Epistola de episcopatu Bathon. suscipiendo. Dat. Burdegalæ, 12 Mart. 1367. *Arundel.* 2, f. 86. b.

HARINGTONUS, F.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 364, f. 212.

HARLAY, Achille de, first President of the Parliament of Paris; died in the year 1616.
v. BALFOUR, James.

HARLEBECK, Hilderic, Count of.
Index nominum posterorum Hilderici, Comitis Harlebeccensis, usque ad Baldewinum et Willelmum fratres.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 161, f. 147.

HARLEBEKE, Johannes de; floruit anno 1303.
De sphæra solida sive de astrolabio spherico tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 67.

HARMENOPULUS, Constantinus.
v. CONSTANTINUS Harmenopulus.

HARPOCRATION, Valerius, Alexandrinus; floruit seculo quarto.
Lexicon in decem Rhetores. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 289.
C. Burneii notulæ perpaucæ de Harpocratione. *Burn.* 469.

HARPSFELD, Nicolas, Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford; died in the year 1583.
Historiæ Anglicanæ Ecclesiasticæ secula a primo usque ad septimum; *manu auctoris castigata.* *Arundel.* 72.
Historiæ Anglicanæ Ecclesiasticæ seculum decimum quintum; *manu auctoris castigatum.* *Arundel.* 73.

HARRIS, Doctor, Warden of Winchester College.
v. FLOYD, Nicholas.

HARRISON, William.
Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Cantab. iv. id. Jan. 1629. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 369, f. 52.

HARTLEPOOL, William, Monk of Durham.
v. HERTYLPULLE, William.

HASSELT, Johannes; descripsit anno 1471 codicem *Arundel.* 479.

HASSIA. *v.* HESSE.

HASSIA, Henricus de, cognomento de Langenstein, in Academia Viennensi Professor; obiit anno 1397.
Quædam ad improbationem libri Telesphori Cosentini, de præsente schismate, anno scil. 1381.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 112. b.

HATTON, Sir Christopher; died in the year 1591.
Alessandro Citolini's Grammar of the Italian Language intended for his use; *in Italian.* *Arundel.* 258.

HAYMO, Episcopus Halberstadiensis; obiit anno 853.
Expositio in Apocalypsin S. Johannis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 143, f. 1.
Expositio in Canticum Canticorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 143, f. 107.

HEBERDEN, Dr. William; died in the year 1801.
Letter to Dr. John Taylor? on a passage in the Odyssey, book viii. vers. 63. Dat. Cecil Street, 7 Nov. 1770. - - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 124.

HEBERSTEN, Comes Johannes.
Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 99. b.

HEBREW Alphabet; interpretatio uniuscujusque elementorum Alphabeti Hebraici.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 235, f. 213.

HEDGES, Sir Charles; died in the year 1714; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 190.

HEGESIPPUS, ex Judæo Christianus.
Agrippa's oration to the Jews from Hegesippus de Bello Jud. lib. ii. cap. ix., translated by Lazarus Spengler. *German.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 503, f. 81.

HEICIL; cum quatuor aliis seculo fortasse decimo descripsit codicem *Arundel.* 129.

HEIDELBERG, ecclesia ibidem.
Notæ de obitu Johannis de Albich et legato ab eo ecclesiæ Heidelbergensi collato anno 1451. *Arundel.* 117, f. 165.

HEINSIUS, Daniel, Gandavensis; obiit anno 1655.
Epistolæ undeviginti ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604-1614. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 364, f. 213.
Epistolæ septendecim ad Janum Dousam. *Orig.* *Burn.* 371, ff. 37–40, 44–51, 60.
Epistola ad Janum Dousam et Cornelium Neostadium, Lugduno-Batavæ Academiæ Curatores. Dat. Lugd. Bat. 12 Maii. *Orig.* *Burn.* 371, f. 43.
Epistola ad Patricium Junium. Dat. Lugd. Bat. 16 Maii, 1633. - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 21.
Anonymi Epistolæ ad eum fragmentum. *Burn.* 367, f. 140.
Carmina varia. - *Burn.* 371, f. 54, *et passim.*
Versus triginta sex elegiaci in obscurissimas Auli Persii Flacci satyras, ab Isaaco Casaubono illustratas. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 6.
Petri Hondii carmen ad Stephanum Dousam de Heinsii poematio nuptiali. - *Burn.* 371, f. 68.
Tituli librorum a Daniele Heinsio scriptorum vel editorum. - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 33.

HELENA, Imperatoris Constantini Mater; obiit anno 328.
Nota de inventione crucis ab Helena, et de captione ejusdem a Persis et Saladino.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 73, f. 256.

HELENIUS Acron. *v.* ACRON, Helenius.

HELIAS. *v.* ELIAS.

HELIODORUS, Episcopus Tricensis; claruit temporibus Theodosii Magni.
v. CHROMATIUS.
v. HIERONYMUS, S.

Digitized by Google

HELPERICUS, Monachus Sancti-Galli, ordinis S. Benedicti; scripsit circa annum 980.

Prologus in calculatoriæ artis sive de computo ecclesiastico librum, una cum tabula capitulorum et initio libri.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 5.

Computus, sive tractatus de arte calculatoria.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 11.

HELVIDIUS; claruit anno circiter 382.

Liber contra eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

HENISCHIUS, Georgius.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Aug. Vind. 17 Mart. 1604. *Orig.* *Burn.* 364, f. 236.

HENRIC-PETRI, Sebastianus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Basil. 4 Sept. 1606. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 237.

HENRICUS, Anglicus.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 439, f. 29. b.

HENRICUS, artis medicinæ professor Argentinæ.

Stephani Surigoni versus contra eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 98.

HENRICUS de Hassia. *v.* HASSIA, Henricus de.

HENRICUS, Archidiaconus Huntingdoniensis; floruit anno 1150.

Historiæ rerum Anglicarum, ad annum Regis Stephani decimum tertium, libri decem.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 48.

Historiarum rerum Anglicarum libri octo, libris duobus, qui in nonnullis codicibus inter septimum et octavum interponuntur, omissis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 46, f. 1.

Excerpta quædam ex Historia Anglorum; *in margine chronicorum Rogeri de Hovenden.*
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 69.

Quædam annotatio terræ et gestarum Anglorum, ex Henrico Huntingdoniensi et aliis desumpta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, f. 22.

Quædam de longitudine et latitudine, etc. Angliæ, sub titulo, 'Discordia inter H. [Henricum Huntingdoniensem?] et Gildam de divisione Angliæ.'
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 161, f. 146. b.

HENRICUS, Oxoniensis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* L. H.

HENRICUS, Salteriensis monachus.

Narratio de visione cujusdam militis, Owein nomine, qui anno 1153 purgatorium S. Patricii visitavit.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 73.

HENRICUS, Comes de Wurtemberg. *v.* WURTEMBERG.

HENRY, St., II., Emperor. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

HENRY III., Emperor. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

HENRY IV., Emperor. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

HENRY II., of England. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

HENRY III., of England. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

HENRY V., of England. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

HENRY VI., of England. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

HENRY VII., of England. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

HENRY VIII., of England. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

HENRY III., of France. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

HENRY IV., of France. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, son of Charles I.; died in the year 1660.

Epitaph upon him. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 23. b.

HENRY, A.

A letter from him? to Meric Casaubon. Dat. Paris, 20 Dec. 1632. *French.* *Orig.* *Burn.* 369, f. 55.

HEPHÆSTIO, Alexandrinus, Grammaticus; floruit sub Vero Imperatore.

Manuale, sive Enchiridion de metris. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 1.

Anonymi scholia in Hephæstionis Manuale. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 28. b.

De metris ex Hephæstione aliisque excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 59.

Enchiridion, Vincentio Marinerio, Valentino, interprete, præmissis præfatione atque epigrammate ad Franciscum Riogiam, adjectis pedum et poematum diagrammatibus. *Latine.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 77, f. 9.

Enchiridion, Leonardo Hotchkis interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 398, p. 1.

Index auctorum, qui ab Hephæstione laudantur.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 398, p. 165.

Index versuum, de quibus agit Hephæstio.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 398, p. 167.

Index fragmentorum, quæ ab Hephæstione servantur.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 398, p. 173.

Leonardi Hotchkis notæ et scholia in Hephæstionis Enchiridion.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 398, p. 180.

Leonardi Hotchkis præfatio et notæ in Hephæstionis Enchiridion.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 399.

Dionysii Longini prolegomena in Hephæstionis Enchiridion, cum notulis Leonardi Hotchkis.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 400.

HERACLIDES, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 220.

HERACLIDES Ponticus, Heracliæ Ponti natus, Platonis et Aristotelis auditor.

Commentarius de rebuspublicis Græcorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 80, p. 1.

HERACLIDES, scriptor antiquus.

Caroli Burneii collatio cujusdam Manuscripti Heraclidis de allegoriis apud Homerum cum ed. Schowiana. - - - - *Burn.* 516, f. 1. b.

Caroli Burneii Collatio argumentorum, quæ in codicibus quibusdam anonymis Demosthenis, Libanii, Simplicii, Heraclidis habentur.
Burn. 513, f. 32.

Digitized by Google

HERACLIUS.

Proverbia Socratis, Heraclii et Tullii.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 360, f. 61. b.

HERALDUS, *sive* *HERAULT*, Desiderius; obiit anno 1649.

Epistolæ octo ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1601–1603. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 238.

HERALDS.

Notes of the allowance anciently made to Heralds, Kings of Arms, and Pursuivants.
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 26, f. 35. b.

HERBALS, and other tracts, papers, and notes relating to Herbs.

A treatise upon herbs, arranged alphabetically, in 169 chapters.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 272, f. 34.

De collectione herbarum tractatulus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 369, f. 48.

Names of herbs; *partly French, partly English.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 181.

Synonyma herbarum et facultates. *Latine, Anglice, et Gallice.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 42, f. 92.

Synonyma herbarum. *Latine et Germanice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 125.

De virtutibus herbarum quarundam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 99. b.

An alphabetical list of herbs; in *German.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 135.

A treatise on the twenty-four virtues of the herb Salutaris.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 123.

Quædam de virtutibus herbæ Scabiosæ, Anglice *Collyrdoddynge.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 99. b.

Quædam de virtutibus herbæ Tunicæ.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 267.

HERBERT, William; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 325.

HERBERTUS de Boseham; floruit anno 1180.
v. BECKET, Thomas, Archiep. Cantuar.; Vita.

HERBIPOLIS. *v.* WURTZBURG.

HEREFORD, Bishops of.
v. BRETON, John.
v. BRUSE, Ægidius de.
v. EGUEBLANK, Peter de.
v. MAPENORE, Hugh de.
v. MAYEW, Richard.
v. VERE, William de.

HEREFORD; Communitas fratrum Minorum apud Herefordiam possedit olim, ex dono J. Ledbury, codicem *Burn.* 325.

HEREMITÆ, SS., Ægyptii. *v.* ANACHORETÆ.

HERFORDE, Gulielmus de, P. de Wrotham; dies ejus obitualis notatur in kalendario. *Arundel.* 230, f. 2.

HERIMANNUS. *v.* HERMANNUS, Contractus.

HERISTENIUS, *sive* *EUSTHENIUS.*
v. POETÆ Scholastici duodecim.

HERLE, Sir John.

Acquietantia Leonardi Houndaller, Abbatis de Newenham, ei data pro c. sol. de manerio de Plenynt, *temp.* Henr. IV.; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 58. b.

HERLE, William.

Extract of Instructions to William Herle, sent by Queen Elizabeth to the cities of Hamburgh and Holsatia to take up money.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 44.

HERMANNUS, Episcopus Metensis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Gregory VII.

HERMANNUS, Contractus, Monachus Augiensis, ordinis S. Benedicti; obiit anno 1054.

Compotus, liber in quadraginta tria capita distinctus.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 27. b.

Prognostica de defectu solis et lunæ, etc.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 38.

De mensura Astrolabii et ejus utilitate, cum tabulis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 35. b.

HERMANNUS I., Lantgravius Hassiæ.
v. HESSE, Landgraves of.

HERMANNUS, Januensis.

Martini Minoritæ, sive de Alnewick, Flores temporum vel Chronicon Universale ab urbe condita continuatum ad annum 1349.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 371, f. 2.

HERMERUS.

De rege Alexandro et origine ejus ex libro Hermeri de dictis philosophorum; adjiciuntur dicta Alexandri ex eodem libro.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 74. b.

Quædam philosophorum dicta, licet non omnia in Hermeri libro inventa, cum descriptione et progressu originis quorundam eorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 81. b.

HERMES, Trismegistus dictus.

De imaginibus et horis liber.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 78. b.

De potestate et sapientia Dei liber, Latine redditus per Marsilium Ficinum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 195.

Argumenti Marsilii Ficini in Mercurii Trismegisti librum pars prior.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 126, f. 54.

Caput de arbore, quæ dicitur *Borise.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 46.

Tholosini Expositio Hermetis Trismegisti de lapide philosophico.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 155.

HERMOGENES, S., Martyr; iii. id. Dec.

SS. Menæ, Hermogenis et Eugraphi martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 184.

HERMOGENES, Tarsenis, Rhetor; claruit sub Marco Antonino Imperatore.

Maximi Planudis Prolegomena in Hermogenis artem Rhetoricam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 6.

Anonymi Prolegomena et Scholia in Hermogenis librum de Partitione statuum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 50.

De Partitione statuum liber, etc., scholiis quibusdam illustratus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 26. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 78, ff. 50, 57. b.

Digitized by Google

HERMOGENES, Tarsensis ;—*continued.*

Synopsis de figuris, quarum mentionem facit Hermogenes in libro de Partitione. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 68. b.

Prolegomena in Hermogenis de Inventione librum primum. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 69.

Johannis Tzetzæ Prolegomena in Hermogenis librum de Inventione, versibus politicis expressa. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 72.

Synopsis contentorum libri primi de Inventione. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 74.

De Inventione libri quatuor, scholiis Johannis Tzetzæ aliorumque illustrati. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 78.

De Inventione libri quatuor, cum anonymi prolegomenis, notulis, et commentariis. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 131.

Prolegomena in Hermogenis libros de Formis orationis. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 162. b.

De Formis orationis libri duo. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 541, f. 164. b.

De Formis orationis libri prioris pars prima, cum anonymi prolegomenis et commentariis. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 78, f. 199. b.

Johannis Doxapatri Commentarii in Hermogenis libros de Formis orationis. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - - - - *Burn.* 79.

De Methodo gravitatis liber. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 277.

Prisciani liber de Rhetoricæ præexercitamentis ex Hermogene.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 134, p. 59.

De strophe, antistrophe et epodo, eadem fere quæ apud Hermogenis Scholiastem habentur. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 38. b.

HERO, Alexandrinus, Ctesibii discipulus; floruit tempore Ptolomæi Philadelphi.

De Constructione et mensura manubalistæ libellus. *Græce.*
Sec. xvii. - - *Burn.* 124, f. 60. b.

Libelli ejusdem fragmentum. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - *Burn.* 69, f. 16. b.

Belopœeca, sive liber de telis conficiendis, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 19.

Excerpta ex Belopœecis. *Græce.*
Sec. xvii. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 62.

Spiritalium liber, figuris illustratus. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - - *Burn.* 81, p. 3.
Sec. xvi. - - - *Burn.* 108, p. 53.

De automatorum fabrica libri duo. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - *Burn.* 108, p. 162.

HERO, Tertius, Mathematicus; sub Imperatore Heraclio scripsisse dicitur.

De obsidione toleranda liber. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - *Burn.* 69, f. 122. b.

Excerpta quædam ex Heronis tractatu de vocabulis geometricis et stereometricis. *Græce.*
Sec. xvii. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 26.

Introductio ad geometriam. *Græce.*
Sec. xvii. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 28.

De Mensuratione figurarum tractatus. *Græce.*
Sec. xvii. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 34.

HERO, Tertius ;—*continued.*

Excerpta ex poliorceticis anonymi in Bibliotheca Bodleiana, quæ sub nomine Heronis in catalogo venditantur.
Sec. xvii. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 44.

HERODES, Tiberius Claudius, Atheniensis; floruit anno 143.

Oratio de republica. *Græce.*
Sec. xiii. - - *Burn.* 95, f. 166. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 281.

HERODIANUS, Grammaticus Alexandrinus; floruit sub Marco Aurelio Imperatore.

Fragmentum Herodiani a Phrynicho, ut ait Lindenbrogius, excerptum. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 31.

HERTYLPULLE, William, Monk of Durham; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 332.

HESIODUS, Ascræus.

Opera et Dies, glossis illustrata. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - - - *Burn.* 82.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 109, f. 28.

Excerpta ex Hesiodi operibus et diebus. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 70, p. 76.

Theogonia. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 35.

Index nominum mythologicorum, quæ in Hesiodi Theogonia occurrunt. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 128, f. 55.

Scutum Herculis. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 109, f. 25.

De ætatibus animalium ex Hesiodo versus decem.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 100. b.

HESSE, Landgraves of.

HERMANN I.; died in the year 1413.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 116.

HESYCHIUS, Grammaticus incertæ ætatis.

Glossæ variæ ex Hesychio, a Johanne Taylor excerptæ. - - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 43. b.

Notes on Hesychius by Dr. Taylor, transcribed from a printed edition formerly in the collection of Dr. Askew. - - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 60.

HESYCHIUS, Presbyter Hierosolymitanus; obiit anno 433.

Sermo compendiosus de temperantia et virtute, ad Theodulum. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 113, p. 301.

Excerpta quædam ex sermone ad Theodulum. *Græce.*
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 353. b.

HEURNIUS, Johannes, in Academia Leidensi Professor; obiit anno 1601.

Josephi Scaligeri Encomium libri Johannis Heurnii de morbis capitis. *Græce.*
Burn. 371, f. 142.

HIBERNIA. *v.* IRELAND.

HIERARCHUS, Nathaniel; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 94.

HIEROCLES Philosophus, Alexandrinus; floruit seculo quinto.

Commentarius in Pythagoræ aurea carmina, ex versione Latina Johannis Aurispæ.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 83, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

HIERONYMUS, S., Presbyter Stridonensis; obiit anno 420, prid. kal. Oct.

v. BIBLE.

v. SENECA, Lucius Annæus.

Psalterium abbreviatum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 203, f. 75.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 318, f. 139.
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 341, f. 142. b.

Commentarii in Ecclesiasten fragmentum, cum epistola ad Paulam et Eustochium.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 6.

Sermones SS. Patrum Ambrosii, Augustini, Hieronymi, Maximi, Johannis episcopi atque Isidori episcopi; numero 180.
Sec. xii. - - - - *Arundel.* 105.

Adversus Jovinianum libri duo.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 370, f. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 77.

Adversus Jovinianum libri secundi fragmentum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 304, f. 86. b.

Excerpta quædam ex libro contra Jovinianum hæreticum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 4.

Contra Helvidium liber de virginitate Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 54.

Vita beati Pauli, primi heremitæ, edita a S. Hieronymo.
Sec. xiii. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 260.

Vita S. Hilarionis, ab Hieronymo edita, cum prologo.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 267.

Testimonium de Epistolis S. Pauli et Senecæ amœbæis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 248, p. 253.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 252, f. 9.

Epistola ad Abigaum.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 68. b.

Epistola ad Alypium et Augustinum, de hæresi Celestina, etc.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 26.

Epistola ad Amandum presbyterum, de quisbusdam quæstionibus, etc.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 33. b.

Epistola ad Antonium monachum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 74.

Epistola ad Augustinum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 14.

Epistola ad Augustinum, ut certius scribat, hortans.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 14.

Epistola ad Augustinum, super epistola pro septuaginta interpretum sugillatione.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 16.

Epistola ad Augustinum, de tribus epistolis unam rependit.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 17. b.

Epistola ad Augustinum, qua eum pro duobus destinatis libellis laudat.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 26.

Epistola ad Augustinum, de hæreticis qui eo tempore emerserant.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 26.

Epistola ad Augustinum, de hæreticis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 26.

Epistola ad Avitum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 45. b.

Epistola ad Castricianum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 68. b.

Epistola ad Chromatium, Jovinum et Eusebium.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 73.

HIERONYMUS, S.;—*continued.*

Epistola ad Chrysogonum.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 73. b.

Epistolæ ad Cyprianum pars posterior.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 76. b.

Epistola ad Damasum Papam, de septem vindictis Cain.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 1.

Epistola ad Damasum, de Hosanna.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 7.

Epistola ad Damasum, de fide cui in Antiochia communicare debeat.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 7. b.

Epistola alia ad Damasum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 8.

Epistola ad Damasum, de Seraphim et calculo.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 8. b.

Epistola ad Damasum, de prodigo.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 11.

Epistola ad Dardanum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 52.

Epistolæ ad Demetriadem fragmentum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 304, f. 85. b.

Epistola ad Desiderium.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 50. b.

Epistola ad Evangelum, qualiter presbyter et diaconus differant.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 44.

Epistola ad Evangelum, de Melchisedech.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 44.

Epistola ad Eustochium, de virginitate.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 57. b.

Epistola ad Exuperantium, de philargyria.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 49.

Epistola ad Florentium, de ortu amicitiæ.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 68.

Epistola ad Florentium, de stabilienda amicitia.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 68.

Epistola exhortatoria ad Heliodorum, de vita solitaria.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 304, f. 3.

Epistola ad Heliodorum, de vita Nepotiani.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 304, ff. 41, 59.

Epistola ad Heliodorum, de contemptu mundi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 27.

Epistola ad Julianum diaconum.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 70. b.

Epistola ad Lucinium Bæticum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 53.

Epistola ad Magnum oratorem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 66.

Epistola ad Marcellinum et Anapsychiam.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 20. b.

Epistola ad Marcum presbyterum.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 45.

Epistola ad Minervium et Alexandrum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 74.

Epistola ad Nepotianum, de vita clericorum et monachorum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 304, f. 41. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 28. b.

Epistola ad Niceam, hypodiac. Aquileiæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 70. b.

Epistola ad Oceanum, de unius uxoris viro.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 41. b.

Epistola ad Pammachium, de optimo genere interpretandi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 34.

Digitized by Google

HIERONYMUS, S.;—*continued.*

Epistola ad Pammachium et Oceanum, de libris Origenis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 38.

Epistola ad Paulinum, de omnibus divinæ historiæ libris.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 322, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 31. b.

Epistola ad Paulinum, de institutione clericorum et monachorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 304, f. 30. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 30. b.

Epistola ad Paulum, senem Concordiæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 73.

Epistola ad Riparium, contra Vigilantium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 63. b.

Epistola ad Rufinum, de judicio Salomonis.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 66. b.

Epistola ad Rusticum, super pœnitente.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 49.

Epistola ad Rusticum, quemadmodum oporteat instituere vitam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 304, f. 13.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 71.

Epistola ad Sabinianum, diaconum lapsum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 69.

Epistola ad Theodosium et ceteros anachoretas.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 74.

Epistola ad Tranquillinum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 7.

Epistola ad Vigilantium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 63.

Epistola adversus Vigilantium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 64.

Epistola ad Vitalem, de Salomone et Achaz.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 67. b.

Quædam de quindecim signis, quæ diem judicii præcessura sunt, ex Hieronymo excerpta.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 4.

Sententiæ de diversis argumentis, ex scriptis ejus aliorumque excerptæ.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 167, f. 51.

Eusebii Cæsareensis Chronica, interprete Hieronymo.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 18, f. 9.

Continuatio chronicorum Eusebii, ad annum 380.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 18, f. 50.

Didymi Alexandrini de Spiritu Sancto libri tres, Hieronymo interprete.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 281, f. 38.

Epiphanii, episcopi Salaminæ Cypri, Epistola ad Johannem, episcopum Hierosolymitanum, ab Hieronymo translata.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 36.

Origenis Commentarii xiv. in librum Hieremiæ, ex versione Hieronymi.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 45, f. 1. b.

Origenis Homiliæ duæ in Canticum Canticorum, Hieronymo interprete.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 2. b.

Origenis Homilia prima in Canticum Canticorum, Hieronymo interprete.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 45, f. 86.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.

v. VALERIUS philosophus.

Definitio fidei symbolique Nicæni ad Cyrillum.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 47. b.

HIERONYMUS, S.;—*continued.*

Expositio fidei ad Damasum, sive ad Alypium et Augustinum, missa.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 26. b.

De Nativitate S. Mariæ libellus, cum prologo.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 14.

Epistola ad Chromatium et Heliodorum, de S. Maria.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 14.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 404, f. 1.

Epistola ad Oceanum, de vita clericorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 322, f. 40. b.

Epistola de officiis liberorum erga parentes.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 137.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 254, p. 80.

Epistola exhortatoria ad Pammachium et Oceanum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 40.

S. Hieronymi, vel Isidori Hispalensis, Synonymorum sive Soliloquiorum libri primi pars posterior et liber secundus; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 263.

Incerti auctoris, fortassis Hieronymi, Epistola de tribus virtutibus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 51.

Vita S. Hieronymi.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 27. b.

Miraculum S. Hieronymi de leone.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 30. b.

Legenda in festo S. Hieronymi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 24. b.

Legenda brevis de S. Hieronymo presbytero.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 57.

Sermo in laudem S. Hieronymi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 304, f. 87.

Epistolæ ad eum.
v. AUGUSTINUS, S.
v. CHROMATIUS.
v. OCEANUS.
v. PAMMACHIUS.
v. POPES, Damasus I.

HIERONYMUS, Pragensis; combustus anno Christi 1416.

Poggii Bracciolini, Florentini, Epistola de morte ejus; iii. kal. Jun. 1416.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 27.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 296. b.

HIERONYMUS, Theologus, Græcus; auctor incertæ ætatis.

Vitæ monachorum Ægypti. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 546, f. 215.

HIEROSOLYMA. *v.* JERUSALEM.

HIGDEN, Ralph, Monk of Chester; died in 1377.

Polychronicon, sive historiarum libri septem, cum continuatione ad annum 1376.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 86.

Polychronici fragmenta duo.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 56.

HILARIO, S.; xii. kal. Nov.

Vita S. Hilarionis ab Hieronymo edita, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 267.

Digitized by Google

HILARIUS, S., Pictaviensis Episcopus; obiit anno 367.
Epistola ad Abram, filiam suam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 377.
Anonymi lectio de S. Hilario.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 50. b.
Legenda in festo S. Hilarii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19.
Legenda alia brevis de S. Hilario.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 8.

HILARUS Calaritanus, *sive* *HILARIUS, Diaconus Romanus.*
v. POPES, Hilary.

HILASIUS. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

HILCSEN, David, Regi Poloniæ a Secretis.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Orissoviano Samosiei?, kal. Jul. 1609. *Orig.*
Burn. 364, f. 250.

HILDEBERTUS, Episcopus Cenomanensis, postea Archiepiscopus Turonensis; obiit anno 1134.
Bestiarium.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 506, f. 36.
A Bestiarium translated into old English verse, chiefly from his work in Latin.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 4.
Epistolarum liber.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 4.

HILDEGARDES, Sancta. *v.* GEBENO.

HILDERICUS, Comes Harlebeccensis.
v. HARLEBECK, Hilderic Count of.

HILDUINUS, Episcopus. *v.* ALCUINUS, Flaccus.

HILIARDUS, Ricardus.
Narratio de divortio Henrici VIII. et condemnatione Johannis Fisher. - *Arundel.* 152, f. 332.

HINCMARUS, Archiepiscopus Remensis; obiit anno 882.
Sententiæ ex Hincmari scriptis de potestate Ecclesiæ.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.

HINDERBACHIUS, Johannes.
v. HYNDERBACHIUS, Johannes.

HIPPOCRATES, Cous; floruit seculo quinto ante Christum.
Aphorismi. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 538, f. 1.
Aphorismorum libri septem, cum commentariis Galeni, per Constantinum Africanum ex Arabico in Latinum translati.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 115.
Aphorismi, cum glossis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 124.
Prognostica, cum tribus libris commentariorum Galeni. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 9.
Prognostica, cum glossis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 131. b.
De regimine acutorum liber, cum Galeni commentariis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 167.
De regimine acutorum capp. xxxiii. priora. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 162.

HIPPOCRATES, Cous;—*continued.*
De regimine acutorum libri tertii fragmentum breve, cum commentario. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 28.
De genitura liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 538, f. 45.
De natura pueri liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 538, f. 21.
Jusjurandum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 538, f. 19.
Lex. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 538, f. 53. b.
De arte libri caput primum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 538, f. 55.
OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.
Epistola ad Mæcenatem. *Latine.*
Sec. IX. - - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 3.

HIPPOLYTUS, S., Episcopus et Martyr; ix. kal. Sept.
Legenda in festo S. Hippolyti.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 23.
Passio S. Hippolyti et sociorum ejus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 40. b.

HIPPOLYTUS, Episcopus Romæ?
v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.

HIPPOLYTUS, Thebanus; scriptor seculi decimi.
Summa de duodecim Apostolis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 32. b.

HIRMOLOGIUM. *v.* LITURGIES.

HIRTIUS, Aulus, Consul et historicus; floruit anno ante Christum 41.
De bello Gallico liber octavus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 132, f. 181.
De bello Cæsaris Alexandrino liber unus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 132, p. 359.
De bello Africano liber unus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 132, p. 407.

HISALIUS, *sive* *HILASIUS.* *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

HISPALENSIS, Johannes. *v.* JOHANNES Hispalensis.

HISTORY, Anonymous works, papers, and notes relating to.
For those relating to particular Countries, Places or Persons; *v.* *NAMES of the Countries, Places and Persons.*
Series et computatio temporum ab initio mundi in ætates sex distincta et usque ad Henricum VI. Imperatorem, anno 1190 deducta.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 23. b.
Notæ breves de rebus memoratu dignis a Christo nato usque ad annum 723.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 359, f. 3. b.
Compendium chronologicum a creatione mundi ad tempora Sisebuti, Principis in Hispania.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 8, p. 1.
Tabula annorum, in quibus conversæ sunt gentes plurimæ ad fidem Christi, etc.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 362, f. 56. b.
Notæ tres chronologicæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 645.
Notulæ quædam chronologicæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 9. b.
Veterum facta et dicta quædam memorabilia.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 232, p. 175.

Digitized by Google

HISTORY;—*continued.*

Quædam de historicis, qui scripserunt vitas Imperatorum Romanorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 255, p. 31.

Historiolæ quædam et anecdota.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 112.

HOCCLEVE, Thomas. *v.* OCCLEVE, Thomas.

HODEMAN, Arnoldus, Prior Carthusiensium Cameracensium; citatur in fine codicis *Burn.* 355.

HOBY, Edmund; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 354.

HOBY, Edward; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 361.

HOESCHELIUS, David, Augustanus; obiit anno 1617.

Epistolæ viginti ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1600–1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 252.

Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. *Græce.* - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 37. b.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* WELSER, Marc.

HOIUS, Timotheus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Karoliloci ad Silvanectum, vi. kal. Oct. 1610. *Orig.* *Burn.* 364, f. 274.

HOLCOTE, Robertus, ordinis Prædicatorum; obiit anno 1349.

Moralitates, sive Historiæ in usum prædicatorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 77.

HOLLAND.

Ordinatio, sive Decretum, de dissidiis ecclesiæ Batavæ super prædestinatione.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 367, f. 72.

HOLLAND, Counts of.

WILLIAM VI., from 1404 to 1417.

Letters of marque granted to John de Wagheye of Beverley against him. Dat. Leicester, 14 May, 2 Henr. V. *Latin.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 48.

HOLSTENIUS, Lucas, Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ Præfectus; obiit anno 1661.

Versus quadraginta novem iambici ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. kal. Jan. 1623. *Burn.* 369, f. 56.

HOLT, John.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* MORE, Sir Thomas.

HOLY Cross. *v.* CROSS, Holy.

HOLY Land. *v.* PALESTINE.

HOLY Sepulchre. *v.* SEPULCHRE, Holy.

HOMAGE, mode of rendering; *in French.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 76.

HOMAIUN Ben Isaac. *v.* JOHANNITIUS.

HOMERUS, Poeta Græcus celeberrimus.

Ilias, scholiis amplissimis marginalibus, et glossis notulisque interlinearibus instructa. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 86.

HOMERUS;—*continued.*

Batrachomyomachiæ fragmentum, cum glossis interlinearibus.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 16.

Roberti Crighton Dissertatio academica de loco in Homeri Iliade, ζ' libri initio. *Burn.* 407, f. 6.

HONAIN Ben Ishak ben Honain. *v.* JOHANNITIUS.

HONDIUS, N.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 364, f. 276.

HONDIUS, Petrus.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604, 1605. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 364, ff. 278, 280.

Carmen ad Stephanum Dousam de Danielis Heinsii poematio nuptiali. - *Burn.* 371, f. 68. b.

HONE, Walter de. *v.* HOUE, Walter de la.

HONESTIS, S. Petrus de. *v.* PETRUS de Honestis, S.

HONORATUS, M.'Servius. *v.* SERVIUS Honoratus.

HONORIUS Papa III. *v.* POPES, Honorius III.

HONORIUS, Augustodunensis; floruit usque ad annum 1120.

OPERA DUBIA.

Imago mundi.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 328.

Imago mundi; liber primus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 24.

De cognitione veræ vitæ liber.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 112.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 294, f. 1.

HOOKER, Richard; died in the year 1600.

His answer to the supplication that Walter Travers, afternoon lecturer of the Temple, made to the council. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 96.

HORATIUS Flaccus, Quintus, Venusii natus, Poeta lyricus.

v. PALLAVICINI, Gaspar.

Carminum libri quatuor.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 179, p. 1.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 177, p. 1.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 178, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 239, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 180, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 181, p. 9.

Epodon liber.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 179, p. 87.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 177, p. 62.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 178, f. 40.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 239, f. 52.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 180, p. 126.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 181, p. 157.

Carmen sæculare.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 179, p. 85.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 177, p. 72.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 178, f. 48.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 239, f. 64.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 180, p. 152.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 181, p. 187.

Sermonum libri duo.
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 179, p. 118.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 177, p. 119.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 178, f. 74.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 239, f. 100. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 180, p. 175.

Digitized by Google

HORATIUS Flaccus, Quintus ;—*continued.*

Epistolarum libri duo.
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 179, p. 173.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 177, p. 84.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 178, f. 55.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 239, f. 75.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 182, p. 17.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 180, p. 260.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 183, p. 19.

De arte poetica liber.
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 179, p. 105.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 177, p. 73.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 178, f. 49.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 239, f. 67.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 182, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 180, p. 156.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 183, p. 1.

Helenii Acronis in Horatii poemata commentarii.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 62, f. 1.

De metris Horatianis tractatulus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 178, f. 2.

Quædam de origine et metris ejus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 62, f. 181.

Alia quædam de metris Horatianis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 239, f. 1*.

Caroli Burneii adversaria de metris Horatianis.
Burn. 507.

Anonymi Vita Horatii.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 178, f. 1. b.

HORÆ. *v.* LITURGIES.

HORBORCH, Gulielmus, Alemannus, Decretorum Doctor.

Collectio Decisionum Auditorum Rotæ Romanæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 468, f. 1.

HORDEN, Theod.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1606, 1607. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 282.

HORDERISGEVE de Roverygge ; donum sic vocatum, pertinens ad curiam de Axminster ; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 41.

HORKESLEYE, Domina Ægidia de ; dies ejus obitualis notatur in kalendario. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 2.

HOROLOGIUM. *v.* LITURGIES.

HOSKINS, Henry.

Epistola laudativa ad Mericum Casaubonum.
Burn. 369, f. 57.

HOSTRESHAM, Nicolaus de ; floruit, ut videtur, seculo decimo quarto ineunte.

Liber dictus *Antidotarius.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 134. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 242.

Synonyma Antidotarii Nicolai de Hostresham.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 144.

HOTCHKIS, Leonard, Master of the Royal Free School at Shrewsbury ; died in the year 1754.

Hephæstionis Enchiridion de metris, Leonardo Hotchkis interprete. - - - *Burn.* 398, p. 1.

Notæ et scholia in Hephæstionis Enchiridion.
Burn. 398, p. 180.

Præfatio et notæ in Hephæstionis Enchiridion.
Burn. 399.

HOTCHKIS, Leonard ;—*continued.*

Dionysii Longini Prolegomena in Hephæstionis Enchiridion, cum notulis Leonardi Hotchkis.
Burn. 400.

HOTMAN de Villiers, Jean, son of François de Hotman.

Three letters to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Dusseldorff, 1612. *French. Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 22.

Quædam ex libro ejus de unione.
Burn. 362, f. 124. b.

HOUE, Walter de la, Abbot of Newenham, co. Devon.

Mention of him made, *in Register of Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, ff. 11. b., 19. b.

HOVEDEN, Roger de ; floruit anno 1204.

Annales Magistri R. de Hovedene, cum excerptis quibusdam ex Henrico Huntindoniensi.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 69.

Annales sub titulo, Historia Anglorum sive Saxonum post venerabilem Bedam.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 150.

HOUNDALLER, Leonard, Abbot of Newenham between 1391 and 1413.

Acquietantia ejus Johanni Herle militi pro c. sol. de manerio de Plenynt. Dat. Apr. Henr. IV. ; *in Registro de Newenham.* *Arundel.* 17, f. 58. b.

HOUSEHOLD, Royal.

A Book of Payments by the Treasurer of the King's Household from Candlemas day, 29 Henry VIII., to Midsummer day, 33 Henry VIII.
Arundel. 97.

HOW, Mr.

Epitaph upon him.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 23. b.

HOWARD, Family of.

Collectanea de nobili gente de Howard ex scriptis antiquis, manu Gulielmi Camdeni exarata, cum tabula genealogica ejusdem familiæ præfixa.
Arundel. 512, f. 45. b.

HOWARD ; Anne Dacre, daughter of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, wife of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel ; died in the year 1630.

Wrote a prayer to the Virgin in *Arundel Ms.* 318, f. 152.

HOWARD, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Howard, Countess of Oxford.

v. VERE, Elizabeth de.

HOWARD, Henry, Earl of Northampton ; died in 1614.

A Formulary of Psalms and Prayers made by Henry, Earl of Northampton, and writ with his own hand. - - - - - *Arundel.* 300.

HOWARD, Katharine ; mentioned in the *Arundel Ms.* 327, f. 117. b.

HOWARD, Philip, Earl of Arundel ; died in the Tower of London in the year 1595.

Calendarium, in quo notatur dies ejus obitualis.
Arundel. 83, f. 6.

HOWARD, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk ; died in 1524.

Patent of creation for him. 1 Febr. 5 Henr. VIII. *Latin.* - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 63. b.

Digitized by Google

HOWARD, Thomas, Earl of Arundel, Collector of the Arundel Mss.; died in the year 1646.

Bought at Sienna, 14 June 1614, the *Arundel Ms.* 122, and in the year 1636 the *Arundel Mss.* 106 and 108.

HOWARD, Lord William, of Naworth, third son of Thomas, fourth Duke of Norfolk; died in 1640.

Wrote the *Arundel Ms.* 29, and part of the *Arundel Ms.* 150.

HUBALDUS, Monachus Elnonênsis; obiit anno 930.

Musica Enchiriadis.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 77, f. 63. b.

HUBERTUS, S., Episcopus; obiit anno 727, iii. non. Nov.

Vita S. Hucberti, fere eadem cum sequente.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 197.

Vita, auctore Iona, episcopo Aurelianensi, cum epistola Walcando inscripta.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 130.

HUBERTUS, Episcopus Sarisburiensis, postea Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis.

v. WALTER, Hubert.

HUBERTUS de Romanis, ordinis Prædicatorum; obiit anno 1277.

De abundantia exemplorum liber, ex Stephani de Borbone libro magno de septem donis Spiritus Sancti.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 107.

Epistola de tribus substantialibus votis religiosorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 309, f. 6.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* THOMAS Cantimpratensis.

HUBERTUS, Stephanus, Aurelianensis.

Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 364, f. 284.

Epistola ad Fredericum Morellium. Dat. Paris. *Burn.* 366, f. 126. b.

Epistola ad Josephum Scaligerum. Dat. Lutet. 8 Oct. 1608. - - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 128.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* SCALIGER, Josephus J.

HUBERUS, J. Guern. *v.* NONIUS, Marcellus.

HUCBERTUS, S. *v.* HUBERTUS.

HUDSON, Christopher.

Extract of the Instructions to Robert Collshill, Christopher Hudson and Edward Castlyn, sent into Germany to take up certain sums of money; 26 May, 1576.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 45.

HUGGINS, Edmund.

Extract of the Instructions to E. Huggins, sent to the King of Maroco and Fesse, by Queen Elizabeth, in April, 1577.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 42.

HUGO quidam.

Tabula de festis ecclesiæ inveniendis ab anno 1273.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 406, f. 28.

HUGO, Prior ecclesiæ Convenarum, sive de Commignes.

Epistola pro licentia concedenda cuidam clerico.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 100.

HUGO de Folieto. *v.* CONRADUS Hirsaugiensis.

HUGO, Monachus de Kirkstall.

Opusculum de origine monasterii de Fontibus.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Arundel.* 51, f. 1.

HUGO, Prior S. Laurentii?

De rota religionis et rota simulationis tractatus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 57. b.

HUGO, Abbot of Sibton.

Alexandri III. Bulla concessa ei. Dat. Anagn. xii. kal. Dec. 1160; *in Registro de Sibton.* *Arundel.* 221, f. 144.

HUGOLINUS, ordinis Minorum, Episcopus Faventinus; obiit anno 1336.

De vita Philosophorum liber, reportatus ex armario Hugolini, episcopi Faventini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 397, f. 1.

HUGUITIO, Pisanus, Episcopus Ferrariensis; obiit anno 1210.

Vocabularium linguæ Latinæ, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 508, f. 1.

Vocabularium Latinum, partim ex Gulielmo Britone, partim ex Huguitione Pisano compilatum.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 127.

Vocabularium, abbreviatum ab auctore anonymo.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 515.

HUGUITIO de Vercellis, Episcopus Novariensis.

v. VERCELLIS, Huguitio de.

HUMAYN, Filius Isaaci. *v.* JOHANNITIUS.

HUMBERTUS de Romanis. *v.* HUBERTUS.

HUMBERTUS, S., Monachus Claræ-vallensis.

v. BERNARDUS, S.

HUME, Alexander, Professor at Dunbar.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Dumbaro. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 364, f. 291.

HUMPHRY, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of Henry IV.; died in the year 1446.

Tabulæ in judiciis artis geomantiæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 277. b.

Epistola ad eum.

v. DECEMBRIUS, Petrus Candidus.

HUMPHRYS, M.

James Olive and M. Humphrys copied the *Burn. Ms.* 388.

HUNDERTONE, Gilbertus; possedit seculo decimo quarto codicem *Burn.* 325.

HUNGARUS, Petrus. *v.* UNGARUS, Petrus.

HUNGARY, Kings of.

LADISLAUS IV. or V., King of Poland; died in 1444.

Æneæ Silvii Epistola de bello Turcarum et Hungarorum, in quo Ladislaus, rex Poloniæ et Hungariæ, cecidit anno 1444.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 122. b.

LADISLAUS V. or VI., King of Hungary; died in the year 1457.

Epistola ad Calixtum III.? Papam. Dat. Pragæ, 26 Jan.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 247. b.

Digitized by Google

HUNGARY, Kings of;—Ladislaus V. or VI. *continued.*
Epistola ad Calixtum Papam III.? Dat. Pragæ, 7 Nov. 1457.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 248.

HUNT, John, and Isabel his wife.
Prayer to St. Dorothy in their favour.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 93.

HUNT, Thomas, Universitatis Oxoniensis stationarius.
Clementi Cantyrbury vendidit anno 1473 codicem *Burn.* 11.

HUNTINDUNIENSIS, Henricus.
v. HENRICUS Huntinduniensis.

HUSS, Johannes, Rector Universitatis Pragensis; vivus crematus fuit anno 1415.
Appellatio ejus in Concilio Constanciæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 90.

HUSSON, Ludovicus de, Comes Tornodorensis.
Francisci de Rohan oratio ad canonicos ecclesiæ Pictaviénsis, pro Ludovici de Husson electione, anno 1521. - - - - *Burn.* 257, p. 442.

HUSWEDELIUS, Johannes, Hamburgensis; obiit anno 1651.
Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 37. b.

HUYSUM, Anna Van. *v.* VAN Huysum, Anna.

HWETBERTUS, Abbas Wiremutensis.
v. BEDA Venerabilis.

HYDE, Edward, first Earl of Clarendon; died in the year 1674.
A poetical Epistle to him, presented on New Year's day, 1662, by John Dryden.
Burn. 390, f. 11. b.
A satire upon him, in verse, by John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 17. b.
Petri Molinæi, Petri filii, Edwardo, Comiti Clarendonii, Alloquium de obitu magnæ spei filii Edwardi Hide, versibus constans heroicis triginta tribus. - - - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 34.

HYGINUS, Caius Julius, Alexandrinus, Augusti Imperatoris libertus.
Poeticon Astronomicon libri quatuor, cum figuris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 71. b.

HYIALEUS, Constantinus, Thessalonicensis; descripsit anno 1430 codicem *Burn.* 49.

HYMNI Ecclesiastici.
v. LITURGIES.
v. POETRY.
Liber hymnorum, sive expositiones in hymnos ecclesiasticos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 120.

HYNDERBACHIUS, Johannes, Regi Romanorum a Secretis.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Pius II.

HYPERECHIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 271.

J. — P. et J. exscripserunt seculo decimo quinto codicem *Arundel.* 163.

JACKSON, Cuthbert.
A poem inscribed to him.
v. GREEN, Matthew.

JACKSON, J.; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 55.

JACOB Ben Isaac Alkendi, Arabs; floruit anno circiter 1145.
De judiciis liber. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 75.

JACOBUS, S., Apostolus, frater Domini; kal. Maii.
Legenda in festo S. Jacobi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21.
Passio S. Jacobi Apostoli.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 19.

JACOBUS, S., Apostolus, Zebedæi filius; viii. kal. Aug.
Passio S. Jacobi.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 80. b.
Legenda in festo S. Jacobi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28.
Passio S. Jacobi Apostoli, Zebedæi filii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 33. b.

JACOBUS, S., Persicus; v. kal. Dec.
Hymnus ad S. Jacobum, notis musicis instructus, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 6.
Martyrium S. Jacobi, ex menologio quodam. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 276, f. 6. b.

JACOBUS, Abbas Ebirbacensis.
Anonymi ad Jacobum, abbatem Ebirbacensem, contra fratres Franciscanos Epistola, de conceptione B. Mariæ Virginis et de S. Bernardo mendaciter accusato.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 186, f. 6.

JACOBUS de Benedictis. *v.* BENEDICTIS, Jacobus de.

JACOBUS de Bononia, Canonicus, Doctor Decretorum.
Quæstiones quatuor in jure canonico disputatæ per eum annis 1275, 1276, 1277.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 493, ff. 30, 31, 31. b.

JACOBUS, Diaconus Heliopolitanus, sive, ut alii, Nonni; floruit seculo quinto.
Pœnitentia S. Pelagiæ ab eo edita, a Eustochio conversa. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 25.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 80. b.

JACOBUS, Pyropulus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

JACOBUS de Vitriaco. *v.* VITRIACO, Jacobus de.

JACOBUS quidam.
Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 100. b.

JACOMOTUS, Johannes, Barrensis; floruit anno 1601.
Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 36. b.

JAKES, Thomas; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 23.

Digitized by Google

IAMBLICHUS, Chalcidensis, philosophus Platonicus; floruit sub Constantino Magno.
Iamblichi, ut videtur, Commentarius in Platonis Alcibiadem primum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 84.

JAMES I. of England. *v.* ENGLAND, Kings of.

JANUARIUS, S.
Legenda in festo S. Januarii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21.

JANUS, Cypri Rex. *v.* BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

JARVIS, Thomas.
Nautical Tables compiled by him.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 502.

IBYCUS, Rheginus, Poeta Lyricus, Anacreontis æqualis.
Carmina. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 61, f. 110.

IDACIUS, Junior; claruit seculo quinto.
S. Athanasii, sive potius Idacii junioris, de Sancta Trinitate libri octo.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 241, f. 1.

IDALIUS.
Epistola ad eum.
v. JULIANUS, Archiep. Toletanus.

JEAN V., Duc de Bretagne.
v. BRETAGNE, Jean V., Duc de.

JEROME of Prague. *v.* HIERONYMUS Pragensis.

JERUSALEM. *v.* CRUSADES.
Historia Hierosolymitana brevis sub regibus urbis prioribus octo, ab ann. 1100 ad ann. 1191.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 73, p. 241.
Nota de captione Hierosolymæ a Saladino, anno 1187.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 73, p. 56.
Notæ de locis Hierosolymitanis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 56.
A short tract intitled, De la seinte cité de Jerusalem e del pais envirun. *French.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 73. b.
Jurisdictio singulorum Episcoporum sub ditione Patriarchæ Hierosolymitani. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 55, p. 457.

JESUITS.
Papers touching the exclusion of the Jesuits from Venice, 1604. *Italian.* - *Burn.* 368, f. 25.

JESUS CHRIST, our Blessed Lord and Saviour.
v. CROSS, Holy.
v. DISMAS et Gismas.
v. MARY, The Blessed Virgin.
v. PONTIUS Pilatus.
v. SEPULCHRE, Holy.
De infantia Salvatoris libellus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 404, f. 1. b.
Quædam de familia Domini Nostri.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 96. b.
Quid diversi senserunt de passionis et resurrectionis die.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 43.
Quædam de stirpe Annæ et Mariæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 54.

JESUS CHRIST;—*continued.*
Historia genealogica Jesu Christi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 152. b.
Narratio de Jesu Christo facto in Sacerdotem per Judæos, ex libro qui Græce vocatur Vita.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

IGNATIUS, S., Antiochenus; martyrio coronatus est anno 116.
Martyrium S. Ignatii. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 148.
Legenda brevis de S. Ignatio episcopo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 10. b.

IGNATIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 310.

IGNIS Græcus; recepta varia de præparatione ignis Græci, sive ignis a Marco Græco facti.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 192. b.

ILDEFONSUS, Pontii Provincialis scholaris.
Epistola ad Pontium, ut componeret Epistolarium.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 69. b.

ILISDEO, Bagarotus de. *v.* BAGAROTUS de Ylisdeo.

ILLINÆUS, D., supremi Senatus Delphinatus Protopræses.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Illini, kal. Dec. 1599. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 364, f. 295.

IMAGE du Monde. *v.* METZ, Gautier de.

IMAGES and Image worship.
Opusculum de ortu idololatriæ et de Diis gentium.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 305, f. 75.
Anonymi tractatus de Sanctorum imaginibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 238.

IMAGO Mundi. *v.* HONORIUS, Augustodunensis.

IMHOFFIUS, Johannes, Bilibaldi Pirckheymeri pronepos.
Vita Bilibaldi Pirckheymeri ex ipsius autographo, ab eo descripta. - *Arundel.* 175, f. 6.
Partitio operis Perckeymeriani a Johanne Imhoff edendi. - - - *Arundel.* 175, f. 36.

IMHOFF, Wilboldt, of Nuremberg.
His cyphering book, containing operations in Arithmetic worked by him while under the instruction of Vaydal Zughien, in 1535.
Arundel. 293.

IMOLA, Alexander de. *v.* TARTAGNUS, Alexander.

IMOLA, Johannes de, Jurisconsultus Bononiensis; obiit anno 1435.
Commentaria in libros quinque Clementinarum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 451.

IMPERIUM Sacrum Romanum. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

INA, King of the West Saxons, about 688 to 728.
Legum Inæ fragmentum.
Sec. X. - - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 42.

INDA, S.; v. kal. Febr.
SS. Indæ, et Domnæ et viginti millium Martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 248.

Digitized by Google

INDIA.
Odorici de Foro Julii Itinerarium, sive liber de mirabilibus Indiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 13, f. 38. b.

INDICTION.
Excerptum historicum de origine indictionis ab Imperatore Augusto derivata. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 358.

INDULGENCES; notes of certain ecclesiastical Indulgences granted in the fifteenth century. *German.*
Arundel. 6, f. 42. b. seqq.

INFORTIATUM. *v.* CORPUS Juris Civilis.

INGRAM, William. *v.* YNGRAM, William.

INGULPHUS, Abbas Croylandensis, ordinis S. Benedicti; obiit anno 1109.
Descriptio Abbatiæ Croylandensis, aliquantum abbreviata.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 178, f. 29.

INK.
Modus ad faciendum incaustum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 100. b.

INNOCENTIUS Papa I. *v.* POPES, Innocent I.

INNOCENTIUS Papa III. *v.* POPES, Innocent III.

INNOCENTIUS Papa IV. *v.* POPES, Innocent IV.

INNOCENTIUS Papa VI. *v.* POPES, Innocent VI.

INNOCENTIUS S., Abbas, Presbyter Elæonis.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 316.

INNOCENTS, The feast of the; v. kal. Dec.
De Innocentibus sermo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 5. b.

INSCRIPTIONS.
A Collection of Greek and Latin Inscriptions copied by Anthony Askew, M.D., during his voyage in the Levant and Greece. *Burn.* 402.
Inscriptio antiqua de rege Juba, Carthagine nova ab A. de Bibran exscripta, cum notis Isaaci Casauboni. - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 76.
Tabula marmorea effossa Jan. 1592 ex veteri fundamento Basilicæ S. Petri. *Burn.* 367, f. 195.
Inscriptio vetus Latina ex marmore in Hispania in portu Salonio supra Tarraconem.
Burn. 367, f. 200.
Inscriptio vetus marmoris, quæ ad Soliacum apud Lemovicos secus viam militarem visitur.
Burn. 367, f. 201.
Inscriptio vetus Græca, continens dedicationem fundi ab Herode Magno factam, in via Appia effossa. - - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 32.
Inscriptio vetus Græca ex Boissardi Antiquitatibus Romæ part. iii. p. 83, cum versione Latina et notis anonymi. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 122.

INSTITUTIONES Justiniani Imperatoris.
v. CORPUS Juris Civilis.

INSULIS, Alanus de, Doctor Parisiensis; obiit anno 1203.
Anticlaudianus, sive de viro optimo et in omni virtute perfecto libri novem, carmine hexametro conscripti.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 244, f. 1.

INSULIS, Alanus de;—*continued.*
Adagia ex Alani Anticlaudiano desumpta.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 2. b.
De planctu naturæ liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 335, f. 1.

INTERAMNE, Nicolaus de, ordinis Minorum.
Collationes epistolarum dominicalium per totum annum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 1.

INVESTITURE.
Narratio historica de investitura ecclesiasticorum per annulum et baculum concessa.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 125. b.

Jo. Dom. Quæstio disputata in jure canonico anno 1274 per Dom. Jo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 30.

JOACHIMUS, Patriarcha Alexandrinus.
Narratio de monte ob preces Joachimi moto. *Barbaro-Græce.*
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 342, f. 193.

JOACHIMUS, Abbas de Curatio, in Calabria, ordinis S. Benedicti; obiit anno 1202.
Joachimi, abbatis de Curatio, et Anselmi, episcopi Marsicani, Vaticinia triginta de Pontificibus Romanis. *Opus suppositititium.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 137.

JOAN, Pope. *v.* JOHANNA, Papissa.

JOASAPH, Cucuzelus.
Joasaph cujusdam, fortassis Cucuzeli, Versus iambici sex acrostichi ad S. Nicolaum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 47. b.

JOASAPH, Monachus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

JOASAPH quidam; jussu ejus sumptibusque scriptus est anno 1184 codex *Burn.* 44.

JOASAPH alius quidam anno 1366 descripsit codicem *Burn.* 18.

JOHANNA, Papissa.
Danielis Heinsii Epigramma in Papam Johannam. - - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 59. b.

JOHANNES, S., Baptista.
Legenda brevis in nativitate S. Johannis; viii. kal. Jul.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 25. b.
Legenda brevis in octava S. Johannis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 29. b.
Legenda in decollatione S. Johannis; iv. kal. Sept.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 23. b.
Legenda brevis in decollatione S. Johannis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 48. b.
Sermonis, ut videtur, de S. Johanne arundini comparato fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 55.
Sophronii Anacreonticum in S. Johannem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 276, f. 39. b.
Versus Leonini ad S. Johannem.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 94. b.
Duodecim privilegia S. Johannis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 43, p. 454.

Digitized by Google

JOHANNES, S., Apostolus et Evangelista; vi. kal. Jan.
Anonymi tractatus de S. Johanne.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 290, f. 97. b.
Legenda in festo S. Johannis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 18. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Johanne.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 4. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Johanne.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 20.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DIONYSIUS, Areopagita.

JOHANNES, S., Martyr; vi. kal. Jul.
Legenda in festo SS. Johannis et Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.
Passio SS. Johannis et Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 26.

JOHANNES, S., Patriarcha Alexandrinus; x. kal. Febr.
Legenda brevis de S. Johanne.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 10.

JOHANNES, S., Anachoreta.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 281.

JOHANNES, S., Chozebita, Abbas Ægyptius; v. kal. Nov.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 283.

JOHANNES, S., Cœnobiarcha.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 296.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, Colobus dictus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 264.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, Episcopus et Monachus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 291.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, Eunuchus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 278.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas in S. Eustorgii Monasterio.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 280.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, Lycus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 317.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, Persa.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 276.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, Sabaita.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 286.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, Sinaita.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 293.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, Thebanus, discipulus S. Amois.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 290.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, ad Saxum?
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 296.

JOHANNES, S., Abbas, discipulus S. Pauli.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 277.

JOHANNES, S., discipulus Senioris in Caparasima.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 292.

JOHANNES Papa XXII. *v.* POPES, John XXII.

JOHANNES de Abbatis Villa.
v. ABBATIS Villa, Johannes de.

JOHANNES Actuarius. *v.* ACTUARIUS, Johannes.

JOHANNES de Anania, Archidiaconus Bononiensis.
v. ANANIA, Johannes de.

JOHANNES, Patriarcha Antiochenus; obiit anno 441.
Epistola ad Cyrillum, archiep. Alexandr. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 19. b.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CYRILLUS Alexandrinus.

JOHANNES, Episcopus Carpathiorum; vixit seculo septimo.
Ad monachos Indiæ capita centum consolatoria, cum prologo. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 112, p. 158.
Capita Practica centum tredecim. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 112, p. 214.

JOHANNES Casinensis.
Judicia urinæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 206. b.

JOHANNES Cassianus. *v.* CASSIANUS, Johannes.

JOHANNES, S., Chrysostomus.
v. CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. Johannes.

JOHANNES Columbæ, clericus.
Tabula super Petri Berchorii Repertorium morale ad Petrum Despres, ep. Prænestinum, inscripta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 238, f. 108.

JOHANNES, S., Damascenus, Monachus Hierosolymitanus; vixit usque ad annum 756.
De fide orthodoxa libri quatuor, e Græco in Latinum versi a Johanne Burgundione, cum tabula et glossis.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 324.
De octo spiritibus nequitiæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 107. b.
De virtutibus et vitiis libellus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 85. b.
Canticum in Dominicam Pascha ad matutinas. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 1.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.
Historia de Barlaam et Josaphat abbreviata. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 71. b.

Maxims extracted from him, translated by Wilbolt Pirckheymer; *German.*
Arundel. 503, f. 17. b.
Vita, auctore Johanne Hierosolymitano. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 10.

Digitized by Google

JOHANNES Damascenus, Medicus, Mesue filius; floruit circa annum 791.

Aphorismi medici. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 189.

JOHANNIS de Deo, Hispani, Arbor consanguinitatis.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

JOHANNES, Diaconus ecclesiæ Romanæ, scriptor seculi noni.

Vita S. Gregorii Papæ I., cum prologo.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 18.

JOHANNES Doxapater. *v.* DOXAPATER, Johannes.

JOHANNES Ducas Batatzes, Imperator Orientis ab anno 1222 ad annum 1255.
v. GREEK Empire.

JOHANNES de Erfordia. *v.* ERFORDIA, Johannes de.

JOHANNES Flandrensis; a name assumed by Richard Croke, agent in Italy for Henry VIII.
v. GHINUCCI, Hieronimo de'; Letter from him.
Arundel. 151, f. 158.

JOHANNES de Fontibus. *v.* FONTIBUS, Johannes de.

JOHANNES, frater; descripsit seculo decimo quarto codicem *Arundel.* 107.

JOHANNES Galenus. *v.* JOHANNES Pediasimus.

JOHANNES Gratianus. *v.* POPES, Gregory VI.

JOHANNES Gualensis, sive de Walleis, Franciscanus; claruit circa annum 1300.

De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 360, f. 1.

JOHANNES, Episcopus Hierosolymitanus; obiit anno 416.

Epistola ad eum.
v. EPIPHANIUS, Ep. Salaminæ Cypri.

JOHANNES Hierosolymitanus; post medium seculi decimi clarus.

Johannis Damasceni Vita, auctore Johanne Hierosolymitano. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 10.

JOHANNES Hispalensis; incertæ ætatis scriptor.

Abdolaziz Arabis libellus, qui dicitur *Alkabitius*, interprete Johanne Hispalensi. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 7. b.

Alfragani Rudimenta astronomica, triginta capitibus comprehensa, interprete Johanne Hispalensi. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 43. b.

Aristotelis Epistola ad Alexandrum de sanitate tuenda a Johanne translata. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 71. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 185, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 69. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 350, f. 262.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 360, f. 47. b.

Experimenta nonnulla excerpta e libro Arabico Allchami cujusdam physici dicto, *Salus vitæ*, interprete Johanne Hispanico. [Hispalensi?] *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 35. b.

JOHANNES Januensis. *v.* BALBIS, Johannes de.

JOHANNES de Imola. *v.* IMOLA, Johannes de.

JOHANNES Ducas Batatzes, Imperator.
v. GREEK Empire.

JOHANNES Levita.
v. JOHANNES, Diaconus ecclesiæ Romanæ.

JOHANNES de Lignano. *v.* LIGNANO, Johannes de.

JOHANNES, Magister.

Moralis, sive de moribus et virtutibus versus, cum glossis interlinearibus, partim *Germanicis*, partim *Latinis.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 285.

Anonymi Commentarius in Moralem Magistri Johannis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 296.

Præcepta quædam, versibus leoninis cvi. comprehensa, ex Morali excerpta.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 69.

JOHANNES Metensis, Abbas.

Turris Sapientiæ, sive Speculum theologiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 4. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 136.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 20. b.

JOHANNES, Minister quidam fratrum Minorum in Anglia; citatur in fragmento cujusdam instrumenti. Dat. Babwellye, 27 Mart. 1310?
Arundel. 367, f. 153.

JOHANNES de Monte Murlo. *v.* MONTE MURLO.

JOHANNES de Munkegate de Eboraco, Clericus.
v. MUNKEGATE.

JOHANNES Pediasimus *sive* GALENUS, Diaconus, primæ Justinianæ ac totius Bulgariæ Chartophylax; floruit seculo decimo quarto.

Synopsis de dimensione et partitione terræ. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 1.

JOHANNES Saracenus; floruit anno circiter 1180.

Pseudo-Dionysii Mystica Theologia, interprete Johanne Saraceno. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 48.

JOHANNES Sarisburiensis; floruit sub Henrico II.
v. BECKET, Thomas, Archiep. Cantuar.; Vita.

JOHANNES Scotus, Erigena; floruit sub Carolo Calvo.

Hugonis de Sancto Victore annotationes in cœlestem hierarchiam Pseudo-Dionysii Areopagitæ secundum traductionem J. Scoti, in decem libros distinctæ.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 308.

JOHANNES, filius Serapionis, Medicus Arabs; floruit circa annum 1070.

Liber qui dicitur *Breviarium*, interprete Gerardo Carmonensi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 350, p. 1.

JOHANNES de Siluro. *v.* SILURO, Johannes de.

JOHANNES de Toleto. *v.* TOLETO, Johannes de.

JOHANNES Tzetzes. *v.* TZETZES, Johannes.

JOHANNES Wormaciensis; descripsit Paduæ anno 1449 partem codicis *Arundel.* 216.

Digitized by Google

JOHANNITIUS, id est, Honain Ben Ishak Ben Honain, Medicus Arabs; claruit seculo decimo.
Isagoge in parvam artem Galeni. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 155. b.
Platonis liber institutionum activarum, cum expositione Humayn, filii Isaac, alio nomine Johannitii.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 46.

JOHANNSEN, Herr in Schwartzenberg.
Letter to him. *v.* PIRCKHEYMER, Bilibaldus.

JOHN, King of Denmark. *v.* DENMARK, Kings of.

JOHN, Duke of Berry, son of John, King of France; formerly the possessor of the *Burney Ms.* 275, through the gift of the Antipope Clement VII.

JOHN Plantagenet, surnamed de Lancaster, Duke of Bedford, third son of Henry IV.; died in the year 1435.
Patent of creation as Duke; in 1414. *Latin.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 45. b.

JOHN Plantagenet, surnamed of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, fourth son of Edward III.; died in 1399.
Nicolaus de Linea calendarium suum composuit ad petitionem Johannis, Ducis Lancastriæ, anno 1386. - - - - - - - *Arundel.* 207.

ION, Chius, Tragicus; floruit circa annum 450 ante Christum.
Collectanea de Ionis Tragœdi scriptis et vita, a Carolo Burneio digesta. *Græce.* - *Burn.* 410.

JONAS, Episcopus Aurelianensis; obiit anno 843.
Huberti, episcopi Leodiensis, vita, auctore Jona, cum epistola Walcando inscripta.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 130.

JONES, David.
Disputatio in verba, *Quid sit futurum cras, fuge quærere.* - - - - - *Burn.* 520, f. 19.
Disputatio in verba, *Logica neminem habet inimicum præter ignorantem.* - *Burn.* 520, f. 11.
Epistolæ quatuor ad Ricardum Busbeium. Dat. 1681, 1682, 1686. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 520, f. 14.
Epistola ad Ricardum Busbeium, cum oratione a seipso Oxoniæ publice habita. Dat. 1685. *Orig.* *Burn.* 520, f. 7.

JONGHE, *or* JUNIUS, Francis, born at Heidelberg; died in the year 1602.
Epistolæ quatuor ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1592, 1594. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 371, ff. 4, 7.
Epistola ad Rectorem et Senatum Academiæ Lugdunensis. Dat. Lugd. Bat. 18 Jun. 1594. *Orig.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 6.

JONGHE, *or* JUNIUS, Francis, jun.; died in 1678.
Epistolæ duæ ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1630, 1633. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 58.

JONSTON, John.
Epistola ad Is. Casaubonum. Dat. Andreapoli, postrid. id. Mart. 1611. *Orig.* *Burn.* 364, f. 297.

JOSEPH of Arimathæa.
Quædam de Josepho ab Arimathæa.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 274.

JOSEPH, Le Père; id est, François Le Clerc du Tremblay.
v. LE CLERC du Tremblay, François.

JOSEPHUS, S., Abbas, Pelusiota.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 301.

JOSEPHUS, S., Abbas, Thebanus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 301.

JOSEPHUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 297.

JOSEPHUS Christianus; vixit non ante seculum undecimum.
Quædam ex Josephi Hypomnestico. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 1.
Quædam ex Josephi Hypomnestico. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 643.

JOSEPHUS, Flavius; Hierosolymis natus anno Christi 37.
Antiquitates Judaicæ inde a libro XV., ex versione Ruffini Aquileiensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 94, f. 1.
De Bello Judaico libri septem, ex versione Ruffini Aquileiensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 94, f. 83. b.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 325.

JOVIANUS Pontanus, Johannes.
v. PONTANUS, Johannes Jovianus.

JOVINIANUS, Hæreticus; vivus circa annum 390.
v. HIERONYMUS, S.

JOVINUS.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

JOVIUS, Paulus. *v.* GIOVIO, Paolo.

IRELAND, Geography of.
Quædam de Hiberniæ situ, etc., libro C. Julii Solini de memorabilibus mundi adjecta.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 5, f. 110.

IRELAND after the Union, History of. *v.* ENGLAND.

IRENÆUS, Episcopus Lugdunensis; martyrio coronatus est circa annum 202.
Libri quinque contra hæreticos.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 87, f. 1. b.
Quædam de Irenæo et scriptis ejus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 87, f. 1.

IRENÆUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 180.

IRISH Language, Manuscripts in the; *v. Arundel.* 313, 333.

ISAAC, S., Abbas, Thebanus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 317.

ISAAC, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 311.

ISAACUS Monachus, Argyrus. *v.* ARGYRUS, Isaacus.

ISAACUS Judæus, Salomonis regis Arabiæ adoptivus filius; obiit anno circiter 940.
De universalibus dietis liber. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 369, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

ISAACUS Judæus ;—*continued.*

Diætarum particularium liber, cum notis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 35.

De urinis liber, redditus per Constantinum Africanum. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 196, f. 57.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 107.

De febribus liber, interprete Constantino Africano. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 62.

Viaticum, sive libri septem de morborum cognitione, etc., a Constantino Africano versi. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 349, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 191.

ISAACUS, Rabbi, Synagogæ in Subiulmeta, regni Marochitani civitate, Magister.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* SAMUEL, Rabbi.

ISAACUS, Syrus, Ninives Episcopus; floruisse videtur seculo sexto.

Anonymi præfatio ad Isaaci Syri sermones asceticos. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 1.

Sermones triginta priores ascetici, cum tabula capitulorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 15.

Sermones ascetici alii triginta et unus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 153.

Tractatus per interrog. et respons. quomodo hominis animus a peccato se servare possit. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 535, f. 110. b.

ISABEL of Castile, Duchess of York.

v. PLANTAGENET, Isabel.

ISABEL of York, Countess of Eu and Essex.

v. BOURCHIER, Isabel.

ISÆUS, Atheniensis, sive ut alii Chalcidensis; floruit anno ante Christum 375.

Oratio de Apollodori hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 95, f. 54. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 96.

Oratio de Astyphili hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 63. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 114.

Oratio de Cironis hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 58. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 105.

Oratio de Cleonymi hereditate, cum vita Isæi. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 27.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 56.

Oratio de Dicæogenis hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 79.

Oratio de Hagniæ hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 70. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 127.

Oratio adversus Leocharem et Dicæogenem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 44. b.

Oratio de Meneclis hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 31.

Ejusdem Orationis fragmentum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 61.

Oratio de Nicostrati hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 41. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 73.

ISÆUS, Atheniensis ;—*continued.*

Oratio de Philoctemonis hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 49.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 87.

Oratio de Pyrrhi hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 34. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 61.

Oratio adversus Xenænetum de Aristarchi hereditate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 67.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 121.

ISCHYRION, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 304.

ISIDORUS, S., Abbas, Pelusiota; prid. non. Febr.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 305.

ISIDORUS, S., Abbas, Presbyter.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 302.

ISIDORUS, S., Abbas, Xenodochus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 306.

ISIDORUS, Episcopus Samiorum.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 308.

ISIDORUS, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus I.

Nicolai Cabasilæ Epigramma in Isidori sepulchrum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 75, f. 155. b.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

ISIDORUS, S., Episcopus Hispalensis; obiit anno 636.

v. SERMONES.

Epistola ad Braulionem, ep. Cæsaraugustanum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 328, p. 1.

Epistola responsoria ad Braulionem.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 326, p. 2.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 328, p. 4.

Epistola alia ad Braulionem.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 328, p. 1.

Etymologiarum sive Originum libri viginti, cum præfatione ad Braulionem.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 326, p. 2.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 328, p. 5.

Etymologiarum fragmenta, cum epistola ad Braulionem.
Sec. X. - - - - *Arundel.* 129.

Differentiarum liber secundus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 327, p. 1.

Synonymorum sive Soliloquiorum libri duo, nonnunquam S. Hieronymo adscripti, cum argumento et prologis duobus.
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 293, p. 265.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 273, f. 21.

Synonymorum libri primi pars posterior et liber secundus totus; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 356, p. 263.

De gentium vocatione liber.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 246, f. 12. b.

De nativitate, passione, etc., Domini liber, ad Florentinam inscriptus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 246, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

ISIDORUS, S.;—*continued.*

Sententiarum, sive de summo bono, libri tres, capite de pœnitentibus addito.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 286, p. 126.

Excerptum ex Isidori scriptis, ad instructionem bonæ vitæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 2.

Sermones SS. Patrum Ambrosii, Augustini, Hieronymi, Maximi, Johannis episcopi, atque Isidori.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 105.

Geographia universalis, ordine alphabetico compilata ex Isidori Originibus, aliisque fontibus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 5.

Excerpta de significatione vocabulorum quorundam, atque de provinciis Romanorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 200, f. 348. b.

Excerpta ex Isidori scriptis.
Sec. VIII. - - *Arundel.* 213, *passim.*

Sententiæ de diversis argumentis ex scriptis Isidori aliorumque patrum excerptæ.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* BRAULIO.

ISIDORUS Pelusiota, monachorum Abbas; obiit anno circiter 449.

v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.

Epistola ad Eliam Diaconum, in illud, *Semel locutus est Deus*, in Psalmo lxi. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 35, p. 583.

ISOCRATES, Atheniensis; obiit anno ante Christum 338.

Oratio ad Demonicum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 75, f. 165. b.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 3.

Oratio ad Demonicum, cum interpretis incerti dedicatione ad Bernardum Justinianum. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 84.

Oration to Demonicus, translated by Wilbolt Pirckheymer. *German.* *Arundel.* 503, f. 20. b.

Oratio in laudem Evagoræ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 25.

Oratio in laudem Helenæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 41. b.

Oratio ad Nicoclem de regno. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 13. b.
Sec. XVI. - - - - - *Burn.* 87.

Oratio ad Nicoclem de regno, translata per Bernardum Justinianum, Venetum, cum ejusdem epistola ad Ludovicum Gonzagam, Marchionem Mantuæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 79.

Oration to Nicocles, translated by Wilbolt Pirckheymer. *German.* - *Arundel.* 503, f. 38. b.

ISOLELLO, Petrus de.

Centimetra, sive de Prosodia liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 149.

ISOTTA, Ariminensis.

Porcelii Neapolitani carmina elegiaca inter Sigismundum Pandulphum Malatestam, Isottam et ipsum Poetam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 261, f. 1.

ITALY.

Diegerticon ad Italiam, sive Carmen Italos incitans contra Gallos et Carolum de Gonzaga, Ducem Niverni, ducatum Mantuanum sibi arrogantem. Dat. Venetiis, 1630. *Burn.* 368, f. 18.

JUBA, Rex Numidarum.

Inscriptio antiqua de rege Juba, quam Carthagine nova exscripsit A. de Bibran, cum notis Isaaci Casauboni. - - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 76.

JUDAS, S., Apostolus; v. kal. Nov.

Passio SS. Simonis et Judæ, ex Africano, ut videtur, excerpta.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 164.

IVES, John? of Yarmouth; died in the year 1776; possessed formerly the *Burney Ms.* 345.

JULIANA, S., Nicomediensis; xiv. kal. Mart.

Martyrium S. Julianæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44. tom. ii. p. 159.

Passio S. Julianæ Virginis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 11. b.

Passio S. Julianæ Virginis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 406, f. 28.

Legenda in festo S. Julianæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19. b.

JULIANUS, S.

Legenda brevis de S. Juliano, qui parentes occidit proprios.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 10. b.

Officii cujusdam ordo, fortassis in festo S. Juliani.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 32.

JULIANUS, S., Abbas, Stylites.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 314.

JULIANUS, S., Archiepiscopus Toletanus; obiit anno 690, viii. id. Martii.

Prognosticon, sive de futuro seculo libri tres, cum epistola ad Idalium et oratione præmissis.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 341, p. 1.

JULIANUS, Episcopus Coensis; floruit anno 451.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Leo I.

JULIANUS, Andreas.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* MONTE, Petrus de.

JULIANUS, Diaconus.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

JULIANUS Pomerius, presbyter Arelatensis; floruit anno 495.

De vita contemplativa libri primi epitome.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 319, f. 8.

JULIANUS. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

JULITTA, S.; xvi. kal. Jul.

Passio SS. Quirici et Julittæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel,* 330, f. 24. b.

JULIUS Papa II. *v.* POPES, Julius II.

JULIUS Africanus, Sextus; claruit sub Antonino Elagabalo.

Cestorum libri, cum procemio. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 99.
Sec. XVII. - - - - *Burn.* 60.

Passio SS. Apostolorum Simonis et Judæ, ex Africano, ut dicitur, excerpta. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 164.

Digitized by Google

JULIUS Frontinus, Sextus.
v. FRONTINUS, Sextus Julius.

JULIUS Paris. *v.* PARIS, Julius.

JULIUS Sophista; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

JUNGERMANNUS, Gothofredus, Lipsiensis; obiit anno 1610.
Epistolæ septem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1605–1609. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 364, f. 298.

JUNIUS, Franciscus. *v.* JONGHE, Francis.

JUNIUS, Patricius. *v.* YOUNG, Patrick.

Ivo, Episcopus Carnotensis; obiit anno circiter 1116.
Decretorum liber succinctior, sive Pannormia.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 252.

JUPITER.
Anonymi Carmen de amoribus Jovis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 233.

JUS Canonicum. *v.* CORPUS Juris Canonici.

JUS Civile. *v.* CORPUS Juris Civilis.

JUS Græco-Romanum. *v.* CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

JUSTINA, S., Virgo; vi. kal. Oct.
Vita S. Justinæ.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 19. b.
Passio S. Justinæ virginis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 55. b.

JUSTINIANI Imperatoris Digesta seu Pandectæ, Codex, Authenticæ seu Novellæ Constitutiones, et Institutiones.
v. CORPUS Juris Civilis.

JUSTINIANUS, Bernardus, Venetus.
Isocratis Oratio ad Nicoclem, per Bernardum Justinianum Latine conversa, cum ejusdem epistola ad Ludovicum Gonzagam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 79.

JUSTINIANUS, Leonardus, Patricius Venetus; obiit anno 1446.
Oratio funebris in Georgium Lauredanum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 77. b.
Oratio in funere Caroli Zeni, Veneti, Procuratoris S. Marci.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 52. b.
Epistola ad Guarinum Veronensem. Dat. ex Venetiis. kal. Jul.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 142.
Epistola ad Fr. Philelphum. Venet. v. kal. Jan. 1443. - - - - - *Arundel.* 5, f. 60.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CORNELIUS, Fredericus.

JUSTINIANUS, Ursatus, Venetus, prætor Patavii.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* ROSELLIS, Antonius de.

JUSTINUS, Historicus, epitomator Trogi Pompeii.
Historiarum Philippicarum libri quadraginta quatuor.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 186, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 89.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 184.

JUSTINUS, Historicus;—*continued.*
Historiarum Philippicarum libri quadraginta quatuor.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 185.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 187.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 188.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 189.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 239, p. 1.
Prologi Historiarum Philippicarum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 329, p. 155.
Citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.
Versus quinquaginta duo de libris Orosii et Justini.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 329, p. 1.

JUSTUS, S., Martyr; xv. kal. Nov.
Passio S. Justi.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 150.
Anonymi Lectio de S. Justo martyre.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 56. b.

JUVENALIS, S., Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus; v. non. Jul.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 311.

JUVENALIS, Decius Junius, Aquinas; floruit sub Imperatore Domitiano.
Satyræ sedecim.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 362, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 190, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 191, f. 3.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 192.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 193, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 194.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 195.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 196.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 197.

JUVENCUS Cœlius, Calanus.
v. CŒLIUS, Juvencus, Calanus.

JUVENIS, Johannes, Picardus, Cardinalis Morinensis.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* RINUCCIUS Aretinus.

JUXON, William, Abp. of Canterbury; died in 1663.
Petri Molinæi Epicedium Reverendissimi Guliel-mi Juxon. - - - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 23.

IWAN, Wasilejevitch. *v.* RUSSIA, Emperors of.

K., Plebanus Sancti Lazari Vallis Clausæ.
Instrumenta quædam inter ecclesias SS. Jacobi et Michaelis de Certaldo atque eum, annis 1359, 1360.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 1.

KALENDARIUM. *v.* CALENDARS.

KALKAR, Henricus. *v.* CALCAR, Henricus de.

KARILEFUS, S., Confessor. *v.* CARILEFUS, S., Confessor.

KASIMUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem pro Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

Digitized by Google

KATHARINA, S. Virgo.

Passio S. Katharinæ Virginis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 68. b.

Vita S. Katharinæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 406, f. 30. b.

Life of St. Katharine, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - *Arundel.* 327, f. 117. b.

Life of St. Katharine, in five books, by John Capgrave.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 20, f. 1.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 15.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 396, f. 1.

Quædam de S. Katharina.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 206, f. 65. b.

Versus Leonini ad S. Katharinam.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 96. b.

Versus alii Leonini ad S. Katharinam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 104.

A short prayer to St. Katharine, in prose.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 65. b.

KATHARINE of Aragon, widow of Arthur, Prince of Wales, and Queen of Henry VIII.

v. ENGLAND, Kings of, Henry VIII., 1507.

Letter from her to the Princess Mary, her daughter. - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 194.

Note of her entry into London, as wife of Arthur, Prince of Wales, in a letter from Sir Thomas More to John Holt; in *Latin*.
Arundel. 249, f. 85. b.

KELYNGEWORTH. *v.* CHILLINGWORTH.

KEMPIS, Thomas a.

Thomæ a Kempis, sive Johannis Gersen, sive, secundum nonnullos, Johannis Charlerii de Gerson, sive cujuscunque sint, de imitatione Christi libri quatuor.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 314.

KENET, Manor of, co. Suffolk.

Veredicta in diversa placita pro locis pertinentibus ad abbatiam S. Mariæ de Sibton, scil. pro Foxhole, Croxton et Kenet, 16 Edw. III.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 2. b.

KENNEDY, Walter.

The Passioun of Crist, a poem in eight-line stanzas.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 6.

KENNINGTON, Manor of, hundred of Chart and Longbridge, co. Kent.

Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

v. REGISTER of St. Augustine's, in *Arundel Ms.* 310, f. 132.

KENT, County of.

Consuetudines Cantiæ.

v. STATUTES of the Realm.

Nomina hundredorum et villatarum comitatus Cantiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 110.

KENTISH Dialect.

Ayenbyte of inwyt, by Dan Michel, a monk of St. Austin's, Canterbury, written in this dialect in the fourteenth Century. *Arundel.* 57, f. 13.

KENYTONE. *v.* KENNINGTON.

KEPERUS.

Aulæum Keperi, seu de miraculis Jesu Christi Dei Redemptoris Synopsis; carmen heroicum.
Sec. XVII. - - - - *Arundel.* 177.

KILBY, Richard.

Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Datæ sunt posteriores duæ 1613. *Orig.*
Burn. 364, f. 307.

KILIANUS, S.; viii. id. Jul.

Legenda in festo S. Kiliani.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28.

KINGS at Arms. *v.* HERALDS.

KINGSWOOD, co. Wilts, Cistercian Abbey there.

Chronica ejusdem abbatiæ citantur in codice *Arundel.* 220, f. 275.

KIRANUS. *v.* KYRANUS.

KIRCHMANNUS, Johannes, Senior, Lubecensis, Poeseos Professor Rostochiensis; obiit anno 1643.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Is. Casaubonum. Dat. Rostochii, 1606–1610. *Orig.* *Burn.* 364, f. 313.

KIRIACUS, Anconitanus. *v.* CYRIACUS, Anconitanus.

KIRIKONA, familia de, in civitate Vicentina.

Guarini Veronensis oratio in nuptiis quorundam de hac familia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 312.

KIRKHAM, co. York, Austin Priory there.

Formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 36.

Epistola Alberti Sartorii, S. Laurentii in Lucina Cardinalis, ad Priorem et fratres de Kirkham.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 17. b.

KIRSTENIUS, Petrus.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604–1610. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 317.

KNIGHT, Dr. William, Secretary of State.

Letter to him. *v.* WOLSEY, Thomas.

KORAN.

Suræ xli. et xlii., ex Arabico in Latinum versæ.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 81.

KYLLINGWORTH, Johannes.

v. CHILLINGWORTH, Johannes.

KYRANUS.

Kyranides, sive naturalium virtutum libri quatuor priores. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 1.

KYRIACUS, Anconitanus. *v.* CYRIACUS, Anconitanus.

KYRKUN, Church of, in the diocese of Whitehorn.

Litteræ procuratoriæ Alexandri de Pundsoneby, Rectoris ecclesiæ ibidem. Dat. apud Alnetun, id. Aug. 1295.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 409, f. 78. b.

Digitized by Google

L. H.

Epistola ejus? ad Henricum Oxoniensem, quem ad munus ludimagistri Abbati de Bewleia nominaverat, temp. Henr. VII. *Arundel.* 249, f. 86.

L. N. descripsit anno 1461 codicem *Arundel.* 101.

Labbæus, Carolus, Jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1657.

Epistolæ viginti octo ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1601–1614. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 2.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* Scaliger, Josephus.

Labbæus, P.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Biturigibus, 13 Febr. 1602. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 1.

Labia, Johannes Baptista Borriode; descripsit seculo decimo sexto codicem *Arundel.* 88.

La Bourdaisière, Seigneur de. *v.* Babou, George.

Labro, Bertoldus de.

Quæstiones duæ in jure canonico per eum disputatæ annis 1283, 1284.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 38.

Lace; two patterns intended probably to be used in the working of lace.
Cent. xv. - - *Arundel.* 276, f. 8.

Lactantius, Firmianus Cæcilius; claruit anno circiter 303.

Institutionum Divinarum adversus gentes libri septem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 135, f. 1.

De ira Dei liber, ad Donatum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 135, f. 143. b.

De opificio Dei vel formatione hominis liber, ad Demetrianum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 135, f. 158.

Carmen de Phœnice.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 135, f. 177.

Errata, quibus Lactantius deceptus est, collecta per fratrem Antonium Harenam Raudensem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 135, f. 171.

Vita ex Hieronymo de viris illustribus, cum testimoniis variorum præmissis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 135, f. 1.

Lactantius Placidus, Grammaticus antiquus fortassis seculi sexti.

Argumenta metamorphoseon Ovidii.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 1.

Lacu, Ropertus de, juris utriusque doctor.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad M. Ropertum de Lacu et M. Carolum Virulum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 98. b.

Lacy, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln and Salisbury; died in the year 1312.

Remonstrance against Piers de Gavastone, addressed to Edward II. *French.*
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 5. b.

Ladislaus IV. or V. *v.* Hungary, Kings of.

Ladislaus V. or VI. *v.* Hungary, Kings of.

Laghedey, Capitula de. *v.* England, Law of.

La Gormandière, J. Bedé, Sieur de. *v.* Bede', J.

Laigo, Canonicus Bononiensis.

Quæstiones tres in jure canonico per eum disputatæ annis 1281, 1283.
Sec. xiv. *Arundel.* 493, ff. 32. b., 35. b., 38.

Lake, Arthur, Bp. of Bath and Wells; died in 1626.

Epistola in quæstionem, An gratia salvifica sit universalis; partim *Latine*, partim *Anglice*.
Burn. 368, f. 103.

Lakesius, Gulielmus.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* Casaubon, Meric.

Lallierius, *sive* *Pinæus*, Henricus.

v. Pinæus, Henricus.

La Mara, *sive* *Lamarensis*, Gulielmus de, ord. Minor.; floruit anno circiter 1280.

Quæstiones de natura virtutis.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 358, p. 1.

La Mare, Philibert de, of Dijon; died in 1687.

Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Divione, vii. kal. Febr. 1642. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 369, f. 93.

Lambarde, Thomas and W.; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 303.

Lambertacius, Johannes Ludovicus, Patavinus; floruit anno 1384.

Consilium de quæstionibus, Reductio ad arbitrium boni viri quanto tempore possit fieri, et Dictio in statutis, utrum inducat necessitatem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 180.

Consilium de quæstionibus aliis quatuor in jure.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 176.

Collegii Paduani, sive Johannis Lambertacii Consilium, de quæstione, An revocatione verbali vitietur testamenti præambulum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 185.

Lambeth, Council there in the year 1261.

Statuta Bonifacii, edita in concilio apud Lambeth celebrato.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 438, f. 87. b.

Lamius, E., Medicus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Rhedonis, iv. id. Sept. 1605. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 36.

Lamola, Johannes, Florentinus.

Oratio in laudibus duorum doctorum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 18.

Oratio in laudem artium liberalium philosophiæ et medicinæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 19.

Epistola ad Guarinum Veronensem. Dat. Mediol. prid. kal. Jun.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 127. b.

Epistola ad Joh. Tridentum Parmensem. Dat. Bonon. kal. Nov. 1440. - *Arundel.* 70, f. 18. b.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* Tegliacius, Gabriel.

Versus ad eum. *v.* Beccatellus, Antonius.

Lampadarius, Johannes.

Hymni quidam a Johanne Lampadario compositi occurrunt in Hirmologio Græco.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 14. b.

Troparia, quorum pleraque ei adscripta. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 117.

Troparium a Joh. Lampadario modulatum. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 112. b.

Digitized by Google

LANCASTER, Earls of. *v.* PLANTAGENET, Thomas de.

LANCASTER, Dukes of.
v. JOHN Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster.

LANDIS, Silvester de; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 130.

LANDRIANO, Gerardus de Capitaneis de, Episcopus Laudensis, postea Cardinalis; obiit anno 1445.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

LANFRANC, Archbishop of Canterbury; died in 1089.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* ANSELMUS, S.

LANGDON, John, Bishop of Rochester, previously Subprior of Christ Church, Canterbury; died in 1434.
Quædam de obitu ejus et benefactionibus, *in Registro prioratus eccl. Christi.* - *Arundel.* 68, f. 71.

LANGDON, East, Manor of, hundred Cornilo, co. Kent.
Belonged to St. Augustine's at Canterbury.
v. REGISTER of St. Augustine's, in *Arundel Ms.* 310, f. 133.

LANGEN, Leonardus, rector Universitatis Ticinensis.
Oratio recitata in ingressu Leonardi Langen in Gymnasium.
v. ERICIO, Jacobus de.

LANGENSTEIN, Henricus de. *v.* HASSIA, Henricus de.

LANGPORT. *v.* LONGPORT.

LANGTON, Stephen, Archbishop of Canterbury; died in the year 1228.
v. OXFORD, Council of, 1222.
Sermo *de la bele Aliz*, sive de S. Maria.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 38.

LANNE, M. De.
Letter from M. De Lanne? to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Dieppe, 13 Febr. 1613. *French. Orig.* *Burn.* 367, f. 26.

LANZO.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* ANSELMUS, S.

LAODICÆA, Council of; held about the year 372.
Canones concilii Laodicææ, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 270.
Canones lix. concilii Laodiceni, Dionysio Exiguo interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 37. b.

LAPUS, S. Miniatis ad Montem Abbas.
Lapi de Castiglionchio et Lapi, abbatis S. Miniatis ad Montem, consilium juridiciale.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 112.

LAQUA, Ambrosius de; descripsit anno 1413 codicem *Arundel.* 429.

LASCARIS, Andreas Janus?; obiit anno 1535.
Epistola ad Gulielmum Budæum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 35.

LASCARIS, Constantinus, Byzantinus; floruit anno circiter 1470.
Caroli Burneii Adversaria et Collationes de Constantini Lascaris Grammaticæ Græcæ editionibus variis. - - - - - - *Burn.* 521. a.

LASCARIS, Theodorus, filius Johannis Batatzis, Imperator Orientis ab anno 1255 ad annum 1259.
v. GREEK Empire.

L'ASTRE, J. de. *v.* DELASTRE, J.

LA TOUR, Bertrand de, Cardinal.
v. TURRE, Bertrandus de.

LA TOUR d'Auvergne, Henri de, Duc de Bouillon; died in the year 1623.
Two letters to Isaac Casaubon. *French. Orig.* *Burn.* 367, f. 60.

LA TOUSCHE, Emmanuel de.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1610. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 269.

LATRO, Porcius. *v.* PORCIUS Latro.

LAVAGNOLIS, Jacobus de, de Verona.
Epithalamium ejus, a Gabriele Tegliacio?
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 12. b.

LA VAU. *v.* VERTUNNIER La Vau.

LAUDUNO, *sive* LAUDINIO, Gulielmus de Monte.
v. MONTE Lauduno, Gulielmus de.

LAUREDANUS, Georgius.
Leonardi Justiniani Oratio funebris in eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 77. b.

LAURENS, André du.
v. DU LAURENS, André.

LAURENTIUS, Abbot of Westminster.
Epistola ad eum.
v. AELREDUS, Abbas Rievallensis.

LAURENTIUS, S., Martyr.
v. DEMETRIUS, Cydone.
Legenda in festo S. Laurentii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 23.
Passio S. Laurentii martyris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 39.
Versus Leonini ad S. Laurentium.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 95.

LAURENTIUS Valla. *v.* VALLA, Laurentius.

LAURIFICUS, Vincentius.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Romæ, prid. id. Dec. 1607. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 39.

LAUUERENIUS, Jodocus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 278.

LAW.
For the Basilica, and Novells of the Greek Emperors, with tracts relating thereto.
v. CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.
For the Digest, Codex, Authentic Collations, Novells, and Institutions, with comments, glosses, and repetitions upon them.
v. CORPUS Juris Civilis.
For the Decretum, Decretals, Clementines, and Extravagants, with comments, glosses, and repetitions upon them.
v. CORPUS Juris Canonici.

Digitized by Google

LAW;—*continued.*

For Laws of Particular Countries.

v. ENGLAND.

v. GERMAN EMPIRE.

v. SAXONS.

v. SAXONY.

CIVIL AND CANON LAW.

Expositiones vocabulorum, quæ in jure legali et pontificali maxime frequentantur, ordine alphabetico dispositæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 446, f. 1.

Vocabularium Juridiciale, sive repertorium de verborum in jure utroque usitatorum significatione.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 437, f. 555. b.

Abbreviatio decretalium et legum, sive de modo citandi et de divisionibus juris, tam canonici quam civilis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 47.

Tractatus contrarietatum et diversitatum utriusque juris.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 142.

Formularium, sive liber instrumentorum in jure utroque.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 494.

Notarii cujusdam abstracta instrumentorum ab ipso conscriptorum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 481, f. 1.

CIVIL LAW.

Thesaurus civilis sapientiæ compositus secundum formam practicæ per D. P.? ac ad instructionem tam rectorum quam eorum officialium, assignatorum et avocatorum, tam actorum quam non.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 429, f. 251.

Repertorium juris civilis.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 475.

Repertorium perbreve juris civilis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 21.

Tabulæ duæ actionum, prætoriarum et civilium.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 1. b.

Tractatulus de actionibus et earum speciebus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 19. b.

Summula de relationibus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 72.

Summula de positionibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 74.

Quædam de dotibus, etc.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 492, f. 171. b.

De successione ab intestato tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 20.

Quædam ad forum civile pertinentia.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 199, f. 194. b.

Collectanea de jure civili, ordine alphabetico disposita.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 460, f. 1.

Formula procurationis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 59. b.

Form for a notarial Vidimus. Dat. 12 July, 1466. *German.*
Cent. XV. - *Arundel.* 460, f. 229. b.

CANON LAW.

Constitutio de appellationibus tuitoriis a gravamine partis, et modo probandi easdem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 378.

Speculare Compendium Clericorum, cum epistola ad Alexandrum, Ducem Mazoviæ, et episcopum quendam Tridentinum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 332.

Summula juris pauperum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 79.

LAW;—*continued.*

Summa casuum conscientiæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 315, f. 33.

Summa de casibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 11.

Extracta e libro qui vocatur Directorium juris, lib. i. tit. xxxvi. de dispensatione, et lib. iii. tit. iv. de sententia excommunicationis ab homine.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 466, f. 60. b.

Quædam de jure ecclesiastico.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 51.

Summa judiciaria, sive de processu et ordine judicii.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 14.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 97. b.

Germani cujusdam commentarius in tractatum de processu judicii.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 414, f. 1.

Commentarius alius in eundem tractatum de processu judicii.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 414, f. 7.

Allegationes de genere, posteris et familia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 252.

Quædam de conjugio.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 15. b.

Viginti casus, in quibus contrahitur spiritualis cognatio, per quos impeditur matrimonium.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 78. b.

De restitutionibus tractatus, et qualiter restitutio sit facienda.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 68.

Tractatulus de quæstione, Quæ et quot sunt privilegia clericorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 225. b.

Quædam de Simonia, etc.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 18. b.

Quæstiones, Utrum prædicatores possint habere redditus annuos, et utrum eis legari possint ad vitam saltem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 178. b.

Quæstio, An liceat subdito monacho habere proprium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 309, f. 36.

De eis, quæ ad papalem potestatem solum spectant, de sacramentis et de restitutione bonorum creditoribus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 381, p. 333.

Disputatio de validitate tituli a diocesano post mortem patris concessi filiis duobus Ricardi cujusdam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 247.

Quæstiones plurimæ de jure canonico.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 167, f. 76.

Quæstiones in jure canonico.
Sec. XIV. *Arundel.* 493, ff. 60. b., 64. b., 68. b.

Quæstiones quædam de variis casibus in jure canonico.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 23.

Forma et pronuntiatio arbitrii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 134, f. 157.

Forma super capella vel vicaria dotanda.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 134, f. 157. b.

Formulæ quatuor instrumentorum de præsentatione et institutione ad canonicatus et præbendas in ecclesia qualibet cathedrali.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 34.

Summula de pugna.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 75.

LAYMING, Leonardus de, Episcopus Pataviensis.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Nicholas V.

Digitized by Google

LAZARELLIUS, Ludovicus, natus apud S. Severinum; obiit anno 1500.

Liber de apparatu Patavini Astiludii ad Johannem Chetworth, archidiaconum Lincolniensem.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 212.

LAZARUS, frater Marthæ et Mariæ.

Anonymi vita amicorum Jesu Christi, Mariæ Magdalenæ et Marthæ et earum fratris Lazari, cum præfatione.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 145.

Adnotatio de Lazaro quatriduano. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 219.

Versus octo de resurrectione Lazari.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 75. b.

LEANHAM. *v.* LENHAM.

LE CLERC du Tremblay, François, a Capucin, known as Le Père Joseph; died in the year 1638.

Epitaphium satyricum in eum. Dat. Venetiis, 1630. - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 19.

Epitaphium aliud satyricum in eum. Dat. 1639. *Burn.* 368, f. 24.

LECTIUS, Jacobus, Genevensis; obiit anno 1611.

Epistolæ triginta quatuor ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1597–1610. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 40.

Epistolæ tres ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. 1590–1596. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 371, f. 11.

Epistola ad Janum Dousam patrem, de Sullio ad ordines Belgicos a Senatu Genevensi misso. Dat. Gen. Allob. v. kal. Apr. 1598. *Burn.* 371, f. 14.

Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 36. b.

Versus decem elegiaci in Umbram Jani Dousæ filii. - - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 13.

LEDBURY, Johannes; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 325.

LEDERBACH, Andreas.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 113. b.

LEEWIS, Dionysius de, Carthusianus.
v. DIONYSIUS, Carthusianus.

LEGENDS of Saints. *v.* The names of particular saints.

Legenda pro dominicis et feriis, quæ sunt a dominica Septuagesima usque ad festum Trinitatis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 14. b.

LEICESTER, Earls of.
v. BELLOMONT, Robert de.
v. COKE, Thomas.
v. DUDLEY, Robert.

LENDINARIA, Aldegradus, sive Altogradus de, Professor legis canonicæ, Bononiensis; floruit anno 1285.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata anno 1290.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 48. b.

LE NEVE, Peter; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 317.

LENHAM, Manor of, hundred of Eghorne, co. Kent.

Belonged to the monastery of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
v. Register of St. Augustine's in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 128. b.

LENT.

Quædam de jejunio quadrigesimali ex diversis patribus.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 87.

LENTULUS, Publius, proconsul Romanus; auctor spurius.

Epistola supposititia de imagine Christi ad Senatum Romanum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 128, f. 62.

LEO Papa I. *v.* POPES, Leo I.

LEO Papa X. *v.* POPES, Leo X.

LEO VI., Sapiens, Imperator; obiit anno 911.
v. GREEK Empire.

Novellæ ejus. *v.* CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

LEO, S., Abbas, Cappadox.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 31.

LEO Protonotarius.

Liber tertius de vetula.
v. PAMPHILUS Maurilianus.

LEODEGARIUS, S., Episcopus; vi. non. Oct.

Passio S. Leodegarii.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 46. b.

LEONARDUS, S., Confessor; viii. id. Nov.

Vita et Miracula S. Leonardi.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 205. b.

LEONARDUS Aretinus.
v. BRUNUS, Leonardus, Aretinus.

LEONARDUS Assericus. *v.* LOMBARDUS a Serico.

LEONELLUS, Marchio Estensis. *v.* ESTE, Leonello d'.

LEONICENUS, Omnibonus.
v. OMNIBONUS Leonicenus.

LEONIDAS, Rex Lacedæmoniorum.

Quædam de Leonida, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 156.

LEONROD, Johannes de; possedit olim codices *Arundel.* 440, 441, 445, 448, 455, 456, 472, 475, 476, 488.

LEONTIUS, S., Cœnobita.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 30.

LEONTIUS, S., Monachus, Cilix.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 30.

LEONTIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 29.

LEONTIUS, Byzantinus, scholasticus; obiit non ante annum 610.

Scholia ex ore Theodori Abbatis, de diversis contra S. Trinitatem hæresibus excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 91. b.

LEOPALDUS, quidam.

De Arithmetica libelli tres, *metrice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 31. b.

Digitized by Google

LERNUTIUS, Janus, Brugensis; obiit anno 1619.
Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Brugis Flandrorum, 1603, 1605. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 79.

LESBONAX, Rhetor et sophista Græcus; floruit sub Tiberio Imperatore.
Oratio politica de bello cum Corinthiis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 95, f. 162.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 274.
Oratio exhortatoria ad Athenienses. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 95, f. 162. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 96, p. 275.

LESCALE. *v.* SCALIGER.

LE THO, Roger, of Burysȝerd.
Charta concedens Ricardo Stut peciam terræ in parochia de Pesenhale; *in Registro de Sibton.* *Arundel.* 221, f. 151. b.

LETTERS, Anonymous.
For those which have the names of the persons addressed. *v.* The several names.
Epistola de modo, quo se gerat clericus, et judicium profertur de cujusdam episcopi, ad quem scribit, libro cui titulus, ut videtur, De consolationibus.
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 386, f. 125.
Epistola de quæstionibus disciplinæ ecclesiasticæ.
Sec. X. - - - *Arundel.* 386, f. 126.
Epistola ad Papam?
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 171.
Epistolæ tres, quarum prima ad Papam, ut videtur, Martinum IV., secunda ad Reginam quandam, tertia ad Clarebaldum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 56. b.
Epistola consolatoria de morte.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 80. b.
Epistola consolatoria ad fratrem Franciscum de morte filiæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 82.
Epistola alia consolatoria de morte.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 82.
Epistola de morbo filii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 82. b.
Epistola. Dat. Paduæ, xiii. kal. Oct. 1395.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 91.
Epistolæ anepigraphæ duæ; *temp.* Henr. VII. *Arundel.* 249, f. 84.
Epistola familiaris incip. *R. D. maxima michi voluptas.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 172.

LETTERS, Art of Writing.
Summa dictaminis, sive de arte scribendi epistolas liber.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 20. b.
Modus et instructio dictaminis, sive tractatulus de arte conscribendi epistolas.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 240, f. 167.
Formulæ Epistolarum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 48.

LETZ, Johannes.
Stephani Surigoni tetrastichon ad Bernardum Vomlo et Magistrum Johannem Letz, contra domicellam meretricem de Hepensten et amicum suum sacerdotem nomine Johannem Papam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 97.

LEUBING, Henricus, plebanus S. Sewaldi Nuremberg.
Petitio ad Pontificem de testamento suo.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 7. b.

LEVITA, Johannes. *v.* JOHANNES Diaconus.

LEUMBERG, Frater Johannes; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 188.

LEXICON. *v.* PHILOLOGY.

LEYDEN, Curators of the University there.
Letters to them.
v. JONGHE, Francis.
v. SCALIGER, Josephus.
v. VULCANIUS, Bonaventura.

LEYDIS, Engelbertus de.
Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 111. b.

LIAZARIIS, Paulus de, Bononiensis; claruit anno 1340.
Repetitio in cap. testimonium tit. xx. lib. ii. Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 206. b.
Repetitio in cap. xii. cum nuncius tit. xx. lib. ii. Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 210. b.
Commentarius in cap. nulla ecclesiastica tit. viii. lib. iii. Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 216.
Repetitio in tit. xix. lib. iii. Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 198. b.
Repetitio in tit. xviii. lib. iii. Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 194.
Commentarius in cap. si celebrat tit. xxvii. libri v. Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 211. b.

LIBANIUS, Sophista, Antiochensis; obiit anno circ. 390.
v. LUCIANUS, Samosatensis.
Orationis ad Theodosium pars. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 27.
Basilii Magni et Libanii Epistolæ amœbææ viginti quatuor. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 170.
Epistolæ tres ad Amphilochium, Optimum, et Aristophanem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 75, f. 174. b.
Epistolæ quingentæ septuaginta quinque. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 3.
Epistolæ ad varios ducentæ quinquaginta septem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 88.
Epistolæ novem et triginta, glossis notulisque illustratæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, ff. 41, 67.
Narratio de fabula rosæ Veneris. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 2.
Caroli Burneii Collatio argumentorum, quæ in codicibus quibusdam anonymis Demosthenis, Libanii, Simplicii, et Heraclidis habentur. *Burn.* 513, f. 3.
Eunapii Sardiani Vita Libanii. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 1.

LIBINGUS, Johannes.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Rhotomagi Ulbanetum, iv. non. Mart. 1604. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 83.

LIBRARII. *v.* SCRIBÆ.

LICHFIELD and Coventry, Bishops of.
v. MORTON, Thomas.
v. NEYLE, Richard.
v. NUNANT, Hugo.
v. OVERTON, William.

Digitized by Google

LIDGATE, John. *v.* LYDGATE, John.

LIGNANO, Johannes de, Mediolanensis, jurisconsultus Bononiensis; obiit anno 1383.

Consilium in quæstione inter communitatem Pistoriensem et episcopum Pistoriensem.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 9.

Consilium juridicum. *Orig.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 36.

Lapi de Castiglionchio consilium, confirmatum per Johannem de Lignano. *Orig.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 169.

LIGNARIDUS, Hermannus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Berne, 10 Oct. 1606. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 84.

LIGNERIIS, Johannes de; claruit anno circiter 1330.

Canones primi mobilis.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 39. b.

LIMONARIUM.

Versus octo et viginti de titulo libri *Limonarium* inscripti. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 1.

LIMPURG, Godofredus, Baro de, Episcopus Herbipolensis.

Insignia gentilitia ejus. - *Arundel.* 108, f. 10.

LINA.

Stephani Surigoni ad puellam sic dictam tetrastichon.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 97.

LINCHESORE. *v.* LINSORE.

LINCOLN, Bishops of.

v. ALEXANDER, Archdeacon of Salisbury.

v. GROSTETE, Robert.

LINCOLN and Salisbury, Earl of. *v.* LACY, Henry de.

LINDENBROGIUS, Fridericus; obiit anno 1647.

Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1595–1610. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 85.

Possedit olim fragmentum *k.* codicis *Burn.* 276.

LINDENBROGIUS, Henricus, frater Friderici.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Data est posterior 1602. - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 92.

LINDSELL, Augustine.

Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. 8 Jul. 1624. *Orig.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 91.

LINEA, Nicolaus de, Norfolciensis, Carmelita; floruit anno circiter 1357.

Kalendarium, cum figuris eclipsium, tabulis, et canonibus.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 347.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 207, f. 1.

LINERIIS, Johannes de. *v.* LIGNERIIS, Johannes de.

LINGELSHEMIUS, Georgius Michael, Argentoratensis.

Epistolæ viginti ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604–1614. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 94.

LINSE, Johannes de, rector Ticinensis.

Oratio recitata in assumptione Johannis de Linse, rectoris academiæ Ticinensis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 267.

LINSORE, Manor of, in the parish of Upper Hardres, hundred of Bridge and Fetham, co. Kent.

Belonged to the monastery of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
v. Register of St. Augustine's, in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 130.

LINUS, Episcopus Romanus.

v. POPES, Linus, St.

LINUS, Johannes.

Epistola ejus? ad Simonem de Cusa. Dat. 1434.
Arundel. 138, f. 169.

Epistolæ ejus? quatuor ad avunculum suum. Dat. Cherii, 1434, et Papiæ, 1435–6.
Arundel. 138, ff. 167. b., 170. b.

Epistola ejus? ad fratrem Petrum in Colonia. Dat. 1434. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 170. b.

Epistolæ ejus? anepigraphæ quatuor. Dat. ex Cheria, 1434, et Papiæ, 1435.
Arundel. 138, ff. 168, 169. b., 170. b.

LIPPOMANNUS, Marcus, patricius Venetus, Potestas Paduæ.

Oratio de eo. *v.* PALAZOLIS, Laurus de.

Congratulatio de prætura ejus.
v. SPILINBERGENSIS, Johannes.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

LIPSIUS, Justus; obiit anno 1606.

Epistolæ viginti una ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1598–1605. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 122.

Epistolæ quadraginta sex ad Janum Dousam. *Orig.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 22.

Carmina ad Justum Lipsium.
v. MELISSUS, Paulus.

LISLÆUS, Hieronymus Groslotius.

v. GROSLOTIUS, Hieronymus, Dominus de l'Isle.

LISLE, Sir George; shot at Colchester in the year 1648.

Lines on the death of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle, by T. W. *Burn.* 390, f. 13.

LITANIA. *v.* LITURGIES.

Legenda in festo Litaniæ Majoris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20. b.

LITTLEBOURNE, Manor of, hundred of Downhamford, co. Kent.

Belonged to the monastery of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
v. Register of St. Augustine's, in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 127. b.

LITURGIES, Liturgical Books, and parts of such.

v. BASILIUS, S., Magnus.

v. CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. Johannes.

v. CREEDS.

v. LORD'S Prayer.

v. SACRAMENTS.

Synaxarium, sive ordo legendi evangelia per totum annum. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 23, p. 1.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 20, p. 626.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 21, p. 1.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 21, p. 504.

Synaxarium, sive ordo legendi epistolas et evangelia qualibet die dominica, etc., per annum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 18, p. 211.

Digitized by Google

LITURGIES;—*continued.*

Eclogadium quatuor Evangelistarum. *Græce.*
Sec. x. - - *Arundel.* 524, f. 200.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 20, p. 593.

Declaratio edocens rationem legendi pericopas evangeliorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 18, p. 210.

Ratio inveniendi successionem dominicarum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 21, p. 515.

Cantica sacra et hymni. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 14, p. 368.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 16, p. 223.

Cantica sacra et hymni. *Græce* et *Latine.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 15, p. 453.

Menologium per totum annum et alia officia. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 14, p. 545.

Horologium ecclesiæ Græcæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 14, f. 403.

Hirmologium Græcæ ecclesiæ, cum notis musicis a Johanne Cucuzele. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 11.

Preces, Troparia, Liturgiæ aliaque officia ecclesiastica. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54. *passim.*

Canticum in dominicam, ad laudes. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 7.

Canon pro officio nocturno. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 14, p. 447.

Troparium ad B. Virginem Mariam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 2.

Canon supplex ad Beatam Virginem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 14, p. 438.

Liber de officiorum ecclesiasticorum ratione atque origine.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 2.

Ordinale, sive tractatus de modo et ratione ministrandi in ecclesia.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 22.

De vestibus ministrorum ecclesiæ.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 15.

Synaxarium, sive initia et fines Evangeliorum, quæ leguntur in dominicis totius anni et in festis Sanctorum.
Sec. XI. - - - *Burn.* 41, p. 10.

Tabula lectionum, epistolarum et evangeliorum per annum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 387, f. 69.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 303, f. 1.

Index locorum Sacræ Scripturæ, quibus in diebus dominicis et festis uti liceat.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 92. b.

Directorium chori continens responsoria, versus et antiphonas, pro festis, etc., totius anni, notis musicis instructum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 340, f. 57.

Quædam de officiis in festis Sanctorum celebrandis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 65.

Notæ de officio in festo Corporis Christi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 172, f. 78.

Notata quædam de officiis, quæ legenda sunt, quando festa duo convenerint, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 336, f. 58. b.

Regulæ pro officiis ecclesiæ, etc. *Sclavonice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 183.

Breviarium, sive compendium officiorum ecclesiæ Romanæ, per totam anni decursionem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 76, a. et b.

LITURGIES;—*continued.*

Breviarium secundum usum Sarisburiensem, cum notis musicalibus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 130, f. 1.

Breviarium, cum tabula versiculorum psalmorum, etc., Litania et officio Missæ præmissis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 335, f. 85.

Breviarium; in quo Psalterium, Symbola, Litaniæ et Orationes, Hymni Ecclesiastici, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 333.

Breviarium de omnibus quæ cantanda et legenda sunt in choro S. Kyliani Wirtzburgensis, a die Pasch. ad Adventum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 108, f. 281.

Graduale, Antiphonarium, Missale, et lectiones quædam ecclesiasticæ.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 156.

Missalis secundum usum ecclesiæ Herbipolensis pars secunda, scil. a festo Pasch. ad Adventum, cum calendario præmisso.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 108, f. 7. b.

Ordo officiorum ad Missam per annum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 109.

Ordinarius Missarum totius anni.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 184, f. 21.

Expositio canonis Missæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 25.

Expositio officii Missæ secundum usum Sarisburiensem per annum.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 331, f. 81. b.

Tabula ad præparandum sacerdotem in celebratione Missæ.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 352, f. 36. b.

Vigiliæ Mortuorum, Psalterium et Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, etc.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 157, f. 132.

Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, secundum consuetudinem Angliæ, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 318, f. 35.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 23.

Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, septem Psalmi pœnitentiales, Litaniæ et suffragia, Vigiliæ Mortuorum, Hieronymi Psalterium abbreviatum, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 203, f. 9.

Horæ de Sancta Cruce; Horæ de Sancto Spiritu; Missa Beatæ Mariæ Virginis; Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, aliaque officia et preces.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 316, f. 18.

Horæ Beatæ Virginis, aliaque officia et preces.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 302, f. 13.

Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, etc., codex picturis illustratus.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 332.

Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Psalmi pœnitentiales, Vigiliæ mortuorum, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 334, p. 13.

Horæ Beatæ Virginis, Orationes, Litaniæ, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 342, p. 5.

Lectiones, Orationes, Horæ B. M. Virginis, Horæ S. Crucis, Horæ S. Spiritus, etc.; partim *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 336, p. 25.

Expositio sequentiarum in officio Beatæ Mariæ Virginis per totum annum.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 331, f. 93. b.

The Hours of the Virgin Mary, of the Eternal Wisdom, of the Holy Cross, of the Holy Ghost, etc.; in *Dutch.*
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 294.

Hours of the Virgin, etc.; in *Dutch.*
Cent. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 339.

Digitized by Google

LITURGIES;—*continued.*

Orationes ad Jesum Christum, officia in Nativitate Domini, Preces, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 301, f. 1.

Officii cujusdam ordo, fortassis pro festo S. Juliani.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 32.

Cantica, Litaniæ, officia sacra, notis musicis instructa.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 91.

Psalmi pœnitentiales, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 88.

Litaniæ et orationes pro singulis feriis hebdomadæ, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 290, p. 177.

Hymnerius, sive collectio hymnorum pro festis et dominicis totius anni, notis musicis instructa.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 340, f. 1.

Cantica in festis duodecim lectionum canenda ab octavis Pentecostes ad Adventum Domini, etc.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 162. b.

Cantica sacra novem, Te Deum Laudamus, et hymnus Angelorum, cum glossa Saxonica.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 119.

Cantica Sacra.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 133. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 233, f. 146.

Cantica sacra, cum versione Gallica.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 146.

Cantica sacra, cum commentariis marginalibus.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 267, f. 147. b.

Cantica Sacra, Symbolum Athanasium, Doxologiæ, Litaniæ, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 305, f. 227.

Te Deum laudamus.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 15, p. 510.

A short commentary upon the Hymn, Te Deum laudamus.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 197, f. 70.

Gloria in Excelsis, scil. Hymnus in diebus festis canendus ad Missam.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 192. b.

SS. Gregorii, Ambrosii, Prudentii, Sedulii et aliorum Hymni Ecclesiastici in diebus dominicis et festis cantandi.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 147.

Thomæ Aquinatis aliorumque hymni decem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 145.

The Canticles of the Old and New Testament; in *German.*
Cent. XVII. - *Arundel.* 307, f. 224. b.

Expositio verborum difficilium temporalis legendæ totius anni, secundum usum Sarisburiensem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 331, f. 1.

Expositio verborum difficilium Missalis temporalis, etc., totius anni, secundum usum Sarisburiensem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 331, f. 96.

Expositio verborum Legendæ Sanctorum, secundum usum Sarisburiensem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 331, f. 119.

LIVINEIUS, Johannes, Cathedralis Antverp. Canonicus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Antverpiæ, vi. kal. Apr. 1598. *Orig.*
Burn. 365, f. 147.

LIVIUS, Titus, Patavinus; obiit anno Christi 18.

Historiarum ab urbe condita libri, scil. a lib. i. ad x., xxi–xxxii., xxxiv–xl.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 198. f. 4.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 199.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 200, f. 131.

LIVIUS, Titus;—*continued.*

Historiarum Decas prima.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 201, p. 9.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 201, p. 217..

Historiarum Decas tertia.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 201, p. 531.

Lucii Annæi Flori Epitome Livii Historiarum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 202, p. 1.

Lucii Annæi Flori Epitome libri Historiarum Titi Livii xxxiii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 198, f. 210. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 200, f. 1.

Donati de Albansanis Breviarium librorum Titi Livii, libro xxxiii. omisso.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 198, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 200, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 201, p. 1.

LIVONIA.

Æneæ Silvii Piccolomini, postea Pii Papæ II., de Livonia tractatulus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 120. b.

LIVRE de Clergie, appelé l'Image du Monde.
v. METZ, Gautier de.

LIURIATIIS, Simon de; descripsit anno 1468 codicem *Burn.* 152.

LLANDAFF, Bishop of. *v.* CARLETON, George.

LOCHNER, Johannes.

Alberti, postea Marchionis Brandenburgensis, Litteræ salvi conductus pro Johanne Lochner et Johanne Pirckheimer. Dat. Cadolizpurg, 1447.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 383. b.

LOCO-FRUMENTI, Johannes de.
v. WHETHAMSTEDE, John de.

LOGIC, Anonymous articles relating to.

Quædam ad artem logicam spectantia.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 295.

Quædam de arte logica.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 207.

De prædicamentis tractatulus. *Hibernice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 333, f. 114.

LOIOLA, Ignatius, founder of the order of the Jesuits; died in the year 1556.

Raphaelis Thorii? in Loiolæ apotheosin versus decem elegiaci.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 21.

LOMBARDUS a Serico, civis Patavinus; obiit anno 1390.

Epistola ad Franciscum Petrarcham, incip. *Fervet animus*, sive Dialogus de bono solitudinis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 112.

LOMBARDUS, Petrus. *v.* PETRUS Lombardus.

LONDON, Bishop of. *v.* STOKESLEY, John.

LONDON, City of.

Nomina parochiarum civitatis Londinensis.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 34. b.

St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, Priory of.

Grant of arms to William Boltone, prior. Dat. 22 March, 1529. *Latin.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 71. b.

Digitized by Google

LONDON, council held there in the year 1268.
Constitutiones Othoboni de Flisco, S. Adriani Cardinalis, promulgatæ in concilio generali Londinensi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 438, f. 95. b.

LONGCHAMP, William, Bishop of Ely and Chancellor of England.
v. NUNANT, Hugo.

LONGCHAMP, Henry de, Abbot of Croyland.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

LONGINUS, S., Martyr; id. Mart.
Passio S. Longini martyris, qui latus Domini aperuit.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 13.

LONGINUS, S., Abbas, Presbyter.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 22.

LONGINUS, Dionysius; interfectus est anno 273.
Prolegomena in Hephæstionis Enchiridion, cum notulis Leonardi Hotchkis.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 400.

LONGINUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo in sacerdotem facto per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

LONGPORT, Manor of, parish of St. Paul, Canterbury.
Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
v. Register of St. Augustine's, in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 126.

LONGUS, Marcus, Venetus, Potestas Vincentinus.
v. MASCARELIS, Montorius de.

LONGUS, Benedictus, Venetus; vixit anno 1567.
Hieronymi Priuli, Venetiarum Ducis, Commissio qua constituit Benedictum Longum rectorem Caneæ Insulæ Cretæ; cum ejusdem Benedicti insignibus gentilitiis.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 255.

LONIGO, Ognibene da. *v.* OMNIBONUS, Leonicenus.

LORCANE, Matthæus; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 377.

LORD'S PRAYER.
Oratio Dominica, cum glossa Saxonica.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 128.
Super oratione Dominica tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 358, f. 62.
Rota de septem petitionibus orationis Dominicæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 130. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 17.
De ordine petitionum Pater Noster.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 205, f. 23.
Expositio in orationem Dominicam.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 273, f. 18. b.
De expositione Pater Noster.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 205, f. 23. b.
Expositionis in orationem Dominicam fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 32.
Expositio Orationis Dominicæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 372, f. 68.
Expositio brevis Orationis Dominicæ et Salutationis Virginis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 74. b.

LORD'S PRAYER;—*continued.*
Sermo de utilitate orationis Dominicæ; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 11.
Exposition upon the petitions of the Pater Noster, perhaps by Wycliffe.
Cent. XV. - - - *Burn.* 30, p. 167.
Commentary upon the Lord's Prayer, an exposition upon the Salutation of the Virgin, commentary upon the seven penitential Psalms, and other devotional pieces; in *German.*
Cent. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 312.

LOREDANO, Georgio. *v.* LAUREDANUS, Georgius.

LOT, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 22.

LOTHARIUS, Johannes. *v.* POPES, Innocent III.

LOTHARIUS I., Imperator. *v.* GERMAN Empire.

LOTHRYNGHAM, Thomas, of Wymundham; possessed formerly the latter part of the *Arundel Ms.* 201.

LOTICHIUS, Petrus, Secundus, Francus; obiit anno 1567.
Carmen ad Bononiam.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 78.

LOVEPITTE, co. Devon. *v.* LUPPITT.

LOUIS VII., of France. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

LOUIS IX., of France. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

LOUIS XI., of France. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

LOUIS XIV., of France. *v.* FRANCE, Kings of.

LOUIS V., of Bavaria, King of the Romans.
v. GERMAN Empire.

LOUIS III., Duke of Anjou, King of Naples.
v. NAPLES, Kings of.

LOW Countries. *v.* HOLLAND.

LOXONIO, Johannes Joffridus de.
v. LUXOVIO, Johannes Joffridus de.

LOYOLA, Ignatius. *v.* LOIOLA.

LUBBERTUS, Sibrandus, Frisius; obiit anno 1625.
Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1610, 1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 149.

LUCANUS, Marcus Annæus, Cordubensis; obiit anno Christi 65.
Pharsaliorum libri decem.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 113.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 203.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 204.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 205.
Tetrastichon de Lucano.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 203.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 204.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 205.

LUCANUS, Sygerius.
Versus in laudem SS. Monachorum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 357, p. 23.

Digitized by Google

LUCAS, S., Evangelista; xv. kal. Nov.
Legenda in festo S. Lucæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 25. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Luca.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 60. b.
Versus Leonini sexaginta quatuor ad S. Lucam.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 80.

LUCAS de Cremona. *v.* CREMONA, Lucas de.

LUCAS, Sir Charles; shot at Colchester, 28 Aug. 1648.
Lines on the death of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle, by T. W.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 13.

LUCCA, Urbs in Etruria.
Quædam de constructione urbis Lucanæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 186, p. 255.

LUCENA, Vasco de, of Portugal.
The books of Quintus Curtius translated into French by him, with a prologue addressed to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 169.

LUCHA, Franciscus da; possedit anno 1469 codicem *Burn.* 230.

LUCHARELLUS, Franciscus, de Eugubio; descripsit seculo decimo quarto codicem *Arundel.* 116.

LUCIA, S., Virgo et Martyr; id. Dec.
Legenda in festo S. Luciæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 26. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Lucia virgine.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 3.
Life of St. Lucy, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 171.
Versus Leonini ad S. Luciam.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 96. b.

LUCIANUS, S., Martyr; viii. kal. Nov.
Passio SS. Luciani et Martiniani.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 162. b.

LUCIANUS, Samosatensis; floruit seculo secundo.
Allocutionis de Hercule Gallico pars posterior, et allocutio de Electro et Cygnis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 1.
Declamationis, quæ inscribitur Phalaris prior, fragmentum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 91.
Phalaris alter. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 91. b.
Epigramma de amicis fortunæ auram observantibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 62, p. 2.
Scipio, scil. Dialogus sic inscriptus, a Libanio emendatus, per Johannem Aurispam Latine versus, cum prologo ejusdem Johannis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 380.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 226, f. 20. b.
Libellus, Non temere credendum esse calumniæ, per Guarinum Veronensem in Latinum versus, cum ejusdem Guarini procemio.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 328. b.
Oratio de calumnia per Franciscum Accoltum Aretinum Latine reddita, cum ejusdem epistola ad Johannem de Tiptoft, Comitem Vigorniensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 107. b.

LUCIANUS, Samosatensis;—*continued.*
Francisci Accolti Aretini ad Franciscum Pellatum Epistola de Luciani oratione de calumnia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 41. b.
Charon, dialogus per Rinuccium Aretinum Latine redditus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 97.
Dialogus Charontis, Mercurii, Menippi et aliorum per Rinuccium Florentinum in Latinum versus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 83.
Philosophorum illustrium vitarum venditio, dialogus per Rinuccium Florentinum Latine redditus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 86.
Anonymi auctoris, fortassis C. A. Dukeri, commentarii in Luciani Dialogos mortuorum.
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 385, p. 1.
Anonymi auctoris, fortassis C. A. Dukeri, commentarii in Luciani Dialogos deorum.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 385, p. 115.
Bilibaldi Pirckheymeri Præfatio in Luciani Rhetorem Latine translatum.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 175, f. 15.

LUCILIUS.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* SENECA, Lucius Annæus.

LUCINIUS Bæticus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

LUCIUS, S., Martyr.
SS. Thrysi, Lucii, Callenici, Philemonis, Apollonii et reliquorum martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 55.

LUCIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 20.

LUCIUS Papa III. *v.* POPES, Lucius III.

LUCRETIA.
Epigramma de Lucretia perfossa.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 526, f. 55.

LUCRETIUS Carus, Titus; obiit anno ante Christum natum circiter 51.
Caroli Burneii Index alphabeticus verborum, quæ in Lucretii versibus aut ancipiti aut insolita quantitate habentur. - - - - *Burn.* 506.

LUCTATIUS Placidus. *v.* LACTANTIUS Placidus.

LUCULLUS, Lucius Licinius; obiit anno ante Christum natum circiter 48.
Narratiuncula de Luculli cœna. *Italice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 255, p. 22.

LUDOLPHUS, Saxo, Prior Carthusianorum Argentinensium; obiit anno circiter 1370.
Vita Jesu Christi, pars prima.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 103.
Vita Jesu Christi, pars secunda.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 85.

LUDOLPHUS, Canonicus Hildeshemensis.
Quæstiones in Ludolphi tractatum de arte grammatices.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 154.

LUDOVICUS. *v.* LOUIS.

LUDOVICUS Estensis. *v.* ESTE, Lodovico d'.

Digitized by Google

LUGDUNO, Pauperes de. *v.* WALDENSES.

LULLUDES, Michael.

Versus a Michaele Lullude, ut videtur, compositi circiter sexaginta. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 523, f. 143.

Anno 1313 descripsit codicem *Arundel.* 523.

LUNA, urbs in Etruria.

Historia destructionis Lunensis civitatis anno 855.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 186, p. 249.

LUNADORO, Girolamo, a Venetian noble.

Relazione della Corte di Roma, fatta l' anno 1611.
Cent. XVII. - - - - *Arundel.* 21.

LUNENSIS, M. Terentius. *v.* TERENTIUS Lunensis, M.

LUPERTUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

LUPPITT, co. Devon.

Rectores et Vicarii ejus per Abb. de Newenham præsentati; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 44. b.

LUPUS, P. Rutilius, Rhetor; floruit sub Tiberio Imperatore.

De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis libri duo.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 213, p. 338.

LUSCHUS, Franciscus.

Oratio in funere Francisci de Portis Vincentini.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 57.

LUSUNIO, Johannes Joffridus de.

v. LUXOVIO, Johannes Joffridus de.

LUTTON, Johannes; descripsit seculo decimo quarto codicem *Arundel.* 86.

LUXOVIO, Johannes Joffridus de, Prior de Arbosio.

Oratio funebris pro Alberto II., Rege Romanorum, Florenciæ habita in generali concilio 17 Sept. 1439.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 138, ff. 291, 347.

LYCKLAMA, Marcus a.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Franc. Frisionum, 8 Maii, 1608. *Orig.*
Burn. 365, f. 153.

LYCOPHRON, Chalcidensis; floruisse creditur sub Ptolemæo Philadelpho.

De Lycophronis vita et scriptis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 89, f. 3.

Argumentum Cassandræ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 89, f. 3. b.

Cassandra, cum Isaacii Tzetzæ commentariis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 89, f. 6.

Johannis Crouch, ut videtur, animadversiones in Cassandram. *Latine.*
Sec. XVII. - - - - - *Burn.* 90.

Quædam de differentiis verborum Græcorum excerpta ex scholiis in Lycophronem aliosque poetas, ordine alphabetico.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 125.

LYCURGUS, Orator Atheniensis; obiit ante Christum natum circiter 326.

Oratio contra Leocratem, cum argumento. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 95, f. 130. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 96, p. 230.

LYCUS Medicus. *v.* ORIBASIUS Pergamensis.

LYDGATE, John; died in the middle of the fifteenth century.

The life of the Virgin Mary, in verse.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 66.

Poem on the Siege and Destruction of Thebes.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 119.

Poem on the siege of Troy, translated from the Latin of Guido de Columnis.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 99.

Secretum Secretorum, or the Secrets of Philosophers, in English verse; the first part by him.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 59, f. 90.

Poem in praise of the Mass, ascribed to Lydgate in the Harl. Ms. 2251, f. 204.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 396, f. 121.

Directions for the preservation of health.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 14. b.

LYDIUS, Johannes Martinus.

Epistolæ septem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1610–1612. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 154.

LYFE of Soule.

A tretis that is cleput, *The Lyfe of Soule,* secundum doctores.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 115.

LYLE, Robert de.

Note of a Manuscript given by him to his daughters, Audere and Alborou, and afterwards to Chicksand Priory. *French.*
Arundel. 83, f. 124.

LYONISTS. *v.* WALDENSES.

LYRA, Abbatia de, ord. S. Benedicti, in Normannia.

Conventio inter Abbatem et conventum de Lyra, et Abbatem et conventum de Tinterna super decimis infra parochiam de Tidenham, anno 1291; *in chartulario de Tinterna.* - *Arundel.* 19, f. 33.

LYRA, Nicolaus de, ord. Minorum; obiit anno 1340.

Postillæ in libros Pentateuchi, Josuæ, Judicum et Ruth.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 148.

LYSIAS, Atheniensis; obiit anno ante Christum natum circiter 378.

Oratio funebris in eorum laudem, qui Corinthiis opem tulerant. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 55. b.

Johannis Taylor notæ in Lysiæ Orationem contra Nicomachum. - - - - - *Burn.* 389.

Dr. John Taylor's notes upon Lysias, with a view, as Dr. Burney supposes, to a second edition.
Burn. 523, f. 22.

LYSIS, Tarentinus, Pythagoræ discipulus.

Epistola ad Hipparchum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 68. b.

Digitized by Google

M. Ve.

Epistola ad M. Ve. *v.* Philelphus Franciscus.

Macarius, S., Cypriani coæqualis.

Maximi, Urbani, Sidonii et Macarii Epistola ad S. Cyprianum. *Latine.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 14. b.

Epistola ad Macarium et Maximinum.
v. Cyprianus, S.; Epistolæ.

Macarius, Magnus, Scetensis; obiit anno circ. 391.
v. Catena Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.

Excerpta ex Macario Alexandrino de Custodia animæ. *Græce.*
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 13. b.

Capita centum quinquaginta de Perfectione in spiritu, sive opuscula ascetica septem. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 113, p. 376.

Macarius, S., Abbas, Nitriensis?; iv. non. Januar.

Legenda brevis de S. Macario abbate.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 8. b.

Macarius, S., Abbas, Ægyptius; xiv. kal. Febr.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. xiv. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 37.

Macarius, S., Abbas, Politicus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. xiv. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 62.

Macarius, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. xiv. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 90.

Maccabæi, SS.; kal. Aug.

Fragmentum passionis SS. Maccabæorum.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 87.

Legenda brevis de septem Machabæis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 35.

Maccarty, Donagh, Earl of Clancarty.

Verses spoken to the Duchess of York, by the Earl of Clancarty, at Oxon, May, 1683.
Burn. 390, f. 30.

Macer, Æmilius, Veronensis, auctor ævi Augustei.

Odonis sive Odoboni poema de virtutibus Herbarum, vulgo ei adscriptum.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Arundel.* 283, f. 1.

De virtutibus Herbarum carmen, notis glossisque illustratum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 225, f. 2.

Experimenta Macri collecta sub certis capitulis a Gotefrido.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 222.

Machiavelli, Antonio.

v. Malchiaveliis, Antonius de.

Machiavelli, arms of this family occur in the *Burney Ms.* 274.

Mac Laget, Gabriel; citatur in epigrapha codicis *Burn.* 43.

Macrobius, id est Aurelius Macrobius Ambrosius Theodosius; floruit sub Honorio et Theodosio Juniore.

Commentariorum in somnium Scipionis libri duo.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 120.

Madiis, Madius de, Jurisconsultus, *vulgo Mazo de' Mazj, sive il Maggio.*

Epistola ad eum. *v.* Guarinus Veronensis.

Mæcenas. *v.* Hippocrates.

Maffei, family of, at Verona; formerly possessed, as it appears in many cases from the arms, the *Burney Mss.* 68, 74, 158, 160, 161, 170, 174, 214, 221, 238, 259.

Magdalen College. *v.* Oxford, University of.

Magdalen Hall. *v.* Oxford, University of.

Magdalena, S. Maria. *v.* Mary Magdalene, St.

Magdalenus, Jacobus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Aureliæ, iii. kal. Oct. 1608. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 162.

Maggio, il, id est Mazo de' Mazj.
v. Madiis, Madius de.

Maghegnatus, Pompileus, Notarius et civis Castri Franci; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 241.

Magius, Hieronymus; interfectus est anno 1572.

Lectiones ex veteri Euripidis codice ab eo excerptæ.
Sec. xviii. - - - - *Burn.* 405.

Magni, Jacobus, ord. Eremitarum S. Augustini; floruit anno 1420.

Sophilogium, cum epistola dedicatoria ad Michaelem, episcopum Autissiodorensem.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 229.

Magouan, Johannes; ex dono Johannis Callender possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 76.

Malachias, S., Archiepiscopus Armachanus; obiit anno 1148.

Vita S. Malachiæ cum prologo, etc., auctore Bernardo, abbate Clarævallensi.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 120.

Malatesta, Baptista, uxor Galeotti Malatestæ, Domini Pisaurensis; floruit anno 1410.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* Brunus, Leonardus.

Malatesta, Carolus, Dominus Ariminensis; obiit anno 1429.

Epistola contra eum.
v. Vergerius, Petrus Paulus.

Malatesta Novellus, Dominus Cesenensis; obiit anno 1465.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* Accoltus, Franciscus.

Malatesta, Sigismundus Pandulphus, Dominus Ariminensis, frater Novelli.

Porcelii Neapolitani carmina elegiaca inter Sigismundam Pandulphum Malatestam, Isottam Ariminensem et ipsum Poetam.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 261, f. 1.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* Basinius Parmensis.

Malaxus, Manuel; vergente seculo decimo sexto vixit.

Canonarium, sive liber pœnitentialis, conscriptum Thebis anno 1562. *Græce.*
Sec. xvii. - - - *Burn.* 55, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

MALCHIAVELIIS, Antonius de.
Consilium juridiciale Philippi de Corsinis, et Antonii de Malchiaveliis. *Orig.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 52.

MALCOLM IV., of Scotland. *v.* SCOTLAND, Kings of.

MALDINIUS, Franciscus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 262.

MALINTONE, Thomas de, Baron of Wemme.
Kalendarium, in quo notatur dies ejus obitualis. *Arundel.* 83, f. 6.

MALIPIERI, Niccolò. *v.* MARIPETRUS, Nicolaus.

MALMESBURIENSIS, Willelmus.
v. GULIELMUS Malmesburiensis.

MALUCHUS, Anastasius.
v. ANASTASIUS Maluchus, Presbyter.

MALUSINUS, Johannes; anno 1369 possedit codicem *Burn.* 26.

MAMUNAS, Marcus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 98.

MANASSES, Constantinus. *v.* CONSTANTINUS Manasses.

MANDEVILLE.
The pedigree of Mandeville, the first founder of the Abbey of Walden, to the time of Henry IV. *Latin.* - - - - - - *Arundel.* 51, f. 15.

MANDEVILLE, Sir John; died in the year 1372.
His travels.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 140, f. 5. b.

MANDUCATOR, Petrus. *v.* COMESTOR, Petrus.

MANETTUS, Janossus, legatus Florentinus; obiit anno 1459.
Oratio ejus et Onofrii Parenti ad Alphonsum, Aragonum Regem, in nuptiali Ferdinandi, Calabriæ Ducis, solemnitate.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 171.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 363.

MANGHELLIS, Marsilius de.
Quæstiones in jure canonico per eum disputatæ, inter annos 1275 et 1289.
Sec. XIV. *Arundel.* 493, f. 30. b. *et passim.*

MANICAITA.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

MANSOR. *v.* ALMANSOR.

MANTINEUS, Jacobus, Dertusensis Hebræus, Archiater Pauli Papæ III.
Judicium ejus in re divortii Henrici VIII., quod, etiam cessante Deuteronomio, non liceret accipere in uxorem relictam fratris defuncti sine liberis, obstante Levitico. *Hebraice.*
Arundel. 151, f. 190.
See also a letter from Richard Croke.
Arundel. 151, f. 154.

MANTUA, Marquesses of. *v.* GONZAGA, Ludovicus.

MANUEL Palæologus, Imperator. *v.* GREEK Empire.

MANUEL Calecas. *v.* CALECAS, Manuel.

MANUEL Moschopulus. *v.* MOSCHOPULUS, Manuel.

MANUEL quidam.
Versus iambici septem acrostichi ad Deiparam. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 47. b.

MANUEL de Péché, poem so called.
v. GROSTETE, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln.

MANUSCRIPTS.
v. GREEK Language.
v. SAXON Language.
Palimpsest or Rescript Mss.
v. Arundel. 529. *Burn.* 408.
Catalogues, Notices, etc., of.
Caroli Burneii Excerpta ex Catalogo Manuscriptorum, qui in Bibliotheca Regia Parisina conservantur. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 439.
Commonitorium de codicibus Mss. Bibliothecarum Academiæ Oxoniensis.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 6.
Catalogus codicum Mss. quos possidebat Matthæus Parker. - - - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 52.
Catalogi librorum Mss. in collegio Corporis Christi Cantabrigiæ bibliotheca, ex dono Matthæi Parker, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, fragmentum.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 362, f. 137.
Index codicum Mss. qui, auctores classicos complectentes, in Thomæ Coke, Armigeri, [nunc comitis Leicestrensis] Bibliotheca apud Holkham servantur, Caroli Burneii manu descriptus. *Burn.* 423.
Fragmentum catalogi cujusdam librorum et instrumentorum Mss.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 53.
Memoire pour l'affayre de Mons. Saville, *i. e.* directions for transcribing Mss. of Chrysostom in the libraries at Paris. - - *Burn.* 366, f. 57.

MANUTIUS, Aldus Pius, Romanus; obiit anno 1515.
Johannis Taylor? notulæ in Aldi Manutii vitam. *Burn.* 523, f. 82.
Catalogus editionum Aldinarum. *Burn.* 523, f. 83.

MANUTIUS, Paulus, filius Aldi, Venetus; obiit anno 1574; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 274, cui adnotationes quasdam adjecit.

MAPENORE, Hugh de, Bishop of Hereford; died in the year 1219.
Licentiæ pro ecclesia de Wollastone et capella de Alvington Confirmatio per eum; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.* - - - *Arundel.* 19, f. 31. b.

MARBAIIS, Nicolaus de.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1612, 1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 163.
Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. 13 Nov. 1613. Partly *Latin*, partly *French*. *Orig.*
Burn. 367, f. 25.

MARBODUS, Episcopus Redonensis; obiit anno 1123.
De lapidibus pretiosis poema, versibus compositum heroicis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 260.
Quædam de lapidibus pretiosis, ex versibus ejus; *Hibernice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 333, f. 124. b.
Opusculum de passione SS. Martyrum Felicis et Adaucti, cum oratione ad eos.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 371.

Digitized by Google

MARCELLIANUS, S., Martyr; xiv. kal. Jul.
Legenda in festo SS. Marci et Marcelliani.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22. b.

MARCELLINUS, S., Papa. *v.* POPES, Marcellinus.

MARCELLINUS, S., Martyr; iv. non. Jun.
v. ATHANASIUS, S., Archiep. Alexandriæ.
v. HIERONYMUS, S., Presbyter.
Legenda in festo SS. Marcellini et Petri.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.

MARCELLUS, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Marcellus I.

MARCELLUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 98.

MARCELLUS, S., Martyr, Argentoniensis; iii. kal. Jul.
Passio S. Marcelli martyris.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 13.

MARCELLUS, S., Martyr; iii. kal. Nov.
Passio S. Marcelli.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 172. b.

MARCELLUS, S., Abbas; iv. kal. Jan.
Vita S. Marcelli. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 279.

MARCELLUS, Empiricus, medicus, Burdegalensis; floruit anno 388.
Versus septuaginta octo in laudem libri Marcelli de medicamentis.
Sec. IX. - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 12.

MARCELLUS, Nonius. *v.* NONIUS Marcellus.

MARCELLUS Sidetes; floruisse creditur sub Marco Antonino Imperatore.
Versuum de medicina ex piscibus fragmentum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 164. b.

MARCHESINUS, Johannes, Minorita Regiensis; floruit seculo decimo quarto.
Mammotrectus, sive expositio vocabulorum quæ in Bibliis, hymnis ecclesiasticis et homiliis occurrunt.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 194.

MARCHETTI, Alexander; born at Pontormo, died in the year 1714.
Letter to J. G. Grævius. Dat. 6 March, 1674.
Italian. - - - - - *Burn.* 372, f. 6.

MARCHETUS, Gerardus?
Epistola ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

MARCHUS, Penensis. *v.* CASTIGLIONCHIO, Lapus de.

MARCIANUS, Imperator; obiit anno 457.
v. ROME, Kingdom, etc., of; Valentinian III.

MARCIANUS, Archimandrita.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Leo I.

MARCIUS, Thomas, Cæs. Sacellanus; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 304.

MARCO Polo. *v.* PAULUS, Marcus.

MARCOSSIACO, Domus Celestinorum de; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 247.

MARCOTELLIS, Raphael de, Episcopus Rosensis, filius nothus Philippi III., Ducis Burgundiæ.
Possessor et corrector codicis *Arundel.* 93.

MARCUS, S., Evangelista; vii. kal. Maii.
Legenda in festo S. Marci.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20. b.
Passio S. Marci evangelistæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 18. b.

MARCUS, S., Abbas, Anachoreta.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 74.

MARCUS, S., Martyr; xiv. kal. Jul.
Legenda de festo SS. Marci et Mercelliani.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22. b.

MARCUS, Atheniensis.
Vita ab anonymo quodam descripta. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 335.

MARCUS, Eremita, Exercitator; floruit seculo quarto.
De lege spirituali capita ducenta quindecim. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 112, p. 1.
De his, qui putant ex operibus se justificari, capita ducenta viginti septem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 112, p. 27.

MARCUS Græcus. *v.* IGNIS Græcus.

MARCUS Stoicus. *v.* SEVEN Sages of Rome.

MARCUS quidam; descripsit seculo decimo quinto in Florentia codicem *Burn.* 96 usque ad p. 287.

MARCUS, Presbyter.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

MARDARIUS, S., Martyr; prid. id. Dec.
SS. Eustratii, Auxentii, Eugenii, Mardarii et Orestis Martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 28.

MARE, Philibert de la. *v.* LA MARE, Philibert de.

MARGAN, Abbey of, co. Glamorgan; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 153.

MARGARETA, S., Virgo et Martyr Antiochena; xiii. kal. Aug.
Passio S. Margaretæ, virginis et martyris.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 62. b.
Legenda in festo S. Margaretæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28.
Passio S. Margaretæ virginis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 31.
Versus Leonini ad S. Margaretam.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 96. b.
Life of St. Margaret, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 5.

MARGARET of York, Duchess of Burgundy, sister of Edward IV., King of England.
A richly illuminated leaf, bearing her arms, presumed to have belonged to a volume given by her to the Grey Friars of Greenwich.
Arundel. 71, f. 9.

MARGARET of Austria, daughter of Maximilian I.; died in the year 1530.
v. BURGUNDY, Dukes of.

Digitized by Google

MARGARET, wife of Philip, Count Palatine.
v. PALATINATE, Princes of the.

MARGARET of Austria, daughter of the Emperor Charles V.
Johannis Casæ, Archiepiscopi Beneventani, Dialogus satyricus in nuptiis Margaritæ Austriacæ et Octavii Farnesii, Ducis Parmæ et Placentiæ.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 4.

MARINA, S., Virgo; xiv. kal. Jul.
Legenda brevis de S. Marina.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 32.

MARINERIUS, Vincentius, Valentinus, regiæ Escurialensis Bibliothecæ præfectus; floruit anno 1630.
Hephæstionis Enchiridion de carminibus, interprete Vincentio Marinerio, cum præfatione ad Franciscum Riogiam.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 77, f. 9.

MARINUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 90.

MARINUS, Franciscus; possedit olim, ut videtur, codicem *Burn.* 203.

MARIPETRUS, Nicolaus, prætor Veronensis.
Guarini Veronensis Oratio ad Nicolaum Maripetrum, prætura Veronensi functum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 127.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 138, f. 322. b.

MARISCALLUS, Ricardus, Comes de Pembroke.
v. MARSHAL, Richard.

MARNIX, Philippe de, Baron de St. Aldegonde; died in the year 1598.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 3 Dec. 1597. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 165.

MARSHAL, Richard, fifth Earl of Pembroke; died in the year 1234.
Epigramma de morte ejus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 82.

MARSUPPINUS, Carolus, Aretinus; obiit anno 1453.
Poggii Bracciolini Laudatio funebris Laurentii de Medicis ad Carolum Marsuppinum, anno 1445.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 105. b.

MARSUS, Domitius; floruit sub Augusto Imperatore.
Epitaphium Tibulli.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 218, p. 238.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 268, p. 105.

MARTHA, S., hospes Domini; iv. kal. Aug.
Legenda brevis de S. Martha, hospite Domini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 60.
Anonymi Vita amicorum Jesu Christi, Mariæ Magdalenæ et Marthæ et earum fratris Lazari, cum præfatione.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 145.
Poema de vita S. Marthæ, versibus expressum Leoninis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 63. b.

MARTIALIS, S., Episcopus; ii. kal. Jul.
Vita S. Martialis, episcopi et discipuli Domini.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 14. b.

MARTIALIS, Marcus Valerius Julius; obiit anno circiter 100.
Spectaculorum liber, et Epigrammatum libri xiv., cum glossis.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 136.
Epigramma in laudem Silii Italici; scilicet, libri septimi epigramma lxiii.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 230.
Versus de sibi invidente, ad Julium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 100. b.
Versus quatuor ex Martialis epigrammate xviii. libri duodecimi.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 191, f. 2. b.

MARTIANUS, Prosper, Medicus Romanus; obiit anno 1622.
Excerptum ex Martiani libro in Hippocratem.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 111.

MARTIN, Edward.
Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. London House, 26 Oct. 1629. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 95.

MARTIN, James.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Atherstonæ, kal. Febr. 1614. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 166.

MARTIN, Thomas; of Palgrave? died in the year 1771; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 345.

MARTINIANUS, S., Martyr; v. non. Jul.
Passio SS. martyrum Processi et Martiniani.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 30.
Legenda de SS. Processo et Martiniano.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28. b.

MARTINIANUS, S., Martyr; viii. kal. Nov.
Passio SS. Luciani et Martiniani.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 162. b.

MARTINOTIUS, Petrus; possedit olim ex dono nepotis ejus Ludovici Gabriellii codicem *Burn.* 197.

MARTINUS Papa IV. *v.* POPES, Martin IV.

MARTINUS Papa V. *v.* POPES, Martin V.

MARTINUS, S., Episcopus Turonensis; obiit iii. id. Nov. anno 400, translatus iv. non. Jul.
Sulpicii Severi liber et epistolæ de Beato Martino.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 1.
Sulpicii Severi Dialogorum de actibus Beati Martini libri tres.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 29.
Passio S. Martini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 406, f. 29. b.
Lectio de S. Martino.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 52.
Legenda in festo S. Martini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 26.
Legenda brevis de S. Martino.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 64. b.
Adbreviatio de vita et virtutibus S. Martini in translatione ejus.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 31.
Translatio S. Martini.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 32. b.
Versus Leonini ad S. Martinum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 95.

Digitized by Google

MARTINUS, Archiepiscopus Cosentinus.

Schismata et Gesta Summorum Pontificum ex Pauli Diaconi et Martini Cosentini chronicis, et ex Tholomei de Fiadonibus historia ecclesiastica collecta.
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 117, f. 105. b.

MARTINUS, Pannonius, Abbas Dumiensis, postea Archiepiscopus Braccarensis; obiit anno 580.

Tractatus honestæ vitæ, qui a multis intitulatur, De quatuor virtutibus, et attribuitur Senecæ.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 251, p. 33.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 360, f. 35.

Libellus de moribus, a nonnullis Senecæ tributus.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 360, f. 40.

MARTINUS, Minorita, sive de Alnewicke.
v. HERMANNUS Januensis.

MARTINUS Polonus, sive Martinus Strepus, Archiepiscopus Gnesnensis; floruit anno 1277.

Chronica ejus, usque ad annum 1277.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 41, f. 35.

Chronica usque ad annum 850.
Sec. xiv. - - *Burn.* 280, f. 38. b.

Chronica usque ad annum 1281.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 137.

Chronica usque ad annum 1285.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 1.

Chronica continuata usque ad annum 1378.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 202, f. 1.

Chronicon Summorum Pontificum atque Imperatorum Romanorum, cum interpolationibus, ut ait Thomas Gale, alicujus Angli, forte Radulphi Diceti, ex Radulpho Nigro et aliis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 178. b.

His Chronicles; continued in the Emperors to Sigismund, 1418, and in the Popes to Eugenius IV., 1431. *German.*
Cent. xv. - - *Arundel.* 6, f. 59.

MARTINUS, Veronensis.

Oratio nuptialis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 123.

MARTYR, Petrus, Vermilius. *v.* VERMIGLI, Pietro.

MARTYROLOGIES. *v.* SAINTS.

Martyrologium, sive liber tribulationum Veteris et Novi Testamenti; tractatulus sic inscriptus.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 192, f. 107.

Martyrologium breve per totum annum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 192, f. 107. b.

Martyrologium; *in Registro prioratus ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 68, f. 74.

MARTYRS. *v.* SAINTS.

MARTYRS, Ten.

SS. decem Martyrum Passio, qui in Creta subiere martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 196.

MARTYRS, Ten Thousand.

Passio decem millium Martyrum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 25. b.

MARY, The Blessed Virgin.

De stirpe Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, etc.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 31. b.

MARY, The Blessed Virgin;—*continued.*

De Beata Virgine Maria libellus, totus ex dictis authenticis contextus.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 290, f. 1.

Pars Historiæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 114.

Sermo in laudem Beatæ Virginis.
Sec. xii. - - *Burn.* 291, p. 514.

Sermo de Maria Virgine præstantiaque ejus.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 29.

Miracula S. Mariæ Virginis, capitibus expressa triginta uno.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 60.

Miracula Beatæ Mariæ Virginis triginta.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 406, f. 21. b.

Tractatus ad laudem et gloriam Beatæ et gloriosæ sponsæ Virginis Mariæ, genitricis Dei.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 406, f. 1. b.

Laudes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Collecta, etc.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 66.

Precatio ad Virginem Intercessorem. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 114, p. 883.

Oratio ad Beatam Mariam.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 39. b.

Oratio alia ad Beatam Mariam.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 34. b.

Meditationes de Beata Maria Virgine.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 155. b.

Miraculorum collectio, præcipue per Beatam Mariam patratorum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 506, f. 1. b.

Narrationes fabulosæ, sive Miracula, plerumque in laudem Beatæ Mariæ et sanctorum, a Germano quodam, ut videtur, ficta.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 407, f. 31.

Sermo de B. Virgine secundum ejus quatuor festa.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 91.

Feast of Nativity of; vi. id. Sept.

Legenda brevis in Nativitate S. Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 49. b.

Legenda brevis in octava Nativitatis Mariæ.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 52.

Feast of Annunciation of; viii. kal. Apr.

Legenda brevis in Annunciatione Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 14. b.

Feast of Conception of; vi. id. Dec.

Legenda brevis in Conceptione S. Mariæ.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 3.

Feast of Purification of; iv. non. Febr.

Legenda brevis in Purificatione Sanctæ Mariæ.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 11.

Feast of Assumption of; xviii. kal. Sept.

Sermo in vigilia Assumptionis super evangelium Loquente Jesu, cum oratione et miraculis duobus subjunctis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 160.

Legenda brevis in Assumptione B. M. Virginis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 41.

Legenda brevis in octava Assumptionis S. Mariæ.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 45.

Qualiter Beata Maria assumpta fuerit in cœlum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 117.

Responsio ad interrogata de Virginis solutione temporali et Assumptione perenni.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 17.

Digitized by Google

MARY, The Blessed Virgin;—*continued.*

Poema, capitibus xxv. comprehensum, in laudem Virginis, cum glossis peramplis.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 24.

Versus duodecim de familia B. Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 32.

Versus quatuor de cognatis et affinibus S. Mariæ.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 17, p. 203.

Hymnus ad Virginem de passione Christi, notis musicis instructus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 201. b.

Orationes præcipue ad Beatam Mariam Virginem, versibus Leoninis expressæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 35.

Versus de gaudiis Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 50. b.

Cantus de Domina post cantum Aaliz [Elizabethæ], notis musicis instructus; *Latine* et *Gallice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 153. b.

Hymni ad Beatam Virginem.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 95. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 103.
Sec. XIV. *Arundel.* 248, ff. 135, 135. b., 155.
Sec. XIV. *Arundel.* 374, ff. 35, 47. b., 48. b., 49. b., 56. b., 67. b., 74, 75.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 203, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 305, f. 1.
Sec. XV. *Arundel.* 318, ff. 70. b., 78. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 341, ff. 66, 75.

Hymn on the Annunciation, with musical notes; in *Latin* and *English.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 154.

Hymn to the Virgin, with musical notes; *Latin* and *French.*
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 248, f. 153. b.

Verses to the Virgin, on the Crucifixion, with musical notes.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 154. b.

Poem to the Virgin Mary, in twenty-three stanzas.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 1.

Prayer to the Virgin and several of the Saints, in nine stanzas.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 6. b.

Prayers to the Virgin Mary, in the Anglo-Scottish dialect.
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 285, ff. 180. b.

Prayer to the Virgin, called *Ave Gloriosa;* in the Anglo-Scottish dialect.
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 285, f. 195. b.

Prayer to the Virgin, in two stanzas; in the Anglo-Scottish dialect.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 198. b.

Prayer to the Virgin, called *Obsecro,* in verse; in the Anglo-Scottish dialect.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 192. b.

Hymn to the Virgin, with musical notes. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 155.

Verses in praise of the Virgin, with musical notes. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 155.

MARY Magdalene, St.; xi. kal. Aug.

Vita S. Mariæ Magdalenæ.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 76.

Anonymi Vita amicorum Jesu Christi, Mariæ Magdalenæ, et Marthæ et earum fratris Lazari, cum præfatione.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 145.

MARY Magdalene, St.;—*continued.*

Legenda de S. Maria Magdalena.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 33.

Versus Leonini ad S. Mariam Magdalenam.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 96. b.

Versus alii Leonini ad S. Mariam.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 104.

Hymni duo de S. Maria Magdalena, versibus Leoninis expressi, cum notis musicis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 153. b.

Hymnus, etc., de S. Maria Magdalena.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 20.

Life of St. Mary Magdalene, in verse, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 93. b.

MARY of Egypt, St.; v. id. Apr.

Legenda in festo S. Mariæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20. b.

MARY, S.

Legenda brevis de quadam puella nomine Maria.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 13. b.

MARY, sixth daughter of King Edward I. by Eleanor of Castile; born in 1279, a nun of Ambresbury, in Wiltshire, afterwards of Fontevraud, in Anjou.

The Chronicles of Nicol Trivet in French, dedicated to her.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 56, f. 1.

MARZIANI, Prospero. *v.* MARTIANUS, Prosper.

MASCARELIS, Montorius de.

Oratio in discessu Marci Longi, Veneti, Potestatis Vincentini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 55. b.

MATHEMATICS.

v. ARITHMETIC.
v. ASTROLABIUM.
v. ASTRONOMY.
v. DIAL.
v. GEOMETRY.

Excerpta quædam mathematica. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 88.

MATOES, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 70.

MATRIMONY.

Quædam de matrimonio.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 360, f. 72. b.

MATTHÆUS, S., Apostolus; xi. kal. Oct.

Passio S. Matthæi.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 2.

Legenda in festo S. Matthæi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 24.

Legenda brevis de S. Matthæo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 53. b.

Versus quatuor de S. Matthæo. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 21, p. 16.

Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Matthæum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 79.

MATTHÆUS Blastares. *v.* BLASTARES, Matthæus.

Digitized by Google

MATTHÆUS de Cracovia, sive Chrochove, Cardinalis; obiit anno 1410.

Dialogus rationis et conscientiæ, de celebratione missarum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 358, f. 1.

MATTHÆUS, Petrus. *v.* MATTHIEU, Pierre.

MATTHÆUS, Philadelphiensis, apud Ephesum Metropolitanus.

Capita ducenta ascetica, cum prologo. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 623.

Contemplatio in Judæos errantes in deserto. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 801.

MATTHÆUS Tudertinus.
v. AQUA Sparta, Matthæus de.

MATTHÆUS, Monachus Westmonasteriensis; obiisse creditur anno circiter 1307.

Flores Historiarum.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 96.

MATTHÆUS quidam in usum Pachomii Monachi scripsit anno 1661 codicem *Burn.* 16.

MATTHÆUS quidam possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 235.

MATTHEW, Tobias, Archbp. of York; died in 1628.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. apud castrum nostrum de Cawood, prid. id. Jan. 1611. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 170.

MATTHIAS, S., Apostolus; vi. kal. Mart.

Legenda brevis de S. Matthia.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 12. b.

MATTHIEU, Pierre, historiographer to Henry IV. of France; died in the year 1621.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lugduni, prid. kal. Sept. 1598. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 168.

MAUGERARD, Dom Jean Baptiste, Librarian to Cardinal Montmorency, and Secretary to the Academy of Metz, died in the year 1814; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 258.

MAUNDEVILE, Sir John. *v.* MANDEVILLE.

MAURICIUS, S., Martyr; x. kal. Oct.

Passio S. Mauricii sociorumque.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 8. b.

Miracula S. Mauricii sociorumque.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 11. b.

Legenda in festo S. Mauricii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 24.

Passio S. Mauricii et sociorum ejus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 54. b.

MAURICIUS, Monachus Anglus.

Distinctionum ad prædicandum utilium liber, ordine alphabetico.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 159.

MAURICIUS, Pragensis, Theologus; floruit anno 1417.

Tractatus primus contra Jacobum de Misa, Bohemum, de communione corporis et sanguine Christi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 200.

MAURILIANUS, Pamphilus. *v.* PAMPHILUS.

MAUROCENUS, Paulus, Venetus; obiit circa annum 1482.

Liber de origine clarisque facinoribus Venetiarum Dominii et Urbis adversus æmulos et detractores, ad Marcum Barbum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 223, f. 34.

Liber de origine atque claris facinoribus Venetiarum, ad Gregorium Hitemburgh.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 223, f. 59.

MAURUS, S.

Amandi I., Vigiliensis ep., Epistolæ de reliquiis SS. Pantaleonis, Sergii et Mauri fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 234, f. 1.

MAURUS, Rabanus. *v.* RABANUS Maurus.

MAURUS, Terentianus; Grammaticus incertæ ætatis.

Caroli Burneii notulæ in Terentiani Mauri tractatum de litteris, syllabis, pedibus et metris.
Burn. 414–420.

Caroli Burneii adversaria quædam de Terentiano Mauro. - - - - - *Burn.* 421, f. 33.

MAUSENGLARIUS, ——.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Corbigniaci, v. kal. Dec. 1606. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 179.

MAUSSAC, Jaques Philippe; died in the year 1650.

Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1612-1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 172.

MAUSSAC, Jean, Archdeacon of Beziers.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Biteris, 20 Apr. 1609. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 171.

MAXIMIANUS. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici duodecim.

MAXIMILIAN, I., Emperor of Germany.
v. GERMAN Empire.

MAXIMINUS, Presbyter.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* CYPRIANUS, S.; Epistolæ.

MAXIMUS, S., Episcopus Alexandriæ; obiit anno circiter 281.

Maximi, Urbani, Sidonii et Macharii Epistola ad S. Cyprianum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 14. b.

MAXIMUS, S., Episcopus Taurinensis; adhuc vivus anno 465.
v. SERMONES.

Sermones SS. Patrum, Ambrosii, Augustini, Hieronymi, Maximi, Johannis episcopi atque Isidori episcopi; numero 180.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 105.

Sententiæ de quibusdam theologiæ argumentis, ex scriptis ejus excerptæ.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

MAXIMUS, S., Confessor, Abbas Chrysopolitanus; obiit anno 662.

Capita quadraginta de Charitate, cum prologo ad Elpidium præmisso. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 113, p. 516.

De quatuor Apathiis tractatulus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 113, p. 621.

Capita quatuor ex Maximi capitibus ducentis theologicis excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 921.

Digitized by Google

MAXIMUS, *sive* *MAXIMIANUS*.
v. POETÆ Scholastici duodecim.

MAXIMUS Planudes. *v.* PLANUDES, Maximus.

MAXIMUS, Valerius. *v.* VALERIUS Maximus.

MAY, Paulus Du. *v.* DUMAY, Paul.

MAYENCE, Archbishopric of.
Petri Aichspalter, Archiepiscopi Moguntiæ, Statuta provincialia.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 414, f. 10.

MAYENCE, City of.
Nomina Episcoporum ecclesiæ ibi, usque ad Sigefridum Archiepiscopum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 63. b.

MAYENCE, Monastery of Carthusians near; formerly possessed the *Arundel Mss.* 43, 102, 107, 114, 120, 126, 127, 167, 172, 179, 187, 188, 190, 192, 198, 205, 208, 209, 210, 214, 225, 246, 259, 264, 268, 273, 275, 281, 287, 289, 291, 297, 315, 330, 343, 352, 358, 360, 363, 369, 378, 381, 395, 400, 404, 412, 417, 419, 486, 493, 506, and part 1 of 512.

MAYERNE-TURQUET, Sir Theodore de; died in 1655.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 365, f. 180.
Letter to Meric Casaubon. *French. Orig.*
Burn. 369, f. 97.
Narratio de morbo et morte Isaaci Casauboni.
Burn. 367, f. 106.
Discursus brevis de vita Theodori Mayerne, cum epitaphio in eundem. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 117.
Citatur in codice *Burn.* 362, f. 4.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CASAUBON, Meric.

MAYEW, Richard, President of Magd. College, Oxford, Bishop of Hereford; died in the year 1516.
Epistolæ ad eum.
v. H. G.
v. STOKESLEY, John.

MAYNARD, François; died in the year 1646.
Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Paris, 21 Jan. 1611. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 181.

MAZJ, Mazo de'. *v.* MADIUS de Madiis.

MAZOLATUS, Ugo. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

MEAD, Dr. Richard; died in the year 1754.
Letters to him.
v. ASKEW, Anthony.
v. DAVIES, J.

MEASURES. *v.* WEIGHTS and Measures.

MECOMETRY.
Report upon a work intitled Mécometrie, probably that of Guil. Nautonier. *French.*
Cent. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 30.

MEDARDUS, S., Episcopus Noviomensis et Tornacensis; vi. id. Jun.
Vita, auctore Venantio Fortunato.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 108.

MEDELICUM. *v.* MELCK.

MEDICI, Cosmo de'; died in the year 1464.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* BRUNUS, Leonardus.

MEDICI, Cosmo de', Prince of Tuscany, afterwards Cosmo III., Grand Duke.
v. TUSCANY, Grand Dukes of.

MEDICI, Giovanni de', Pope Leo X.
v. POPES, Leo X.

MEDICI, Giulio de', Pope Clement VII.
v. POPES, Clement VII.

MEDICI, Lorenzo de'.
Laudatio ejus funebris, per Poggium Braccioliinum, anno 1445. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 105. b.

MEDICINE, Anonymous treatises, papers, and notes upon.
v. HERBALS.
Medicinalis liber, in capita 113 distinctus.
Sec. IX. - - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 14.
Medica quædam de generatione hominis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 356. b.
Quæstio unde homo factus est, et medicamenta quædam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 70.
De quatuor complexionibus humani corporis et de earum vestigiis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 120. b.
De formatione hominis, et morbis quibus obnoxius est, etc.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 323, f. 98. b.
Commentarius de partibus humani corporis. *Hibernice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 313, f. 10.
De quatuor qualitatibus principalibus tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 243.
Interpretatio passionum sive morborum, translata de Græco in Latinum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 42, f. 98.
De prognosticatione morborum per crisim et alia signa tractatulus.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 71.
Signa lepræ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 119.
De elephantia aliisque morbis, etc.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 349, f. 92. b.
Descriptio multarum ægritudinum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 54. b.
De signis mortis appropinquantis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 381, f. 344.
De regimine vitæ sanitatis tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 142, f. 94.
De regimine sanitatis tractatus compendiosus et perutilis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 53. b.
Regulæ quædam singulis mensibus observandæ pro sanitate tuenda.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 225, f. 1.
Quomodo homo se debet regere in omnibus mensibus per annum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 114. b.
Regulæ quædam pro servanda sanitate.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 260, f. 153. b.
Regulæ ad sanitatem conservandam in vere, æstate, autumno et hyeme.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 53. b.

Digitized by Google

MEDICINE;—*continued.*

De conservatione sanitatis per duodecim menses tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 50.

Regulæ diæteticæ, versibus 285 comprehensæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 66. b.

Versus de sanitate servanda per menses anni.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 306, f. 28.

Poema de materiali et mentali dieta, versibus Leoninis expressum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 48.

Quomodo homo se debet regere in quolibet mense totius anni, versibus expressum Leoninis, cum commentario.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 89. b.

Versus denotantes quædam quæ in quibusdam signis anni vitanda sunt et utenda.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 23.

Regulæ de sanitate tuenda, versibus sex resonantibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 277, p. 27. b.

Versus de temporibus, de medicamentis, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 4.

Rules to be observed in each month for the preservation of health. *German.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 116.

Rules to be observed on certain days; in *German.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 185, f. 2. b.

Short rules for preserving health during each month; in *German.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 53.

Treatise upon blood-letting; in *German.*
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 251, f. 37. b.

Another treatise upon blood-letting; in *German.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 306, f. 36.

De cura tam per diætam quam per medicinam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 70. b.

Quædam de optimis generibus alimentorum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 350, p. 261.

Regulæ quædam de venæsectione.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 45. b.

Tractatus de venæsectione.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 43.

Observations upon the signs of the zodiac in relation to blood-letting; in *German.*
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 251, f. 47. b.

De phlebotomia tractatulus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 306, f. 30.

Rules for blood-letting and diet in each month.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 359, f. 15. b.

Nota de tribus diebus in quibus est infaustum secare venam.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 31. b.

Quædam de judicio sanguinis jam emissi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 49. b.

Quædam de sanguine, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 185, f. 4.

Quædam de urina et de febribus, de significationibus pulsuum, de phlebotomia, etc.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 295, f. 201. seqq.

Commentarius in tractatum quendam de urinis. *Hibernice.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 313, f. 1.

De judicio urinarum. *Germanice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 185, f. 2. b.

De coloribus urinarum. *Latine* et *Germanice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 40.

Treatise on simple Medicines and their properties, in alphabetical order.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 42, f. 3.

MEDICINE;—*continued.*

Book of Medical Receipts transcribed by H. R., preceded by an introduction in old English verse.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 272, f. 1.

De Arte prolixa; tractatus medicus sub hoc titulo.
Sec. IX. - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 82. b.

De temporibus faustis et infaustis ad sanguinem minuendum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 306, f. 18.

Quædam de medicina et de morbis contagiosis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 120.

Epistola in qua ostenditur quomodo homo se debeat servare variis modis contra aerem pestilentialem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 49.

Medica quædam pro visu, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 15. b.

Receipts for diseases of the eyes, the head, stomach, etc.; in *English* and *Latin.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 276, f. 41. b.

Medicina optima et experta pro stomacho et pro capite in antiquo homine. *Anglice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 218.

Remedy for the dropsy, etc.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 90.

Medicine for the jaunees and other complaints in the stomack.
Cent. XV. - *Arundel.* 334, f. 119. b.

Receipt for the cure of glandular sores. *German.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 115.

Recipe for a special medicine for a sore breast.
Cent. XV. - *Arundel.* 334, f. 130. b.

Quædam de curatione morborum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 117. b.

Remedies for diseases.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 276, ff. 1, 9.

Expositio in librum quendam medicum: pars secunda complectens Antidotarium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 59.

Medicamenta varia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 184.

Præscripta medicinalia varia.
Sec. IX. - *Arundel.* 166, ff. 75, 79. b.

Præscripta nonnulla medicinalia.
Sec. IX. - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 12. b.

Præscripta quædam medicinalia.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 350, p. 264.

Præscripta quædam medica.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 319, f. 2. b.

Commentarius in sententias quasdam medicas. *Hibernice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 313, f. 9. b.

Receptæ medicæ, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 85. b.

Potiones quædam medicinales.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 107.

Commentarius in principia quædam medica; quædam de stomacho, de morbis cutaneis; de horis, per quas humores dominantur; de morbis aliis, etc. *Hibernice.*
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 333.

Formulæ remediorum quædam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 257. b.

Excerpta quædam medica. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 124, f. 88.

Notata quædam medica.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 75.

Receipts for sundry medicaments. *Latin* and *English.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 42, f. 99. b.

Digitized by Google

MEDICINE;—*continued.*

Quædam de virtutibus aquæ vitæ, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 186, p. 253.

On the virtues of brandy. *German.*
Cent. XV. - *Arundel.* 164, f. 118. b.

Medical, alchymical, and other receipts; in *German.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 209, f. 98.

Quædam de virtutibus pillularum Papæ Alexandri.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 170. b.

Receipt to make water-lime.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 272, f. 64.

Nomina medicamentorum, versibus disposita.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 170. b.

Versus Leonini circiter 130 de probatione medicinarum simplicium.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 215, f. 153. b.

Ars conficiendi pilas medicinales ad plagas sanandas, duodecim versibus.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 332, f. 230. b.

De venenis tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 255. b.

Quædam de ponderibus et mensuris medicinæ.
Sec. IX. - - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 79.

Versus quidam de re medica.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 171. b.

MEDICINE, Veterinary. *v.* VETERINARY Medicine.

MEGETHIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 74.

MEIBOMIUS, Marcus, Tonningano-Slesvicensis; obiit anno 1711.

Index auctorum, qui in Marci Meibomii Antiquæ Musicæ auctoribus septem citantur, a Carolo Burneio, ut videtur, digestus. - - *Burn.* 430.

MELA, Pomponius; floruit anno 48.

Cosmographia, sive de situ orbis libri tres.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 5, f. 115.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 1.

Petri Burmanni notata ad Pomponii Melæ Geographiam.
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 374–378.

MELANA, S., Romana.

Vita S. Melanæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 309.

MELANCHTHON, Philippus; obiit anno 1560.

Præfatio ejus ad librum quendam ubi de confessione Augustana, etc., tractat. *Autograph.* anni 1560. - - - - - - *Arundel.* 30, f. 1.

Vorrede, sive Præfatio supradicta. *Germanice. Autograph.* anni 1559. - *Arundel.* 30, f. 17.

v. ROTING, Michael.

MELCK, a town of Lower Austria; Lewis, Abbot of.

A deed granting to Eberhart der Tollinger part of certain tithes of corn and wine. Dat. St. George's day, 1399. *German.* *Burn.* 272, p. 1.

MELGERIIS, Johannes de, Regiensis.

Petri de Alvarotis de Padua Disputatio, Legatum Dotis utrum sit conditionale, et utrum transmittatur ante nuptum, respondente Johanne de Melgeriis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 186. b.

MELICUM. *v.* MELCK.

MELISSUS, *vulgo* SCHEDE, Paulus, born at Melrichstadt in Franconia; died in the year 1602.

Epistolæ plurimæ ad Janum Dousam. *Orig.* *Burn.* 370, f. 42, *et alibi.*

Carmina plurima ad Janum Dousam. *Burn.* 370, *passim.*

Carmen Sapphicum ad Janum Dousam et Justum Lipsium. Dat. 1581. - - *Burn.* 370, f. 52

Anagrammatismus de Jano Dousa. Dat. Londini, 1585. - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 62

Epistolæ plures ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. 1591–1601. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 370, f. 76, seqq.

Carmina ad Janum Dousam filium. *Burn.* 370, f. 102.

Carmen in obitum Jani Dousæ filii. *Orig.* *Burn.* 370, f. 108.

Carmen ad Janum Gruterum de Johanna Smetia. *Orig.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 109.

Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 36.

Melos ad Justum Lipsium. Dat. 1584. *Orig.* *Burn.* 370, f. 59.

Melos ad Franciscum Raphelengium de obitu Christophori Plantini. *Orig.* *Burn.* 370, f. 110.

Melos ad Rosinam. - - *Burn.* 370, f. 48.

MELRETHE, William, Alderman and sheriff of London, died in the year 1425; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 109.

MELSHOLT, Sifridus, de Statten. *v.* ERICIO, Jacobus de.

MELVINUS, Andreas.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. ad Fanum Reguli in Scotia, x. kal. Sept. 1604. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 182.

MENAGE, Gilles, died in the year 1692; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 209.

MENANDER, Comicus, Atheniensis; obiit anno ante Christum circiter 290.

Menandri Sententiæ e codicibus Oxoniensibus, Barocciano scilicet 36 et Thomæ Bodleii 1882, exscriptæ. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 470.

Caroli Burneii annotationes brevissimæ ad Menandri Sententias, etc. - - - *Burn.* 473.

Caroli Burneii Index verborum alphabeticus in Menandri Comici reliquias. - - *Burn.* 466.

MENANDER Protector; floruit seculo sexto ad finem vergente.

Caroli Burneii Index verborum quæ occurrunt in fragmentis historicis Menandri Protectoris. *Burn.* 467.

MÉNARD de Flavigny, Quintin, Archbishop of Besançon; died in the year 1462.

Epitaphia duo in Menardum per Stephanum Surigonum compositum.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 249, ff. 95, 100.

MENAS, S., Martyr; iii. id. Dec.

SS. Menæ, Hermogenis et Eugraphi Martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 184.

MENDEL, Johannes, Scholaris Patavinus; ad instantiam ejus scriptus fuit anno 1471 codex *Arundel.* 479.

Digitized by Google

MENINI, Ottavio.
Letter to Domenico Molino. *Italian. Orig.* *Burn.* 367, f. 29.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Petavii, viii. kal. Apr. 1610. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 184.
Versus ad Hieronymum Groslotium Lislæum. *Burn.* 368, f. 10.

MENOLOGIUM. *v.* LITURGIES.

MENTZ. *v.* MAYENCE.

MERCERUS, Josias. *v.* MERCIER des Bordes, Josias.

MERCHANTIS, Ludovicus de, Veronensis.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

MERCIER des Bordes, Josias; died in the year 1626.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Paris. v. kal. Febr. 1598. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 186.
Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Paris, 19 Jan. 1611. Partly *French*, partly *Latin. Orig.* *Burn.* 367, f. 44.
Epistola ad Janum Dousam. Dat. Hagæ Com. 6 Aug. 1591. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 371, f. 26. b.
Epistola ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. Londini, vii. id. Dec. 1586. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 371, f. 26.

MERCURIUS Trismegistus. *v.* HERMES.

MERLAI, Daniel de. *v.* MORLEY, Daniel.

MERLIN, Ambrose; supposed to have lived in the fifth century.
Les prophecies de Merlyn.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 57, f. 8. b.
Libellus ejus in prophetia, ex Galfrido Monemutensi excerptus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 267.
Prophetia Regi Edwardo II. revelata.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 291. b.
Prophetiæ Merlini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 96. b.
A fragment of his history, translated from the Latin into French verse.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 1.
Vita Merlini, excerpta e libro Galfridi Monemutensis, De origine Britonum.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 292, f. 61. b.

MESMES, Jean Antoine de, Comte d' Avaux.
Thirteen letters to J. G. Grævius. Dat. 1679–1684. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 372, f. 48.

MESSAHALA, Astrologus, Arabs; floruit seculo octavo ad finem vergente.
De revolutione anni mundi tractatulus.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 18.
Liber qui dicitur *Astrolabium.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 49.
Judiciorum liber.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 36.

METAPHYSICS, Anonymous tracts, papers, and notes relating to.
Quæstiones novem de principiis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 58, p. 33.
De ente et essentia liber.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 104.
De facultatibus animæ libellus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 97.

METAPHYSICS;—*continued.*
De potentiis animæ tractatus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 42.
De definitione et viribus animæ tractatus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 51. b.
Quæstiones septem de intellectu et anima.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 358, p. 4.
Scholastica quædam de visibilibus et invisibilibus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 238, p. 69.
Quæstiones in Aristotelis librum secundum de anima et in libros metaphysicorum.
Sec. XVII. - - *Arundel.* 345, f. 1.
Metaphysica quædam de anima, etc. *Hibernice.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 333, f. 17. b. seqq.

METENSIS, Johannes. *v.* JOHANNES Metensis.

METHESTRIA, S., Abbatissa.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 137.

METHODIUS, S., Martyr, Episcopus Patarensis, postea Tyrius, coronatus est circa annum 311.
OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.
Revelationes, sive liber de milliaribus mundi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 57.
Excerpta quædam ex Methodii libro suppositicio, qui dicitur, *Revelationes.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 253, p. 88.

METOCHITA, Alexius, Thessalonicæ præfectus; possedit olim ex dono Dosithei monachi codicem *Burn.* 21.

METRES, Greek and Latin.
v. BURNEY, Charles, D.D.
v. GRAMMAR.
v. TAYLOR, John.

METRODORUS, epigrammatum Poeta.
Epigramma Posidippi epigrammati de vitæ genere deligendo contradicens. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 62, p. 1.

METROPHANES, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus; descripsit fortassis anno 1568 codicem *Arundel.* 519.

METZ, Gautier de, French poet of the thirteenth century.
Li livre de Clergie, quest apele l'ymage del mond, translate de Latin en Romanz.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 74. b.

METZSCH, Fridericus.
Epistolæ quatuor ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1606–1609. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 187.

MEURSIUS, Johannes; obiit anno 1639.
Epistolæ decem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1598–1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 198.

MICHAEL, S., Archangelus; iii. kal. Oct.
v. ANGELS, Holy.
Legenda in festo S. Michaelis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 24. b.
Lectio de archangelo Michaele ad Paulum apostolum misso, ut duceret eum ad infernum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 63.
Sermo in dedicatione Basilicæ beati Archangeli S. Michaelis.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 25. b.

Digitized by Google

MICHAEL, S., Archangelus;—*continued.*

Festum apparitionis in monte Gargano; viii. id. Maii.

Legenda brevis de Apparitione S. Michaelis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 20. b.

Festum apparitionis in monte Tumba; xvii. kal. Nov.

Revelatio ecclesiæ S. Michaelis in monte qui dicitur Tumba.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 147. b.

MICHAEL, Episcopus Autissiodorensis.

v. CRÉNEY, Michel de, Bishop of Auxerre.

MICHAEL, Abbas Calvi Montis S. Crucis.

Historia de abbate quodam ordinis Cisterciensis, recepto a diabolo anno 1456.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 249.

MICHAEL, Monachus.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUIDO, Aretinus.

MICHAEL quidam descripsit seculo decimo quinto codicem *Arundel.* 545.

MICHEL, Dan, Monk of St. Austin's, Canterbury, in the year 1340.

His book intitled, *Ayenbyte of inwyt.*
Cent. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 57.

MICHELE, Tommaso. *v.* MICHIALIS, Thomas.

MICHETICH, Ambrosius, Sibinicensis; descripsit seculo decimo quinto codicem *Burn.* 313.

MICHIALIS, Thomas, Prætor militum Veronensis.

Guarini Veronensis Epistola ad eum prætura functum anno 1437.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 314.

MICO, Levita.

Alphabetum Vocabulorum, sive versus de producendis et breviandis syllabis, cum prologo.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 357, f. 1.

MICROLOGUS. *v.* GUIDO, Aretinus.

MILAN, Dukes of.

v. SFORZA, Ludovico Maria.

v. VISCONTI.

MILIANUS, Vitalis, præfectus præsidii Veronæ.

v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

MILIS, Nicolaus de.

Repertorium Aureum, sive Lexicon Juridicum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 457.

MILITARY Tactics. *v.* TACTICS, Military.

MILITES Quadraginta, SS.; prid. id. Jan.

Passio SS. quadraginta militum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 12. b.

MILTON, John, Poet; died in the year 1674.

Petri Molinæi Versus in impurissimum nebulonem Johannem Miltonum. - *Burn.* 406, f. 66. b.

MINERVIUS, Monachus.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

MINIATUS, Laurentius.

v. PONTANUS, Johannes Jovianus.

MINSTER, Manor of, hundred of Ringslow, co. Kent.

Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

v. Register of St. Augustine's in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 129. b.

MINUS de Reno. *v.* RENO, Minus de.

MIRACLES. *v.* MARY, The Blessed Virgin.

De miraculis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi liber, versibus compositus heroicis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 358, f. 75.

Narratio brevis de miraculo pueri in fundum aquæ missi per Gratianum, postea Papam Gregorium VI., patrato.
Sec. X. - - - *Arundel.* 390, f. 132.

De septem miraculis manufactis.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 39. b.

Eventus quidam mirabiles, sive miracula quinque.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 77.

Miraculorum collectiones tres.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 506, f. 1. b.

MIRÆUS, Aubertus; obiit anno 1640.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Antverpiæ, 23 Mart. 1612. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 208.

MISA, Jacobus de, Bohemus.

v. MAURICIUS, Pragensis.

MISSALE. *v.* LITURGIES.

MISSY, Cæsar de, born at Berlin, died in the year 1775; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 16.

MITHRIDATES, Eupator, Rex Ponti; obiit anno ante Christum 57.

Epistola ad nepotem, Marci Junii Bruti epistolis præmissa. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 161.

MODESTUS, S.; xvii. kal. Jul.

Passio SS. Viti et Modesti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 24. b.

Legenda in festo SS. Viti et Modesti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22. b.

MOGUNTIA. *v.* MAYENCE.

MOHAMMEDES, Pseudo-propheta.

Quædam de Saracenis et de Mohammedis doctrinis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 73, p. 259.

MOHUN, Alicia de, fourth daughter of William de Brewere, wife of Reginald, Lord de Mohun, who died in the year 1213.

Descent of her heirs.

v. Register of Newenham in Arundel Ms. 17, f. 38. b.

MOHUN, Joan de Burghersh, wife of John, last Lord; possessor of the manor of Dunster, co. Somerset.

Note of her death in 1405.

v. Register of Christ Church, Canterbury, in Arundel Ms. 68, f. 59.

MOHUN, arms of the family, quartering Burghersh, occur in the *Arundel Ms.* 68, f. 59.

MOLE, Edvardus. *v.* MOLE, Matthæus.

Digitized by Google

MOLE, Matthæus.

Matthæi et Edwardi Mole Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 210.

MOLINÆUS, Petrus; obiit anno 1658.

Epistolæ tres ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1594, 1596. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 19. b.

Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Sedani, id. Jan. 1633. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 100.

Criminatio veterum; sive Observationes quædam in Molinæi librum de Eucharistia. *Burn.* 368, f. 68.

Josephi Scaligeri animadversiones in quædam Petri Molinæi scripta. - *Burn.* 367, f. 174.

MOLINÆUS, Petrus, Petri filius; obiit anno 1684.

Epistola dedicatoria ad Mericum Casaubonum, et præfationis ad carmen *Ecclesiæ Gemitus* intitulatum pars prima. - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 60.

Hymni tredecim in symbolum Apostolorum, cum præfatione ad Samuelem Bochartum præmissa. *Burn.* 406, f. 1. b.

Poemata aliaque opuscula. - *Burn.* 406, *passim.*

Exemplum Testimonii Decani et Capituli ædis Christi Oxon. de Petro Molinæo. Dat. 21 Sept. 1658. - - - - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 3.

Petri Molinæi epitaphium. - *Burn.* 406, f. 77.

In gentis Molinææ Stemma Versus Horatiani. *Burn.* 406, f. 1.

MOLINO, Domenico, a Venetian Senator, living in 1636.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Venetiis, 1609. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 211.

Nine letters to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. 1609–1613. *Italian.* - - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 27.

Letter to him. *v.* MENINI, Ottavio.

MOLTSERUS, *rectius* MOLTHERUS, Menradus, Augustæ Vindelicorum natus; floruit circa annum 1528.

Vita et mores Romanorum Pontificum a S. Petro usque ad Clementem VII. distichis descripti. Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 253, f. 1.

MONALDUS, Justinopolitanus Dalmata, Archiepiscopus Beneventanus?; obiit anno circiter 1340.

Summa de Jure Canonico. Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 121.

MONAVIUS, Jacobus, Jurisconsultus, Vratislaviæ natus; obiit anno 1603.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Vratislaviæ, 1596. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 70.

MONGEHAM, Manor of, hundred of Cornilo, co. Kent.

Belonged to the monastery of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

v. Register of St. Augustine's in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 128.

MONK, George, Duke of Albemarle; died in 1670.

Epicede on General Monk. - *Burn.* 390, f. 24.

Roberti Crighton Carmen funebre de morte Georgii Monk. *Græce.* - - - *Burn.* 407, f. 22.

MONKGATE, Johannes de. *v.* MUNKEGATE.

MONTAGUE, Richard, Bp. of Chichester, afterwards of Norwich; died in the year 1641.

Observationes sacræ contra Pontificios, præcipue Baronium Cardinalem. - - *Burn.* 362, f. 37.

MONTAUSIER, Dukes of. *v.* SAINTE-MAURE, Charles de.

MONTE, Petrus de, Venetus, Episcopus Brixiensis; obiit anno 1457.

Oratio funebris pro Johanne Zabarella. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 45. b.

Epistola ad A. C. Dat. Patavii, vi. kal. Quintil. 1433. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 99. b.

Epistola ad A., [Andream Julianum?] Dat. Patavii, iv. id. Octob. 1433. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 45. b.

Epistola ad A. amicum. Dat. Patavii, non. Maii, 1433. Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 105.

MONTE Caniso, Dionysia de. *v.* MOUNCHENSY.

MONTE Lauduno, Gulielmus de, Tolosanus, Monasterii novi Pictaviensis, ordinis S. Benedicti, Abbas; adhuc vivus anno 1346.

Sacramentale, cum epistola præmissa ad D. Pontium de Villa Muro. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 466, f. 16.

Repetitio in Johannis XXII. Extravagant. Suscepti regim. ne sede vacante. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 179. b.

Repetitio in Johannis XXII. Extravagant. Execrabilis de præbend. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 185. b.

Repetitio in Johannis XXII. Extravagant. Sedes apostolica de off. delegat. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 189.

MONTEMAGNO, Bonacursius de, Pistoriensis; obiit anno 1429.

Controversia de nobilitate, cum prologo ad Carolum de Malatestis, dominum Ariminensem. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 225. b.

MONTE Murlo, Johannes de.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata anno 1288. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 43. b.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata anno 1289. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 45. b.

MONTEPOLI, Bartholomæus de.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS, Veronensis.

MONTGOMERY, Sir John de.

Commission from Henry VI. to him, with the Lord Scales and Sir J. Fastolfe, to reduce Anjou, etc. Dat. Rouen, 25 Aug. 1424. *French.* Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 4.

Treaty between Lord Scales, Sir J. Fastolfe, and Sir J. De Montgomery, and the garrison of Sillé-le-Guillaume. Dat. 1 Oct. 1424. *French.* Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 4. b.

MONTGOMERY, John.

Treatise on the navy of England, 1570–88. Cent. XVII. - - - - *Arundel.* 22.

MONTH.

Nomina mensium apud Macedonios et Athenienses. *Græce.* Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 217.

MONTIBUS, Gulielmus de, sive de LEICESTRIA, Cancellarius Lincolniensis; obiit anno 1213.

Compilationes quædam theologicæ, Gulielmo de Montibus adscriptæ. Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 29.

Digitized by Google

MONTPELIER, University of.

Two Acts of the Council of Twenty-four of Montpelier, respecting the appointment and salary of Isaac Casaubon as Professor of Belles Lettres at that place. Dat. 1596. *French.* *Burn.* 367, ff. 113, 118.

Two letters from the Consuls to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. 1596. *French.* *Burn.* 367, ff. 116, 122.

Letter from the Consuls of Montpelier to the Syndics and Council of Geneva, relative to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Montpelier, 29 Oct. 1596. *French.* - - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 120.

Agreement of the Council for the payment of Casaubon's salary, etc. Dat. Montpelier, 12 March, 1597. *French.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 126.

MONYGHAM. *v.* MONGEHAM.

MONYNTONE, Walter de, Abbot of Glastonbury.

Registrum secundum Abbatiæ Glaston. sub eo, ab anno 1352 ad annum 1366. *Arundel.* 2, f. 1.

MOR., Petrus de.

Quæstiones juridicæ quas Petrus de Mor. determinavit.

Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 70. b.

MORAL Philosophy. *v.* ETHICS.

MORALITATES.

Liber moralitatum in capitibus comprehensus cxxix., in prædicatorum, ut videtur, usum.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 94.

MORAVIUS, [Murray?], Thomas.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Londini, 10 Jun. 1603. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 231.

MORAZENUS, Paulus. *v.* MAUROCENUS, Paulus.

MORE, Sir Thomas, Lord Chancellor; beheaded in the year 1535.

v. RESTALL, William' Justice of the King's Bench.

Assertio, ab eo scripta?, quod omne perjurium sit mortale peccatum citra ullam exceptionem prorsus. - - - *Arundel.* 152, ff. 313, 320.

Epistola ad Johannem Holtum, de comœdia Salamonis, de Grocino præceptore suo, et de introitu Catharinæ, Arthuri Principis uxoris, in civitatem, ut videtur, Londinensem, temp. Henr. VII. *Arundel.* 249, f. 85. b.

Letter to Thomas Cromwell, touching the holy maid of Kent. - - - *Arundel.* 152, f. 316.

Letter to his daughter. Dat. 3 May, 1535. *Orig.* *Arundel.* 152, f. 314.

Petition of his wife and children to Henry VIII. praying for his release from prison. *Arundel.* 152, f. 320. b.

Inquisitio capta de eo, quod Regem unicum supremum caput in terra Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ accipere recusasset. *Arundel.* 152, ff. 308, 322. b.

Act of Parliament repealing all letters patent granted in his favour. Dat. 1534. *Arundel.* 152, f. 321. b.

Act of Parliament annulling the deed of feoffment made by him of certain estates prior to his attainder. - - - *Arundel.* 152, f. 325. b.

Account of the causes wherefore Sir Thomas More and Bishop Fisher were attainted. *Arundel.* 152, f. 327.

MOREL, Frederic; died in the year 1630.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutetiæ, 1611–1613. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 232.

Epistolæ ad eum.

v. HUBERTUS, Stephanus.

v. SCALIGER, Josephus.

MORELL, Dr. Thomas; died in the year 1784.

Lexicon Homericum; deficit in verbo ἀποδύω. *Burn.* 522, f. 13.

Index Prosodiacus Græcus, in quo tempus syllabarum, quæ per vocales dichronas scribuntur, exemplis e poetis ostenditur, ipsæque voces explicantur et illustrantur; auctore Thoma Morello. *Burn.* 404.

Adversaria quædam in Nicandrum. *Burn.* 401, p. 86.

Index verborum in Nicandri Theriacis et Alexipharmacis, e Mss. Askevianis descriptus a Thoma Morello. - - - - - *Burn.* 401, p. 1.

References to passages in the writings of Plutarch, which illustrate his treatises contained in the first volume of the edition of H. Stephens, *Paris*, 1572. *Burn.* 522, f. 25.

The disticha of Cato translated by him into English verse. - - - - *Burn.* 522, f. 7.

Notes on Whiston's astronomical lectures. *Burn.* 522, f. 2.

Review of Mr. Chubb's treatise on Melchisedec, etc. and Mr. Bates's remarks. *Burn.* 522, f. 3.

Epistola Poetica ad Thomam Ashton. *Autograph.* *Burn.* 523, f. 17.

Letter from Dr. Morell, transmitting a list of works bearing upon the subject of miracles. *Autograph.* - - - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 123.

MORLEY, *or* *MORILEGUS*, Daniel, native of England; flourished about the year 1190.

Tractatus, cui titulus Philosophia, sive de naturis inferiorum et superiorum, ad Johannem, episcopum Norvicensem.

Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 88.

MORLEY, Henry Parker, ninth Lord. *v.* PARKER.

MORNAY, Philippe de, Seigneur de Du Plessis-Marly; died in the year 1623.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. *French.* *Orig.* *Burn.* 367, f. 55.

MOROCCO, Emperors of.

MULEY MOHAMMED.

Extract of the Instructions to Edmund Huggins sent to the King of Maroco and Fesse by Queen Elizabeth in April, in 1577.

Cent. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 42.

HOSEIN, Sherif [?].

Epistola ad Dominum Antonium, Lusitaniæ nomine Regem. Dat. 1587. *Arabice.* *Burn.* 367, f. 198.

MORONIBUS, Thomas de.

Oratio habita in ecclesia majori Mediolanensi.

Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 103. b.

MOROSINI, Paolo. *v.* MAUROCENUS, Paulus.

MORRA, Albertus Sartorii de, Cardinalis S. Laurentii in Lucina.

v. POPES, Gregory VIII.

Digitized by Google

MORRIS, John.

Epistola ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Oxon. 19 Oct. 1629. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 99.

MORTON, John, Bishop of Ely, afterwards Archbp. of Canterbury and Cardinal; died in the year 1500.

Quædam de obitu ejus gestisque; *in Registro prioratus ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.*
Arundel. 68, f. 65. b.

Statutum capituli ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. de memoria ejus celebranda, 2 Maii 1499; *in Registro prioratus ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.*
Arundel. 68, f. 66.

His arms occur in the *Arundel Mss.* 366, 435, 454, 461.

Prologus ad eum. *v.* GIGLIS, Johannes de.

MORTON, John, an Englishman; flourished in the year 1410.

The Mirror of the Life of Christ, from the Latin of Bonaventura, translated, as it is supposed, by John Morton.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 112.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 364, f. 1.

A short treatise upon Christ's body, written for the confusion of Lollards and hereticks, supposed to be by John Morton.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 364, f. 205.

MORTON, Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, afterwards of Durham; died in the year 1659.

Dr. John Preston's relation of his two conferences with him? and Dr. W., concerning the doctrine of election. - - *Burn.* 362, f. 86.

MOSCHIO.

Præcepta vitæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 355.

MOSCHOPULUS, Manuel, Byzantinus; claruit anno circiter 1453.

Vocum Atticarum Collectio e libro de arte imaginum Philostrati, ordine alphabetico. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 94, p. 1.

Excerpta ex ejus vocum Atticarum collectione, ordine alphabetico disposita. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 102.

De constructione nominum et verborum liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 94, p. 137.

Vita Euripidis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 62. b.

MOSCHOPULUS, Manuel, Cretensis; claruit anno circiter 1392.

Grammaticæ artis methodus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 521, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 93.

MOSCHUS, Johannes, cognomento Eucrates; obiit anno 620.

Prologus in Pratum Spirituale, ad Sophronium Sophistam. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 5.

Vitæ SS. Patrum, ex Johannis Moschi Prato Spirituali aliisque auctoribus collectæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 8.

Excerpta ex Prato ejus? Spirituali. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 75.

MOSES, S., Abbas, Æthiops; v. kal. Sept.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 76.

MOSES, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 93.

MOTIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 72.

MOULIN, Pierre du. *v.* MOLINÆUS, Petrus.

MOUNCHENSY, Lady Dionysia de; died 32 Edw. I.?

A collection of words and phrases in French verse with English glosses, written by Walter de Bibelesworthe for her instruction.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 297.

MOUNTAGUE, James, Bishop of Bath, afterwards of Winchester; died in the year 1618.

Epistolæ novem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1610–1612. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 216.

MOUNTAGUE, Richard, Bishop of Chichester.
v. MONTAGUE, Richard.

MOUNTGOMERY. *v.* MONTGOMERY.

MOUTIER St. Jean, Abbey of Benedictines there; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 97.

MUCHIO. *v.* MOSCHIO.

MUGELLO, Dino da.
v. ROSSANIUS, Dinus, Mugellanus.

MUGLIO, Bernardus de.
v. ZAMBECARIIS, Pelegrinus de.

MUGLO, Petrus de; obiit Bononiæ anno 1382.

Anonymi Epitaphium in eum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 7.

MULGRAVE, Earls of. *v.* SHEFFIELD, John.

MULIO, P. de. *v.* MUGLO, Petrus de.

MUNCHENSI, Dionysia de. *v.* MOUNCHENSY.

MUNDY, Francis, Senior, of Markeaton, co. Derby?

Lines by Francis Mundy.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 24. b.

MUNDY, Francis, Junior, fellow of New Coll. Oxon.

Verses on the victory gained by the English Fleet over the Dutch.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 31. b.

MUNKEGATE, John de, of York, clerk; wrote in the fourteenth century the *Arundel Ms.* 231.

MUNSTER, Gaspar a. *v.* SCIOPPIUS, Gaspar.

MURE, Chuonradus a, Cantor Ecclesiæ Turicensis; floruit anno 1273.

Fabularius, sive expositiones in fabulas veteres, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 376.

MURITTA, Martyr Carthaginensis; iii. id. Jul.

Certamen Murittæ. *v.* VICTOR, S., Vitensis.

MUSÆ.

Nomina Musarum et Ventorum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 136, p. 62.

Digitized by Google

MUSÆ;—*continued.*
De Musis tetrastichon.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 272, p. 397.

MUSIC, Anonymous treatises and articles relating to.
De musica tractatus cum exemplis, in usum monachorum scriptus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 32.
Tractatulus de musica, cum exemplis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 80.
Quædam de musica.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 92.
De natura canticorum et forma eorum liber.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 104. b.
De mensura fistularum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 108. b.
Quædam de organistro.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 109.
Ymnerius, sive Hymnorum collectio pro festis et dominicis totius anni, notis musicis instructa.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 340, f. 1.
Directorium chori, continens responsoria, versus et antiphonas pro festis, etc., totius anni, notis musicis instructum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 340, f. 57.
Hymnus ad S. Jacobum Persicum, notis musicis illustratus, cum odis sex et contario ad eundem. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 6.
Psalmus cxxxiv., cum notis musicis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 7.
Quædam de ponderibus, cum notis musicis ad ea aptatis.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 45.
Canticum sacrum, notulis musicis instructum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 30.
Quædam ex Cant. Canticorum capp. iv. 1.—v. 8; notis musicis instructa.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 505, f. 50.
Hymni de vanitate conditionis hominis, etc., cum notis musicis.
Sec. XIV. *Arundel.* 248, f. 153. *et passim.*
Verses on the vanity of the world, etc.; partly *French*, partly *English*, with musical notes.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 154.
Fragments of manuscripts of various dates, with musical notes. - - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 58.

MYLE, Arnold; died in the year 1604.
Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 37. b.

MYLE, Corneille Vander. *v.* VANDER MYLE.

MYLES, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 70.

MYTHOLOGY, Anonymous articles relating to.
Mythologiarum liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 163.
Genealogia Deorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 114.

N.—Epistola ad quendam, ducturum in uxorem puellam ignobilem, cum epistola responsoria; *temp.* Henr. VII. - - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 86.

NABOROVIUS, Daniel, Ducis Radzivilii a secretis.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Regiomonti, iii. non. Dec. 1612. *Orig.*
Burn. 365, f. 235.

NANGIS, Gulielmus de, monachus S. Dionysii.
Chronicon ejus rerum in Francia gestarum ab anno 1340, continuatum a monacho S. Dionysii anonymo.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 28.

NAPLES; Bulla ad ecclesiam ibi directa.
v. POPES, Alexander II.

NAPLES, Kings and Queens of.
ROBERT, reigned from 1309 to 1343.
v. TRIUMPHUS, Augustinus.
JOAN II., reigned from 1414 to 1435.
Anonymi carmen triumphale in Ludovici III. Ducis Andegaviæ introitum in Neapolim anno 1423?
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 261, f. 68. b.
ALFONSO I., reigned from 1435 to 1458.
v. ARAGON, Kings of, Alfonso V.

NARRATIONUM Alphabetum, liber sic dictus.
v. ALPHABETUM.

NASSAU, Charlotte de, daughter of William I. of Nassau, Prince of Orange?
Letter to Janus Dousa. *French.*
Burn. 371, f. 24.

NATALIS, Pullius.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CELSUS, Cornelius.

NATERAS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 107.

NATHANIEL, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 112.

NATHANIEL Hierarchus. *v.* HIERARCHUS, Nathaniel.

NATIVITY, The feast of the; viii. kal. Jan.
Legenda brevis de Nativitate Domini Jesu Christi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 4.

NAUCRATIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 111.

NAUTONIER, Guillaume.
Report upon a work entitled *Mécometrie*, probably that of G. Nautonier. *French. Burn.* 368, f. 30.

NAVY of England.
Treatise thereon by John Mountgomery, 1570–1588. - - - - - - - - *Arundel.* 22.

NAZARIUS, S.; prid. id. Jun.
Legenda in festo S. Nazarii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22. b.

NECTARIUS, Episcopus Insulæ Cytherorum.
Mandatum ad presbyteros, etc., insulæ, ut die decimo Novembris officium Johannis Spaciotæ celebrent. *Græce.* - - - *Burn.* 58, p. 7.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* SPHACIOTA, Johannes.

Digitized by Google

NENNIUS, Abbas Bangorensis; claruisse fertur anno 620.
Apologia gentis Britonum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 310, p. 315.
Historia Britonum, annotationibus quibusdam illustrata.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 310, p. 316.

NEO-CÆSAREA, Council of, held in the year 314.
Canones Concilii Neo-Cæsareensis, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 255.
Canones quatuordecim concilii Neo-Cæsareensis, Dionysio Exiguo interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 10. b.

NEOPHYTUS, Monachus et inclusus; floruit anno circiter 1190.
Sermo ad eos, qui initia jejunii non observant. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 210.

NEOSTADIUS, Cornelius, unus e curatoribus Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ; obiit anno 1606.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HEINSIUS, Daniel.

NEPOS, Cornelius; obiit post annum ante Christum 30.
Vitæ excellentium Græciæ Imperatorum viginti.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 239, p. 1.
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 240, f. 1.
Commemoratio de regibus Persarum Græcorumque.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 239, p. 88.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 240, f. 57.
Vita Hamilcaris.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 239, p. 90.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 240, f. 58.
Vita Hannibalis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 239, p. 92.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 240, f. 60.
Vita T. Pomponii Attici.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 146, p. 1.
Daretis Phrygii de excidio Trojæ libellus, cum epistola sub nomine Cornelii Nepotis ad Crispum Sallustium.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 116, f. 89.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 280, f. 20. b.
Æmilii Probi versus de Nepotis libro duodecim.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 239, p. 101.

NEPOTIANUS, Presbyter. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

NEREUS, S., Martyr; iv. id. Maii.
Legenda in SS. Nerei et Achillei festo.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21. b.
Passio SS. Nerei et Achillei, martyrum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 21.

NESTHERO, S., Abbas Magnus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 103.

NESTORIUS, Hæreticus, Episcopus Constantinopolitanus; obiit post annum 439.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CYRILLUS, Ep. Alexandrinus.

NEUBERG, priory of St. Mary there; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 252.

NEVELET, Pierre de, Sieur de Dosches; died about the year 1610.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 14 Sept. 1591. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 243.

NEUFCHATEL, Charles de, Archbishop of Besançon; died in the year 1498.
Stephani Surigoni ad eum tractatulus, versibus hexametris compositus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 114.

NEVILLE, Richard, eighth Earl of Salisbury; beheaded in the year 1460.
Account of the offerings at his interment at Birsham, in 1460.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 33.

NEWENHAM, Abbey of, co. Devon.
Registrum ejusdem Abbatiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 17.
Nomina istorum quorum corpora jacent humata coram magno altari ibi; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 39. b.
Nomina Abbatum; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, ff. 45. b., 53. b.

NEWINTONE, Gulielmus de; descripsit seculo decimo quarto codicem *Arundel.* 282.

NEWMAN, John, possessed in the year 1668 the *Arundel Ms.* 502.

NEYLE, Richard, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; died in the year 1640.
Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1611, 1612. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 237.

NICANDER, Colophonius; floruisse creditur temporibus Attali Pergami.
Quædam de differentiis verborum Græcorum, excerpta ex scholiis in Nicandrum aliosque poetas, ordine alphabetico.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 125.
Index verborum in Nicandri Theriacis et Alexipharmacis, e Mss. Askevianis descriptus a Thoma Morello. - - - - - *Burn.* 401, p. 1.
Thomæ Morelli Adversaria quædam in Nicandrum.
Burn. 401, p. 86.
Caroli Burneii Adversaria ad Nicandrum spectantia. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 449.

NICASIUS, S., Episcopus, sive ut alii volunt Nigasius Presbyter; v. id. Oct.
Passio S. Nicasii sociorumque ejus.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 115. b.

NICCOLI, Nicolò. *v.* NICOLI, Nicolò.

NICE, Councils of.
First General Council there in the year 325.
Canones, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 102.
Quædam de primo concilio œcumenico e chronico Georgii Syncelli monachi, ut dicitur, derivata. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 1.
Excerpta de primo concilio œcumenico ex oratione S. Chrysostomi contra Judæos tertia. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 2.
For the Nicene Creed, *v.* CREEDS.
Council assembled there in the year 451.
v. CHALCEDON, Council of.
Second General Council there in the year 786.
Canones septimi œcumenici concilii, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 533, f. 206. b.

Digitized by Google

NICEAS, Aquileiæ Hypodiaconus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

NICEPHORUS, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus; obiit anno 828.
v. ANASTASIUS Bibliothecarius.

NICEPHORUS Gregoras. *v.* GREGORAS, Nicephorus.

NICEPHORUS Phocas, Imperator; obiit anno 969.
v. GREEK Empire.
Novellæ ejus. *v.* CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

NICEPHORUS quidam; descripsit seculo fortassis decimo codicem *Arundel.* 532.

NICETAS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 107.

NICETAS, Diaconus Constantinopolitanus, postea Archiepiscopus Serrarum.
Epistola ad Nicetam Pectoratum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 129.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* NICETAS, Stethatus.

NICETAS, Stethatus, Monachus Studiensis; floruit anno circiter 1053.
De hierarchia, cœlesti et ecclesiastica tractatus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 131.
Epistola ad Nicetam Diaconum de tractatu suo in Hierarchiam cœlestem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 128.
Centuriæ tres capitum asceticorum, cum glossis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 300.
Narratio somniorum et solutio eorundem, capitibus quatuordecim. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 535, f. 347. b.
Versus duodecim, cum interpretatione ipsius auctoris. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 353.
Epistola ad eum.
v. ALEXIUS, Monachus.
v. NICETAS, Diaconus.

NICKOLLS, John, formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 290.

NICODEMUS; Evangelium ejus. *v.* PONTIUS Pilatus.

NICODEMUS, Diaconus; vivus anno 1700.
Epistola brevis ad Arsanium, Metropolitam Thebaidos. *Barbaro-Græce.* - *Burn.* 342, p. 188.
Exscripsit anno 1709 partem posteriorem codicis *Burn.* 342.

NICOLAUS, S., Episcopus Myrensis; viii. id. Dec.
Vita S. Nicolai. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 135.
Lectiones octo in natali S. Nicolai.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 226. b.
Legenda in festo S. Nicolai.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 26. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Nicolao.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 2.
Hymnus de S. Nicolao, versibus constans duobus et quadraginta.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 179, p. 215.

NICOLAUS, S.;—*continued.*
Orationes ad S. Nicolaum, versibus Leoninis novem.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 277, f. 27. b.

NICOLAUS, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Nicholas I.

NICOLAUS Papa III. *v.* POPES, Nicholas III.

NICOLAUS Papa V. *v.* POPES, Nicholas V.

NICOLAUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 109.

NICOLAUS ab Aquavilla, sive Lugdunensis.
v. AQUAVILLA, Nicolaus ab.

NICOLAUS Cabasilas. *v.* CABASILAS, Nicolaus.

NICOLAUS Euboicus. *v.* SAGUDINEUS, Nicolaus.

NICOLAUS, Monachus Clarævallensis; floruit anno 1150.
Sermo in die B. Mariæ Magdalenæ, Bernardo a nonnullis adscriptus.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 58. b.

NICOLAUS de Erbach descripsit anno 1413 codicem *Arundel.* 103.

NICOLAUS, Marchio Estensis.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

NICOLAUS de Sicilia.
v. TEDESCHIUS, Nicolaus, Abbas.

NICOLAUS quidam descripsit anno 1341 codicem *Arundel.* 209.

NICOLI, Nicolò, of Florence; died in the year 1437.
v. BERDINUS, Albertus.
v. BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius, Florentinus.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

NICOMEDES, S.; kal. Jun.
Legenda in festo S. Nicomedis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22.

NICON, S., Abbas, Sinaita.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 105.

NICOSTRATUS, S., Martyr; vi. id. Nov.
Passio SS. Claudii, Nicostrati, Symphoriani, Castoris et Simplicii.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 217. b.

NIGASIUS, S., Presbyter. *v.* NICASIUS, S., Episcopus.

NIGELLUS de Wireker. *v.* WIREKER, Nigellus de.

NIGER, Gerardus. *v.* FIEFS, Book of.

NILUS, Constantinopolitanus; floruit anno circ. 400.
His Moral Sentences translated by Wilbolt Pirckheymer. *German.* - - *Arundel.* 503, f. 1.

NILUS, Patriarcha; defunctus est circa annum 1386.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone, Epistolæ.

NINE Worthies; their names; in *German.*
Arundel. 253, f. 31.

Digitized by Google

NIVELLA, Johannes de.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* VITRIACO, Jacobus de.

NIX, Richard. *v.* NYKKE.

NOE, Patriarcha.
Contemplatio in arcam et Noe. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 849.
De diluvio Noe tractatus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 25.

NOGAROLA, Isotta, of Florence; died in the year 1466.
Epistola ad Guarinum Veronensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 119. b.
Epistola ad Nicolaum Venerium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 316.
Epistola ad Jacobum Foscarum. Dat. Veronæ, prid. non. 1436. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 317.
Epistola ad eam. *v.* QUIRINI, Lauro.

NOGAROLA, Elizabetha, uxor Jacobi de Thienis.
Omniboni Leonicensis Oratio funebris de ea.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 61. b.

NONIUS, Ludovicus, Antverpiensis, Medicus.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Antverpiæ, iv. kal. Sept. 1607. *Orig. Burn.* 365, f. 244.

NONIUS Marcellus, Peripateticus Tiburiensis; floruit fortasse seculo secundo ad finem exeunte.
Compendiosa doctrina, sive de varia significatione verborum, ad filium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 216, f. 83.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 206, p. 1.
Variæ lectiones ad Nonii de varia significatione verborum commentarios, ex codice Ms. Bernensi 347 studio J. Guern. Huberi excerptæ.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 207.

NONUS, S., Abbas, Presbyter.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50. tom. ii. p. 108.

NORFOLK, Dukes of. *v.* HOWARD.

NORTH, Mountague, formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 345.

NORTHBOURNE, Manor of, hundred of Cornilo, co. Kent.
Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
v. Register of St. Augustine's, in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 127.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Earls of. *v.* PERCY.

NORTONE, Thomas, possessed in the year 1552 the *Burney Ms.* 11.

NORWICH, Bishops of.
v. CORBET, Richard.
v. MONTAGUE, Richard.
v. NYKKE, Richard.
v. OVERALL, John.
v. SPENCER, Henry.

NORWICH, Diocese of.
Henrici VIII. Breve Ricardo Nykke, episcopo Norwicensi, directum de valore bonorum omnium in diœcesi sua per commissarios faciendo. Dat. Westm. 26 Jul., ann. ix.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 3.

NORWICH, City of.
Memoranda de quibusdam redditibus in civitate Norvicensi debitis Abbatiæ de Sibton, 42 et 43 Edw. III.; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 10.

NOTARIA; De arte, quæ dicitur notaria, libellus.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 165, f. 100. b.

NOVANT, Hugo, Bishop of Lichfield.
v. NUNANT, Hugo.

NOVELLÆ Constitutiones Justiniani Imperatoris.
v. CORPUS Juris Civilis.

NOVELLÆ. *v.* CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

NOVICII.
De instrumentis noviciorum liber.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 321, f. 77.
An abstract from a book intitled, *Formula Noviciorum.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 197, f. 48.

Novo Castro, Carolus de, Archiepiscopus Bisuntinensis.
v. NEUFCHATEL, Charles de.

NUBENTUS, ——.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 365, f. 246.

NUISANCE, Writs of assize of. *v.* ENGLAND, Law of.

NUNANT, Hugo, Bishop of Lichfield; died in 1199.
Invectiva in Gulielmum Longchamp, ep. Eliensem.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 29. b.

NUÑEZ de Bade, Lorenzo.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Madridi, xii. kal. Jun. 1607. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 363, f. 25.

NUREMBERG. *v.* GERMAN Empire, Maximilian I.
Domus Eremitarum S. Augustini ibid. possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 164.

NYKKE, or NYX, Richard, Bishop of Norwich, died in 1536; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 354.

NYWEHAM, co. Devón. *v.* NEWENHAM.

O, MAGISTER.
Parabolæ, sive fabularum moralizatarum collectio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 275, f. 66. b.

O's, Fifteen. *v.* FIFTEEN O's.

OATHS. *v.* CORONATION.
Oath taken by the Lords Ordainers appointed 3 Edw. II. *French.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Burn.* 277, f. 7. b.
Forma sacramenti, quod Domino Regi faciunt consiliarii sui.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, f. 30. b.
Forma sacramenti Baronum de Scaccario.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, f. 30. b.

Digitized by Google

OATHS;—*continued.*

Forma sacramenti Vicecomitum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, f. 30. b.

Oath regarding the value of property possessed.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 2.

Sacramentum, quod clerici quidam juraverunt Henrico III. Imperatori de coronatione ejus per Papam Gregorium VI., anno 1046.
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 390, f. 132.

OCCAM, Gulielmus. *v.* OCHAM, William.

OCCLEVE, Thomas; flourished about the year 1415.

Poem *De Regimine Principum;* with a portrait of the Author, and of Henry V.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 38.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 59, f. 1.

OCEANUS.

Pammachii et Oceani Epistola ad Hieronymum, pro interpretatione periarchon supplicantis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 38.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

OCHAM, *or OCCAM,* William, a native of England and Minorite; died in the year 1347.

Summa totius logices.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 367, f. 3.

OCTAVIANUS Cæsar, scilicet Poeta vetus Scholasticus sub ejus nomine.

v. VIRGILIUS Maro, Publius.

ODE, Jacob, Professor of Theology at Utrecht in 1727.

Dictata ad G. de Vries Logicam compendiosam.
Burn. 386, p. 1.

ODO, S., Abbas Cluniacensis; obiit anno circiter 943.

Sententiæ de sacramentis Romanæ Ecclesiæ; ex scriptis ejus aliorumque excerptæ.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 32.

ODO. Epistola ad eum. *v.* ANSELMUS, S.

ODO de Cantia. *v.* CANTIA, Odo de.

ODO de Ciringtonia.

Narrationes, sive Fabulæ Odonis de Ciringtonia.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 12.

ODO, *sive ODOBONUS,* Auctor poematum de virtutibus herbarum.

v. MACER, Æmilius.

ODORICUS de Foro Julii; obiit anno 1331.

Itinerarium sive liber de Mirabilibus Indiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 13, f. 38. b.

ODYRRALLUS, ——.

Epistolæ ejus? ad Metrophanem Critopulum.
Græce. Orig. - - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 88.

ŒDIPUS, rex Thebarum.

Versus Leonini octoginta intitulati Conquerimoniæ Œdipi.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 258, p. 197.

ŒNÆOTA.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

OFFA; versus ænigmatici de offa
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 153.

OFFICIA ECCLESIASTICA. *v.* LITURGIES.

OGENTO, Philippus de, citatur in fine codicis *Arundel.* 367.

OGNIBENE da Lonigo. *v.* OMNIBONUS Leonicenus.

OGNIES, Fratres.

Epistola ad eos. *v.* VITRIACO, Jacobus de.

OISELIUS, *in French LOISEL,* Antoine, Procureur-général at Limoges; born in 1536 and died in the year 1617.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. xviii. kal. Oct. 1611. *Orig. Burn.* 365, f. 247.

OLGIATUS, Antonius.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Mediolani, xv. kal. Sept. 1601. *Orig. Burn.* 365, f. 248.

OLIVE, James.

James Olive and M. Humphrys copied the *Burney Ms.* 388.

OLYMPIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 132.

OMNIBONUS, Leonicenus, Vicentinus; obiit anno 1524.

Oratio in laude Corporis Christi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 48.

Oratio funebris pro Helizabetha de Nogarolis, uxore Jacobi de Thienis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 61. b.

Oratio ad Johannem Franciscum de Gonzaga ejusque populum de laudibus S. Bernardini, quo tempore ejus coronatio publice declarata est.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 179. b.

Epistola ad Ludovicum de Gonzaga, Marchionem Mantuæ, de fœdere cum Venetis renovato gratulatoria.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 97.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 16.

ONOSANDER, Platonicus; floruisse creditur sub Claudio Imperatore.

De optimo imperatore ejusque officio ad Qu. Verannium liber; Nicolao Saguntino interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 223, f. 2.

OPERA, The Italian.

Dramas of the Italian Opera acted in England between the years 1710 and 1784, with the Dramatis Personæ and performers in each. *Burn.* 521. b.

OPSOPOEUS, Johannes, M.D., Professor in Academia Heidelbergensi; obiit anno 1596.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Heidelbergæ, Nov. 1590. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 250.

OR, S., Abbas; x. kal. Sept.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 355.

ORATIONS, Anonymous.

Fragmentum Orationis in laudem historiæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 217, p. 180.

Oratio de laudibus Regis Franciæ, Caroli VIII.?
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 151.

Digitized by Google

ORATIONS, anonymous;—*continued.*

Orationes duæ; scilicet, de sponsalibus quibusdam, et de pace et unione facta inter duas respublicas nunc in ditionem patris auctoris redactas.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 144, p. 1.

Oratio in laudem cujusdam præturam aliquam suscepturi, qui prætura Patavii et Veronæ functus fuerat.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 143.

Oratio gratulatoria in nativitate filii cujusdam Marchionis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 71. b.

Oratio academica de philosophia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 134.

Oratio academica de modis docendi et disputandi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 55.

Cujusdam doctoris oratio dum præsentaret studiosum quendam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 166. b.

Sermo in præsentatione scholaris ad examen.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 66.

Quædam in laudem notitiæ rerum antiquarum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 186, p. 255.

Exhortatio patris ad filium.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 362, f. 128.

ORDERS, Religious and Military.

Dates of their origin; *in German.*
Arundel. 6, f. 40. b.

Enumeration of the orders, the insignia of which were painted in the Church of the Augustines at Constance, by the Emperor Sigismund, when king of the Romans; *in German.*
Arundel. 6, f. 40.

List of the Grand Masters of the Teutonic Order, from the year 1190 to 1407. *Arundel.* 6, f. 41. b.

Compilatio tertia Statutorum ordinis Carthusiani per Franciscum du Puy, priorem majoris domus ordinis, cæterosque diffinitores capituli edita anno 1509. - - - - - *Arundel.* 278.

Littera fraternitatis Carthusiensis concessa monachis eccl. Christi Cantuar. anno 1390; *in Registro prioratus eccl. Christi.* - *Arundel.* 68, f. 73. b.

A Satire upon the order of Theatines; brought from Spain by Henr. Schultetus, and presented by him to Isaac Casaubon, 16 Oct. 1613; *in Spanish, with an Italian translation.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 59.

ORDINALE. *v.* LITURGIES.

ORESTES, S., Martyr; prid. id. Dec.

SS. Eustratii, Auxentii, Eugenii, Mardarii et Orestis martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii., p. 28.

ORESTES, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii., p. 135.

ORI, Jeanne de.

Letter to M. de Grières. Dat. Cherizi, 7 Dec. 1608. *French.* - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 47.

ORIANO, Lanfrancus de, Jurisconsultus; floruit anno 1450.

Repetitio in Digestorum lib. xii. tit. ii. leg. xxxi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 114.

Repetitio in Decretalium lib. ii. cap. xi. tit. xix.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 463, f. 1.

ORIBASIUS, Medicus Pergamensis; sub Imperatore Juliano floruit.

Syntagmatis medici liber vicesimus, continens excerpta ex Rufo atque Galeno. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 94, p. 392.

Syntagmatis medici liber vicesimus quartus, continens excerpta ex Galeno, Sorano et Lyco. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 94, p. 337.

ORIGANUS *vulgo* TOST, David, Professor of Greek and Mathematics at Franckfurt; died in the year 1628.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Francofurt. 1608–1610. *Orig.*
Burn. 365, f. 251.

ORIGENES, Alexandrinus; martyrium passus est anno 202.

v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.
v. EUSTATHIUS, Archiep. Antiochenus.
v. SERMONES.

In primi libri Regum cap. xxvii. de engastrimytho Commentarius. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 53, p. 1.

Homiliæ sedecim in Genesim, interprete Rufino. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 40, p. 1.

Homiliæ tredecim in Exodum, interprete Rufino. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 40, p. 100.

Homiliæ quinque de visionibus Balaam, interprete, ut videtur, Rufino. *Latine.*
Sec. VII. - - - - *Burn.* 340.

Homiliæ duæ in Cantica Canticorum, ex versione Hieronymi. *Latine.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 45, f. 86.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 2. b.

Commentarii quatuordecim in librum Hieremiæ, ex versione Hieronymi. *Latine.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 45, f. 1. b.

Diversæ sententiæ ex scriptis ejus aliorumque. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 167, f. 51.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.

Homilia de B. Maria Magdalena, in illud, *Maria stabat ad monumentum. Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 300, f. 143.

Origenis Planctus; fragmentum, sic intitulatum, pseudonymum in laudem B. Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 358, f. 80. b.

ORION, Thebanus, Grammaticus; floruisse videtur sub Theodosio juniore.

Etymologicon; e codice 2653 Bibliothecæ Parisinæ descriptum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIX. - - - *Burn.* 118, f. 5.

Excerpta ex Orione in codd. Biblioth. Paris. 464 et 2610, alphabetico ordine disposita. *Græce.*
Sec. XIX. - - - *Burn.* 119, f. 126.

Index auctorum ab Orione citatorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIX. - - - *Burn.* 119, f. 134.

OROSIUS, Paulus, Presbyter Hispanus; floruit seculo quinto ineunte.

Historiarum adversus Paganos libri septem.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 216, f. 2. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 215, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 214.

Versus quinquaginta duo de libris Orosii et Justini.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 329, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

ORSINI, Fulvio, of Rome; died in the year 1600.

Index auctorum, qui citantur in collatione Virgilii cum Græcis scriptoribus, a Fulvio Ursino, ed. Leovardiæ, 1747. - *Burn.* 422, f. 18. b.

ORSINI, Giordano, Cardinal; died in the year 1439.

Oratio in nuptiis Francisci Contareni Veneti, acta Paduæ, iv. kal. Jun. 1447. *sic.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 82. b.

Epistolæ et oratio ad eum.
v. BONDELMONTIUS, Christophorus.
v. ESTE, Lodovico d'.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

ORSYSIUS, S., Abbas, Presbyter.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 133.

ORTINUS, Petrus Leo; anno 1461 descripsit codicem *Burn.* 173.

ORTO, Obertus de. *v.* FIEFS, Book of.

OSBERNUS, Monach. Cantuar.; floruit seculo undecimo.

Vita S. Dunstani, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 16.

OSSOLIN, Georgius, Dux in, legatus Polonicus.

Oratio ad Jacobum I., Magnæ Britanniæ Regem. - - - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 33.

OSTIENSIS Episcopus.
v. BARTHOLOMÆIS, Henricus de.

OSTRESHAM, Nicolaus de. *v.* HOSTRESHAM.

OSWALDUS, S., Rex; non. Aug.

Passio S. Oswaldi, Regis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 36.

OSWINUS, S.

Versus Leonini ad S. Oswinum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 96. b.

OTGERIUS Danus, coæqualis Caroli Magni.

De Otgerii conversione tractatulus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 75.

OTTO, Frisingensis Episcopus; obiit anno 1158.

Chronicon ab initio mundi ad annum 1146.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 380.

OTTO, Julius Conradus, *vulgo* NAPHTHALI MARGOLITH; a Jew of Vienna, Professor of Hebrew at Altorf; died in the year 1607.

Epistolæ duæ Hebrææ et una Latina ad Isaacum Casaubonum, cum Casauboni Epistola Hebræa ad primam responsoria. *Orig.*
Burn. 365, ff. 257, 258, 261, 263.

Epistolæ ejus? Hebraice scriptæ interpretatio Latina. - - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 185.

OTTOBELLIS, Ottobellus de.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

OTTOBELLIS, Zeno de.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

OVERALL, John, Dean of St. Paul's, afterwards Bishop of Norwich; died in the year 1619.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 29 Maii, 1612. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 364, f. 322.

OVERTON, William, Bp. of Lichfield; died in 1609.

Excerpta ex Oratione ejus ad Præbendarios et reliquum clerum in visitatione ecclesiæ suæ cathedralis, anno 1600. - - *Burn.* 362, f. 47.

OVIDIUS Naso, Publius, Sulmonensis; obiit anno Christi 18.

Heroides sive Epistolæ, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 219.

Amorum libri tres.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 217, p. 89.

Artis Amatoriæ libri tres.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 217, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 218, p. 1.

Remediorum Amoris liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 218, p. 108.

Metamorphoseon libri quindecim cum scholiis, et argumentis unicuique libro præfixis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 3.

Metamorphoseon libri quindecim, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 223.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 222.

Lactantii Placidi Argumenta Metamorphoseon.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 1.

Anonymi Expositio fabularum Ovidii Metamorphoseon.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 224, p. 360.

Anonymi epigramma in Metamorphoseon libros.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 222, f. 222.

Procemium in Ovidii libros Metamorphoseon.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 1.

Fastorum libri sex.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 221.

Tristium fragmenta duo; scil. a vers. 562 lib. ii. ad v. 15 eleg. iii. lib. iii.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 2.

Epistolarum ex Ponto libri quatuor, cum glossis.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 220.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.

Epigramma in seipsum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 95. b.

Aliud Epigramma in seipsum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 96.

De Vetula liber tertius.
v. PAMPHILUS, Maurilianus.

Tetrasticha in Georgicorum et Æneidos libros.
v. VIRGILIUS Maro, Publius.

OWEN, S., Bishop of Rouen. *v.* AUDOENUS, S.

OWEN *sive* OWEIN, militis, Visio.
v. HENRICUS, Monachus Salteriensis.

OXFORD, Bishops of. *v.* CORBET, Richard.

OXFORD, Earls of. *v.* VERE.

OXFORD, Council of.

Statuta Concilii Oxoniensis a Stephano Langton, Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, celebrati anno 1222.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 438, f. 81.

OXFORD, University of.

Liber privilegiorum et libertatum Universitatis Oxoniensis perductus ad annum 1576.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 55.

Commonitorium de codicibus Mss. Bibliothecarum academiæ Oxoniensis.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 6.

Digitized by Google

OXFORD, University of;—*continued.*

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

Statutorum hujus Collegii liber.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 147.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

Letter to the President, *temp.* Henry VII.
v. H. G.

MAGDALEN HALL.

Præsidis aulæ cujusdam, fortassis Johannis Stokesley, Præsidis aulæ Magdalensis, Epistola querens de Cancellario et de scholasticis suis in carcerem commissis, *temp.* Henrici VII.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 84. b.

P.—P. et J. exscripserunt seculo decimo quinto codicem *Arundel.* 163.

PABBO, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 172.

PACHOMIUS, S.; prid. id. Maias.

Anonymi vita S. Pachomii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 16. b.

PACHOMIUS, S., Magnus, Abbas; prid. non. Maias.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 139.

PACHOMIUS, Monachus.

Matthæus quidam in Pachomii usum scripsit anno 1661 codicem *Burn.* 16.

PACHON, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 144.

PACIO da Beriga, Giulio, of Vicenza, Professor of Civil Law at Montpelier and elsewhere; died in the year 1635.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Monspelii, kal. Dec. 1607. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 271.

PADUA, City of.

Descriptio Patavinæ conjurationis per Jacobum Zenum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 164.

PADUA, University of.

v. BARZIZIUS, Gaspar, Bergomas.

Nomina promotorum in jure canonico et civili tempore rectoris cujusdam Universitatis Paduanæ anno 1410. - *Arundel.* 465, f. 256. b.

Paduani Collegii, sive fortassis Johannis Lambertacii, consilium de quæstione, An revocatione verbali vitietur testamenti præambulum.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 489, f. 185.

PÆSIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 182.

PÆSIUS, S., Abbas alius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 182.

PAGET, Sir William, first Lord Paget; died in 1563.

Extract of the Instructions to Sir William Paget, sent to the Emperor Charles V.; 2 Edw. VI. 1549. - - - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 1.

PAIN, Daniel.

Epistolæ duæ ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Glascuæ, 1622. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 369, f. 102.

PAKATUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

PALATINATE, Princes of the.

Stanzas of four lines upon the Princes of the Palatinate and Bavaria from Otho to Philip; *in German.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 253, f. 32.

ROBERT III., Count Palatine of the Rhine, King of the Romans, afterwards Emperor; died in 1410.

v. ALVARATIS, Petrus de.

PHILIP, Count Palatine and Elector; died in 1508.

The four descents of him, and the four descents of his wife Margaret.
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 253, f. 39. b.

Stanzas upon the fourteen children of Philip, Count Palatine; *in German.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 253, f. 35.

CHARLES LOUIS; died in the year 1680.

M. Crittonii, Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Oratoris, oratio in Caroli Ludovici adventum, anno 1636.
Burn. 368, f. 35.

PALATIUS, Andreas.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

PALAZOLIS, Laurus de, utriusque juris Doctor, Patavinus.

Repetitio in Digestorum lib. XX. tit. 1. l. XXIV.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 24.

Repetitio in Sexti Decretalium lib. ii. tit. ii. cap. i. § 3.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 78.

Oratio habita in regiminis recessu M. Lippomanni, Potestatis Paduæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 164.

PALESTINE.

Descriptio geographica Palæstinæ.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 291, f. 68.

Stationes et peregrinationes Terræ Sanctæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 21. b.

De distantiis locorum terræ transmarinæ, scil. sacræ.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 257.

PALICI.

Quædam de Palicis, Jovis et Ætnæ filiis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 143.

PALIMPSEST Mss. *v.* MANUSCRIPTS, Palimpsest.

PALINURUS et Charon.

Anonymi Dialogus inter Palinurum et Charontem.
Sec XV. - - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 133.

PALLADAS, Alexandrinus; sub Valentiniano et Valente floruit.

Epigramma in Helenam et Penelopen. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 62, p. 1.

Epigramma ad amicum injuriosum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 62, p. 2.

PALLADIUS. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

Digitized by Google

PALLADIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 198.

PALLADIUS, Helenopolitanus Episcopus; obiit anno Christi 431.

Paradisus Novus sive Historia Lausiaca, cum procœmio et epistola ad Lausum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 546, f. 120.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 519.

Historia de gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 546, f. 265. b.

PALLANTIA, Anna, a German lady, living in 1602.

Annæ Pallantiæ et Annæ Utenhoviæ carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem.
Burn. 370, f. 36. b.

PALLAVICINI, Gaspar.

Two Odes said to be of Horace and to have been found in the Vatican library annexed to the first book, and published by Gaspar Pallavicini, with a commentary and notes. - *Burn.* 514, f. 66.

PALM Sunday.

Quædam de die palmarum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 295, p. 14.

PALMER, Barbara.

v. VILLIERS, Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.

PALMERIUS, ——.

Quæstiones tres in jure canonico per eum disputatæ annis 1288, 1289, 1290.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 493, ff. 44, 47, 48.

PALMISTRY. *v.* CHIROMANCY.

PAMMACHIUS.

Pammachii et Oceani Epistola ad Hieronymum pro interpretatione periarchon supplicantis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 38.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

PAMPHILUS; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

PAMPHILUS Maurilianus.

De Vetula liber tertius, notis marginalibus instructus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 222.

PANCHARILLA.

Epitaphium in Pancharillam.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 523, f. 122.

PANCRATIUS, S.; v. id. Maii.

Legenda in festo S. Pancratii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21. b.

Legenda brevis de S. Pancratio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 20. b.

PANCRATIUS, quidam Viennensis; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 5.

PANDECTÆ *seu* DIGESTA Justiniani Imperatoris.

v. CORPUS Juris Civilis.

PANNUS, Antonius.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

PANORMITA, Antonius. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

PANSA, Aulus Hirtius. *v.* HIRTIUS, Aulus.

PANTALEON, S.; v. kal. Aug.

Legenda in festo S. Pantaleonis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27.

Amandi I., Vigiliensis episcopi Epistolæ de SS. Pantaleonis, Sergii et Mauri reliquiis fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 234, f. 1.

PANTINUS, Petrus, Dean of St. Gudule at Brussels; died in the year 1611.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Bruxellæ, viii. id. Sextil. 1610. *Orig. Burn.* 365, f. 264.

PAPÆ. *v.* POPES.

PAPHNUTIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 175.

PAPIA. *v.* PAVIA.

PAPPUS, Alexandrinus, Philosophus; floruit seculo quarto exeunte.

Collectiones mathematicæ notis Francisci Barocii instructæ; annexis quoque figuris tertii libri et quarti. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 105.

PARADISE.

Quædam de fluminibus quatuor Paradisi. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 356. b.

Anonymi disputatio theologica de Paradiso.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 4. b.

PARADISUS Intellectualis; liber theologicus sic intitulatus, ab eodem auctore atque Paradisus Spiritualis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 155. b.

PARADISUS Spiritualis; liber theologicus sic intitulatus, ab eodem auctore atque Paradisus Intellectualis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 131.

PARADUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 180.

PARENTUS, Onofrius, legatus Florentinus.

Oratio Janossi Manetti et Onofrii Parenti ad Alphonsum, Aragonum Regem, in nuptiali Ferdinandi Calabriæ Ducis solennitate.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 171.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 363.

PAREUS, Johannes Philippus; obiit anno circiter 1648.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1597, 1609. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 266.

PARILLIS, Angelus de, Perusinus.

v. PERIGLIS, Angelus de.

PARIS, City of.

Les noms des églises de Paris; about the year 1500. - - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 16. b.

PARIS, Society of Jesuits there; possessed in 1692, by the bequest of Giles Menage, the *Burney Ms.* 209.

PARIS, Parliament of.

Decree against the Ecclesiasticus of Gaspar Sciopius. Dat. 24 Nov. 1612. *French.*
Burn. 368, f. 27.

Digitized by Google

PARIS, Julius.

Epitome memorabilium Valerii Maximi, sive fortassis Valerii Antiatis, libri decimi Julio Paridi adscripta.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 7.

PARKER, Sir Henry, ninth Lord Morley; died in 1555.

Translation of Paolo Giovio's Commentaries of the Turks into English, dedicated to Henry VIII. - - - - - - - - *Arundel.* 8.

PARKER, Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury; died in the year 1575.

Catalogus codicum Mss. quos ipse possidebat.
Burn. 368, f. 52.

Catalogi librorum Mss. in bibliotheca Corporis Christi Cantabrigiæ, ex dono Matthæi Parker, fragmentum. - - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 137.

PARKER, John; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 288.

PARKER, Thomas, of Wyllyngton, in co. Sussex; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 203.

PARLIAMENT, Acts of. *v.* STATUTES of the Realm.

PARMA and Piacenza, Dukes of.

FARNESE, Ottavio, Duke of Parma and Piacenza; died in the year 1585.

Johannis Casæ, Archiepiscopi Beneventani, Dialogus satyricus in nuptiis Farnesii et Margaritæ Austriacæ, anno 1538. - - *Burn.* 277, f. 4.

PARR, Samuel, D.D.; died in the year 1825.

A fragment of a letter from Dr. S. Parr?. *Orig.*
Burn. 515, f. 25.

Formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 233.

PASCHASIUS, Diaconus Ecclesiæ Romanæ; claruit anno 501.

De spiritu sancto libri tres contra Macedonium.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 281, f. 81.

PASEDONAS.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* CABASILAS, Nicolaus.

PASMANIUS, Petrus, Cardinalis Strigoniensis; obiit anno 1637.

Epistola ad alium quendam Cardinalem.
Burn. 368, f. 42.

PASQUILS.

Epigramma ad urbem Romam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 28.

PASSIONES Sanctorum. *v.* SAINTS.

PASTOR, S., Presbyter Romanus; floruit anno Christi 151.

Vita Sanctæ Praxedis, sub nomine S. Pastoris.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 66.

PATAPIUS, S., Thebanus Ægyptius.

Vita S. Patapii. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 177.

PATERMUTHIUS, S., Abbas; vii. id. Jul.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 195.

PATRES. *v.* CATENA Patrum.

PATRICIA, S., in eunuchum transformata.

Danielis Abbatis de ea narratio; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 132.

PATRICIUS, S.; xvi. kal. Apr.

Legenda brevis de S. Patricio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 13. b.

Henrici Salteriensis narratio de visione cujusdam militis, Owein nomine, qui anno 1153 S. Patricii purgatorium visitavit.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 73.

PATTISON, William, of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; died in the year 1727.

A poetical epistle from Rosamond to Henry.
Burn. 523, f. 106.

PAVIA, University of.

v. ERICIO, Jacobus de.

v. RASINIS, Balthasar de.

PAULET, William, first Marquess of Winchester, Lord High Treasurer; died in the year 1572.

Copy of a letter meant to be written to Queen Elizabeth, recapitulating the history of the Royal finances; dat. April, 1571. *Arundel.* 151, f. 195.

PAULINUS, Pontius, Nolæ Episcopus; obiit anno 431.

S. Ambrosii vita, auctore Paulino, ad Augustinum inscripta.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 93.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

PAULUS, S., Apostolus.

Legenda in festo conversionis S. Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19. b.

Legenda brevis in conversione S. Pauli Apostoli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 9. b.

Passio S. Pauli Apostoli; auctore Lino episcopo.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 9. b.

Passio S. Pauli Apostoli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 28. b.

Legenda de SS. Petro et Paulo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.

Passio SS. Petri et Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 29.

Legenda brevis in octava SS. Petri et Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 30. b.

Altercatio SS. Petri et Pauli cum Simone Mago.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 4. b.

Epistolæ supposititicæ. *v.* SENECA.

PAULUS, S., Eremita; xv. kal. Jan.

Legenda in festo S. Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 18. b.

Legenda brevis de S. Paulo, eremita.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 7. b.

Vita S. Pauli, edita ab Hieronymo Presbytero.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 260.

PAULUS et Johannes, SS., fratres; vi. kal. Jul.

Legenda in festo SS. Johannis et Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.

Passio SS. Johannis et Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 26.

PAULUS, S., Abbas Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 184.

Digitized by Google

PAULUS, S., Abbas alius Ægyptius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 191.

PAULUS, S., Abbas, Elladicus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 208.

PAULUS, S., Abbas, Galata.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 185.

PAULUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus, et fratris Timothei; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 184.

PAULUS, S., Abbas, Simplex; iv. non. Oct.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 185.

PAULUS, S., alius.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 210.

PAULUS Papa III. *v.* POPES, Paul III.

PAULUS, Emesenus Episcopus; floruit anno 431.
Homilia de nativitate Christi. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 21. b.
Homilia de pace. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 21. b.
Homilia de humanitate Christi. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 23. b.

PAULUS, Warnefridi filius, Diaconus Aquileiensis; floruit anno 760.
Epitome librorum Verrii Flacci de verborum significatione viginti, a Sexto Pompeio Festo jam in breviorem formam redactorum, cum epistola ad Carolum Magnum dedicatoria.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 216, f. 1.

PAULUS Diaconus.
Schismata et Gesta Summorum Pontificum, ex Pauli Diaconi et Martini Cosentini chronicis et ex Tholomei de Fiadonibus historia ecclesiastica collecta.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 105. b.

PAULUS Jovius. *v.* GIOVIO, Paolo.

PAULUS, J., Venetus.
Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604–1612. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, ff. 270, 272.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CASAUBON, Isaac.

PAULUS, Marcus, de Venetiis; floruit anno 1295.
De conditionibus et consuetudinibus orientalium regionum libri tres, de vulgari in Latinum redditi a Francisco Pipino de Bononia.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 13, f. 1.

PAULUS, Senex, monachus concordiæ; citatur in Hieronymi epistola, cod. *Burn.* 322, f. 73.

PAUPERES de Lugduno. *v.* WALDENSES.

PAYS BAS. *v.* HOLLAND.

PEARSON, John, Bishop of Chester?; died in 1686.
Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. London, 27 Jan. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 104.

PEASENHALL, co. Suffolk.
Charta Rogeri le Tho concedens Rich. Stut peciam terræ in parochia de Pesenhale; *in Registro de Sibton.* - *Arundel.* 221, f. 151. b.

PECKHAM, John, Archbp. of Canterbury; died in 1292.
Meditatio de Christo secundum rationem sacramenti, a nonnullis Thomæ Aquinati adscripta. *Metrice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 76. b.
Sphæra secundum fratrem Joh. de Peckham.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 124. b.

PEDIASIMUS, Johannes.
v. JOHANNES Pediasimus, Diaconus.

PEDO, Caius, Albinovanus; floruit anno ante Christum 7.
Elegia in Mæcenatis obitum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 96. b.

PELAGIA, S., Virgo Antioch.; viii. id. Oct.
Pœnitentia S. Pelagiæ, auctore Jacobo Diacono, ab Eustochio Latine versa.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 25.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 80. b.

PELAGIUS Papa I. *v.* POPES, Pelagius I.

PELE, Radulphus, filius et heres Thomæ Pele.
Charta Abbatiæ et Conventus Glastoniæ ei concessa. Dat. 6 Oct. 1262.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 2, f. 88. b.

PELLATUS, Franciscus, Patavinus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* ACCOLTUS, Franciscus.

PELLEGRINIS, Catharina de.
Guarini Veronensis Oratio in sponsalibus Jacobi Persici et Catharinæ de Pellegrinis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 140.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 313.

PELLEVE', Nicolas de, Archbishop of Sens, afterwards Archbishop of Rheims and Cardinal; died in 1544.
Spiritual Sonnets collected out of the most approved Greek and Latin Fathers, by Dr. James Billye, and dedicated to him. *Arundel.* 308, f. 1.

PEMBROKE, Earls of. *v.* MARSHAL, Richard.

PENANCE. *v.* PŒNITENTIALE.
Anonymi Hypotyposis confessionis, quindecim capitibus comprehensa. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 63.
Regulæ spectantes ad confessionem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 260, f. 192.
De confessione tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 45. b.
De modo confitendi tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 258.
Interrogationes in confessione distincte faciendæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 66.
De pœnitentia et confessione peccatorum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 315, f. 53.
De confessione liber, capitibus comprehensus viginti sex.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 395, f. 60.
Exhortatio de pœnitentia.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 7.

Digitized by Google

PENANCE;—*continued.*

De pœnitentia liber.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 361, p. 1.

Synopsis tractatuli cujusdam de pœnitentia.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 120.

Tractatulus docens, qualiter confessor absolvere debet pœnitentem.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 80.

Informatio qualiter confessor electus absolvere debet pœnitentem vigore literarum Apostolicarum plenæ remissionis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 93. b.

Poema de confessione peccatorum, et de misericordia Domini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 133.

PENNAFORTI, S., Raymundus de, Barcinonensis, ord. Prædicator.; obiit anno 1256.

Summæ de pœnitentia et de matrimonio libri tres priores.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 126.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 264.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 282, f. 2.

Summula ex Summa ejus, ab Adamo quodam versibus hexametris composita, cum commentario.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 399, f. 31.

Commentarius in Raymundi Summulam metricam supra memoratam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 399, f. 47.

PENTADIUS, Versificator medii ævi.

Pentadii vel Eusebii [Eusthenii?] Epitaphium Achillis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 245.

Pentadii vel Maximiani Epitaphium Hectoris.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 245.

PEPARINUS, Johannes, Academiæ Helmstadiensis alumnus.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1602, 1605. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 283.

PERCHEIMER. *v.* PIRCKHEYMER.

PERCY, Eleanor, wife of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham.

v. STAFFORD, Eleanor.

PERCY, Henry, third of that name, Earl of Northumberland; his arms occur in the *Arundel Ms.* 130.

PERIGLIS, Angelus de, Perusinus; obiit anno 1453.

Reportata super titulis tribus prioribus lib. XXVIII. Pandectarum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 424, f. 323.

Reportata ejus? super tit. x. lib. iv. Codicis Justiniani.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 424, f. 477.

PERKINS, Dr. William; died in the year 1602.

Certitudo salutis, or a disputation on the doctrine of assurance, as set forth in his writings.
Burn. 368, f. 95.

PERPETUA, S.; non. Mart.

Legenda in festo SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20.

PERRON, Jacques Davy du. *v.* DU PERRON.

PERROTUS, Carolus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 15 Febr. 1597. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 282.

PERSICUS, Jacobus, Cremonensis.

Guarini Veronensis Oratio pro matrimonio ejus et Catharinæ de Pelegrinis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 140.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 313.

PERSIUS Flaccus, Aulus; obiit anno Christi 61.

Satyræ sex.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 394, f. 114.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 362, f. 122.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 190, p. 155.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 193, p. 135.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 225.

Anonymi commentarii in Persii Satyram primam fragmentum.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 45.

PERUGIA, University of.

Universitatis Perusinæ Epistola de privilegiis suis ad Eugenium Papam IV.?
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 167.

Cujusdam rectoris Universitatis Perusinæ Orationes octo, quibus usus est in præsentatione doctorandorum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 182.

PERUGIA, Ecclesia S. Petri ibid.; possedit olim codices *Burn.* 96, 164.

PERUSIO, Angelus de. *v.* UBALDIS, Angelus de.

PESNALL, co. Suff. *v.* PEASENHALL.

PESSENE, ——.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. 8 Dec. 1601. *French.* - - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 49.

PETER'S pence.

Quædam de origine denarii ab Anglia sedi Apostolicæ contributi, cum bulla Gregorii Papæ ad archiepiscopos Cantuariensem et Eboracensem de denario colligendo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 3.

PETHERTON, Robert de, Abbot of Glastonbury in the year 1262; is mentioned in the *Arundel Ms.* 2, f. 88. b.

PETRARCHA, Franciscus, Poeta; obiit anno 1374.

Epistola ad fratrem Johannem de Columna.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 13.

Epistola ad fratrem ejus Gerardum, monachum Carthusiensem. Dat. ex oppido Carpensi, vii. kal. Oct.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 98.

Sententiæ quædam ex Petrarcha, Bernardo et Boethio desumptæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 10.

Distichon de S. Augustini confessionibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 289, f. 125. b.

Disticha sex de triumphis Francisci Petrarchæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 257, p. 446.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* LOMBARDUS a Serico.

PETROGNA, Jacobus, Justinopolitanus.

Oratio facta in visitatione Cardinalis S. Angeli, Juliani Cæsarini, per eum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 81.

Digitized by Google

PETRONILLA, S., Virgo; prid. kal. Jun.

Legenda in festo S. Petronillæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22.

Passio S. Petronillæ, virginis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 22. b.

PETRUCCIUS, Fridericus, Senensis.

De permutatione beneficiorum liber, una cum additionibus Lapi de Castellione.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 305. b.

PETRUS, S. Apostolus; iii. kal. Jul.

Passio S. Petri Apostoli; auctore Lino episcopo.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 1.

Legenda brevis de S. Petro Apostolo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 27.

Legenda de SS. Petro et Paulo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.

Passio SS. Petri et Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 29.

Legenda brevis in octava SS. Petri et Pauli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 30. b.

Altercatio SS. Petri et Pauli cum Simone Mago.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 4. b.

Legenda brevis ad vincula S. Petri.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 35.

PETRUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata SS. Petri et Epimachi; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 178.

PETRUS S., Exorcista; iv. non. Jun.

Legenda in festo SS. Marcellini et Petri.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.

PETRUS, S., Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus, et Martyr; obiit anno 311.

Canones, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 533, f. 336. b.

Passio Petri Alexandrini Patriarchæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 69. b.

PETRUS, S., Gregorii Nysseni Frater, Episcopus Sebastenus; claruit anno 370.

Epistola ad fratrem suum Gregorium. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 52, p. 294.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* GREGORIUS, Nyssenus.

PETRUS, Ep. Portuensis. *v.* POPES, Innocent III.

PETRUS, Archiepiscopus Nicomediæ; claruit anno 680.

Symbolum fidei synodi apud Constantinopolim habitæ conscriptum a Petro, cum expositione. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 82.

PETRUS de Honestis, S., Damianus, Episcopus Ostiensis et Cardinalis; obiit anno 1072.

Epistola ad Monachum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 8. b.

Excerpta, in forma epistolæ, ex regula Petri Damiani de vita solitaria.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 25. b.

PETRUS Lombardus, Episcopus Parisiensis, Magister Sententiarum; obiit anno 1164.

Commentarius in Psalterium, sive glossa magistralis ex selectis et orthodoxis auctoribus.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 346.

Excerpta quædam de natura Christi, etc., ex libro sententiarum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 192, f. 112.

PETRUS Lombardus;—*continued.*

Quædam de voluntate naturali, ex libro sententiarum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 28.

PETRUS Alfonsi. *v.* ALFONSI, Petrus.

PETRUS Blesensis, Archidiaconus Bathoniensis; obiit anno 1200.

Sermones quadraginta sex.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 322, f. 4. b.

De vita Job tractatus, cum prologo ad Henricum II., Regem Angliæ; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 356, p. 281.

His treatise entitled, *Duodecim utilitates tribulationis,* translated by Richard Hampole.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 100.

Epistolæ, numero 182.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 227.

Impressæ exstant in editione Paris. 1667, *exceptis tantum quæ sequuntur,*

Epistola ad Radulphum Bellovacensem. f. 55.

Epistola ad Innocentium Papam III., sub nomine capituli Wigorniæ. f. 88.

Epistola ejus? ad Magistrum Philippum. f. 108.

Epistola, ut videtur, sub titulo, Commendatio cujusdam Abbatis post mortem. f. 110. b.

Epistola anepigrapha. f. 111. b.

Epistolæ fragmentum. f. 111. b.

Epistola ejus? conquerens, quod principes promissum auxilium militantibus in Terra Sancta non exhiberent; atque agens de rebus Christianorum adversis et præcipue de Reginaldo Domino Castellionis et Montis Regalis anno 1187 apud Tiberiadem capto. f. 131.

Epistola ad G. decanum S. Martini et archidiaconum Norwici. f. 135. b.

Epistola ejus? ad quosdam sacerdotes. f. 136. b.

Epistola ejus? ad Galfridum decanum, et capitulum Carnotensem. f. 137. b.

Epistola ejus? ad A. abbatem Glocestriæ. f. 157. b.

Epistola ejus? ad Hubertum Walterum, episcopum Sarisburiensem. f. 139. b.

Epistola ejus? ad G. Priorem de Suthwike. f. 142.

Epistolæ centum quinquaginta octo; inter quas istæ quæ anonymis quibusdam adscriptæ sunt pp. 65 et 479, Gulielmo Abbati p. 223, Domino suo B. p. 418, et Henrico de Longchamp Abbati Croilandiæ p. 470, necdum apud librum impressum exstare videntur.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 303.

Epistola increpans quendam clericum mulieribus inimicantem, qui postea duxit uxorem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 25. b.

Tabulæ super epistolas ejus per Johannem de Whethamstede.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 139.

Quædam de Gisleberto aliisque apud Cantabrigiam docentibus, ex Petro Blesensi excerpta.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 178, f. 59. b.

PETRUS Martyr Vermilius, Florentinus.
v. VERMIGILI, Pietro.

PETRUS Pictaviensis, Canonicus S. Victoris, Cantor Parisiensis; obiit anno 1197.

Excerpta ex distinctionibus Petri Cantoris.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 245, f. 99. b.

Digitized by Google

PETRUS Troianus, Canonicus et Abbatis S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ cancellarii clericus?

Defloratione de moralibus Gregorii Magni, a Petro excerptæ.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 363.

PETRUS quidam.

Stephani Surigoni contra eum distichon.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 101. b.

PETSLER, Gilbert.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Paris, 22 Sept. 1611. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 8.

PEZZICOLLI, Ciriaco de', d'Ancona.
v. CYRIACUS Anconitanus.

PFLANTZ, Conradus; descripsit Viennæ anno 1403 codicem *Arundel.* 423.

PHACRASA, Magnus Primicerius.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

PHALARIS, Tyrannus Agrigentinus; obiit anno ante Christum 556.

Epistolæ centum octoginta. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 1.

Epistolæ, a Francisco Accolto Latine versæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 75.

Quatuor Epistolæ serius repertæ, per Franciscum Accoltum Latine redditæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 24.

Francisci Accolti ad Malatestam Novellum Epistola in epistolas Phalaridis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 72.

PHAVORINUS. *v.* VARINUS Camers.

PHILAGRIUS, S., Abbas, Hierosolymitanus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 276.

PHILAGRIUS, Johannes; descripsit anno 1362 codicem *Burn.* 50.

PHILARETUS, sub Heraclio Imperatore floruit.

De pulsibus liber, interprete Pontico Virunio Tarvisino. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 7. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 181.

PHILE, Manuel, Ephesius; floruit circa annum Christi 1321.

De animalium proprietate liber. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - - *Burn.* 97.

PHILELPHUS, Franciscus; natus anno 1398, obiit anno 1481.

Conviviorum libri duo, ad Thomam Thebaldum Mediolansem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 5, f. 1.

Oratio funebris in morte Stephani Fred. Theodeschini, habita Mediolani, in templo Divi Ambrosii, anno 1440.
Sec XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 306.

Epistola ad Ludovicum Foscarinum, de imbecillitate et ignavia Turcorum. Dat. Mediolani, kal. Aug. 1463.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 214.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 223, f. 79.

PHILELPHUS, Franciscus;—*continued.*

Epistola ad Catonem de Saccis Jurisconsultum, de Barnaba Senensi. Dat. Senæ, iv. kal. Sept. 1438.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 95.

Epistola ad M . . . Ve . . . . Dat. ex Sena.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 107. b.

Plutarchi Chæronensis Laconica Apophthegmata, ex versione Francisci Philelphi, cum præfatione ad Nicolaum Papam V. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 52.

Xenophontis Cyropædia per Franciscum Philelphum Latine reddita, cum præfatione ad Paulum Papam II.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 163.

Invectiva contra eum. *v.* BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* JUSTINIANUS, Leonardus.

PHILEMON, S., Martyr; viii. id. Mart.

SS. Thyrsi, Lucii, Callinici, Philemonis, Apollonii et reliquorum martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 55.

PHILEMON, Atticus, Aexonensis.

Lexicon technologicum de nominibus.
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 397, f. 3.

Lexicon de verbis.
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 397, f. 91.

Lectiones, in quibus differt liber Ms. Philemonis Lexici in Bibliotheca Parisina ab eo, qui a C. Burneio editus fuit. - *Burn.* 397, f. 116.

Anonymi, fortasse J. Fr. Boissonade, notulæ in Philemonem.
Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 397, f. 126.

PHILIP III., Le Bon, Duke of Burgundy.
v. BURGUNDY, Dukes of.

PHILIP IV., Le Beau, Duke of Burgundy.
v. BURGUNDY, Dukes of.

PHILIP, Count Palatine.
v. PALATINATE, Princes of the.

PHILIPPUS, S., Apostolus; kal. Maii.

Legenda in festo S. Philippi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21.

Passio S. Philippi, apostoli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 19.

PHILIPPUS, Rex Macedoniæ.

Epistola ad Aristotelem, ex Auli Gellii lib. ix. cap. iii. excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 525, f. 71.

Epistola ad Senatum populumque Atheniensem, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 195.

PHILIPPUS, Clericus.

Aristotelis liber suppositicius de secretis secretorum, sive de regimine principum, ex Arabico sermone a Philippo translatus. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 68.

PHILIPPUS, Magister.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

PHILIPPUS, Paulus, Prætor Veronæ.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

PHILIX, S., Abbas, Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 274.

Digitized by Google

PHILO Judæus; floruit circa annum 40.
v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.

PHILO, Episcopus Carpasiæ; floruit circa annum Christi 400.
v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.

PHILO, Byzantinus; floruit anno ante Christum circiter 151.
De telorum constructione libri iv. et v. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 56.

PHILOLOGY, Anonymous dictionaries, vocabularies, treatises, papers and notes relating to.

Alphabetum sive lexicon in usum Caroli Burneii descriptum, cum notulis quibusdam. *Græce.*
Sec. XIX. - - - *Burn.* 117, f. 1.

Caroli Burneii notulæ in Lexicon Græcum in codice Burn. 117 comprehensum. *Burn.* 413.

Lectiones Romanæ apud Græcos auctores obviæ, ordine alphabetico dispositæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 122.

Excerpta ex glossario quodam, ordine alphabetico disposita. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 124, f. 131.

Vocabularium Græcum, in quo voces singulæ Latine exponuntur, ordine alphabetico. Deficit in voce Τέττιξ.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Arundel.* 211.

Excerpta e Lexico inedito, cui titulus ἄλλος ἀλφάβητος, quod servatur in Bibliothecæ Coislinianæ codice cccxlv., cum notis Caroli Burneii.
Burn. 425–427.

Index Auctorum citatorum in Lexico inedito San-Germanensi. - - - *Burn.* 409. b.

Index verborum, quæ in excerptis ex Grammatico antiquo San-Germanensi extra ordinem litterarum inveniuntur. - - - - *Burn.* 429.

Caroli Burneii notæ breves de Lexicis Græcis in Bibliotheca Regia Parisina, etc.
Burn. 421, f. 11.

Index vocum, quæ in Lexicis nondum editis reperiuntur, a Carolo Burneio. - *Burn.* 432, 433.

Lexicon Atticum, in quo loca Veterum notantur, in quibus Atticæ linguæ formas meminerunt, manu Caroli Burneii descriptum. - *Burn.* 442.

Lexicon Atticarum Constructionum vel Regularum, quæ apud Atticos Auctores observabantur; Grammatica quædam Atticis peculiaria notantur et figuræ Atticæ dictionis, ut et Particularum regimen; ex manu Caroli Burneii. *Burn.* 443.

Lexicon Græcum, sive scriptoris cujusdam recentioris observationes philologicæ in varias voces Græcas, cum indice. - - - - *Burn.* 403.

Alphabetum Græcum; adduntur annotationes de tempore, quo usus litterarum quarundum primum obtinuit; citantur quoque auctores qui de litterarum potestate præcipue tractaverunt; omnia a C. Burneio conscripta. *Burn.* 434, 435.

Excerpta ex lexicis lexicographisque recentioris ævi Græcis, maximam partem ineditis, manu Caroli Burneii. - - - - - - - *Burn.* 468.

Nonnulla de significatione et usu quorundam verborum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 81. b.

Scholia de significatione vera et differentia vocum quarundam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 88. b.

Vocabula de Latino in Græcum assumpta, etc.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 16.

PHILOLOGY;—*continued.*

Vocabula disponenda in lexicum scriptoris codicis. *Græce* et *Latine.*
Sec. XVI. - *Arundel.* 550, f. 26. b.

Quædam de differentiis verborum Græcorum, excerpta ex Scholiis in Æschylum, Sophoclem, Euripidem, Aristophanem, Apollonium Rhodium, Lycophronem et Nicandrum; ordine alphabetico.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 125.

Excerptum ex tractatu de re philologica. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 124, f. 101.

Scholium breve de voce ἐντελέχεια. *Græce.*
Burn. 78, f. 2. b.

Scholium de voce ἐπεμβολή. *Græce.*
Burn. 78, f. 2. b.

Voces variæ variorum animalium. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 90. b.

The first page of an intended Greek Lexicon, with Ms. notes and corrections.
Burn. 523, f. 125.

De significatione verborum liber.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 216, f. 223.

Vocabularium Latinum.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 281.

Vocabularium Latinum breve.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 137, p. 119.

De vocibus *allodio, alopecia,* etc.
Sec. XIII. - *Arundel.* 394, f. 113. b.

De differentia verborum, *arrogare, abrogare,* etc.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 305, f. 77. b.

De similitudinibus verborum, sive de synonymis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 71.

Vocabularius, sive de equivocis liber, carmine heroico, cum commentario auctoris.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 351, f. 2.

Versus quidam de differentia verborum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 29.

Versus de interpretatione vocum æquivocarum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 394, f. 128.

De nominibus synonymis libellus, versibus circiter trecentis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 266, f. 2.

Vocabularium in quo voces Latinæ exprimuntur in dialecto Germaniæ inferioris.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 8.

Vocabula quædam Latina, cum interpretatione Germanica.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 275, f. 90.

Nomina plurima versibus disposita, cum glossa interlineari Anglicana.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 88.

Vocabula Latina, cum interpretatione Anglicana.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 92.

Nota de nominibus patronymicis Latinis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 359.

Observationes de verbis Latinis synonymis, ordine litterarum cum appendice subjuncto.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 476.

De significationibus adverbiorum loci. *Gallice.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 27.

Expositio verborum difficilium temporalis legendæ, psalterii, officii missæ, aliorumque officiorum, quæ leguntur in ecclesia secundum usum Saresbiriensem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 331, f. 1.

Expositio vocabulorum Anglicorum in chartis usitatorum; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 12. b.

Nomina Anglica usitata in chartis antiquis; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 22. b.

Digitized by Google

PHILOLOGY;—*continued.*

De arte dictandi, sive de origine vocum quarundam tractatulus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 13.

Notæ de etymologia vocum *satyra* et *porisma.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 394, f. 43. b.

Nota brevis de etymologia vocis *senecia.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 394, f. 42.

Sentences in English, with a Latin version.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 9.

Latin Phrases, with an English version.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 62.

Portions of letters in English, with a Latin version.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 73.

PHILOPONUS, Johannes, Grammaticus Alexandrinus; floruit seculo post Christum sexto.

De usu Astrolabii libellus, cum notis marginalibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 91, f. 26. b.

Præfatio ad Commentaria in Aristotelis libros de anima. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 66, f. 19.

PHILOSOPHY, Moral. *v.* ETHICS.

PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius, Rhetor; circa Septimii Severi tempora floruit.

v. MOSCHOPULUS, Manuel, Byzantinus.

PHILOTHEUS, monachus primo Sinaita, deinde præpositus monachorum in monte Atho, denique ex Heracleæ episcopo Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus; obiit anno Christi 1376.

Sermo, quod debemus induere Christum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 129.

Sermo de lucta quam christianum oportet gerere. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 132.

Homilia de mandatis Dei servandis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 137. b.

Sermo alius. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 142.

Doctrina collecta ex S. Chrysostomo aliisque Patribus in Evangelia per dominicas totius anni. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 45.

PHOCAS, S., Martyr; prid. id. Jul.

Passio S. Phocæ, episcopi et martyris.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 59. b.

PHOCYLIDES, Milesius, Poeta; seculo ante Christum sexto claruit.

Poema admonitorium. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 69. b.

PHOTIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 277.

PHOTIUS, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus; obiit anno Christi 891.

Nomocanon, cum commentariis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 1.

Lexicon, cum prologo. *Græce.*
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 115, f. 1.

Lexicon ex apographo Manuscripti, qui servatur in Collegii S. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ bibliotheca, Ricardi Porsoni manu facto; a Carolo Burneio descriptum. - - - - - *Burn.* 512, f. 1.

PHOTIUS, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus;—*continued.*

Excerpta ex Lexico Manuscripto Photii ex codice Reginensi Oxoniæ; a Carolo Burneio facta.
Burn. 512, f. 144.

Loca e Photii Lexico Msto, in quibus poetæ scenici veteres citantur aut illustrantur, a Carolo Burneio excerpta, ordine alphabetico.
Burn. 517, 518.

Index auctorum, qui a Photio in Lexico citantur. *Græce.* - - - - - *Burn.* 115, f. 211.

PHRYNICHUS, Arrhabius, rhetor Bithynus; sub Marco Antonino Imperatore floruit.

Apparatus sophisticus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIX. - - - *Burn.* 116, f. 1.

J. Fr. Boissonade notulæ in Phrynichum. *Græce.*
Sec. XIX. - - - *Burn* 116, f. 57.

Herodiani Grammatici fragmentum a Phrynicho excerptum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 31.

PHYSICS, Anonymous articles relating to.

Quæstiones in librum aliquem de rebus physicis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 58.

Quædam de terra, sole, hominum creatione, etc.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 216, f. 99.

Quædam de pluviis, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 151. b.

De Physionomia tractatulus.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 57.

PIASIUS, Baptista, Cremonensis; claruit anno circiter 1450.

Judicium de nativitate Joh. Baptistæ Colis; scriptum Cremonæ, anno 1491. *Arundel.* 88, f. 123.

PIATON, S.; kal. Oct.

Passio S. Piatonis.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 32.

PIC. Jo.; subscriptio codicis *Arundel.* 82.

PICARDUS, Johannes.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 100.

PICARTUS, Michael, Nurembergensis; obiit anno 1620.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1610, 1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 285.

Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 37.

PICCININUS, Franciscus; obiit anno 1449.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

PICCININUS, Nicolaus, Perusinus; obiit anno 1444.

Antonii Beccatelli, ut videtur, epitaphium in eum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 97.

PICCOLOMINI, Æneas Sylvius. *v.* POPES, Pius II.

PICENICOLLEUS, Cyriacus, Anconitanus.

v. CYRIACUS Anconitanus.

PICTHANUS, Johannes. *v.* PECKHAM, John.

PICUS, Joannes Franciscus, Mirandulæ Dominus, Concordiæ Comes; obiit anno 1494.

Epistola ad Bilibaldum Pirckheymerum. Dat. Mirandulæ, kal. Apr. 1517. *Arundel.* 175, f. 13.

Digitized by Google

PIKE, Johannes, Anglus; claruit anno circiter 1115.

Historia Regum Britannorum, Saxonum, Danorum et Normannorum, usque ad consecrationem Regis Johannis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 91.

Gesta Pontificum Angliæ, sive de archiepiscopatibus et episcopatibus ibidem.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 220, f. 144. b.

PILATUS, Pontius. *v.* PONTIUS Pilatus.

PINÆUS, *sive* LALLIERIUS, Henricus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lugd. Bat. xii. kal. Apr. 1604. *Orig.*
Burn. 365, f. 288.

PINDARUS, Thebanus; floruit anno ante Christum circiter 486.

Olympia. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 109, f. 42. b.

Olympia, cum scholiis perpetuis et notis interlinearibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 98, p. 1.
Sec. XVI. - - *Burn.* 106, p. 193.

Pythia. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 109, f. 70.

Nemea. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 109, f. 105. b.

Isthmia. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 109, f. 129.

Sententiæ et excerpta ex Pindaro. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 368.

Pindari, sive cujuscumque sint, versus decem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 109, f. 142.

PIOR, S., Abbas, Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 180.

PIPINUS, Junior, Rex Francorum in Italia, Ansigisili, sive ut alii volunt, Anchisi prognatus.
v. FRANCE, Kings of; Charlemagne.

PIPINUS, Franciscus, de Bononia, ord. Dominic.; floruit anno circiter 1320.

Marci Pauli de Venetiis libri tres de conditionibus et consuetudinibus orientalium regionum, de vulgari in Latinum ab eo redditi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 13, f. 1.

PIRCKHEYMER, Family of, at Nuremburg.

A Register of the possessions and rents of this family. - - - - - - - *Arundel.* 49.

Notes of the prices of books bought probably by some member of this family. *German.*
Arundel. 512, f. 5.

Their arms appear in the *Arundel Mss.* 204, 212, and 503.

PIRCKHEYMER, Bilibaldus. *v.* PIRCKHEYMER, Wilbolt.

PIRCKHEYMER, Charitas, daughter of Wilbolt; Abbess of Sta. Clara, in Nuremberg.

Letter to her father Wilbolt. Dat. at Bergen; in *German.* - - - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 52.

PIRCKHEYMER, Francis; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 421.

PIRCKHEYMER, John, Doctor of laws, Counsellor to the Bp. of Eichstadt; father of Wilbolt Pirckheymer.

Alberti, postea Marchionis Branderburgensis, Litteræ salvi conductus pro Johanne Lochner et Johanne Pirckheymer. Dat. Cadolizpurg, 1447.
Arundel. 138, f. 383. b.

PIRCKHEYMER, John;—*continued.*

Scripsit fortasse Aristophanis Plutum, Latine redditam. - - - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 123.

Wrote the *Arundel Ms.* 262; and in the year 1455 the *Arundel Ms.* 193, and in 1456 the *Arundel Ms.* 256.

Manuscript written for the use of John Pirckheymer. - - - - - - *Arundel.* 212.

Formerly possessed the *Arundel Mss.* 50, 62, 124, 135, 223, 301, 428, 440, 441, 445, 448, 455, 456, 465, 472, 474, 475, 476, 479, 484, 488.

PIRCKHEYMER, Thomas, Legate of Albert I., Duke of Bavaria, to Pope Nicholas V.
v. POPES, Nicholas V.

Oratio ad Nicolaum Papam V. et Cardinales, qua Alberti I. Ducis Bavariæ synodum Basileensem secuti errorem excusat; dat. Maii, 1448?
Arundel. 138, f. 11.

Anonymi Epistola ad Papam commendatitia de Thoma Pirckheymer. *Arundel.* 138, f. 382. b.

Wrote in the year 1443 the *Arundel Ms.* 424.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* ZELLER, Johannes.

PIRCKHEYMER, Wilbolt, *in Latin* Bilibaldus, of Nuremberg; died in the year 1530.
v. IMHOF, Johannes.

Historiæ belli Suithensis, sive Helvetici, libri duo.
Arundel. 175, f. 39.

Historiæ belli Helvetici exemplar autographum.
Arundel. 175, f. 93.

Fragmenta autographa ex Bilibaldi Pirckheymer Historia Helvetica. - - *Arundel.* 175, f. 26.

Procemium ejus ad Historiam belli Helvetici.
Arundel. 175, f. 88.

Pactum Maximiliani I. Imperatoris cum senatu Nurembergensi de expensis in bello Bavarico factis. Dat. Augustæ, 7 Jul. 1504; a Bilibaldo Pirckheymer descriptum. *Arundel.* 175, f. 27.

De jactantiæ vitio fragmentum.
Arundel. 175, f. 80.

De periculoso statu aulicorum, qui calumniatorum morsibus objecti sunt, fragmentum.
Arundel. 175, f. 82.

Colloquium de animæ post mortem statu; *autographum.* - - - - *Arundel.* 175, f. 90.

Maxims of Johannes Damascenus, translated by him; in *German.* - - *Arundel.* 503, f. 17. b.

The Oration of Isocrates to Demonicus, translated by him; in *German.*
Arundel. 503, f. 20. b.

The Oration of Isocrates to Nicocles, translated by him; in *German.* - *Arundel.* 503, f. 38. b.

Præfatio in Luciani Rhetorem ex Græco translatum ad Hieronymum Emserum. *Latine.*
Arundel. 175, f. 15.

The moral sentences of Nilus Constantinopolitanus, translated by him; in *German.*
Arundel. 503, f. 1.

The treatise of Plutarch, De capienda ex inimicis utilitate, translated by him; in *German.*
Arundel. 503, f. 61.

The preface to the Bellum Catilinarium of Sallust, translated by him; in *German.*
Arundel. 503, f. 96.

Letter to Herr Johannsen Herr in Schwartzenberg; in *German.* - - *Arundel.* 503, f. 59. b.

Elegia in obitum Alberti Dureri; *autographa.*
Arundel. 175, f. 25.

Digitized by Google

PIRCKHEYMER, Wilbolt;—*continued.*

Vita ex ipsius autographo a Johanne Imhoffio, Bilibaldi Imhoffiii filio, descripta.
Arundel. 175, f. 6.

Vitæ ejus supradictæ fragmentum; *autographum.*
Arundel. 175, f. 21.

Nomenclatura et ordo operum ejus.
Arundel. 175, f. 3.

Index operum ejus. - *Arundel.* 175, f. 20. b.

Possessed the *Arundel Mss.* 154, 503 and 526.

Epistolæ ad eum.

v. CAMICZIANUS, Andreas Franciscus.

v. ERASMUS, Desiderius.

v. PICUS, Johannes Franciscus.

v. PIRCKHEYMER, Charitas.

PIROVANUS, Gabriel.

Prognosticon de revolutione anni mundi 1484.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 28.

PISANA, family of; their arms occur in the *Burney Ms.* 201, part 2.

PISANUS, Franciscus, Venetus, prætor Veronensis.

v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

PISIS, Bartholomæus de.

Medicamenta et incantamenta varia, partim ex Bartholomæo de Pisis?, idiomate plerumque Germanico descripta.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 108.

PISTAMMON, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 182.

PITATIS, Fredericus de.

Oratio Guarini Veronensis in sponsalibus Frederici de Pitatis et Johanninæ. . . . . .
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 312. b.

PITHŒUS, Petrus, Petri et Francisci Pithæorum ex fratre nepos.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. Par. v. kal. Febr. 1613. *Orig. Burn.* 365, f. 289.

PITYRION, S., Abbas, Thebanus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 181.

PIUS Papa II. *v.* POPES, Pius II.

PIZZECOLLIUS, Cyriacus, Anconitanus.

v. CYRIACUS Anconitanus.

PLABUN? Sebaldus de; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 101.

PLACIDIA Augusta, Galla, Imperatrix; obiit anno 450.

Epistola ad Pulcheriam Augustam. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 51. b.

PLACIDUS, Lactantius. *v.* LACTANTIUS Placidus.

PLANTAGENET, John, Duke of Bedford, third son of Henry IV.; died in the year 1435.

v. JOHN Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford.

PLANTAGENET, Isabel, of Castile, daughter of Peter the Cruel, king of Castile and Leon, and wife of Edmond Plantagenet, duke of York, fifth son of Edward III.; mentioned in the *Arundel Ms.* 327, f. 94.

PLANTAGENET, Isabel, daughter of Richard, Earl of Cambridge. *v.* BOURCHIER, Isabel.

PLANTAGENET, Richard, Duke of York, father of Edward IV., slain in the year 1460; mentioned in *Arundel Ms.* 327, f. 93. b.

PLANTAGENET, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster; beheaded in the year 1321.

Remonstrance made to Edward II., pressing him to grant certain powers to the Prelates, Earls and Barons. *French.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 6. b.

PLANTINUS, Christophorus, Typographus Antverpiensis; obiit anno 1589.

Pauli Melissi Melos de obitu Christophori Plantini. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 110.

PLANUDES Maximus, Monachus Constantinopolitanus; floruit seculo decimo quarto.

Prolegomena in artem Rhetoricam Hermogenis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 6.

Epistola ad fratrem Imperatoris. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 75, f. 163. b.

Dionysii Catonis Sententiæ et Distichorum Moralium novem priora cum præfatione; a Maximo Planude Græce conversa.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 521, f. 165.

Versus heroici quatuordecim in Geographiam Claudii Ptolemæi. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 111, p. 4.

PLATO, Philosophus Atheniensis; obiit anno ante Christum 374.

Iamblichi Chalcidensis, ut videtur, Commentarius in Platonis Alcibiadem primum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 84.

Timæus, a Chalcidio interpretatus. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 109. b.

Anonymi Commentarii in Timæum pars. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 69. b.

Epistola ad Amyntam, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 253.

Epistolæ duæ ad Archytam Tarentinum, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - *Burn.* 74, pp. 252, 254.

Epistola ad Aristodorum, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 253.

Epistola ad Dionem Syracusanum, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 216.

Epistolæ duæ ad Dionysium, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 206.

Epistolæ duæ ad Hipparinum, Dionis filium, cæterosque, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 219.

Epistola ad Perdiccam, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 217.

Epistola ad Syracusanos socios, ex versione Leonardi Bruni Aretini. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 247.

Leonardi Bruni Aretini procemium in Epistolas Platonis, ad Cosmam Medicem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 74, p. 201.

Digitized by Google

PLATO, Philosophus Atheniensis;—*continued.*

OPERA DUBIA.

Axiochus, sive de morte dialogus, redditus per Rinuccium Aretinum. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 116.

De morte dialogus, redditus per Rudolphum Agricolam. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 226, f. 1.

Speculationes practicæ, a Marsilio Ficino breviter digestæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 126, f. 1.

Institutionum activarum liber, cum expositione Humayn, filii Isaac. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 46.

PLATO, Comicus.

Posidippi, sive Platonis Comici, de vitæ genere deligendo epigramma. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 62, p. 1.

PLATO, Tiburtinus, Medicus.

Alpharini de judiciis geomanciæ liber, de Hebraico sermone in Latinum a Platone translatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 269.

Sententiæ sive aphorismi Almansoris in Latinum a Platone translatæ.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 89.

PLAUTUS, Marcus Accius, Sarsinas, Poeta Comicus; obiit anno ante Christum circiter 184.

Amphitruo.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 2.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 1. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 1.

Asinaria.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 23. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 20.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 39.

Aulularia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 41. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 35. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 71.

Bacchides.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 221.

Captivi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 57. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 50.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 98.

Casina.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 90.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 78.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 156.

Cistellaria.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 105. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 91.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 184.

Curculio.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 76. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 66.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 132.

Epidicus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 98.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 200.

Epidici fragmentum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 114.

Menæchmi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 290.

Mercator.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 371.

Miles gloriosus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 326.

PLAUTUS, Marcus Accius;—*continued.*

Mostellaria.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 255.

Persa.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 469.

Pœnulus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 437.

Pseudolus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 401.

Rudens.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 490.

Stichus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 523.

Trinumus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 540.

Truculentus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 228, p. 568.

Notæ, fortassis Jani Gruteri, in varias Plauti comœdias. - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 122.

Epigramma de Plauto ex Auli Gellii lib. i. cap. xxiv.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 1.

PLENYNT, co. Cornwall.

Rotulus redditus assisæ et consuetudinis tenentium ibidem 30 Edw. III.; *in Registro de Newenham.* *Arundel.* 17, f. 18. b.

Nomina Rectorum et Vicariorum ecclesiæ ibidem per Abb. de Newenham præsentatorum; *in Registro de Newenham.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 44. b.

Redditarius ecclesiæ ibidem temp. Walteri de la Houe, Abbatis de Newenham; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 19. b.

Quædam de venditione garbarum ecclesiæ ibidem, 17 Edw. II.; *in Registro de Newenham.* *Arundel.* 17, f. 1.

PLESSIS Marly, Philippe de Mornay, Seigneur de Du.
v. MORNAY, Philippe de.

PLETHO. *v.* GEMISTUS, Georgius.

PLINIUS Secundus, Caius, major; obiit anno Christi 79.

Historiæ Naturalis libri octodecim priores, cum epistola ad Vespasianum totiusque operis elencho præmissis.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 98, f. 14.

Vita ejus, auctore, ut vulgo creditur, Caio Suetonio Tranquillo.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 98, f. 1.

PLINIUS Secundus, Caius Cæcilius, junior; obiit anno Christi circiter 116.

Epistolarum libri octo; desunt libri octavus et decimus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 41. b.

Epistolæ, in libros septem divisæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 231, p. 38.

Epistolarum libri i–vii, et ix.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 229.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 230.

Panegyricus ad Trajanum Imperatorem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 100. b.

Epistola ad amicos de medicina.
Sec. IX. - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 5. b.

Notitia brevis de duobus Pliniis Veronensibus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 229, p. 1.

De viris illustribus liber.
v. VICTOR, Sextus Aurelius.

Digitized by Google

PLUMSTEAD, *or* *PLOMSTEDE*, Manor of, hundred of Lessness, co. Kent.

Belonged to the monastery of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

v. Register of St. Augustine's, in Arundel. Ms. 310, f. 131. b.

PLUTARCHUS, Chæronensis, philosophus Platonicus; obiit anno Christi circiter 120.

Fragmenta libelli, quomodo quis suos in virtute sentire possit profectus. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 21.

Excerpta ex Plutarchi Oratione secunda de fortuna Alexandri. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 517, ff. 86, 88.

Apophthegma de cibo sumptuosiore, qui potum similem exigit. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 86.

Quædam ex Plutarcho, ut dicitur, excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 159. b.

Excerpta quædam ex Plutarcho, cum notis brevibus. *Græce* et *Latine.*
Sec. xvi. *Arundel.* 550, f. 31, *et passim.*

Collectiones brevissimæ ex Plutarchi politicis, a Rodolpho Winwood factæ. *Græce.*
Sec. xvii. - - - *Burn.* 99, p. 20.

Orationes duæ de virtute et fortitudine Alexandri, a R. Winwood in compendium redactæ. *Græce.*
Sec. xvii. - - - *Burn.* 99, p. 7.

Vita Caii Julii Cæsaris, reddita per Jacobum Angelum de Scarparia. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 204.

De liberis educandis libellus, translatus a Guarino Veronensi. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 235. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 254, p. 23.

Opusculum de principe gnavo, redditum per Rinuccium Aretinum. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 125. b.

Apophthegmata Laconica, ex versione Francisci Philelphi. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 52.

Apophthegmata quædam. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 28.

His treatise, De capienda ex inimicis utilitate, translated by Wilbolt Pirckheymer; in *German.*
Sec. xvi. - - *Arundel.* 503, f. 61.

Anonymi notæ in libellum de garrulitate. *Latine.*
Sec. xvi. - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 25.

Variæ lectiones in Plutarchi, sive Dionysii Halicarnassei, tractatum de Homeri poesi, ex cod. Ms. Bibliothecæ Collegii Reginensis Cantabrigiæ, G. g. 1, 2. - - - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 85.

Caroli Burneii Notata de Plutarcho atque scriptis ejus. - - - - - - - - *Burn.* 484.

References made by Dr. Thomas Morell to passages in the writings of Plutarch, which illustrate the treatises contained in the first vol. of the edition of H. Stephens, Paris 1572. *Burn.* 522, f. 25.

Short notes on the Moral Essays of Plutarch by Dr. Charles Burney. - - *Burn.* 441, f. 38.

PODALYRIUS Anticius, Petrus. *v.* ANTICIUS.

PODIEBRAD, Georgius, Rex Bohemiæ; obiit anno 1471. *v.* BOHEMIA, Kings of.

PODIOBONIS, Johannes de.

Consilium in quæstione proposita Gregorio Domino Benevienn., Lapo de Castiglionchio, Johanni de Podiobonis et Jacobo Serlandini.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 129.

PŒNITENTIA. *v.* PENANCE.

PŒNITENTIALE. *v.* DEO, Johannes de.

Pœnitentiale, sive excerpta ex decretis conciliorum scriptisque patrum de modis temporibusque pœnitentiæ.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 132.

Pœnitentalis liber ex variis decretis scriptisque excerptus, inter quæ pluries memorantur Pœnitentiale Romanum, Theodori, et Africanum.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 1.

Ordo ad dandam pœnitentiam quum peccata sua vult aliquis confiteri.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 149, f. 7.

De pœnitentia tractatus, secundum canones decreti et juris; continens xxii. capitula.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 114.

POETÆ Gnomici.

Gnomæ Monostichi, sive sententiæ ex diversis poetis, secundum ordinem alphabeti. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 77.

POETÆ Græci Minores.

Caroli Burneii Index carminum a viris doctis editorum, quæ in tribus prioribus Anthologiæ Cephaleæ libris exhibentur. - - *Burn.* 508.

POETÆ Scholastici duodecim; scilicet, Asclepiadius, Asmenus, Basilius, Euphorbus, Eusthenius, Hilasius, Julianus, Maximianus, Palladius, Pompeianus, Vitalis, Vomanus.

Epitaphia in laudem Ciceronis duodecim.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 244. b.

Epitaphia Ciceronis a Poetis Scholasticis edita.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 96.

Poetarum Scholasticorum sex, scilicet, Euphorbii, Juliani, Hilasii, Palladii, Asclepiadei et Eusthenii, epitaphia Ciceronis.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 137, p. 116.

Epitaphia in Virgilium, per tetrasticha.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 1. b.
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103. b.

Epitaphia in Virgilium, per disticha.
Sec. xiii. - - *Burn.* 178, f. 100.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 1.

Eusthenii, Pompeiani, Basilii et Juliani epitaphia disticha de Virgilio.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 274, p. 468.

Argumenta Æneidos pentasticha.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 99.

Basilii monosticha in Æneidem.
Sec. xiii. - - *Burn.* 273, p. 230.
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 82, f. 245. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 272, p. 99.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 274, p. 111.

De glacie disticha.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 98.

De Herculis certaminibus monosticha.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 99. b.

De imagine in aqua disticha.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 97. b.

De Iride tristicha.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 98.

De lucro monosticha.
Sec. xv. - *Arundel.* 133, f. 100. b.

De signis cœlestibus versus sexaginta sex.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103.

De sole tetrasticha.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 98.

Digitized by Google

POETÆ Scholastici duodecim;—*continued.*

De quatuor temporibus anni tetrasticha.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 98.

Asmeni de die festo versus sex.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133. f. 100.

Basilii de venere et vino epigramma.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 99. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 272, p. 396.

Eusebii, [Eusthenii?] vel Pentadii epitaphium Achillis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 245.

Maximiani vel Pentadii epitaphium Hectoris.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 245.

Palladii de Orpheo versus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 100.

Vomani laudes hortuli.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 99. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 272, p. 395.

POETRY, Anonymous. *v.* PROVERBS.

GREEK.

Hymni in honorem S. Trinitatis.
Sec. xvii. - - - *Burn.* 16, p. 247.

Hymni duo ad Salvatorem.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 205.

Versus Iambici decem de lingua cohibenda.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 838.

Versus Iambici in mala vitæ.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 838.

Epigramma de capra lupi catulum lactante.
Sec. xvi. - - - *Burn.* 62, p. 2.

LATIN.

Versus Leonini ad Deum.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 95.

Orationes ad S. Trinitatem, etc., versibus expressæ.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 387, f. 72. b.

Versus Leonini ad S. Trinitatem.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 94. b.

Hymnus de Deo Patre, versibus constans Leoninis triginta quatuor.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 74. b.

Hymnus de Deo Filio, versibus Leoninis expressus.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 74. b.

Hymnus de Spiritu Sancto, versibus expressus Leoninis.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 75.

Hymni de Christo, etc.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 368, f. 1.

Carmina duo de incarnatione Christi.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 234. b.

Carmina duo de nativitate Christi.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 235.

Carmen de circumcisione Christi.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 235. b.

Florida meditatio passionis Christi.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 69. b.

Hymnus de passione Christi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 79.

Versus Leonini de Jesu Christo crucifixo.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 236, p. 407.

Hymnus de sanguine Jesu Christi fuso.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 44.

Carmen lætificum in resurrectionem Jesu Christi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 261, f. 71.

Versus Leonini ad Jesum Christum.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 95.

POETRY, *LATIN*;—*continued.*

Oratio ad Christum, versibus constans Leoninis triginta sex.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 94.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 6.

Versus Leonini de homine mari comparato, et de Christo Salvatore.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 236, p. 406.

Orationes quædam ad Christum et Sanctos, versibus hexametris resonantibus.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 45.

Versus circiter cxl. resonantes et anagrammatici de Christo, ut videtur, Rege, et de Nova Hierusalem.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 33.

Carmen de amore Christi.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 235.

Thomæ Aquinatis aliorumque hymni decem.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 145.

Versus Leonini viginti et unus de eo, quod Dominus mutavit aquam in vinum.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 58.

Versus Leonini octo, in quibus parabola ficus sterilis.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 75. b.

Versus de septem sacramentis, de confessione, de pœnis inferni, etc.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 30.

Jubilus Virginum Sanctarum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 108. b.

Hymnus de festis ecclesiæ præcipuis.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 32, f. 1.

Oratio, versibus Leoninis triginta octo; incip. *Vetus hostis in me furit.*
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 75. b.

Hymni, laudes et Orationes.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 301, f. 87.

Versus Leonini ad Angelum proprium.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 95.

Carmen de dispensatione Evangelica.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 234. b.

Versus viginti de variis theologiæ argumentis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 54.

Hymnus de vita mundana.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 89. b.

Versus Leonini de vanitate vitæ.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 11.

Carmen de vanitate vitæ, versibus compositum Leoninis.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 236, p. 406.

Versus sex rhythmici de vanitate rerum.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 295, p. 3.

Hymnus de vanitate conditione hominis, versibus expressus Leoninis, cum notis musicis.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 153.

Versus de vanitate rerum terrestrium, etc.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 383.

Versus Leonini circiter quinquaginta quinque de contemptu mundi.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 73. b.

Versus octo Leonini de homine rati comparato.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 75. b.

Versus Leonini quinquaginta de morte.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 57.

Versus morales triginta sex Leonini.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 244, f. 45. b.

Versus nonnulli morales.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 159. b.

Præcepta moralia, etc., versibus quadraginta quatuor comprehensa.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 76 b.

Digitized by Google

POETRY, *LATIN*;—*continued.*

Versus tres et viginti de variis argumentis moralibus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 230. b.

Versus quadraginta et duo de variis vitiis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 233.

Versus Leonini de vitiis evitandis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 236, p. 407.

Dialogus inter vitia et virtutes oppositas, versibus constans triginta et quatuor.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 233. b.

Versus de septem vitiis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 111. b.

Carmen de carnali contagio, versibus triginta Leoninis compositum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 139, f. 39.

Versus sex in laudem discretionis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 22.

Versus sex heroici de Prodigo et Parco.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 136, p. 64.

Versus sedecim contra superbiam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 91. b.

Carmen de venalitate sacerdotum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 235. b.

Carmen de vitiis pontificum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 235. b.

Carmen versibus compositum Leoninis, perstringens abbatem non visitantem monasterium suum nisi ut genio indulgeat.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 139, f. 39.

Contra fratres et homines religiosos distichon.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 2. b.

Carmen de vitiis curiæ Romanæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 236.

Tetrastichon de laicis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 2. b.

Versus ad filium admonitorii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 244, f. 45. b.

Versus sex de muliere.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 32.

Poemation contra eos, qui dicunt femina nulla bona, versibus expressum Leoninis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 68. b.

Carmen de operibus naturæ et formositate mulieris, versibus compositum Leoninis.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 384, f. 232. b.

Carmen de electione conjugis congruæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 237.

Carmen in quo monet scriptor puellam de senectute veniente.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 234.

Carmen de successu poetæ prospero in ejus amore.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 233. b.

Carmen de dubitatione amantis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 234.

Carmen de gaudiis fideliter amantis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 234.

Carmina duo de amore ejus minime compensato.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 233. b.

Carmen de gravi Veneris imperio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 234. b.

Distichon de amore.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 191, f. 2.

Carmen amatorium de vere renascente.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 232.

Carmen aliud amatorium de vere.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 232.

POETRY, *LATIN*;—*continued.*

Carmen de tempore vernali.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 233.

Carmen amatorium de vi æstatis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 232. b.

Carmen de autumno.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 233.

Carmen de hyeme.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 232. b.

Carmen laudatorium ad præsulem quendam Anglicanum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 236. b.

Versus sex elegiaci in laudem cujusdam anonymi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 27.

De cornice distichon.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103.

Versus de faustis vel infaustis nominibus pugnantium.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 319, f. 2.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 68.

Distichon de fluviis inferni.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 358.

Versus Leonini de gallo cantante.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 236, p. 408.

Geta in Amphitryone, distichon epigrammaticum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 2.

Versus septem de iis, qui dicantur homicidæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 22.

Versus Leonini viginti tres de quodam latrone.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 63.

De littera distichon.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103.

Disticha duo de differentia inter manes, animas et umbras.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 358.

Versus Leonini triginta de mimo jam sene ut resipiscat, cum responsione mimi.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 72. b.

Poema de variis mirabilibus, et mysteriis per ea adumbratis, versibus Leoninis expressum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 44.

Versus heroici tres de nymphis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 358.

Versus quatuor in pacis laudem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 2.

Versus de quinque sororibus Pasiphæ, Circe, etc., sensus quinque denotantibus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 273, p. 230.

Versus sex de periculis maris.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 358.

Versus de fine primi mobilis inveniendo.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 5. b.

Versus quinque heroici de plagis Ægypti.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 5.

Versus quatuor de serpente.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 32.

Versus duodecim de somno.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 31. b.

Poemation de teberto mystico, versibus Leoninis expressum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 55.

De sue, juvene et serpente distichon.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103.

De sue, juvene et serpente distichon aliud.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103.

De sue, juvene et serpente distichon tertium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103.

Versus sexaginta septem de vocabulis vocum animalium propriis.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 133, f. 104. b.

Digitized by Google

POETRY, *LATIN*;—*continued.*

Epigrammata quædam et sententiæ, versibus expressæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 351, f. 1. b.

Poematia plurima.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 305, f. 1.

Carmen, notulis musicis instructum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 30.

Versus varii et sententiæ e diversis scriptoribus excerpti.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 257, p. 443.

Disticha quædam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 2.

Versus novem; incip. *Luna revertentes.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 32.

Versus quidam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 3.

ANGLO-SCOTTISH.

The passion of our Saviour, in eight stanzas.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 161. b.

Ane deuoit orisoun to be said in the honour of the sevin wordis that our Saluiour spak apoun the croce; a poem in ten stanzas of seven and eight lines.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 165.

The dollorus complant of oure Lorde apoune the croce crucifyit; a poem in twenty-three stanzas of seven lines.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 166. b.

The passioun of Crist; in sixteen stanzas.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 170.

Ane devoit remembrance of the passioun of Crist; in seventeen stanzas.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 172. b.

Poem off the resurrectioun of Crist; in five eight-line stanzas.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 176. b.

Another poem off the resurrectioun of Crist; in five stanzas of eight lines.
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 285, f. 177. b.

Ane orisoun to the naim of Jhesu Crist; in twelve stanzas.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 179.

Ane vthir orisoun to the name of Jhesu; a stanza of six lines.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 180.

A series of prayers in rhyme to our Saviour, commonly known by the name of the *Fifteen O's.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 87.

ENGLISH.

Verses on the Crucifixion, with musical notes.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 154.

The Credo, Pater-Noster, Ave-Maria, etc.
Cent. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 3.

The address of our Saviour to a sinner; in eight lines.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 10.

Treatise in verse on the Ten Commandments, each illustrated by a tale.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 20, f. 43.

Treatise in verse on Sacrilege and the seven deadly Sins, each illustrated by a tale.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 20, f. 57.

A Bestiarium, chiefly from the Latin of Hildebertus Cenomanensis.
Cent. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 4.

The complaint of two monks, Dawn Watere and William, upon the difficulty of learning Church Music; a poem, in old English, probably of the time of Edward II. - *Arundel.* 292, f. 71. b.

POETRY, *ENGLISH*;—*continued.*

Verses on the vanity of the world; with musical notes.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 154.

Verses against Blacksmiths; probably of the time of Henry VI. - - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 72. b.

Seven stanzas upon Prudence, Justice, Temperance, etc.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 168, f. 14.

Three seven-line stanzas, beginning, *It is welle fownde.*
Cent. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 32.

A balade colourd and reversid; beginning *Honnour and beaute.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 32. b.

Several miscellaneous pieces of Poetry.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, *passim.*

Several Epigrams and Verses.
Cent. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 523, f. 3, *seqq.*

FRENCH.

Verses on the incarnation of our Saviour.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 6.

Poem upon the Passion of our Saviour.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 1.

Poem upon the love of God towards man.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 195.

Verses upon the unlimited mercy of God.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 254.

Poem exhorting to obedience; apparently addressed to the monastic orders.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 247.

The disputation between the body and soul.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 248.

Poem in the form of a dialogue between Mercy, Truth, Justice and Pity, relative to the salvation of man.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 25.

Poem upon the impediments of the Christian.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 31.

A ludicrous list of articles not worth a penny.
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 220, f. 303. b.

Epigrammatic verses on the difficulty of pleasing.
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 220, f. 303. b.

Letter addressed to a lady, on behaviour to a lover.
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 220, f. 303. b.

Brief narratives on the danger of incontinence.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 81.

Extracts from Seneca, Jerome, etc., with a version in French verse, preceded by a short prologue.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 95.

A list of Follies.
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 99. b.

Verses on three kings alive and three dead.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 83, f. 128.

ITALIAN.

Oda de corpore spiritum alloquente, Italice scripta cum brevi commentario Latino.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 268, p. 107.

SLAVONIC.

Hymnus, lingua et litteris Sclavonicis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 129. b.

POETRY, Dramatic. *v.* BURNEY, Charles.

POGGIUS Florentinus. *v.* BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius.

POIMEN, S., Abbas, Boscus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 209.

Digitized by Google

POIMEN, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.* Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 147.

POITIERS, Church of.
Epistola ad canonicos ecclesiæ Pictaviensis. *v.* ROHAN, François de.

POLAND, Kings of, Ladislaus VI.
v. HUNGARY, Kings of, Ladislaus IV. or V.

POLANUS, Amandus, a Polansdorf, Professor of Theology at Basle; died in the year 1610.
Epistolæ quatuor ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1596–1602. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 290.

POLANUS, Stephanus. *v.* STEPHANUS Polanus.

POLE, De la. *v.* DE LA POLE.

POLLADON, J.
Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. 6 Apr. 1655. *French. Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 98.

POLLIO, M. Vitruvius. *v.* VITRUVIUS Pollio, Marcus.

POLONIA, Stephanus de. *v.* STEPHANUS de Polonia.

POLSTEDE, Thomas; born 16 June 1515; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 341.

POLYANDER a Kerckhoven, Johann, Professor of Theology in the University of Leyden; died in the year 1646.
Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1614. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 294.

POLYCARPUS, S., Episcopus Smyrnæus; vii. kal. Febr.
Legenda in festo S. Polycarpi. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28. b.

POLYRON; citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos. Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

POMERIUS, Julianus. *v.* JULIANUS Pomerius.

POMPEIANUS. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici duodecim.

POMPEIUS Festus, Sextus.
v. FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius.

POMPEIUS, Trogus. *v.* JUSTINUS, Historicus.

POMPONIUS Atticus, Titus, coæqualis et amicus Marci Tullii Ciceronis.
Cornelii Nepotis vita Attici. Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 146, p. 1.

POMPONIUS Mela. *v.* MELA, Pomponius.

PONSONBY. *v.* PUNDSONEBY, Alexander de.

PONTAC, Arnauld de, of Bourdeaux, Bishop of Bazas; died in the year 1605.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Vasati, id. Febr. 1604. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 300.

PONTANUS, Johannes Jovianus, Umber; obiit anno 1503.
Libellus amorum, cui titulus Parthenopeius, ad sodalem Laurentium Miniatum. Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 343.

PONTANUS, Johannes Isacius, Danus; obiit anno 1640.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1607, 1608. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 297.
Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 37. b.

PONTANUS, Ludovicus, Romanus, Prothonotarius Apostolicus; obiit anno 1439.
Singularia octingenta decem. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 203.
Consilium de pecunia sub usuris locata, sed quam pro justo debito moriens confessus est. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 250.

PONTIUS Pilatus, Judææ Procurator; periit anno Christi 40.
Gesta Salvatoris nostri, quæ invenit Theodosius Magnus Imperator in Jerusalem in prætorio Pontii Pilati, a Nicodemo, ut fertur, scripta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 41. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 23.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 404, f. 19.
De morte Christi Epistola suppositia ad Tiberium Cæsarem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 128, f. 62. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 125. b.
Epistola ad Tiberium Cæsarem de Salvatore nostro. *Barbaro-Græce.* Sec. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 342, p. 177.
Historia Jesu Christi rerumque post mortem ejus gestarum, in qua continetur Pontii Pilati epistola suppositia ad Claudium. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 51.

PONTIUS, rector in Dola.
Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum. Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 106. b.

PONTIUS Provincialis.
Summa de competenti dogmate dictaminis. Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 54.
Summa de constructione. Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 64. b.
Epistolarium, cum prologo præmisso atque epistola Ildefonsi cujusdam rogantis ut componeret hunc librum. Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 69. b.
Libellus de cartis, in triginta tribus capitibus. Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 95.

POPELIANUS, *sive* *POMPEIANUS.*
v. POETÆ Scholastici duodecim.

POPES, Bishops of Rome.
Chronicon breve a Petro Apostolo usque ad Sabinianum, qui obiit anno 605. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 123.
Ordo nominum Pontificum, qui cathedram S. Petri tenuerunt usque ad Innocentium II. ann. 1138. Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 33.
Series Paparum a Benedicto VIII. ad Leonem IX. ann. 1049. Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 390, f. 133. b.
Series Pontificum Romanorum usque ad Alexandrum III. ann. 1159. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 54.
Series Pontificum Romanorum usque ad Clementem V. ann. 1305. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 163.
Joachimi, abbatis de Curatio, et Anselmi, episcopi Marsicani, Vaticinia triginta de Pontificibus Romanis. *Opus suppositicium.* Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 137.

Digitized by Google

Popes;—*continued.*

Adrian. *v.* Hadrian, *infra.*

Linus; from 66 to 78.
Passio S. Petri Apostoli, Lino auctore.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 1.
Passio S. Pauli Apostoli, Lino auctore.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 9. b.

Clement I., St., called of Rome; from 91 to 100, ix. kal. Dec.
Sententiæ de baptismo Sanctorum; ex decretalibus ejus.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 22.
Legenda in festo S. Clementis.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 26.
Legenda alia brevis de S. Clemente.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 67. b.
Versus Leonini sexaginta quatuor ad S. Clementem.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 86. b.

Anacletus, St., of Athens; from 100 to 109.
Sententiæ quædam ex decretis Anacleti.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.

Alexander I., St., of Rome; from 109 to 119; xi. kal. Oct.
Sententiæ quædam de Sacramentis Romanæ Ecclesiæ; ex decretis ejus.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 32.
Passio S. Alexandri.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 5. b.
Legenda de SS. Alexandro, Euentio, et Theodulo.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28. b.

Sixtus I., St., of Rome; from 119 to 128.
Sententiæ quædam ex decretis.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.

Telesphorus, St., of Thurium in Magna Græcia; from 128 to 139.
Sententiæ quædam ex decretis.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.

Eleutherius, St., of Nicopolis in Epirus; from 177 to 192.
Sententiæ quædam ex decretis.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.

Zepherinus, St., of Rome; from 202 to 218.
Sententiæ quædam ex decretis.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.

Calixtus I., St. and Martyr, of Rome; from 218 to 223; id. Oct.
Sententiæ de sacramentis Romanæ ecclesiæ, etc.; ex ejus aliorumque scriptis.
Sec. xii. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.
Passio S. Calixti.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 145.
Legenda in festo S. Calixti.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 25.

Urban I., St. and Martyr; from 223 to 230; viii. kal. June.
Legenda in festo S. Urbani.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21. b.

Fabian, St., of Rome; from 236 to 250; xiii. kal. Febr.
Sententiæ de Sacramentis Romanæ Ecclesiæ, ex decretis ejus.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 32.
Legenda brevis in festo S. Fabiani.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19.
Fragments of a metrical version of his life.
Cent. xv. - - *Arundel.* 42, *fly leaves.*

Popes;—*continued.*

Cornelius, St., of Rome; from 251 to 252.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* Cyprianus, S.; Epistolæ.

Lucius, St., of Rome; from 252 to 253.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* Cyprianus, S.; Epistolæ.

Stephen I., St., of Rome; from 253 to 257, iv. non. Aug.
Sententiæ ejus ex decretis.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.
Passio S. Stephani.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 97. b.

Sixtus II., St., of Athens; from 257 to 261.
Legenda in festo S. Sixti.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22. b.

Marcellinus, St., of Rome; from 296 to 304, vi. kal. Maii.
Passio S. Marcellini.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 18. b.

Marcellus I., St., of Rome; from 308 to 310; xvii. kal. Febr.
Legenda in festo S. Marcelli.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19.

Silvester I., St., of Rome; from 314 to 335; prid. kal. Jan.
Sententiæ quædam, ex decretis.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.
Anonymi Lectio de S. Sylvestro.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 49.
Legenda in festo S. Silvestri.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 18. b.
Legenda brevis de S. Silvestro.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 6. b.

Damasus I., St., of Portugal; from 366 to 384.
Epistola ad Hieronymum super tribus quæstionibus libri Geneseos.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 322, f. 1.
Brocarda S. Damasi, per Bartholomæum Brixiensem correcta.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 60.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* Hieronymus, S.

Siricius, St., of Rome; from 384 to 398.
Sententiæ de baptismo Sanctorum, ex scriptis ejus aliorumque.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 22.

Innocent I., St., of Alba; from 402 to 417.
Epistola ad Arcadium Imperatorem. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 125.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* Greek Empire, Arcadius.

Zosimus, St., of Reati; from 417 to 418.
Citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

Celestine I., St., of Rome; from 422 to 432.
v. Ephesus, Council of.
Sententiæ de baptismo Sanctorum ex scriptis ejus aliorumque.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 22.
Quædam ex epistola ejus ad episcopos Galliarum, quod nulli sit ultima pœnitentia deneganda.
Sec. xii. - - *Burn.* 281, f. 123. b.
Testimonium ejus de S. Augustino.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 13. b.

Digitized by Google

Popes;—*continued.*

Leo I., surnamed the Great, St., of Rome; from 440 to 461.

Epistola ad Archimandritas Constantinopolitanos. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 54. b.

Leonis et concilii Romæ congregati Epistola ad clerum, etc., apud Constantinopolim. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 53.

Epistola ad concilium Chalcedonense. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 59. b.

Epistola ad secundum concilium Ephesinum contra Eutychen. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 41. b.

Epistola ad Faustum. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 35. b.

Epistola ad Faustum, Marcianum, et reliquos Archimandritas Constantinopolitanos. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 41.

Epistola ad Flavianum, episcopum Constantinopolitanum, contra Eutychetis hæresin. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 61.

Epistola ad Julianum, episcopum Coensem. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 38.

Epistola ad Pulcheriam Augustam. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 47.

Leonis et concilii Romæ congregati Epistola ad Pulcheriam Augustam. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 48. b.

Epistola ad Theodosium Imperatorem, de secunda synodo Ephesina. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 43.

Epistola missa ad Theodosium Imperatorem, in Epheso. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 46.

Epistola ad Theodorum, episcopum Foro-Juliensem, de his qui, necessitate mortis urgente, pœnitentiam, etc. *Latine.*
Sec. xii. - - - *Burn.* 281, f. 124.

De conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum beati Leonis Papæ liber, quidam dicunt beati Augustini. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 329.

Sententiæ quædam de baptismo Sanctorum aliisque theologiæ argumentis. *Latine.*
Sec. xii. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

Sermones, etc., ex scriptis ejus excerpti.
v. Sermones.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. xiv. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 32.

Epistolæ ad eum.
v. Flavianus, Ep. Constantinopolitanus.

Hilary, St., of Cagliari in Sardinia; from 461 to 468.

Epistola ad Pulcheriam Augustam. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 50. b.

Simplicius, St. and Martyr, of Tivoli; from 468 to 483; vi. id. Nov.

Passio SS. Claudii, Nicostrati, Symphoriani, Castoris et Simplicii.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 217. b.

Felix II. or III., of Rome; from 483 to 492.

Sententiæ de primatu Romanæ ecclesiæ ex decretis ejus.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.

Gelasius I., St., native of Africa; from 492 to 496.

Sententiæ de baptismo Sanctorum etc., ex scriptis ejus excerptæ.
Sec. xii. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

Popes;—*continued.*

Vigilius; from 537 to 555.

Sententiæ quædam ex decretis ejus.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 79.

Epistola ad Eutychium, archiepiscopum Constantinopolitanum. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 77. b.

Epistola ad Eutychium et generale concilium quintum, cum subscriptione annexa. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 87.

Epistola ad eum.
v. Eutychius, Archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus.

Pelagius I., St., of Rome; from 556 to 561.

Sententiæ de Sacramentis Romanæ ecclesiæ, ex ejus aliorumque scriptis.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 32.

Gregory I., St., surnamed the Great, of Rome; from 590 to 604; iv. id. Mart.
v. Liturgies.

Moralium libri triginta quinque, sive expositio in librum Job.
Sec. xiv. - - - - *Arundel.* 80.

Defloratione de moralibus Gregorii, a Magistro Petro Troiano excerptæ.
Sec. xiii. - - - - *Arundel.* 363.

Expositio in librum Job, in compendium redacta.
Sec. xiii. - - - - *Arundel.* 170.

Flacci Alcuini, sive fortassis Adalberti Spaldingensis, Speculum, sive excerptiones de moralibus Beati Gregorii.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 218, f. 2.

Homiliarum in Ezechielem libri duo.
Sec. xii. - - - *Burn.* 317, p. 1.

Dialogorum libri quatuor.
Sec. xiv. - - - - *Burn.* 319.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 318.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Burn.* 320.

Excerpta ex libro tertio Dialogorum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 119. b.

Sententiæ de diversis argumentis ex scriptis ejus aliorumque patrum excerptæ.
Sec. xii. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

Oratio S. Gregorio tributa.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 77. b.

Excerpta ex scriptis S. Gregorii.
Sec. viii. - - *Arundel.* 213, *passim.*

Johannis Diaconi vita S. Gregorii, cum prologo.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 18.

Vita alia, auctore anonymo, sed synchrono.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 79.

Legenda in festo S. Gregorii.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 20.

Legenda brevis de S. Gregorio.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 13.

Versus de S. Gregorio viginti quatuor.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 18.

Versus Leonini sexaginta ad S. Gregorium.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 81. b.

Sermones, etc., ex scriptis ejus excerpti.
v. Sermones.

Sergius I., St., of Antioch; from 687 to 701.

Epistolæ ad Ceolfridum, abbatem Wiremutensem, fragmentum.
Sec. xiv. - - *Burn.* 310, p. 342.

Zacharias, St., of S. Severina; from 741 to 752.

Sententiæ de studio litterarum etc., ex decretis.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 51. b.

Digitized by Google

POPES;—*continued.*

HADRIAN I., of Rome; from 772 to 795.

Epistola ad eum.

v. TARASIUS, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus.

JOAN, supposed to have lived about 848.

v. JOHANNA, Papissa.

NICHOLAS I.; from 858 to 867.

Sententiæ de diversis argumentis ex scriptis ejus aliorumque patrum excerptæ.

Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

SILVESTER II., Gerbert, a native of Auvergne; from 999 to 1003.

Geometria.

Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 41.

In Boethii Arithmeticam Scholion a Silvestro fortassis scriptum de aggregatione numerorum, cum tabula.

Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 667.

GREGORY VI., Giovanni Graziano, of Rome; from 1045 to 1046.

Anonymi narratio brevis de miraculo pueri in fundum aquæ missi, per Gregorium VI. patrato.

Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 390, f. 132.

ALEXANDER II., Anselmo da Baggio, of Milan; from 1061 to 1073.

Oratio, quam devotis composuit et confirmavit Alexander Papa II.? *rhythmice.*

Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 47, f. 9. b.

Bulla de gradibus consanguinitatis ad ecclesiam Neapolitanam.

Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 149.

GREGORY VII., Ildebrando, or Hildebrand, native of Soana in Tuscany; from 1073 to 1085.

Epistola ad Hermannum, episcopum Metensem, de Henrici Imperatoris excommunicatione.

Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 77, f. 3. b.

HADRIAN IV., Nicholas Breakspere, an Englishman; from 1154 to 1159.

Privilegium Henrico II. concessum per Adrianum IV. super conquestu Hiberniæ.

Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 337, f. 27.

ALEXANDER III., Rolando Bandinelli, native of Sienna; from 1159 to 1181.

Litteræ de canonizatione Thomæ Becket.

Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 15, f. 70. b.

Epistolarum, decretalium decretorumque collectio.

Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 490, f. 210.

Bulla concessa Hugoni abbati de Sibton, dat. Anagn. xii. kal. Decemb. 1160; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 144.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Velletr. ii. id. Martii; *in Registro de Sibton.* *Arundel.* 221, f. 144. b.

LUCIUS III., Ubaldo Allucingoli, of Lucca; from 1181 to 1185.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Bonon. xiii. kal. April.; *in Registro de Sibton.* *Arundel.* 221, f. 145.

GREGORY VIII., Alberto Sartorio di Mora *or* Morra; from Oct. to Dec. 1187.

Epistola Alberti ad priorem et fratres de Kirkham, in com. Ebor.

Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 17. b.

POPES;—*continued.*

CELESTINE III., Giacinto Bubona, of Rome; from 1191 to 1198.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Later. v. kal. Febr. an. pontif. 3; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 148. b.

INNOCENT III., Giovanni Lottario, de' Conti di Segni, of Anagni; from 1198 to 1216.

De miseria humanæ conditionis liber, cum præfatione ad Petrum, episcopum Portuensem.

Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 136.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 253, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 356, p. 230.

De Latria et Dulia tractatus, et de adoratione Dei et imaginum; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*

Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 344.

Epistolæ ad eum.

v. ALBERTUS, Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus.

v. PETRUS Blesensis.

Carmen ad eum.

v. VINOSALVO, Gualterus de.

HONORIUS III., Cencio Savelli, of Rome; from 1216 to 1227.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Later. xii. kal. Jan. ann. pontif. 3; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 148.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Later. xiii. kal. Januar. ann. pontif. 3; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 145. b.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Later. vii. kal. Jul. ann. pontif. 6; *in Regitsro de Sibton.* - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 145. b.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Later. vii. id. Nov. ann. pontif. 9; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 147.

GREGORY IX., Ugolini, native of Capua; from 1227 to 1241.

Decretales. *v.* CORPUS JURIS CANONICI.

Papæ anonymi, fortassis Gregorii IX., constitutio, ut beneficia ecclesiastica personis idoneis conferantur.

Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 366.

Gregorii IX.? Constitutio de discordia inter ecclesiasticos regulares et fratres mendicantes sananda. Dat. Lat. ann. pontif. 8.

Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 367.

Gregorii IX.? Bulla ad Archiepiscopos Cantuariensem et Eboracensem de denario colligendo; dat. apud Urbem Veterem x. kal. Maii, pontif. ann. secundo. - - - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 3.

Papæ anonymi, fortassis Gregorii IX., Constitutio de hæreticis, Gazetis, et Patarenis; dat. Lateran. die cœnæ Domini ann. pontif. 8.

Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 366.

INNOCENT IV., Sinibaldo de' Fieschi, of Genoa; from 1243 to 1254.

Apparatus in quinque libros Decretalium.

Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 470, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 447.

Commentarii in quinque libros Decretalium.

Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 461, f. 1.

Glossæ in quinque libros Decretalium.

Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 461, f. 209.

Anonymi Apparatus Constitutionum Innocentii IV.

Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 470, f. 211. b.

Digitized by Google

POPES; Innocent IV.;—*continued.*

De exceptionibus liber.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 92.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ de Sibton, dat. Later. id. Jan. ann. pontif. 1; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 147. b.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ de Sibton, dat. Later. v. kal. Febr. ann. pontif. 1; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 146. b.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ de Sibton, dat. Later. iii. id. Febr., ann. pontif. 1; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 151. b.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ de Sibton, dat. Later. v. id. Febr., ann. pontif. 1; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 146. b.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ de Sibton, dat. Later. xii. kal. Mart., ann. pontif. 1; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 149. b.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ de Sibton, dat. Later. ii. id. Jul. ann. pontif. 3; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 149.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ de Sibton, dat. Lugd. vii. id. Oct., ann. pontif. 4; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 149. b.

Bulla specialis ejus, dat. iii. kal. Nov. ann. pontif. 10; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.*
Arundel. 19, f. 38. b.

Nota brevis de bulla quadam Innocentii abbatiæ de Sibton concessa; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Arundel. 221, f. 150. b.

ALEXANDER IV., Rainaldo, Bishop of Ostia; from 1254 to 1261.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Later. non. Mart., ann. pontif. 2; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 146.

Bulla alia concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Agnanie, v. id. Jan., ann. pontif. 5; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 147. b.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 150.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Anagnie, prid. kal. Maii, ann. pontif. 5; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 150. b.

Bulla alia abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Viterb. x. kal. Jan., ann. pontif. 4; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 151.

CLEMENT IV., Gui Fulquois, of St. Gilles on the Rhone; from 1265 to 1268.

Bulla Clementis IV.? qua vetat episcopos Italiæ clericum ullum de partibus ultramontanis ordinare.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 89. b.

Constitutiones Othoboni de Flisco, Legati in Anglia, promulgatæ in Concilio generali Londinensi, anno 1268.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 438, f. 95. b.

GREGORY X., Tedaldo Visconti, of Piacenza; from 1271 to 1276.

Anonymi Apparatus Constitutionum Gregorii X.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 470, f. 195.

HADRIAN V., Ottoboni de' Fieschi, of Genoa; 1276.
v. CLEMENT IV., *supra.*

NICHOLAS III., Giovanni Gaietano Orsini; from 1277 to 1280.

Privilegium de possessionibus, etc., domus Dei hospitalis B. Mariæ de Dovor. Dat. Romæ, prid. id. Dec. 1278.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 83.

Anonymi Apparatus Constitutionum Nicolai III.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 470, f. 204.

POPES; Nicholas III.;—*continued.*

Guarini Veronensis? Epistola ad Leonellum Marchionem Estensem, in obitum Nicolai Papæ III. Dat. Ferrariæ, viii. id. Jan. 1442.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 102.

MARTIN IV., Simon de Brion, of Montpilloi in Champagne; from 1281 to 1285.

Processus contra Petrum, Regem Aragonum, 1282.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 60.

NICHOLAS IV., Ieronimo, a native of Ascoli; from 1288 to 1292.

Taxatio bonorum temporalium et spiritualium abbatis de Sibton in com. Suffolc, anno 1291; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 21.

BONIFACE VIII., Benedetto Gaietano; from 1294 to 1303.

Bulla concessa abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, dat. Later. xv. kal. Jan., ann. pontif. 8; *in Registro de Sibton.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 147.

Capitula privilegii et declarationis ejus super exemptionibus et libertatibus monast. S. Augustini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 160.

Bonifacii VIII. liber Sextus Decretalium.
v. CORPUS JURIS CANONICI.

BENEDICT XI., Niccolò Bocasino; from 1303 to 1304.

Benedicti XI.? Constitutio de beneficiis ecclesiasticis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 354, p. 370.

CLEMENT V., Bertrand de Goth, Archbishop of Bordeaux; from 1305 to 1314.

Constitutions of Clement.
v. CORPUS JURIS CANONICI.

JOHN XXII., Jacques d'Ossa, or d'Eusa, of Cahors; from 1316 to 1334.

Bulla abrogans electionem Ludovici V. de Bavaria in officium Regis Romanorum. Dat. Avinon. viii. id. Octobr., ann. pontif. 8.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 240, f. 169.

Extravagantes, seu Constitutiones viginti Johannis XXII.
v. CORPUS JURIS CANONICI.

BENEDICT XII., Jacques Fournier, of Saverdun; from 1334 to 1342.
v. CORPUS JURIS CANONICI, Extravagantes.

INNOCENT VI., Etienne d'Albert, of Mont, in the diocese of Limoges; from 1352 to 1362.

Bulla de reservatione provisionum ecclesiasticarum. Dat. apud Villam Novam. iii. kal. Jul. ann. pont. 6.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 210.

URBAN V., Guillaume de Grimaud, of Grisac in Gevaudan; from 1362 to 1370.

Versus Urbani mittentis tres cereos Agnos Dei ad Græcorum Imperatorem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 5. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 338, f. 1.

GREGORY XI., Pierre Roger, of Chateau de Maumont, in the diocese of Limoges; from 1370 to 1378.

Litteræ indulgentiarum directæ Ricardo de Segbrok? monacho Dunelmensi. Dat. Avinoniæ, vi. id. Apr. 1374.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 80. b.

Possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 275.

Digitized by Google

POPES;—*continued.*

BONIFACE IX., Pietro Tomacelli, of Naples; from 1389 to 1404.

Bulla directa Ricardo de Segbrok, Gilb. Elwet et Matildæ uxori ejus, Johan. Ayre, Emmæ de Chester, et Aliciæ Couper, viduæ, Dunelm. dioec., concedens licentiam transmittendi eorum oblationes ad quasdam ecclesias in civitate Rom. Dat. Romæ, vii. id. Nov. ann. 1389–90.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 93.

Bulla qua confirmat Alberto electo Bambergensi jus beneficium ecclesiasticum conferendi in Conradum Stromeyerum. Dat. ii. kal. Apr. ann. pontif. 10.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 1.

ALEXANDER V., Pietro Philargi, of Crete; from 1409 to 1410.

v. BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus, Bergomas.

Sermo prolatus a D. Lauro Bragadino in Alexandri visitatione.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 66. b.

MARTIN V., Otto Colonna, of Rome; from 1417 to 1431.

v. BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

v. GERMAN Empire, Sigismund.

v. SALERNUS, Joh. Nicolas.

Bulla monachis ecclesiæ Cantuar. de confessione peccatorum. Dat. iii. kal. Maii, ann. pontif. 7; *in Registro prioratus eccl. Christi Cant.*
Arundel. 68, f. 56. b.

EUGENIUS IV., Gabriele Condolmieri, of Venice; from 1431 to 1447.

v. PERUGIA.

v. PIUS II., *infra.*

Bulla ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. concessa de monachis ad sacros ordines promovendis ante ætatem legitimam. Dat. iv. id. Jul. 1432; *in Registro eccl. Christi Cantuar.*
Arundel. 68, f. 69. b.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* RASINIS, Balthasar de.

FELIX V., Antipope, and Duke of Savoy, in 1439.

v. FELIX V.

NICHOLAS V., Tommaso da Sarzana, of Tuscany; from 1447 to 1455.

v. PIRCKHEYMER, Thomas.

v. SANCTO PETRO, Baptista de.

Epistola ad Albertum I., Bavariæ Ducem. Dat. viii. id. Maii, 1448.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 14.

Epistola ad Albertum I., Bavariæ Ducem, cujus obedientiæ per Thomam Perchenner, Ducis ad Pontificem legatum, publice præstitæ respondetur. Dat. non. Maii, 1448.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 9.

Epistola ad Præpositum, Decanum et Capitulum ecclesiæ Augustensis, Thomæ Perckheimeri commendatitia. Dat. non. Maii, 1448.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 9.

Epistola ad Fredericum Truchses de Emerburg, Archiepiscopum Saltzburgensem, commendatitia Thomæ Percheimeri. Dat. 7 Maii, ann. pontif. 2.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 9. b.

Epistola ad Leonardum de Layming, episcopum Pataviensem. Dat. 30 Apr. ann. pontif. 3.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 383.

Epistola ejus? ad Fredericum Truchses, Archiepiscopum Saltzburgensem. Dat. 3 Jul. ann. pontif. 1.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 383.

POPES, Nicholas V.;—*continued.*

Bulla, dat. Romæ, prid. id. April. 1447.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 253.

Epistolæ ad eum.

v. BAVARIA, Dukes of, Albert I.

v. GERMAN Empire, Frederic IV.

v. VISCONTI, Filippo Maria de'.

CALIXTUS III., Alfonso Borgia, of Valencia; from 1455 to 1458.

Epistola ad eum.

v. HUNGARY, Kings of, Ladislaus.

PIUS II., Enea Silvio Piccolomini; from 1458 to 1464.

De situ et origine Pruthenorum liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 11.

De Livonia tractatulus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 120. b.

Oratio recitata coram Eugenio IV. Rom. Pont. super schismate.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 4.

Epistola catholica Christianæ fidei res adversas deplorans, etc. Dat. Romæ, iii. id. Oct. 1458.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 225. b.

Epistola ad Joh. Hynderbachium, de origine et officio Heraldorum. Dat. Viennæ, kal. Jun. 1451.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 123. b.

Epistola ad Georgium Podiebrad, Bohemiæ Regem. Dat. Romæ, kal. Oct. 1458.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 224. b.

Epistola ad Georgium Podiebrad, Regem Bohemiæ. Dat. Mantuæ, viii. Jun. 1459.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 230. b.

Epistola ad Johannem de Rosnberg ceterosque Bohemiæ Barones. Dat. Senis, 19 Apr. 1459.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 230.

Epistola ad Slesiæ Duces. Dat. Senis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 230. b.

Epistola ad Swydnicenses. Dat. Senis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 230.

Epistola ad P. Mariam de Vicecomitibus, de pugna apud Varnam, anno 1444. Dat. 13 Dec. 1444.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 122. b.

Epistola ad Wratislavienses. Dat. Mantuæ, 18 Aug. 1459.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 231.

Vita, auctore Johanne Antonio Campano, episcopo Apruntino.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 65.

Arma gentilitia ejus occurrunt in codice *Burn.* 107.

JULIUS II., Giuliano della Rovere, of Albizala, near Savona; from 1503 to 1513.

Bulla dispensationis de matrimonio contrahendo inter Henricum VIII., Angliæ Regem, et Katharinam relictam Arthuri fratris sui. Dat. Romæ, Jan. 1507. - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 191.

LEO X., Giovanni de' Medici, of Florence; from 1513 to 1521.

Jacobi Sadoleti Epistola, Leonis X. nomine scripta, ad Henricum VIII., de pileo et gladio consecratis. Dat. Romæ, 1 Mart. 1514.
Burn. 366, f. 1.
Burn. 368, f. 93. b.

CLEMENT VII., Giulio de' Medici, of Florence; from 1523 to 1534.

Annotatio summaria eorum, quæ Clementi VII., tum licere tum expedire persuadeant, ut in causa regiæ Majestatis Henrici VIII. sententiam divortii ferat. - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 22.

Letter to him. *v.* WOLSEY, Thomas.

Digitized by Google

POPES;—*continued.*

PAUL III., Alessandro Farnese, of Rome; from 1534 to 1549.

Breve Apostolicum ad Regem Romanorum, postea Ferdinandum I., contra Henricum VIII. emissum. Dat. Romæ, 22 Jul. 1535.
Arundel. 151, f. 197.

Bullæ cujusdam, ex Avinione datæ, fragmentum.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 350, f. 1.

POPES, Temporal sovereignty, authority and infallibility of.

Paradoxa Papalia, de infallibilitate et auctoritate Paparum, ex libris Decretalium, etc., excerpta.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 116.

Apologia contra Latinos, qui aiunt obediendum esse Papæ et non alii.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 38. b.

Pauca quædam de potestate pontificia, etc.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 109.

Quo modo exempti de monasteriis et aliis ecclesiis cathedralibus visitant Romanam curiam.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 177. b.

Nomina Regum qui sunt feodatarii Romanæ ecclesiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 177.

POPLENA, [Foropopiliensi urbe?] Abbatia S. Mariæ de; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 291.

Ecclesia S. Mariæ ibi.

Nota consecrationis ecclesiæ hujus a Gebizone episcopo Cesenensi, anno 1100.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 291, p. 4.

Breve recordationis de commutatione quarundam terrarum ejusdem ecclesiæ.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 291, p. 4.

Ecclesia S. Michaelis ibi.

Nota consecrationis ejusdem ecclesiæ a Raynerio, episcopo Fesulano, anno 1206.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 291, p. 4.

PORCELIUS, Neapolitanus, Alphonsi I. Secretarius; floruit seculo decimo quinto medio.

Libri quatuor Isottæi inscripti; scil. carmina elegiaca inter Sigismundum Pandulphum Malatestam, Isottam Ariminensem et ipsum Poetam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 261, f. 1.

PORCHESTER, co. Hants, Priory there. *v.* SOUTHWICK.

PORCIUS Latro; sub Augusto claruisse fertur.

Porcii Latronis, sive cujuscumque sit, invectiva in Ciceronem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 29.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 271.

Porcii Latronis, sive cujuscumque sit, invectiva in Crispum Sallustium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 34.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 157, p. 273.

PORPHYRIUS, Tyrius, philosophus; obiit Diocletiano imperante.

Commentarius in Ptolemæi harmonica, cum indice. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - *Burn.* 101, tom. ii. p. 1.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 103.

Excerptum breve ex Porphyrii commentariis ad Ptolemæi harmonica. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 124, f. 87.

PORPHYRIUS, Tyrius;—*continued.*

Introductio in Ptolemæi opus de effectibus astrorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 104, p. 237.

Introductio de quinque vocibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 100, p. 1.

Interpretatio verborum quorundam. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 136.

Synopsis Isagoges partis prioris. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 67, f. 197.

Anonymi Quæstiones in Porphyrii Isagogen.
Sec. XVII. - - - - *Arundel.* 355.

Isagoge in Categorias Aristotelis, Boethio interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 1.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 123.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 327.

PORRETANUS, Gilbertus, Episcopus Pictaviensis; obiit anno 1154.

De sex principiis liber.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 383, f. 45.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 139.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 275, p. 356.

PORSON, Richard, Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge; died in the year 1808.

v. EURIPIDES.

Index auctorum in Bentleii ad Lucanum notis emendatorum aut defensorum, a Porsono confectus; manu Caroli Burneii. - *Burn.* 422, f. 34.

PORT, John Du, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge.

v. DUPORT, John.

PORTES, M. des, Abbé de Thiron. *v.* DES PORTES.

PORTIS, Franciscus de, Vincentinus.

Francisci Luschi Oratio in funere ejus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 57.

PORTIS, *seu* PORTO, Johannes de, Paduanus.

Reportata in Digestorum lib. xxiv. tit. iii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 36.

Reportata in Digestorum lib. xxviii. tit. ii. ll. xi.–xxxii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 158.

Reportata in Digestorum lib. xxviii. tit. vi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 113.

Reportata in Digestorum lib. xlv. tit. i.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 381.

PORTZELLINIS, Franciscus de, Paduanus.

Reportata in Digestorum lib. xlii. tit. i.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 284.

POSIDIPPUS, Siculus. *v.* METRODORUS.

Posidippi, sive Platonis Comici, de vitæ genere deligendo Epigramma. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 62, p. 1.

POSIDONIUS, S., Abbas, Thebanus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 146.

POSSIDIUS, Afer, Ep. Calamensis; floruit anno 408.

Vita S. Augustini, cum prologo.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 1.

POSTH, Johann, of Germersheim, Physician to the Elector Palatine Frederic IV.; died in the year 1597.

Epistolæ duæ ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1591, 1593. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 34.

Digitized by Google

POSTH, Johann;—*continued.*

Versus sex elegiaci de Jano Dousa lugente filium. *Burn.* 370, f. 34. b.

POSTILLÆ. *v.* BIBLE, Commentaries upon the.

POTENGER, John, D.D., Master of Winchester School; died in the year 1659.

v. FLOYD, Nicholas.

POTHUS, Johannes.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone; Epistolæ.

POULE, Eligius, Presbyter Annaci; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 10.

POULETT. *v.* PAULET.

POURSUIVANTS. *v.* HERALDS.

PRÆFACIUS, Hebræus. *v.* PROFACIUS, Hebræus.

PRÆJECTUS, S., Episcopus et Martyr; viii. kal. Febr.

Passio S. Præjecti, episcopi et martyris.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 10.

PRÆSIDIUS.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* AUGUSTINUS, S.

PRATO, Johannes de, Paduanus.

Reportata in Digestorum lib. iii. tit. iii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 182.

Lectura super Digestorum lib. xxxv. tit. i.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 2.

Johannis de Prato, ut videtur, lectura super titulis lib. ii. codicis Justiniani.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 123.

Lectura super titulis ix—xlviii. lib. vi. codicis Justiniani.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 421, f. 191.

PRATO, Petrus de.

Compendium super jure canonico.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 445.

PRATO Veteri, Donatus de.

v. ALBANSANIS, Donatus de.

PRAXEDES, S.; xii. kal. Aug.

Vita S. Praxedis, auctore S. Pastore.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 66.

PRAYERS.

v. LITURGIES.

v. LORD'S Prayer.

Orationes quædam, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 15, p. 521.

Precationes duæ, quarum prior de passionibus in corde coercendis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 832.

Precatio contra pestem in agro Romano et per orbem sævientem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 835.

Litaniæ et orationes.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 130.

Orationes plurimæ, plerumque versione interlineari Anglo-Saxonica instructæ.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 171.

Orationum ad Deum et Sanctos liber.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 1.

Oratio ad Spiritum Sanctum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 66.

PRAYERS;—*continued.*

Oratio ad Dominum Nostrum Jesum Christum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 14. b.

Oratio ad Deum, in usum cujuslibet iter aggressuri.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 32.

Oratio contra fulmina, procellas et tempestates.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 166, p. 176.

Orationes, meditatio de septem verbis Domini, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 77.

Orationes plurimæ ad indulgentias consequendas.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 97.

Oratio ad Christum, in qua fit mentio Regis Henrici VI.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 6.

Precationes piæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 290, p. 234.

Gratiarum actio.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 47, f. 9. b.

Orationes quædam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 341, f. 7.

Ave Maria; *in English.*
Cent. XIV. - *Arundel.* 57, f. 96. b.

A series of prayers addressed to our Saviour.
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 285, f. 109.

A series of prayers to the Trinity and our Saviour.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 146.

Short prayers, said to be taken partly from St. Anselm; *in old French.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 6.

A book of meditations, prayers, etc.; *in Dutch.*
Cent. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 337.

A book of prayers, etc.; *in Dutch.*
Cent. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 338.

A collection of prayers and devotions; *in German.*
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 509.

Oratio pro mortuis. *Slavonice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 61.

PREACHING, Art of.

De arte prædicandi tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 275, f. 81. b.

Quædam de modo prædicandi ex Gregorio Magno, Augustino, Hieronymo, Ambrosio, etc.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 384. b.

Vocabulorum definitiones ad sermones faciendos valde utiles.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 245, f. 149. b.

PRECIOUS stones.

De lapidibus pretiosis liber.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 57.

De sculpturis lapidum liber.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 69.

Anonymi liber de lapidibus pretiosis, ordine litterarum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 71.

De lapidibus pretiosis liber alius.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 342, f. 83.

Quædam de virtutibus duodecim lapidum pretiosorum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 124.

PRÉMONTRÉ, diocese of Laon.

Præmonstratensis Communitas possedit ex legato D. Chrestien anno 1662 codicem *Burn.* 10.

PRATUM Spirituale. *v.* ANACHORETÆ, SS., Ægyptii.

Digitized by Google

PRESTON, John, D.D.; died in the year 1628.
His relation of the two conferences with the Bishop of Lichfield and Dr. W. concerning the doctrine of election.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 86.

PRIAPUS.
Versus inscripti Priapus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 101.

PRICE, John, Rector of Orleston in the year 1727, and Vicar of Halling in 1729; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 30.

PRICIUS, Michael; descripsit seculo fortassis duodecimo codicem *Arundel.* 549.

PRICK of Conscience.
v. ROLLE, Richard, of Hampole.

PRIDEAUX, John, Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, afterwards Bishop of Worcester; died in 1650.
Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1613. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 302.

PRIMUS, S.; v. id. Jun.
Legenda in festo SS. Primi et Feliciani.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22.

PRINTED Books, Catalogues of.
Librorum Gulielmi Somneri catalogus. Dat. 21 Sept. 1639. - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 56.
Catalogus editionum Aldinarum.
Burn. 523, f. 83.
Catalogus librorum quorundam impressorum liturgias Græcas complectentium. *Burn.* 368, f. 91. b.

PRIOLIS, Christophorus Daniel de; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 83.

PRISCIANUS, Cæsareensis, Grammaticus; floruit anno Christi 525.
Commentariorum grammaticorum libri duodeviginti.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 236, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 235.
Commentariorum Grammaticorum libri sedecim priores.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 2.
Commentariorum Grammaticorum libri octo priores et principium libri noni.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 234.
Commentariorum Grammaticorum libri xvii. et xviii. de constructione, cum commentariis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 344, f. 2. b.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 265, f. 1. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - - - *Burn.* 233.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 237, f. 3.
Commentariorum Grammaticorum liber xvii. et libri xviii. pars prima.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 183.
Anonymi commentarius in Prisciani libros de constructione.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 238, p. 1.
Conclusiones Prisciani libris xvii. et xviii. de constructione.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 265, f. 71.
Partitiones versuum duodecim Æneidos principalium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 223.

PRISCIANUS, Cæsareensis;—*continued.*
De accentibus liber.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 265, f. 62.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 237, f. 82.
De Rhetoricæ præexercitamentis liber ex Hermogene.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 134, p. 59.
De figuris et nominibus numerorum libellus, et de nummis et ponderibus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 266.
Excerptum de verbis quartæ conjugationis ex Prisciani libro decimo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 224, p. 379.
Quædam de orbis dimensione ex Prisciano in Cosmographia.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 22. b.

PRISE, John; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 42.

PRIULI, Cristoforo Daniele. *v.* PRIOLIS.

PRIULI, Ieronimo, Doge of Venice in the year 1567.
Commissio qua constituit Benedictum Longum rectorem Caneæ Insulæ Cretæ.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 255.

PRIVY Councillors. *v.* OATHS.

PROBA, Falconia, uxor Alypii; scripsit post. A. C. 393.
Cento, a Falconia Proba editus, ex Maronis versibus compilatus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 237.

PROBUS, S.; v. id. Oct.
Passio SS. Tharaci, Probi, et Andronici.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 118. b.

PROBUS, Æmilius; vixit sub Theodosio Imperatore.
Versus de libro Cornelii Nepotis duodecim.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 239, p. 101.

PROCESSUS, S., Martyr; v. non. Jul.
Passio SS. martyrum Processi et Martiniani.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 30.
Legenda in festo SS. Processi et Martiniani.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28. b.

PROFACIUS, Hebræus, Massiliensis; floruit seculo decimo quarto.
Novi Quadrantis tractatus, compositus a Magistro Profacio Hebræo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 41. b.

PROPERTIUS, Sextus Aurelius, Umber; floruit anno ante Christum circiter 22.
Carminum libri quatuor.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 241.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 242, p. 1.
Philippi Beroaldi versus sex et triginta in Propertii commentariis, ad Minum Roscium inscripti.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 242, p. 139.

PROPHECIES, Anonymous, feigned in modern times.
v. BECKET, Thomas.
v. MERLIN, Ambrose.
v. SIBYL.
Prophetiæ quædam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 291. b.
Versus vaticinales.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 290. b.
Versus prophetici quidam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 3. b.

Digitized by Google

PROPHECIES;—*continued.*

Prophetia de aquila.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 219, f. 367. b.

Excerpta ex quadam prophetia.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 15.

Some lines intended as a prophecy, with the date of 1573, illustrated by the figure of a man in a close blue dress.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 160. b.

PROSODY. *v.* GRAMMAR.

PROSPER, S., Aquitanus; obiit anno circiter 463.

Expositio in Psalmos a centesimo primo ad finem.
Sec. X. - - - - *Arundel.* 386.

De vita activa et contemplativa, ex libro Prosperi excerptum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 1.

Ex sententiis S. Augustini Epigrammatum liber unus, in quo poemata sunt centum quinque, notis marginalibus instructus.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 344, p. 1.

Poema conjugis ad uxorem.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 344, p. 43.

Anonymi poema de epigrammatibus S. Prosperi.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 344, p. 1.

Citatur in titulo Eusebii Chronicorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 18, f. 10. b.

PROTHASIUS, S.; xiii. kal. Jul.

Passio SS. Gervasii et Prothasii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 25.

PROTOSPATHARIUS, Theophilus.

v. THEOPHILUS, Protospatharius.

PROVERBS.

v. SENECA, Lucius Annæus.
v. SEVEN Sages of Rome.
v. SOCRATES, Philosophus.

Proverbia nonnulla. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 78, ff. 2, 2. b.

Proverbia quædam ordine alphabetico, usque ad litteram D.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 53.

Proverbia collecta ex variis auctoribus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 253, p. 78.

Etymologiarum, proverbiorum, et regularum canonicarum farrago.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 162.

Sententiæ plurimæ proverbiales.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 248, ff. 52, 70.

Proverbia varia, versibus Leoninis expressa.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 89. b.

Versus parœmiaci, metro elegiaco compositi.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 216, f. 102.

Præcepta moralia, et proverbia de rebus medicis, etc., in versibus circiter quingentis comprehensa.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 70. b.

Versus quidam proverbiales et memoriales.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 4.

Proverbial sentences illustrative of the five cardinal virtues. *German.*
Cent. XVI. - *Arundel.* 503, f. 100. b.

PROVINCIALE, sive liber provincialis.

Tractatus sic dictus, continens enumerationem Archiepiscopatuum et Episcopatuum in ecclesia Romana.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 18, f. 1.

PROVINCIALE;—*continued.*

Liber qui dicitur Provinciale.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 263. b.

Quædam de Cardinalibus et Episcopis per universum constitutis, libellus scilicet qui dicitur Provinciale.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 109.

Quædam de ecclesiis in civitate Romæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 175.

Provinciale, or an enumeration of the archdioceses and dioceses in the Romish church. *German.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 6, f. 29. b.

PRUDENTIUS Clemens, Aurelius, Tarraconensis; floruit anno 402.

v. LITURGIES.

Psychomachia.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 87.

Cathemerinon liber, procemium scilicet et hymni decem priores.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 128.

Hymnus de nativitate Christi, scilicet Cathemerinon undecimus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 348.

Hymnus de Epiphania, scilicet Cathemerinon duodecimus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 353.

Peristephanon, sive hymnorum in Sanctorum laudes liber.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 191.

Dittochæum, sive Collatio Veteris et Novi Testamenti.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 362.

De opusculis suis Epilogus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 370.

PRUSSIA, Kings of.

FREDERIC I., reigned from 1688 to 1713.

Epistolæ duæ ad J. Georgium Grævium. Dat. 1688, 1694. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 372, f. 1.

PRUTHENI.

Æneæ Silvii liber de situ et origine Pruthenorum, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 93, f. 114.

PRUVINO, Gerardus de, lector Fratrum Minorum Trecensium.

Sermo ab eo factus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 275, f. 1.

PRYNNE, William; died in the year 1669.

Epitaph on him. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 24.

PSAES, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50. tom. ii. p. 351.

PSALTERIUM. *v.* BIBLE.

PTOLEMÆUS, Ascalonita.

Ptolemæi Ascalonitæ vel fortassis Ammonii Grammatici, tractatulus de differentiis verborum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 35.

PTOLEMÆUS, Claudius, Pelusiensis; vixit usque ad annum Christi 139.

Geographiæ libri octo, cum tabulis geographicis septuaginta octo; Maximi Planudis versibus heroicis quatuordecim præmissis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 111, p. 5.

Digitized by Google

PTOLEMÆUS, Claudius;—*continued.*

Versus septem heroici in Ptolemæi geographiam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 111, p. 229.

Harmonicorum libri tres, cum indice. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - *Burn.* 101, tom. i. p. 1.

Harmonicorum libri tres, scholiis marginalibus et interlinearibus instructi. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 102.

Porphyrii in Ptolemæi harmonica commentarius. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - *Burn.* 101, tom. ii. p. 1.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 103.

Excerptum breve ex Porphyrii commentariis ad Ptolemæi harmonica. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 87.

Porphyrii Introductio in Ptolemæi opus de effectibus astrorum, cum præfatione. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 104, p. 237.

Anonymi cujusdam expositiones in canones Hellenicos expeditos. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 92, f. 213. b.

Veteris Commentatoris Expositio in Ptolemæi quatuor libros de judiciis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 104, p. 1.

Liber Almagesti, libris seu dictionibus tredecim distinctus, a Gerardo Carmonensi Latine versus, cum prologo et tabulis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 275, p. 776.

Anonymi liber de Wazalchora, scilicet de plana sphæra Ptolemæi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 89.

Centiloquium, cum commentario anonymi. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 23. b.

PUBLIUS, S., Abbas; *temp.* Juliani Imperatoris.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 192.

PULCHERIA Augusta, Ælia, filia Arcadii, Imperatrix; obiit anno 453.

Exemplum litterarum ab ea ad Consularem Bithyniæ strategum. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 56. b.

Epistolæ ad eam.
v. PLACIDIA Augusta, Galla.
v. POPES, Hilary.
v. POPES, Leo I.

PUNDSONEBY, Alexander de, Rector of the Church of Kyrkun, in the diocese of Whitehorn.

Literæ procuratoriæ constituentes Robertum Gerroc, clericum, procuratorem suum. Dat. ap. Alnetum, id. Aug. 1295.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 409, f. 78. b.

PUPLENA. *v.* POPLENA.

PUPPLESBURY, Robert de, Abbot of Newenham 1314–1321.

Mentio facta est de eo sub anno 9 Edw. II.; *in Registro de Newenham.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 47.

PURIFICATION of the Holy Virgin.
v. MARY, The Blessed Virgin.

PURSUIVANTS. *v.* HERALDS.

PUTSCHIUS, *vulgo* VAN PUTSCHEN, Helias, Antverpiensis; obiit anno 1606.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lipsiæ, iv. id. Sept. 1603. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 309.

PUY, Franciscus du. *v.* DU PUY.

PYROPULUS, Jacobus. *v.* JACOBUS Pyropulus.

PYTHAGORAS, Samius, Philosophus; obiit anno ante Christum circiter 500.

Aurea Carmina. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 70, p. 68.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 85, f. 75.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 109, f. 143.

Versus aurei, ex versione Johannis Aurispæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 83, f. 76. b.

Hieroclis, Philosophi Alexandrini, Commentarius in Pythagoræ aurea carmina, ex versione Johannis Aurispæ. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 83, f. 1.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.

Tabula de morte vel salute futura infirmi, ad Telaucium missa.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 268.

Regula perfectissima, archanissima, divinissima, in quam satis laboraverunt Pitagoras et Ptolomæus, de fortuna pugnantium.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 339, f. 69.

PYTTCUM, Ricardus, Bathoniensis; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 360, testante Thoma Shakespere.

QUADRAGESIMA. *v.* LENT.

QUADRAGINTA Milites. *v.* MILITES Quadraginta.

QUADRANT. *v.* ASTROLABIUM.

QUERCU, Gulielmus de; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 392.

QUERINUS, Laurus. *v.* QUIRINI, Lauro.

QUICHAM, Symon de. *v.* QWYCQUAM, Simon de.

QUINTILIANUS, M. Fabius, Calagurritanus; floruit circa annum Christi 92.

De oratoria institutione libri duodecim, cum epistola ad Tryphonem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 243, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 244.

Excerpta quædam de libris Quintiliani de Institutione Oratoria.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 128.

Excerpta quædam ex Quintiliano, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 28.

QUINTINUS, S., Martyr; prid. kal. Nov.

Passio et miracula S. Quintini.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 173.

QUINTUS Curtius Rufus. *v.* CURTIUS Rufus, Quintus.

QUINTUS Smyrnæus, Calaber dictus, Poeta Græcus incertæ ætatis.

Laurentii Rhodomanni et aliorum emendationes in Quintum Calabrum nonnullæ, ex libro ut videtur impresso excerptæ. - - *Burn.* 515, f. 19.

QUIRICUS, S.; xvi. kal. Jul.

Passio SS. Quirici et Julittæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 24. b.

Digitized by Google

QUIRINI, Lauro; born in Candia, died after 1466.
Dialogus in Gymnasiis Florentinis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 158. b.
Epistola ad nobilem virginem Isottam Nogarolam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 61.
Epistola ad Paulum Dotum jurisconsultum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 178. b.

QWYCQUAM, Ada de, et Alicia uxor ejus.
Exemplificatio dat. ann. 1355 chartæ concedentis Barth. Floke de Gateshead placeam terræ in Gateshead. Dat. ann. 1308.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 276, f. 42. b.

QWYCQUAM, Simon de.
Charta Joh. de Coquina concedens ei terram in Gateshead.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 276, f. 43. b.

R. B.
Epistola ejus ad B. Andrelinum poetam, Henrico VII. regnante. - *Arundel.* 249, f. 81. b.
Epistola ad eum?
v. ANDRELINUS, Publius Faustus.

R. M., Sacrarum litterarum Interpres, *temp.* Henr. VII.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* E. G.

R. T.; apparently writer of part of the *Arundel Ms.* 140, in the fifteenth Century.

RABANUS Maurus, Archiepiscopus Moguntinus; obiit anno 856.
De ecclesiastico officio liber, Thiotmaro inscriptus.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 32.
Libellus ad exemplum Cœnæ vulgo S. Cypriano attributæ conscriptus, cum epistola ad Lotharium Regem.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 135. b.
De Sacramento Eucharistiæ liber, sub nomine Rabani Mauri impressus.
v. RADBERTUS, Paschasius.
Annotations by him in the Ordinary Gloss.
v. BIBLE.

RABULAS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 215.

RACESATIS, Julianus de. *v.* ANCENSATIS.

RADAUR, Leonardus, Miles Augustensis.
Epitaphium ejus per S. Surigonum compositum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 104. b.

RADBERTUS, Paschasius, Abbas Corbeiensis; obiit anno 865.
De sacramento Eucharistiæ; fragmenta.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 181, f. 18.

RADULPHUS, Bellovacensis.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

RADULPHUS de Diceto. *v.* DICETO, Radulphus de.

RADULPHUS Metochita.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone; Epistolæ.

RADULPHUS, filius Willelmi, Dominus.
Dies ejus obitualis notatur in Kalendario.
Arundel. 230, f. 2.

RAINERIUS, Episcopus Fesulanus; vivus anno 1193.
Nota consecrationis ecclesiæ S. Michaelis de Puplena a Rainerio anno 1206. *Burn.* 291, p. 4.

RAINERIUS, Foroliviensis.
v. ARSENDIUS, Rainerius, Foroliviensis Jurisconsultus.

RAINERIUS de Senis.
Quæstio in jure canonico disputata per eum, anno 1274.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 32.

RAINUTIUS Aretinus. *v.* RINUCCIUS Aretinus.

RALTE, Guitard de, Bishop of Montpelier; died in the year 1602.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. Par. iii. non. Sept. 1597. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 313.

RAMPONIBUS, Romagnus de; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 433.

RAMRYGE, Thomas, Abbot of St. Albans.
Registrum de diversis terris et tenementis Abbatiæ adquisitis per eum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 34.

RANCHIN, Guillaume, Procureur du Roi in the Chambre des Aides of Languedoc.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum; data est posterior 1596. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 365, f. 310.

RANUTIUS, Aretinus. *v.* RINUCCIUS, Aretinus.

RAPHAEL, S., Angelus. *v.* ANGELS, Holy.

RAPHELENGIEN, François, Professor of Hebrew at Leyden, son-in-law of Christopher Plantin; died in the year 1597.
Melos ad eum. *v.* MELISSUS, Paulus.

RAPHELENGIEN, François, the younger.
Letter from François and Juste Raphelengien to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Leiden, 30 Jan. 1609. *French.* - - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 56.

RAPHELENGIEN, Juste. *v.* RAPHELENGIEN, François.

RASINIS, Balthasar de, Mediolanensis, in Academia Ticinensi Professor; obiit anno 1468.
Oratio de laudibus disciplinarum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 287.
Oratio habita Papiæ de laudibus Principis Mediolanensis?.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 283.
Oratio recitata in Academia Ticinensi, in assumptione rectoris Domini Johannis de Linse.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 267.
Oratio de laudibus disciplinarum in studii Papiensis exordio.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 356.
Oratio in funeralibus jacentium in capella S. Catharinæ Universitatis Ticinensis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 310.
Oratio funerea pro iis, qui in Academia Papiensi vita excesserunt.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 354.
Epistola nomine Academiæ Papiensis ad Eugenium Papam IV. Dat. ex Ticino. xvii. kal. Oct.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 121. b.
Epistolæ ejus? octo anepigraphæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 127.

RASTALL, William. *v.* RESTALL.

RATEUS, G., Episcopus Monspeliensis.
v. RALTE, Guitard de.

Digitized by Google

RATHBERTUS, Paschasius. *v.* RADBERTUS.

RAYNERIUS. *v.* RAINERIUS.

RAYNOLD, Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury; died in the year 1327.

Sententiæ in visitatione Walteri Raynold apud Lincoln., publicatæ et directæ universis officialibus et ministris per Lincolniensem diœcesin constitutis. Dat. Bokedene, iv. non. Jan. 1318.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 435, f. 305.

Littera de vitanda proprietate; *in Registro eccl. Christi Cantuar.* - - - *Arundel.* 68, f. 72. b.

REBBE, Nicolas de, Canon of St. Peter's at Lisle.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1613, 1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 314.

REDE, Will., Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford.

Quædam de eo.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 63, f. 77.

REDMAN, Timothy, of Westminster School.

Epistolæ tres ad Ricardum Busbeium. Dat. 1675, 1680, 1682. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 520, f. 22.

Poematium heroicum in execrabile illud scelus non. Nov. luci proditum, 1605.
Burn. 520, f. 32.

REGINALDUS, Dominus Castellionis et Montis regalis anno 1187 apud Tiberiadem captus.

v. PETRUS Blesensis.

REGINALDUS, Legum licentiatus.

Stephani Surigoni versus hexametri ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 110.

REGINALDUS, Sacerdos; dono dedit communitati Fratrum Minorum Sancti Eadmundi codicem *Burn.* 5.

REGINALDUS.

De phlebotomia libellus ad Geraldum. *Metrice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 169.

REGINO, Abbas Prumiensis; obiit anno 908.

Chronicon a Christo nato ad annum 906.
Sec. X. - - - *Arundel.* 390, f. 1.

REGISTERS of Monastic Houses. *v.* CHARTULARIES.

REGUARDATUS, Carolus, Miles, Nursinus; possedit anno 1460 codicem *Burn.* 172.

REMACLUS, S., Episcopus Trajecti ad Mosam, obiit post annum 662, iii. non. Sept.

Vita et Miracula, auctore monacho quodam Stabulensi.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 112.

REMIGIUS, Monachus Autissiodorensis; floruit post annum Christi 882.

In Donatum minorem sive Donati editionem secundam commentarius.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 315, p. 11.

Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum, quæ occurrunt in Bibliis.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 311.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 287.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 354.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 303, f. 441.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 11.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 10.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 8, p. 3.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 2.
Sec. XIII. - - - - - *Burn.* 6.

REMIGIUS, Monachus Autissiodorensis;—*continued.*

Sententiæ de diversis argumentis, ex scriptis ejus aliorumque patrum excerptæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

REMIGIUS, S., Episcopus.

Legenda in festo S. Remigii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 24. b.

REMIGIUS, S., Confessor.

Legenda de S. Remigio, confessore.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 57. b.

REMUS, George, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Altorf; died at Nuremberg in 1625.

Epistolæ septem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1605–1610. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 318.

RENIUS, Petrus.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1605, 1612. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 326.

RENO, Minus de, juris utriusque Doctor.

Quæsto in jure canonico per eum disputanda.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 59.

RENUTIUS Aretinus. *v.* RINUCCIUS Aretinus.

REOMAUS, *or* REOMUS. *v.* MOUTIER St. Jean.

REPARATA, S., Virgo; viii. id. Oct.

Passio S. Reparatæ.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 84.

REPENTANCE. *v.* PENANCE.

RESCRIPT Mss. *v.* MANUSCRIPTS, Palimpsest.

RESTALL, William, Justice of Common Pleas; died in the year 1565.

Notes relating to Dr. John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, collected out of the Life of Sir Thomas More, written by William Restall.
Arundel. 152, f. 264.

REYNOLDS, Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury.

v. RAYNOLD, Walter.

REYNOLDS, Father, of Sion.

Note touching the Carthusians and Father Reynolds of Syon, and John Hall a secular priest, Vicar of Isleworth, indicted of High Treason for denying the King's supremacy, with one John Feren; 28 April, 1535. - *Arundel.* 152, f. 328.

RHADENUS.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone; Epistolæ.

RHÆDUS, Thomas, Regi Jacobo I. ab epistolis Latinis; obiit anno circiter 1624.

Thomæ Rhædi et Johannis Cameronis Epistolæ quatuor de prædestinatione. *Burn.* 362, f. 52.

RHASES, Abubecer Mohammed, filius Zachariæ, Arabs; obiit anno Christi 932.

Liber dictus Almansorius, a Gerardo Carmonensi translatus. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 3.

Divisionum liber, ex versione Gerardi Carmonensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 74. b.

Liber dictus Antidotarius, ex versione Gerardi Carmonensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 99. b.

Digitized by Google

RHASES, Abubecer Mohammed;—*continued.*

Nonnulla ex antidotario Rhasis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 35.

Expositiones nominum Arabicorum, quæ sunt in divisionibus et in antidotario Rhasis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 107.

Explicatio vocum Arabicarum in operibus Rhasis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 125.

Practica puerorum, ex versione Gerardi Carmonensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 108. b.

De juncturis et dolorum curatione tractatus, ex versione Gerardi Carmonensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 110.

Experimentorum liber, ex versione Gerardi Carmonensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 115, f. 116. b.

RHETORIC, Anonymous treatises, etc., on the art of.

De arte rhetorica tractatulus. *Græce.*
Sec. XIX. - - - *Burn.* 516, f. 48.

Tabula ad inveniendos status. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 1. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 56. b.

Problemata in status. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 3.

Synopsis statuum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 57.

Formæ Sermonis quadraginta quinque, cum exemplis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 168. b.

De figuris Rhetoricis tractatus, cum notis marginalibus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 236, p. 387.

Arbor Rhetoricæ novæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 137, p. 121.

De compositione orationis tractatus, in tres partes distinctus, agentes de ordine, de junctura, et de numero.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 216, f. 297.

Summa præceptorum ad ordinem verborum in oratione spectantium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 216, f. 304.

RHODOMANNUS, Laurentius, Professor in Academia Wittenbergensi; obiit anno 1606.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Senæ, prid. non. 1595. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 328.

Laurentii Rhodomanni et aliorum emendationes in Quintum Calabrum nonnullæ, ex libro ut videtur impresso excerptæ. - - *Burn.* 515, f. 19.

RIARIO, Arms of the family of, appear in the *Burney Ms.* 248.

RIARIUS, Fr. Petrus, Cardinalis; Sixti Papæ IV. ex sorore nepos; obiit anno 1474; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 198.

RICARDUS, Anglicus Medicus; claruit anno circ. 1230.

De signis morborum liber.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 171.

RICARDUS.

Versus undecim sub titulo, Versificator quidam Cantuariensis qui scripsit carmina Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi sic desinit in Richardo, eo, scilicet, qui obiit anno 1183.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 23, f. 65. b.

RICARIUS, S., Presbyter; vii. id. Oct.

Vita S. Ricarii.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 111.

RICCERIUS, Mutius.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Romæ, 1602, 1606. *Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 330.

RICHARDSON, John, Bishop of Ardagh; died in 1654.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1611. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 334.

RICHE, St. Edmund, called of Pountney or Pontigny, Archbishop of Canterbury; died in the year 1242.

Speculum Ecclesiæ; in old *French.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 207.

RICHEL, Dionysius a.

v. DIONYSIUS Carthusianus, sive a Richel.

RIEVALLENSE Monasterium, in com. Ebor.

v. RIVAULX Abbey.

RIGA, Petrus de, Canonicus Remensis; defunctus anno 1209.

Aurora, sive paraphrasis librorum fere omnium Sacræ Scripturæ, cum recapitulatione utriusque Testamenti; *rhythmice.*
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 280.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 226.

Auroræ fragmentum, complectens libros Geneseos, Exodi et Levitici, atque partem Numerorum.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 228.

RIGANDI, Johannes, Minorita, et Clementis Papæ V. Pœnitentiarius; floruit anno circiter 1310.

Formula confessionum, cum epistola dedicatoria ad Berengarium, ep. Tusculanum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 379, f. 1.

Formula confessionis ab eo edita, sive ordo observandus in confessionibus audiendis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 379, f. 23.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 406, f. 17.

RINUCCIUS, Aretinus.

Epistola ad Laurentium Columnam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 97.

Epistola alia ad Laurentium Columnensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 107.

M. Bruti Epistolæ, per Rinuccium Latine redditæ, cum dedicatione ejusdem ad Nicolaum Papam V.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 25.

Luciani Charon per Rinuccium Latine redditus, cum præfatione ad Johannem Juvenem Picardum, Cardinalem Morinensem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 97.

Luciani Samosatensis Dialogus, qui inscribitur Philosophorum illustrium vitarum venditio, in Latinum versus per Rinuccium; cum præfatione ad Seraphium Urbinatem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 86.

Luciani Samosatensis Dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, per Rinuccium Latine redditum, cum procœmio.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 83.

Platonis Axiochus, per Rinuccium Latine redditus, cum ejusdem præfatione ad Angelottum Fuscum, episcopum Cavensem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 116.

Plutarchi opusculum de principe gnavo, per Rinuccium Latine redditum, cum præfatione ad Gabrielem Condalmerum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 125. b.

Digitized by Google

RIOGIA, Franciscus, Astigitanus Archidiaconus et Hispalensis Inquisitor.

Epigramma ad eum, Hephæstionis enchiridio præmissum. *Græce* et *Latine.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 77, f. 8.

RIPAMONTI, Giuseppe, of Tignone, canon of La Scala at Milan; died in the year 1641.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Hebraice. Orig.* *Burn.* 365, f. 259.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Mediolani. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 337.

RIPARIUS, Presbyter Tarraconensis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

RIPPLE, Manor of, hundred of Cornilo, co. Kent. Belonged to St. Augustine's at Canterbury.

v. REGISTER of St. Augustine's in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 133.

RISINIS, Balthasar de. *v.* RASINIS, Balthasar de.

RITTERSHUSIUS, Conradus, Brunsvicensis, Professor in Academia Altorfina; obiit anno 1613.

Epistolæ tredecim ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1595–1612. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 365, f. 339.

Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. *Græce.* - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 37.

Elegidion ad Marcum Velserum.
Burn. 370, f. 37.

RIVALDUS, David, a Flurentia.

v. FLURENTIA, David Rivaldus a.

RIVAULX Abbey, co. York; formerly possessed the *Arundel. Ms.* 346.

Abbots of. *v.* AELREDUS.

RIVERS, family of.

Quædam de familia de Rivers; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 59. b.

RIVET, André; died in the year 1647?

Epistolæ sex ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1622–1644. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 107.

RIZONUS, *alias DE CASTELLO,* Antonius, ecclesiæ S. Petri Vallis Triscurii Rector; citatur sub anno 1469 in fine codicis *Burn.* 184.

ROBERT, King of Naples; died in the year 1343.

v. TRIUMPHUS, Augustinus.

ROBERT of Bavaria, Count Palatine, King of the Romans, afterwards Emperor; died in the year 1410.

v. ALVARATIS, Petrus de.

ROBERTUS, Monachus Beccensis; citatur in titulo Eusebii Chronicorum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 18, f. 10. b.

ROBERTUS, quidam.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 116. b.

ROCHESTER, Bishops of.

v. FISHER, John.

v. LANGDON, John.

v. WARNER, John.

ROCHESTER, Earls of. *v.* WILMOT, John.

ROCHIER, Johannes, Abbas de Bellabrancha; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 8.

RODBERTUS.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* ANSELMUS, S.

RODULPHUS quidam.

Tetrastichon de Rodulphi cujusdam conjuge.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 267, p. 437.

ROESZER de Wormacia, Nicolaus; descripsit seculo decimo quinto codices *Arundel.* 455, 456.

ROFFREDUS Butiensis, Beneventanus; floruit anno 1215.

Positiones, sive tractatus de positionibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 90. b.

Tractatus ejus? de Johannis Bossiani Cremonensis arbore actionum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 94.

ROGERS, Daniel; born at Deritend, died in the year 1590.

Epistolæ tres ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1577, 1578. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 9.

ROGERUS Herefordensis; claruit anno 1170.

Anni collecti omnium planetarum, compositi a magistro Rogero Herefordensi super annos Domini ad mediam noctem Herefordiæ, anno 1178.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 86. b.

ROGERUS de Sarisburia. *v.* SARISBURIA, Rogerus de.

ROGERIUS quidam Frater; citatur in calce codicis *Arundel.* 352.

ROHAN, François de, Archbishop of Lyons; died in the year 1536.

Oratio ad canonicos Ecclesiæ Pictaviensis pro electione Ludovici de Husson, comitis Tornodorensis, anno 1521.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 257, p. 442.

ROISS.

The Thre Roiss or Goldin Garlandis of the Glorius Virgin Mary, contenand the life and passioun of Jhesu Crist; in the *Anglo-Scottish Dialect.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 199.

ROKKYCZANA, Johannes de, Archiepiscopus Pragensis.

v. CUSA, Nicolaus de.

v. TOLETO, Franciscus de.

ROLLE, Richard, of Hampole; died in the year 1349.

Translation of and Commentary on the Psalms.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 158, f. 10.

Treatise on the great comfort that Man should have in tribulation, being a translation from the Duodecim Utilitates Tribulationis of Petrus Blesensis.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 100.

SUPPOSITITIOUS OR DOUBTFUL.

An Epistle maad of Richard Hampul, as somme men supposen.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 82.

A second letter ascribed to him.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 92.

The Prick of Conscience, a Poem usually ascribed to him.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 140, f. 41. b.

Digitized by Google

ROLLE, Richard ;—*continued.*

Liber, qui intitulatur *Judica me Deus*, sive de modo vivendi ; *in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 356, f. 126.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 359, p. 1.

Liber, qui vocatur *Vehiculum vitæ ; in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 107.

De electione sua vitæ solitariæ.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 49. b.

Ricardi Rolle, sive cujuscunque sit, liber qui dicitur *Speculum peccatoris ; in libro qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 374.

ROMANCES and Fabulous histories, Anonymous, etc.

A small fragment of the old French metrical Romance of Alexandre.
Cent. xiii. - *Arundel.* 230, f. 181. b.

Historia Apollonii, Regis Tyri.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 41.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 33.

Les hauz fees Charles, ke il fist en Espayne, escris par Turpyn, le Erceweke de Reynys ; trad. en François par Willem de Briane, le clers Garin le fiz Gerod, par le comaundement ma dame Aliz sa femme ; *i. e.* Alice de Courci, who died in the year 1217.
Cent. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 281.

ROMANIS, Humbertus de. *v.* HUBERTUS de Romanis.

ROMANS Language, Manuscript in.
v. SENECA, Lucius Annæus.

ROMANUS I., sive Senior, Imperator ; obiit anno 948.
Novellæ ejus. *v.* CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

ROMANUS II., sive Junior, Imperator ; obiit anno 963.
Novellæ ejus. *v.* CORPUS Juris Græco-Romani.

ROMANUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus ; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. xiv. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 216.

ROME, Church of.
v. INDULGENCES.
v. POPES.
v. PROVINCIALE.

ROME, City of.
De quatuordecim regionibus urbis Romæ libellus.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 255, p. 23.

Enumeratio bibliothecarum, obeliscorum, etc., urbis Romæ.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 255, p. 29.

ROME, Kingdom, Republic and Empire of.
Nomina Romanorum Regum et officiorum.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 9, f. 1.

Quædam de demensuratione provinciarum Imperii Romani.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 5, f. 113.

De longitudine et finibus regni Cæsarum Versus viginti quinque heroici.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 260, p. 260.

Four large volumes of Drawings, enlarged from Coins and Medals ; intitled Imagines Regum, Consulum, Dictatorum, Magistrum Equitum, Tribunorum—Militum consularis potestatis, ab urbe condita ad C. J. Cæsarem Dict. - *Arundel.* 65.

Versus imagini C. Augusti Cæsaris subscriptus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103.

ROME, Kingdom, etc. of ;—*continued.*

CAIUS Julius Cæsar ; killed in the year before Christ 44.

Commentariorum de bello Gallico libri septem.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 132, p. 1.

Auli Hirtii Pansæ de bello Gallico liber octavus.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 132, p. 181.

Commentariorum de bello civili Pompeiano libri tres.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 132, p. 208.

Auli Hirtii Pansæ de bello Cæsaris Alexandrino liber unus.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 132, p. 359.

Auli Hirtii Pansæ de bello Africano liber unus.
Sec. xv. - - *Burn.* 132, p. 407.

Cornelii Balbi Lucii, sive cujuscumque sit, de bello Hispanico liber unus.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 132, p. 465.

Quædam in laudem Julii Cæsaris.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 5, f. 1.

Johannis Taylor Collatio codicis Ms. commentariorum Caii Julii Cæsaris. *Burn.* 523, f. 86.

TIBERIUS ; died in the year of Christ 37.

Epistola suppositia ad Pontium Pilatum de Salvatore. *Barbaro-Græce.*
Sec. xviii. - - *Burn.* 342, p. 184.

VESPASIANUS Cæsar, Titus Flavius ; died in the year 79.

Anonymi vita Vespasiani.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 329, p. 165.

TITUS Sabinus Vespasianus, Flavius ; died in the year 81.

Anonymi vita Titi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 329, p. 174.

HADRIANUS ; died in the year 138.
v. EPICTUS.

Secundi, Pythagorici Philosophi, Responsa ad quæstiunculas Imperatoris Hadriani.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 95.

ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius ; died in the year 180.

Capita quædam ex Marci Antonini commentariis de rebus suis excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - - *Burn.* 80, p. 28.

VALENTINIANUS I. ; died in the year 375.

Epistola ad eum.
v. VINDICIANUS, Comes Archiatrorum.

THEODOSIUS, Junior ; died in the year 450.

Excerpta ex Theodosii sacra, ad concilium tertium œcumenicum missa. *Græce.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 119.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* POPES, Leo I.

VALENTINIANUS III. ; died in the year 455.

Valentiniani et Marciani Epistola ad Anatolium, episcopum Constantinopolitanum. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 55. b.

Valentiniani et Marciani Epistola ad concilium Nicææ congregatum. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 57. b.

Valentiniani et Marciani Epistola alia ad concilium Nicææ congregatum. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 58.

ROME, Papal Court there.

Relatione della Corte di Roma fatta l' anno 1611 ; da Girolamo Lunadoro.
Cent. xvii. - - - *Arundel.* 21.

ROME-SCOT. *v.* PETER'S Pence.

ROME, seven Sages of. *v.* SEVEN Sages of Rome.

Digitized by Google

ROMENAL. *v.* ROMNEY Marsh, co. Kent.

ROMILLY, F., de Geneva; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 263.

ROMNEY Marsh, co. Kent.
Charta de districtionibus super omnibus tenentibus in marisco de Romenal. Dat. 2 Sept. 36 Henr. III.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 102.
Ordinatio Henrici de Bathon. de marisco. Dat. Romenal, 42 Henr. III.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 103.

ROMULUS, Scriptor incertæ ætatis.
Fabularum Æsopiarum libri quatuor.
Sec. XI. - - - - *Burn.* 59, p. 2.

ROSAIR.
The lang rosair of the glorius Vergin Mary, contenand the lif and passioun of our sueit Salviour Jhesu; *in the Anglo-Scottish dialect.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 215.

ROSATE, *sive* *ROSCIATE*, Albericus de, Bergomensis, Jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1354.
De statutis liber, in quatuor partes distinctus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 429, f. 105.

ROSELLIS, *sive* *ROXELLIS*, Antonius de, Aretinus; obiit anno 1466.
De legitimatione spuriorum libri tres.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 273. b.
De successionibus ab intestato tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 268.
De arbore affinitatis tractatus, cum epistola et odis duabus ad Ursatum Justinianum Venetum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 298.
De Jejuniis tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 233.
Repetitio in Digestorum lib. xxiv. tit. iii. l. lxiv. § de viro.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 467, f. 2.
Repetitio ejus? in proœmium Gregorianum de Summa Trinitate, etc.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 1.
Repetitio in Decretalium lib. i. tit. 1.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 7. b.
Repetitio ejus? caudarum, scilicet de vestimentis mulierum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 109.

ROSENGART, Johannes.
Synonyma Apth. sive medicamentorum. *Latine* et *Germanice.* *Autograph.* - *Arundel.* 33, f. 1.
Virtutes herbarum ceteræque bonæ medicinæ ab eo collectæ. *Germanice.* *Autograph.*
Arundel. 33, f. 78. b.
Descripsit annis 1430–1432 codicem *Arundel.* 33.

ROSNBERG, Johannes de.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Pius II.

ROSSANIUS, Dinus sive Dynus, Mugellanus, Jurisconsultus Bononiensis; obiit anno circiter 1298.
De successionibus ab intestato tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 166. b.

ROSSIS, Robertus Franciscus de, de Florentia; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 156.

ROSSONIBUS, Dinus de. *v.* ROSSANIUS, Dinus.

ROTÆ. *v.* ARBORES.

ROTING, Michael, Pauli Eberi præceptor, Gymnasii Ægidiani Nurembergensis Rector; obiit anno 1588.
Pauli Eberi Epistola ad illum, quod Michaelis litteras Philippo Melancthoni pro consolatione ejus exhibuisset, etc. Dat. 27 Jun. 1549. *Orig.*
Arundel. 512, f. 13.

ROTOMAGUM. *v.* ROUEN.

ROUEN, Council of, in the year 1072?.
Sententiæ quædam de baptismo Sanctorum; ex decretis ejusdem concilii.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 22.

ROVERE, Francesco Maria della, Duke of Urbino; died in the year 1631.
Two letters to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. 1607, 1610. *Ital.* *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 64.

ROXELLIS, Antonius de. *v.* ROSELLIS, Antonius de.

RUBEUS. *v.* ELIAS Rubeus.

RUFFINUS. *v.* VALERIUS, philosophus.

RUFINA, S., Virgo; vi. id. Jul.
Passio SS. virginum Rufinæ et Secundæ.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 36.

RUFINIANUS, Episcopus in Ægypto; claruit anno 363.
Epistola canonica ad eum. *v.* ATHANASIUS, S.

RUFINUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 216.

RUFINUS Asterius, Turcius.
v. ASTERIUS, Turcius Rufus Apronianus.

RUFINUS, presbyter Aquileiensis; obiit anno circ. 410.
Historiæ Ecclesiæ libri duo, a temporibus Arii hæresiarchæ ad mortem Theodosii Magni.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 310, p. 147.
Eusebii Pamphili Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri novem, Latine versi per Rufinum cum ejusdem præfatione ad Chromatium.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 310, p. 1.
Flavii Josephi Antiquitates Judaicæ inde a libro xv., ex versione Rufini. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 94, f. 1.
Josephi de Bello Judaico libri septem, ex versione Rufini. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 94, f. 83. b.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 325.
Origenis in Genesim et Exodum Homiliæ, interprete Rufino. *Latine.*
Sec. XII. - - - - - *Burn.* 40.
Origenis Homiliæ quinque de Visionibus Balaam, interprete, ut videtur, Rufino. *Latine.*
Sec. VII. - - - - - *Burn.* 340.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

RUFUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 215.

RUFUS Asterius, Turcius Apronianus.
v. ASTERIUS, Turcius Rufus Apronianus.

RUFUS, Ephesius; sub Imperatore Trajano floruit.
v. ORIBASIUS Pergamensis.
De corporis humani partium appellationibus libri tres. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 94, p. 305.

Digitized by Google

RUFUS Festus. *v.* RUFUS, Sextus.

RUFUS, Sextus; floruit anno 370.
Breviarium de victoriis et provinciis Populi Romani ad Imperatorem Valentinianum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 5, f. 138. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 254, p. 1.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 255, p. 1.

RUMWOLDUS, S., Confessor; iii. non. Nov.
Vita S. Rumwoldi.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 194. b.

RUPE, Antonius de.
Stephani Surigoni versus, scripti in fine operis Georgicorum Virgilii quod ei poeta donavit.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 112.

RURAY, Petrus; descripsit in Portu Naonis, *Italice*, Pordenone, anno 1446 codicem *Arundel.* 113.

RUSSIA, Emperors of.

IWAN WASILEJEVITCH, reigned from 1533 to 1584.
Extract of the Instructions to Daniel Silvester sent to the Emperor of Russia by Queen Elizabeth, in May, 1575.
Cent. xvi. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 41.

RUSSUS, Johannellus; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 266.

RUSTICUS, S., Presbyter; vii. id. Oct.
Passio SS. Dionysii, Rustici et Eleutherii.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 85.

RUSTICUS, Monachus.
Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

RUTGERSIUS, Johannes, Dordracensis; obiit anno 1625.
Epistolæ decem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1610–1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 365, f. 357.

RUTILIUS Lupus. *v.* LUPUS, P. Rutilius.

RYCHELIUS, Dionysius. *v.* DIONYSIUS Carthusianus.

RYCOTT Magna, co. Oxford.
Recovery of the manor by Sir Richard Fowler, etc.
Cent. xvi. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 75. b.

RYCOTT Parva, co. Oxford.
Recovery of the manor by Sir Richard Fowler, etc.
Cent. xvi. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 75. b.

SABAS, S., Cappadox, Hierosolymitanus dictus; claruit anno 484.
Vita S. Sabæ. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 35.
Excerpta quædam de quinto generali concilio ex Cyrilli Scytholopolitani vita Sabæ. *Græce.*
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 80. b.

SABAS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. xiv. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 240.

SABIA, Johannes de.
Quædam de Johanne de Sabia in fine Codicis Justiniani.
Sec. xiii. - - - - *Arundel.* 439.

SABINIANUS Diaconus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

SACCIS, Cato de, Jurisconsultus; floruit anno 1465.
Semideus, id est operis sic dicti liber primus.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 247.
Oratio de laudibus B. Mariæ Virginis.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 220.
Epistolæ ad eum.
v. PHILELPHUS, Franciscus.
v. SIENNA, City of.

SACRAMENTALE. *v.* MONTE Lauduno, Gulielmus de.

SACRAMENTS. *v.* PENANCE.
De septem sacramentis tractatus.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 273, f. 1.
De effectu sacramentorum, etc.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 41. b.
Versus de septem sacramentis, de septem articulis divinitatis, etc.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 412, f. 168. b.
De natura sacramenti tractatulus.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 35. b.
Quædam contra hæreticos de forma verborum in ritu baptismi habita. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - - *Burn.* 35, p. 584.
De baptismo tractatulus.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 42. b.
De eucharistia tractatulus.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 44.
De sacramento eucharistiæ tractatus.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 294, f. 66.
De rebus in sacramento altaris attendendis.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 246, f. 27.
Quæstiones de sacramento eucharistiæ.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 395, f. 75.
Resolutio quorundam dubiorum in sacramento altaris.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 74. b.
Quædam de eucharistia, septem criminalibus peccatis, etc.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 399, f. 43. b.
Utrum melius sit sæpe aut raro communicare.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 115. b.
Quædam de utilitate corporis Christi digne sumentibus, etc.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 59.
Quædam de sacramento altaris, de bona conscientia, et de perfectione spirituali.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 120. b.
Narrationes de virtute eucharistiæ, etc.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 361, p. 293.
Summa de officio missæ.
Sec. xiii. - - - *Burn.* 285, p. 8.
Quid agendum sit, si forte panis aut vinum in eucharistia caderet in terram.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 69.
Statutum de confessoribus sollicitantibus filias suas spirituales, et contra doctrinam, quod sacerdos in mortali peccato existens non possit conficere corpus Christi.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 84.
Abbatis cujusdam carmina viginti tria de corpore et sanguine Jesu Christi.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 118, f. 158.
The confession of faith of the senate of some town in Germany, principally upon the question of the real presence. Dat. 1577; *in German.*
Cent. xvi. - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 18.

Digitized by Google

SACRAMENTS;—*continued.*

Rules for masses and offerings for persons in distress, etc. *French.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 6. b.

Orationes quædam ad sacramentum, etc.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 214, f. 97, *et seqq.*

A prayer to the sacrament.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 197, f. 47. b.

Oratio ab Archipresbytero dicenda in eos, qui eucharistiam sunt celebraturi. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 55, p. 466.

Orationes duæ devotæ ante missam dicendæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 290, p. 208.

Preces plures ante communionem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 260, f. 157. b.

Orationes post missam dicendæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 290, p. 220.

Preces plures post communionem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 260, f. 165. b.

Hymnus de eucharistia. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 196.

Hymnus ante communionem.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 260, f. 157.

Hymnus ante communionem recitandus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 301, f. 85.

Orationes ad Christum, ante sacramentum receptum, versibus Leoninis quinquaginta duobus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 62. b.

Oratio post sumptionem sacramenti, versibus Leoninis triginta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 63. b.

SACRATO, Jacopo; his arms appear in the *Burney Ms.* 187.

SACRILEGE.

A treatise in verse on Sacrilege and the seven deadly sins, each illustrated by a tale.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 20, f. 57.

SACRO-BOSCO, *or* HALIFAX, John de, native of England; died in the year 1256.

De Sphæra liber.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 55.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 68.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 1.

Anonymi commentarius in librum de Sphæra.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 183.

Anonymi quæstiones super tractatum de Sphæra.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 198.

De anni ratione, sive computo ecclesiastico liber.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 32.

De illuminatione lunæ, etc. excerptum ex computo ejus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 38.

De Algorismo liber.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 48.

SADLER, Laurence.

A note to him at the end of the *Burney Ms.* 3.

SADOLETUS, Jacobus, Mutinensis, Cardinalis; obiit anno 1547.

Epistola, Leonis Papæ X. nomine scripta, ad Henricum VIII., Regem Angliæ, de pileo et gladio consecratis ad eum missis. Dat. Romæ, 1 Mart. 1514. - *Burn.* 366, f. 1. *Burn.* 368, f. 93. b.

SÆCKMA, Johannes.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Leoverdiæ Frisiorum, vi. non. Mart. 1596. *Orig.*
Burn. 363, f. 26.

SÆCKMA, Johannes;—*continued.*

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1609–1614. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 3.

SAGRI, Franciscus Maria.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Venetiis, prid. id. Dec. 1603. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 7.

SAGUDINEUS, Nicolaus, Euboicus sive Euripontinus, *vulgo*, di Negroponte; claruit anno 1439.

Onosandri Platonici liber de optimo imperatore ejusque officio, per Nicolaum Latine redditus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 223, f. 2.

SAGUNTINUS, Nicolaus. *v.* SAGUDINEUS.

SAINTE-MAURE, Charles de, Duke of Montausier; died in the year 1690.

Thirty letters to I. G. Grævius. Dat. 1667–1686. *French. Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 372, f. 9.

SAINTS. *v.* ALL SAINTS.
v. MARTYROLOGIES.

For homilies, lives, passions, etc., by anonymous authors. *v.* Names of particular Saints.

Vitæ SS. Martyrum, quorum festa a quarto ad ultimum diem Decembris in ecclesia Græca celebrari solent. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - - *Burn.* 44.

Vitæ mores et dicta Patrum Sanctorum ex Johannis Moschi Prato Spirituali aliisque auctoribus collecta. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 8.

Sanctorum vitæ, miracula et martyria.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 91.

Passiones SS. Martyrum.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 169.

Legenda sanctorum in festis ecclesiæ per anni cursum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 18. b.

Legenda sanctorum per anni cursum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 347.

Notationes de iis, qui in Anglica provincia requiescunt.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 74, f. 100. b.

Short lives of the Saints in the order of the Calendar.
Cent. XVII. - - - - *Arundel.* 321.

ST. ALBANS, co. Herts, Abbey of Benedictines there.

Registrum de diversis terris et tenementis adquisitis per Johannem Whethamstede et Thomam Ramryge Abbates ibidem.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 34.

ABBOTS OF.

Epistola abbatis cujusdam ad Abbatem Glastoniensem de capitulo ordinis S. Benedicti celebrando.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 2, f. 88.

ST. ALDEGONDE, Philippe de Marnix, Baron de.
v. MARNIX, Philippe de.

ST. ANDREWS, city of, Scotland.

Narratio de celebritate loci, ubi ecclesia B. Andreæ Apostoli constituta est in Scotia.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 16. b.

ST. ANGELO, Juan, Cardinal of.
v. CARAVAJAL, Johannes de.

Digitized by Google

St. Angelo, Giuliano, Cardinal of.
v. Cæsarinus, Julianus.

St. Bertin, in St. Omer, Artois, church there.
Nota de societate inita inter ecclesiam S. Bertini et ecclesiam Christi Cantuar. *Arundel.* 68, f. 71.

St. Denis church, near Paris, anonymous Monk of.
Gulielmi de Nangis Chronicon rerum in Francia a monacho S. Dionysii continuatum.
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 28.

St. Jean Moutier. *v.* Moutier, St. Jean.

Saint-Jorri, Pierre du Faur de, *Latine* Petrus Faber, first president of the Parliament of Toulouse; died in the year 1600.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Data est prior Tolosæ, 1598. *Orig. Burn.* 364, f. 21.
Radulphi Fornerii, P. Fabri? et Johannis Taylor emendationes in Gossar. Græca et Latina ab Hen. Stephano edita 1573. - - *Burn.* 523, f. 32.

St. Leger, Sir Anthony, formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 3.

St. Lorenzo in Lucina, Alberto Sartorio de Morra, Cardinal of, afterwards Pope.
v. Popes, Gregory VIII.

St. Sauveur le Vîcomte, Diocese of Coûtances; Abbey of Benedictines there formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 317.

Saladin, Malek Nasr Iusef Salahoddin, Sultan of Egypt; died in the year 1193.
Adnotatio de Hierosolymæ captione a Saladino, 1 Oct. anno 1187.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 73, p. 256.

Salerno, School of Medicine there.
Compendium Salerni de arte sanandi.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 234. b.
Nota de quatuor complexionibus humani corporis ex Regimine Salernitano desumpta, cum commentario.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 116. b.
Regiminis Sanitatis Salernitani versus sex priores, cum aliis de sanitate tuenda.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 22. b.
Regiminis Sanitatis Salernitani versus quinque priores.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 193, f. 77.
Versus quidam ex initio Regiminis Sanitatis Salernitani.
Sec. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 185, f. 2. b.
Versus octo de quatuor humoribus ex Regimine Salernitano, cum glossa Hibernica.
Arundel. 333, f. 17.

Salernus, Joh. Nicolas, Veronensis, Senator Romæ.
Oratio coram Dominis et Prioribus Scenarum Capitaneoque Populi.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 55.
Oratio ad Martinum Papam V. anno 1421.
Arundel. 70, f. 111.
Guarini Veronensis funebris oratio de morte ejus.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 49. b.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 334. b.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* Guarinus Veronensis.

Salford, William, Clerk of the Signet.
Confirmation of arms to him, 14 May 1528. *French.* - - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 72. b.

Salisbury, Bishops of.
v. Abbot, Robert.
v. Walter, Hubert.

Salisbury, Earls of.
v. Cecil, Robert.
v. Neville, Richard.

Salisbury, Breviaries and other service Books after the use of the church there.
v. Liturgies.

Salius, Hieronymus, Faventinus.
Ad invidum carmen, versibus constans viginti elegiacis.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 242, p. 140.

Sallustius, Crispus Caius; obiit anno ante Christum 31.
Bellum Jugurthinum.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 234, f. 23.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 245, f. 1.
Bellum Catilinarium.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 234, f. 2.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 245, f. 54.
Preface to the Bellum Catilinarium, translated by Wilbolt Pirckheymer. *German.*
Arundel. 503, f. 96.
Porcii Latronis, sive cujuscunque sit, Invectiva contra Marcum Tullium Ciceronem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 29.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* Nepos, Cornelius.

Salmasius, Claudius, Semuriensis; obiit anno 1653.
Epistolæ octodecim ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604–1613. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 8.
Petri Molinæi, Petri filii, ode ad eum.
Burn. 406, f. 64. b.

Salter, George, servant to Humfry Forster, of Aldermaston, Kt.; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 264.

Saltford, William, Monk of Bath, formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 86.

Salviati? Giovanni de', of Florence, Cardinal; died in the year 1553; formerly possessed the *Burney Mss.* 109, 408.

Salvius. *v.* Saulve.

Salvius, S., Episcopus et Confessor; v. kal. Nov.
Passio S. Salvii.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 170.

Salusbury, Thomas.
Petri Molinæi versus in carmina nobilis et eruditi pueri Thomæ Salusburii, quibus rebelles insectatur. - - - - - *Burn.* 406, f. 25. b.
Petri Molinæi Carmen ad Thomam Salusburium; Invitatio in Galliam. - - *Burn.* 406, f. 26.

Salutaris, S., Martyr, Carthaginensis; iii. id. Jul.
Certamen Salutaris. *v.* Victor, S., Vitensis.

Digitized by Google

SALUTATUS, Linus Colucius Pierius, de Stignano; obiit anno 1406.

Epistolæ de Seneca fragmentum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 231. b.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* BRUNUS, Leonardus.

SALTZMAN, Johannes Valentinus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lugd. Bat. 26 Mart. 1596. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, f. 37.

SAMUEL, Rabbi, Toletanus; vivus circa annum 1085.

Epistola ad Rabbi Isaacum de conversione sua ad fidem Catholicam, per Alphonsum Bonum-hominem Latine conversa.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 124. b.

SANCTA MAURA, Julius Cæsar, filius Johannis a; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 53.

SANCTO-ALBANO, Johannes de.
v. WHETHAMSTEDE, John de.

SANCTO-CHARO, Hugo de, ordinis Prædicatorum, Gallus; obiit anno circiter 1260.

Speculum Missæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 62.

SANCTO GEMINIANO, Dominicus de, Jurisconsultus; claruit anno circiter 1410.

Commentarius in duos libros priores Sexti Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 488.

Commentarius in secundam partem Sexti Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 472.

SANCTO GEORGIO, Johannes de.

Consilium juridicum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 172.

SANCTI PAULI, Abbas, ordinarius Perusinus.

Reportata super libris duobus prioribus Decretalium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 424, f. 2.

S. PETRO, Baptista de, Bononiensis.

Oratio cum legatus esset ad summum Pontificem Nicolaum V.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 16. b.

SANCTO VICTORE, Hugo de; obiit anno circiter 1140.

De institutione novitiorum liber.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 309, p. 57.

De meditatione libellus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 139, f. 23.

De oratione sive de modo orandi libellus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 309, p. 99.

De arca Noæ morali liber primus, et libri secundi capitula quatuordecim priora.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 139, f. 25.

De caritate libellus, cum prologo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 405, f. 31.

Institutiones in Decalogum legis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 357, p. 33.

Soliloquium de Arrha animæ, in compendium redactum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 1.

Annotationes elucidatoriæ in cœlestem hierarchiam pseudo-Dionysii Areopagitæ, secundum traductionem Johannis Scoti, in decem libros distinctæ.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 308.

SANCTO VICTORE, Hugo de;—*continued.*

Manuale abbreviatum, a nonnullis ei adscriptum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 5. b.

Bestiarium, sive de naturis animalium liber, allegorice expositum; a nonnullis vero Hugoni de Folieto adscriptum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 327, p. 23.

De arboribus tractatus; a nonnullis vero Hugoni de Folieto adscriptus.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 327, p. 75.

De reptilibus fragmentum; a nonnullis vero Hugoni de Folieto adscriptum.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 327, p. 75.

Quædam de natura hominis et partibus corporis ejus; a nonnullis autem Hugoni de Folieto adscripta.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 327, p. 78.

Nota de lapidibus igniferis; a nonnullis autem Hugoni de Folieto adscripta.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 327, p. 84.

SANCTO VICTORE, Ricardus de; obiit anno 1173.

In Apocalypsim libri septem.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 385.

De Trinitate libri duo priores et fragmentum tertii.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 191, f. 97.

Excerpta quædam ex tractatu de contemplatione.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 4. b.

Interpretatio allegorica et moralis duodecim tribuum Israelis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 139, f. 1.

De duodecim filiis Jacob ex libello ejus? excerptum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 24. b.

A tract upon Affection, Reason, and other qualities, typically represented, taken from the treatise of Ricardus de Sancto Victore, intitled, *Benjamin.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 161.

SANGALLENSIS Monachus anonymus.

De gestis Caroli Magni libri duo.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 242, f. 81. b.

SANJORIANUS, Petrus Faber.
v. SAINT-JORRI, Pierre du Faur de.

SANUTO, Andreas, possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 235.

SAPIÉHA, Johannes Stanislaus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lovanii, 8 Oct. 1608. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 39.

SAPIÉHA, Leo, Cancellarius Magnus Lithuaniæ; obiit anno 1633.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Cracoviæ, 2 Sept. 1608. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, f. 38.

SAPPHO, Poetria Lesbia; floruit seculo ante Christum sexto ineunte.

Carmina. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Burn.* 61, f. 82.

SARA, S., Abbatissa.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 249.

SARAPION, S., Abbas Ægyptius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 243.

Digitized by Google

SARDIS, Council of, held in the year 347.

Canones concilii Sardicensis, cum scholiis Theodori Balsamonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 276.

Canones viginti et unus concilii Sardicensis, Dionysio Exiguo interprete. *Latine.*
Sec. X. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 51. b.

SARISBURIA, Rogerus de; floruit anno 1160.

Johannis de Abbatis Villa, Odonis de Cantia, et Rogeri de Sarisburia, Homiliæ in Evangelia dierum Dominicalium per totum annum in unum compactæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 231.

SARMATAS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 242.

SARPI, Paolo. *v.* BASTIDA, Hernando de.

SARTAMIUS, S., Abbas, Damascenus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 256.

SARTHIANO, Albertus a. *v.* BERDINUS, Albertus.

SARTORIUS de Mora, Albertus, S. Laurentii in Lucina Presbyter Cardinalis.
v. POPES, Gregory VIII.

SASSOFERRATO, Bartolo di.
v. BARTOLUS Saxoferratensis.

SAVARON, Jean, of Clermont; died in the year 1622.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. Par. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 41.

SAVIL, Henry, Junior; Thomas Foxcroft, of Christall, gave him the *Arundel Ms.* 248.

SAVILE, Sir Henry, Provost of Eton College; died in the year 1622.

Oratio ad Elizabetham Reginam, Oxonii habita, 23 Sept. 1593. - - *Burn.* 367, ff. 187, 203.

Directions for transcribing Manuscripts of Chrysostom in the libraries at Paris for his use.
Burn. 366, f. 57.

Notata de Chrysostomi libris. *Burn.* 366, f. 58.

Epistolæ duodecim ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1602–1611. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 44.

SAVILE, Thomas, Fellow of Eton College; died in the year 1593.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1590, 1592. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 42.

SAVILLE, Henry.

Note of the baptism of Henry, son of Henry Saville, of Blatheroide, and Frances his wife, at Halifax, 20 Oct. 1568, at the end of the *Arundel Ms.* 104, vol. ii.

SAULVE, diocese of Nismes.

Epistola Ministrorum in provinciali synodo ibi congregatorum ad Isaacum Casaubonum; moderatore consessus J. Bertrando. Dat. Salviis, 9 Maii, 1597. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 363, f. 60.

SAUMAISE, Claude de. *v.* SALMASIUS, Claudius.

SAVOY, Dukes of.

AMADEUS VIII., afterwards Felix V., Antipope.
v. FELIX V., Antipope.

SAUREYUS, Claudius.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Lutet. Par. 1614. - - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 61.

SAXOFERRATO, Bartolus a. *v.* BARTOLUS a Saxoferrato.

SAXON Language, Articles in the.

Psalterium, Hymni Sacri, etc., cum glossemate Saxonico.
Sec. XI. - - - - *Arundel.* 60.

Orationes, versione interlineari Anglo-Saxonica instructæ.
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 155, f. 171.

Legum Inæ, Regis Westsaxonum, fragmentum. *Saxonice.*
Sec. X. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 42.

SAXONIA, Ludolphus de. *v.* LUDOLPHUS Saxo.

SAXONS.

v. ENGLAND.
v. INA.

SAXONY, Laws of.

Die Sächsischen recht.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 131, f. 182.

SCAGLIONE, Arms of the family of, appear in the *Burney Ms.* 244.

SCALÆ. *v.* ARBORES.

SCALAMONTI, Francesco, of Ancona; flourished about the year 1438.
v. CYRIACUS Anconitanus.

SCALES, Thomas, eighth Lord Scales; died in 1460.

Commission from Henry VI. to him, with Sir J. Fastolfe and Sir J. de Montgomery, to reduce Anjou, etc. Dat. Rouen, 25 Aug. 1424. *French.*
Arundel. 26, f. 4.

Treaty between Lord Scales, Sir J. Fastolfe, and Sir J. de Montgomery, and the garrison of Sillé-le-Guillaume. Dat. 1 Oct. 1424. *French.*
Arundel. 26, f. 4. b.

SCALIGER, Josephus Justus, Agenensis; obiit anno 1609.

Animadversiones in quædam Petri Molinæi scripta. - - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 174.

Scaligeri, ut videtur, Commentarius brevis in 1 Corinth. xv. 29. - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 180.

Scaligeri, ut videtur, Observationes de Apocryphis Bibliorum. - - *Burn.* 367, f. 182. b.

Epistolæ octo ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1592–1600. *Orig.*
Burn. 371, ff. 131, 133, 135–138, 145.

Epistolæ octoginta quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1595–1608. - *Burn.* 366, f. 62.

Epistola ad Franciscum Dousam. Dat. Lugd. Bat. xiv. kal. Nov. *Orig.* *Burn.* 371, f. 146. b.

Epistola ad Gregorium Dousam. Dat. Lugd. Bat. iv. kal. Jun. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 371, f. 145.

Epistolæ duæ ad Janum Dousam filium. *Orig.*
Burn. 371, ff. 134, 141.

Epistola ad Stephanum Hubertum. Dat. id. Oct. 1607. - - - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 126.

Excerptum ex Scaligeri Epistola ad Carolum Labbæum. Dat. xv. kal. Mart. 1606.
Burn. 365, f. 15.

Epistolæ duæ ad Carolum Labbæum. Dat. 1604, 1606. - - - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 123.

Epistola ad Curatores Academiæ Lugdunensis. Dat. xii. kal. Febr. 1592. *Orig.*
Burn. 371, f. 130.

Digitized by Google

SCALIGER, Josephus ;—*continued.*

Epistola ad Fredericum Morellium. Dat. Lugd. Bat. xii. kal. Jun. 1607. - *Burn.* 366, f. 125.

Epistola ad Davidem Rivaldum a Flurentia. Dat. Lugd. Bat. xvi. kal. Maii, 1604. *Burn.* 366, f. 121.

Psalmi vigesimi versus ultimi ex Scaligeri interpretatione. - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 184.

Versus in Lucilii Fragmenta a Francisco Dousa collecta. - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 147.

Encomium in Georgii Dousæ itinerarium Constantinopolitanum. *Græce* et *Latine.* *Burn.* 371, f. 143.

Encomium libri Johannis Heurnii de morbis capitis. *Græce.* - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 142.

Versus, quibus respondet Jac. Augusto Thuano. *Burn.* 371, f. 147.

Epigramma distichon de quodam libro. *Burn.* 368, f. 12. b.

Nonnulla ex ejus Iambis Gnomicis excerpta. *Burn.* 368, f. 12.

Danielis Heinsii elegia in natalem Josephi Scaligeri. - - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 64.

Possedit olim codicem Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Linc. 8vo. D. 191. - - - - *Burn.* 405.

Epistolæ ad eum.

v. CASAUBON, Isaac.

v. FRANCE, Kings of, Henry IV.

v. HUBERTUS, Stephanus.

v. VERTUNNIER La Vau, François.

SCARPARIA, Jacobus Angelus de.

v. ANGELUS, Jacobus, de Scarparia.

SCHEDE, *or* *MELISSUS*, Paulus. *v.* MELISSUS, Paulus.

SCELTON ab Aitzema, Foppius. *v.* AITZEMA.

SCHEILDERUS, Robertus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Pragæ, prid. non. Dec. 1610. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 130.

SCHIDAMUS. *v.* GERARDUS, Schidamus?

SCHOLA Salernitana. *v.* SALERNO.

SCHOLA; tabula lectionum cujusdam scholæ. Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 116.

SCHOLASTICI Poetæ. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

SCHOPP, Gaspar. *v.* SCIOPPIUS, Gaspar.

SCHOTTUS, Andreas, Antverpiensis, Societatis Jesu; obiit anno 1629.

Epistolæ quatuordecim ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1602–1612. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, f. 132.

SCHRYVER, Peter. *v.* SCRIVERIUS, Petrus.

SCHULTETUS, Henricus.

A satire upon the Theatines, presented by him to Isaac Casaubon, 1613. - - *Burn.* 367, f. 59.

SCHULTETUS, Abrahamus. *v.* SCULTETUS.

SCHUMANN, Johannes; descripsit anno 1460 cod. *Arundel.* 6.

SCIOPPIUS, Gaspar; obiit anno 1649.

Corona Regia, sive Panegyrici quem Jacobo I. delinearat fragmenta; tractatulus scilicet a G. Scioppio, sub Casauboni nomine compositus. *Burn.* 362, f. 29.

SCIOPPIUS, Gaspar ;—*continued.*

Epistola ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. Ingolstadio, x. kal. Oct. 1591. *Orig.* *Burn.* 370, f. 120.

Decree of the Parliament of Paris against his book, intitled *Ecclesiasticus.* Dat. 24 Nov. 1612. *French.* - - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 27.

SCIPIO Astrologus. *v.* SEVEN Sages of Rome.

SCIPIO, Ferrariensis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* BRACCIOLINUS, Poggius.

SCOBAR, Andreas de. *v.* ESCOBAR, Andreas de.

SCOPELIANUS, Sophista.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* APOLLONIUS, Tyaneus.

SCORLADUS, Bartholomæus, præfectus Veronæ. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

SCOTLAND, History of.

Quale jus Dominus noster Rex Angliæ intendit habere ad terram Scotiæ; libellus, scilicet, de homagiis Scotorum, præcipue ex chronicis prioratus de Bridlingtone, abbatiæ de Kyngeswode, monasterii S. Albani, etc. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 275.

SCOTLAND, Kings of.

Nomina regum, qui post adventum Pictorum usque ad Robertum Stiwarde regnaverunt in Scotia. Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 202, f. 79.

MALCOLM, IV., reigned from 1153 to 1165.

Visio clerici cujusdam alloquentis Regem Malcolmum IV. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 161, f. 146. b.

JAMES VI., reigned from 1567 to 1625.

Hugonis Grotii, ut videtur, Versus decem elegiaci de fratrum Ruvenorum conjuratione contra Jacobum anno 1600. *Autograph.* - *Burn.* 368, f. 5.

SCOTLAND, after the Union. *v.* ENGLAND.

SCRIBES.

COPTIC. *v.* WOIDE, Charles G., anno 1750.

ENGLISH.

v. BURGH, Thomas, anno 1447.

v. ENGLYSH, R., circa annum 1500.

v. HUMPHRYS, M., sec. xviii.

v. OLIVE, James, sec. xviii.

v. R. T., sec. xv.

GREEK.

v. BERGICIUS, Petrus, Cretensis, anno 1543.

v. BOISSONADE, J. Fr., anno 1800.

v. HYIALEUS, Constantinus, anno 1430.

v. JOASAPH quidam, anno 1366.

v. LULLUDES, Michael, anno 1313.

v. MARCUS quidam, sec. xv.

v. MATTHÆUS quidam, anno 1661.

v. METROPHANES, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, anno 1568.

v. MICHAEL quidam, sec. xv.

v. NICEPHORUS, sec. x.

v. NICODEMUS Diaconus, anno 1709.

v. PHILAGRIUS, Johannes, anno 1362.

v. PRICIUS, Michael, sec. xii.

v. THEODORUS quidam, anno 1292.

v. THEOPHILUS Hieromonachus, anno 1285.

v. VERGETIUS, Angelus, sec. xvi.

Digitized by Google

SCRIBES;—*continued.*

LATIN.

v. ALTHMANNUS quidam, sec. xii.
v. ARFELT de Esschene, Johannes, anno 1349.
v. BARTHOLOMÆUS, anno 1387.
v. CH., anno 1332.
v. CLEMENS quidam, sec. xv.
v. CONSTANTIA, Johannes, sec. xv.
v. CORSINUS, Amerigus, sec. xv.
v. CRISMANTIUS, cellerarius de Altzey, anno 1409.
v. CROUCH, John, sec. xvii.
v. DOMO, Leo de, anno 1440.
v. DU Stiphel, Gulielmus, anno 1381.
v. EBO, annon Ebo, Archiepiscopus Rhemensis, Caroli Calvi librarius? sec. fortasse ix.
v. EGIZO, sec. fortasse x.
v. FENDO, Conradus, sec. xv.
v. FONTIBUS, Johannes de, anno 1336.
v. FRANCK, Johannes, anno 1462.
v. FUGACIUS, Angelus, anno 1469.
v. GABRIELLIUS, Ludovicus, sec. xv.
v. GAYSLER, Georgius, anno 1444.
v. GENNADIUS, Torquatus, sec. xv.
v. GUNDICAR, sec. fortasse x.
v. HASSELT, Johannes, anno 1471.
v. HEICIL, sec. fortasse x.
v. I., sec. xv.
v. JOHANNES frater, sec. xiv.
v. JOHANNES Wormaciensis, anno 1449.
v. L. N., anno 1461.
v. LAQUA, Ambrosius de, anno 1413.
v. LIURIATIIS, Simon de, anno 1468.
v. MICHETICH, Ambrosius, sec. xv.
v. MUNKEGATE, Johannes de, de Eboraco, sec. xiv.
v. NEWINTONE, Gulielmus de, sec. xiv.
v. NICOLAUS, anno 1341.
v. ORTINUS, Petrus Leo, anno 1461.
v. P., sec. xv.
v. PFLANTZ, Conradus, anno 1403.
v. PIRCKHEYMER, John, sec. xv.
v. PIRCKHEYMER, Thomas, anno 1443.
v. ROESZER, Nicolaus, sec. xv.
v. RURAY, Petrus, anno 1446.
v. SCHUMANN, Johannes, anno 1460.
v. SEWSCI, Johannes, anno 1427.
v. SIGEBOLT, sec. fortasse x.
v. T. A., sec. xv.
v. TERENTIUS Lunensis, Marcus, sec. xv.
v. THEURINGUS, sec. xiii.
v. TOLENBEKE, Arnoldus de, anno 1479.
v. VARNERUS; sec. x. vel. xi.
v. VINCK, Reymarus, de Detmercia, anno 1445.
v. UNGARUS, Petrus, anno 1426.
v. VRIES, John, sec. xv.
v. WENTLER, John, sec. xv.
v. WERNHERUS, sec. xiii. vel. xiv.

SCRIVERIUS, Petrus, Haerlemensis; obiit anno 1660.

Epistola ad Stephanum Dousam. Dat. Lugd. Bat. 23 Mart. 1611. *Orig.* *Burn.* 370, f. 119.

SCROPE, Sir Geoffrey le, Chief Justice; mentioned in Writs *temp.* Edw. III.; *in Registro de Newenham.* *Arundel.* 17, f. 11, 11. b.

SCULTETUS, Abrahamus, Silesius; obiit anno 1625.

Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1607–1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 148.

Carmen ad Henricum Stephanum. *Burn.* 368, f. 14.

SCULTETUS, Henricus. *v.* SCHULTETUS.

SCULTETUS, Tobias.

Epistolæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum fragmentum. Dat. Francofurt. 28 Sept. 1596. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 156.

SEBASTIANUS, S.; xiii. kal. Febr.

S. Sebastiani sociorumque ejus martyrium. *Græce.* Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 130.

Legenda in festo S. Sebastiani. Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19.

Fragments of a metrical version of his life. Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 42, *fly leaves.*

SEBERUS, Wolfgangus, Sulanus; obiit anno 1634.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Schleusingæ, non. Quintil. 1606. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 157.

SECUNDA, S., Virgo; vi. id. Jul.

Passio SS. virginum Rufinæ et Secundæ. *Arundel.* 169, f. 36.

SECUNDINUS, Nicolaus. *v.* SAGUDINEUS.

SECUNDUS, Atheniensis Philosophus; sub Hadriano Imperatore clarus.

Responsa ad quæstiunculas Imperatoris Hadriani. Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 123, f. 95.

Vita et sententiæ. Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 360, f. 43. b.

SECUNDUS, Johannes.

Epigramma ad eum. *v.* VULCANIUS, Bonaventura.

SEDIGITUS, C. Vulcatius.

Versus tredecim de comœdiis Latinis. Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 227, f. 1.

SEDULIUS, Caius Cœlius, Poeta; floruit seculo quinto. *v.* LITURGIES.

Carmen Paschale, in quinque libros distinctum, cum notis glossisque. Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 246, p. 6. Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 1.

Elegia. Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 246, p. 55. Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 247, p. 78.

Hymnus acrostichus, *A solis ortus cardine.* Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 247, p. 83.

SEDULIUS, junior, natione Scotus.

Expositio super primam editionem Donati grammatici. Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 43, f. 1.

Commentarii ejus in editionem secundam Donati grammatici. Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 43, f. 12.

Expositio in Donatum de barbarismo et ceteris vitiis. Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 43, f. 67.

Digitized by Google

SEGBROK, Ricardus de, Monachus Dunelmensis.

Gregorii Papæ XI. Litteræ indulgentiarum, Ricardo de Segbrok? directæ. Dat. Avinoniæ, vi. id. Apr. 1374. - - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 80. b.

Bulla Bonifacii IX. directa ei aliisque concedens licentiam transmittendi eorum oblationes ad quasdam ecclesias in Roma. Dat. Romæ, vii. id. Nov. ann. 1. pontif. 1389–90. - *Arundel.* 507, f. 93.

Nota de pecuniis, vasis, vestibus ejus, etc., die Ascensionis Domini anno 1396.
Arundel. 507, f. 92. b.

Possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 507.

SEGUNDINUS, Nicolaus. *v.* SAGUDINEUS.

SEGUSIO, Henricus de Bartholomæis de.
v. BARTHOLOMÆIS de Segusio, Henricus de.

SELDEN, John; died in the year 1654.

Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. Whitefriars, 16 Sept. 1653. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 115.

SELGRAVE, Manor of, co. Kent.

Charta ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. de decem libris annuatim solvendis de hoc manerio anno 1395; *in Registro Prioratus eccl. Christi Cantuar.*
Arundel. 68, f. 59.

SELLINGE, Manor of, hundred of Boughton, co. Kent.

Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
v. REGISTER *of St. Augustine's, in Arundel Ms.* 310, f. 132. b.

SELLYNG, William, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury; died in the year 1495.

Quædam de gestis ejus; *in Registro Prioratus eccl. Christi Cantuar.* - *Arundel.* 68, f. 2.

SENECA, Lucius Annæus, Marci filius, Philosophus; obiit anno Christi 65.

v. MARTINUS Pannonius, Abbas Dumiensis.

De beneficiis libri septem ad Æbucium Liberalem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 248, p. 1.

De clementia libri duo ad Neronem Cæsarem.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 251, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 248, p. 213.

Senecæ, sive cujuscunque sit, de paupertate liber.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 251, p. 27.

Epistolarum ad Lucilium liber primus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 128, f. 37.

Epistola ad Lucilium; scilicet, libri primi epistola prima.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 251, p. 26.

Epistolæ lxxxii. priores, in tredecim libros distinctæ, cum notulis quibusdam; singulis primi et secundi libri epistolis subjicitur versio in lingua dicta *Romans.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 252, f. 9.

Agamemnon, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 116, f. 121.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 156.

Hercules Furens, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 116, f. 3.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 1.

Nicolai Triveti Expositionis in Herculem Furentem fragmentum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 1. b.

Hercules Œtæus, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 116, f. 151. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 193. b.

SENECA;—*continued.*

Hippolytus, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 116, f. 51. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 60.

Medea, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 116, f. 105.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 136. b.

Octavia, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 116, f. 136. b.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 175.

Œdipus, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 116, f. 71.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 93. b.

Thebais, sive Phœnissæ, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 116, f. 41. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 47. b.

Thyestes, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 116, f. 24.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 26.

Troades, sive Hecuba, cum glossis notulisque.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 116, f. 87.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 114. b.

Nicolai Triveti Procemium in expositionem de Senecæ Tragœdiis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 1.

Anonymi versus decem de materia et ordine tragœdiarum Senecæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 4.

Proverbiorum collectio, Senecæ adscripta.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 251, p. 18.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 253, p. 66.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 360, f. 52. b.

Senecæ et S. Pauli Epistolæ amœbææ quatuordecim, cum S. Hieronymi prologo præmisso.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 251, p. 20.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 248, f. 253.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 252, f. 1.

The Epistles of Seneca and Paul in the Romans language.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 252, f. 4. b.

Thomæ Cantimpratensis? liber de naturis rerum, Senecæ adscriptus. - - *Arundel.* 323, f. 1.

Lucii Colucii Pierii Salutati epistolæ de Seneca fragmentum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 231. b.

Epistola in laudem Senecæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 250, f. 231. b.

Versus quinque de Seneca.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 4.

Epitaphium, versibus constans sex elegiacis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 251, p. 26.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 4.

SENECA, Marcus Annæus, Cordubensis, pater Lucii.

Controversiarum Epitome, cum procemiis, glossis et notis.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 249.

SENENSIS Civitas. *v.* SIENNA, city of.

SENIS, Fredericus de, Doctor decretorum.
v. PETRUCCIUS, Fredericus.

SENIS, Rainerius de. *v.* RAINERIUS de Senis.

SEPTIMIUS, Quintus, sive Lucius, Romanus; floruit anno Christi 316.

Dictys Cretensis de bello Trojano liber sex; præfigitur epistola Q. Romani ad Q. Aradium dedicatoria.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 170.

Digitized by Google

SEPULCHRE, Holy.
Nomina militum, qui custodiebant sepulchrum Domini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 3. b.

SERAPHIUS, Urbinas.
Epistola dedicatoria ad eum.
v. RINUCCIUS, Aretinus.

SERAPION, Episcopus Thmuitanus; obiit anno circiter 358.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* ATHANASIUS, S.

SERAPION, Arabs, sive Johannes, filius Serapionis, Medicus.
Synonyma Serapionis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 350, p. 255.

SERGIUS, S.; non. Oct.
Passio SS. Sergii et Bachii.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 101.
Amandi I., Vigiliensis ep., Epistolæ de reliquiis SS. Pantaleonis, Sergii et Mauri fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 234, f. 1.

SERGIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 254.

SERGIUS, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Sergius I.

SERICO, Lombardus a. *v.* LOMBARDUS a Serico.

SERLANDINI, Jacobus.
Consilium in quæstione proposita Gregorio Domino Benevienn., Lapo de Castiglionchio, Johanni de Podiobonis, et Jacobo Serlandini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 497, f. 129.

SERMONES.
For anonymous Legends and Homilies appropriate to Saints' Days, and Festivals. *See* Names of Saints and Festivals.
Sermones, Homiliæ et Lectiones super Evangelia per anni cursum, ex Bernardo Clarævallensi, Johanne Chrysostomo, Gregorio Magno, Origene, Isidoro, Beda, Augustino, Leone Papa, et Maximo Taurinensi excerpti.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 172.
Sermones de tempore, sive in dies Dominicos et festos per annum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 206, f. 1.
Sermones dominicales, per totam anni decursionem.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 329.
Sermones dominicales in Evangelia per totum annum.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 365.
Sermones de tempore a Dominica prima in Adventu ad Sabbatum hebdomadæ quartæ in Quadragesima.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 417, f. 48.
Sermones decem in Evangelia a Dominica prima in Adventu usque ad Epiphaniam.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 419.
Sermones quatuor in Dominicas xii–xv. post Pentecosten.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 206, f. 66.
Spicarum collectio, sive sermones in dies festivales totius anni.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 21.

SERMONES;—*continued.*
Sermones de Quadragesima.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 413, f. 170.
Homilia de passione Christi.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 28. b.
Homiliæ pro festis sanctorum aliisque totius anni.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 257, f. 4.
Sermones in variis ecclesiæ festis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 7.
Sermo in Natali Domini.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 295, p. 15.
Sermo in die Pentecostes, in verba, *Spiritus Domini replevit orbem.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 300, f. 29. b.
Sermones quinquaginta in varios Veteris et Novi Testamenti locos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 384, f. 28.
Sermones in varios Veteris et Novi Testamenti locos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 275, f. 1.
Sermones in varios S. Scripturæ locos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 395, f. 1.
Sermones in varios S. Scripturæ locos.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 269.
Sermones in varios S. Scripturæ locos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 36.
Sermones varii, ut plurimum de interiori S. Scripturæ significatione.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 336, f. 64.
Sermones triginta super diversos S. Scripturæ locos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 187, f. 24.
Sermones quatuor.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 73.
Sermones tres.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 160.
Sermones et moralitates quædam.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 32.
Sermones nonnulli breves.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 411, f. 109.
Sermonis fragmentum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 303, p. 481.
Sermones breves de festis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 64.
Sermones varii pro commemorationibus Sanctorum aliisque diebus festis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 395, f. 115.
Sermones, excerpta et notæ quædam.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 36. b.
Sermonum fragmenta, etc.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 344, f. 1.
Sermo de morte et die judicii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 304, f. 78.
Sermo de die judicii.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 293, p. 257.
Homiliæ in ebrietatem fragmentum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 381, f. 339.
Loci communes theologici, cum brevibus homiliis ad festa quædam aptis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 415, f. 75.
Sermonis in verba, *Miseremini mei,* Job xix. 21. fragmentum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 126. b.
Sermo in verba, *Domine, dilexi decorem domus tuæ.* Ps. xxvi. 8.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 134, f. 156. b.
Sermo in verba, *Adversum me loquebantur, qui sedebant in porta,* etc. Ps. lxviii. 13.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 307, f. 154.

Digitized by Google

SERMONES;—*continued.*

Sermo de angelis, in verba, *Qui facit angelos suos.* Ps. civ. 4.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 206, f. 64. b.

Sermo in verba, *Vacate et videte, quoniam ego sum Deus.* Ps. xlvi. 10.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 322, f. 101.

Sermo ad religiosos, in Jer. vi. 2.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 206, f. 65.

Sermo in verba, *Omne debitum dimisi tibi.* Matt. xviii. 32.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 90. b.

Sermo in verba, *Bene omnia fecit; surdos fecit audire.* Marc. vii. 37.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 63. b.

Sermo in verba, *Homo quidam descendebat ab Jerusalem.* Luc. x. 30.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 65. b.

Sermo in verba, *Maria optimam partem elegit.* Luc. x. 42.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 279, f. 10. b.

Sermo in verba, *Omnis qui se exaltat.* Luc. xiv. 11.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 62.

Sermonis in verba, *Jesu præceptor, miserere nostri,* particula quædam. Luc. xvii. 13.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 67.

Sermo alius in verba, *Jesu præceptor, miserere nostri.* Luc. xvii. 13.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 124. b.

Sermo in verba, *Colligite quæ superaverunt,* etc. Joh. vi. 12.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 279, f. 16.

Exhortatio episcopi ad clerum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 20. b.

Homiliæ cujusdam, ut videtur, fragmentum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 257, f. 1.

A Sermon upon the words, *Misericors Dominus escam dedit,* etc.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 279, f. 2.

A Sermon upon the text, *Non in solo pane vivit homo,* etc. Matt. iv. 4.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 279, f. 7.

The end of a Sermon for the Rogation days.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 279, f. 6.

A Homily upon patience and humility.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 158, f. 8.

Two fragments of a Sermon on Matthew v. 4. *French.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 170.

A collection of Sermons upon the chief festivals and Saints' days. *German.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 77.

An exposition upon the text, *Egreditur virga de radice Jesse. German.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 506, f. 58. b.

SERRANUS, *sive* DE SERRES, Johannes; obiit anno 1598.

Epistolæ novem ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1594–1598. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 158.

SERVATIUS, S., Tungrensis Episcopus et Confessor; iii. id. Maii.

Vita S. Servatii ab anonymo conscripta.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 183.

Quædam de urbis Tungrensis subversione et Beati Servatii prima translatione.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 196.

De secunda B. Servatii translatione, et quibusdam ejus miraculis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 204.

SERVATIUS, S.;—*continued.*

Legenda in festo S. Servatii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21. b.

Legenda brevis de S. Servatio, episcopo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 21. b.

SERVIN, Louis, advocate general of the Parliament of Tours; died in the year 1626.

Carmen ad eum. *v.* BALFOUR, James.

SERVIUS Honoratus, Maurus, Grammaticus; floruit seculo quinto.

Commentarius in primam partem libri quarti Georgicorum Virgilii.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 272, p. 413.

SEVEN Sages of Rome.

Adagia septem sapientum Romæ versibus hexametris septuaginta, scil. Sotheris Legiferi, Marci Stoici, Crassi Asili, Antonii Judei, Ennyi Philopatris, Scipionis Astrologi, Citheronis Astrologi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 253, p. 79.

SEVEN Sleepers; vi. kal. Aug.

Legenda in festo septem Dormientium.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27. b.

Legenda brevis de septem Dormientibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 27.

SEVEN Wise Masters, or the Seven Sages, a Poem so called.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 140, f. 152.

SEVEN Wonders of the World.

Quædam de septem mirabilibus mundi, de Leonida, de anciliis Numæ, de Flora, et de Xenagora.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 156.

SEVERIANUS, Episcopus Gabalorum; obiit post annum Christi 408.

v. CATENA Patrum in cod. *Burn.* 34.

Johannis Chrysostomi, sive potius Severiani, Homilia de serpente quem Moyses suspendit in deserto, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 16.

Johannis Chrysostomi, sive potius Severiani, Homilia de sigillis librorum, et quomodo Filius Patri offerat. *Græce.*
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 542, f. 212.

SEVERINUS, S., Archiepiscopus et Confessor; x. kal. Nov.

Vita S. Severini.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 157. b.

SEVERUS, S., Episcopus; id. Oct.

Legenda brevis de S. Severo, episcopo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 10. b.

SEVERUS, Publius Cornelius; floruit tempore Augusti Imperatoris.

Ætna, poema.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 92. b.

SEVERUS, Sulpicius. *v.* SULPICIUS Severus.

SEXTUS Julius Africanus. *v.* JULIUS Africanus, Sextus.

SEXTUS Philosophus; floruit tempore Tiberii Imperatoris.

Theodori Canteri, ut videtur, Notata de quibusdam veterum auctorum locis a Sexto citatis.
Burn. 367, f. 19

Digitized by Google

SEXTUS Rufus. *v.* RUFUS, Sextus.

SEXTUS liber Decretalium. *v.* CORPUS Juris Canonici.

SEWSCI, Johannes, Junior; descripsit anno 1427 codicem *Arundel.* 445.

S[EYMOUR?] W.
Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. Canterbury, 23 Nov. 1658. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 116.

SFORZA, Ludovico Maria, called Il Moro, Duke of Bari, afterwards of Milan, died about the year 1410; his arms appear in the *Burney Ms.* 175.

SGYROPULUS.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone; Epistolæ.

SGYROPULUS, Georgius.
Hymni quidam a Georgio Sgyropulo compositi occurrunt in Hirmologio Græco.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 527, f. 93.

SH., Mr.
A prayer written by him after he was condemned.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 308, f. 50.

SHAKESPERE, Thomas, mentioned in the *Burney Ms.* 360.

SHEFFIELD, John, Earl of Mulgrave, afterwards Duke of Buckinghamshire; died in the year 1720.
An Essay upon Satire, in verse, by John Dryden and John Sheffield.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 17. b.

SHELLEY, *sive DE CONCHIS*, Willelmus, Professor Parisiensis; obiit anno 1150.
De Philosophia et de homine tractatus, ad Ducem Normannorum et Comitem Andegavensium inscriptus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 377, f. 104.

SHERIF Hosein.
v. MOROCCO, Emperors of; Hosein, Sherif.

SHERIFFS, Oaths of. *v.* OATHS.

SHERITONA, *or SHIRTON*, Odo de.
v. ODO de Ciringtonia.

SIBERTSWEALDE, *or SIBBERTSWOLDE*, Manor of, hundred of Bewsborough, co. Kent.
Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
v. REGISTER of St. Augustine's in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 127. b.

SIBTON, co. Suffolk, Abbey of St. Mary at.
Registrum chartarum Abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Sibton, in com. Suffolc.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Arundel.* 221.
Abbots of. *v.* HUGO, Abbot of Sibton.

SIBTON, co. Suffolk.
Præsentatio juratorum de obstructione viæ communis apud Sybetonehalle, 10 Ric. II.; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 7.

SIBYL.
Versus viginti septem Sibyllini de die judicii.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 56, f. 78. b.
Prophetia Sibyllæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 326, f. 60. b.

SICILY, Kings of.
Peter I. *v.* ARAGON, Kings of, Peter III.

SICULUS citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

SIDETES, Marcellus. *v.* MARCELLUS Sidetes.

SIDNEY, Sir Philip; killed in the year 1586.
Extract of the instructions to P. Sidney sent to the Emperor Rudolph II. by Queen Elizabeth in 1576.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 11.
Hieronymi Groslotii Lislæi versus epitaphici in obitum Philippi Sydnæi. *Latine* et *Gallice.*
Burn. 370, f. 7.

SIDONIUS.
Maximi, Urbani, Sidonii et Macarii Epistola ad S. Cyprianum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 14. b.
Epistola ad Maximinum, Urbanum, Sidonium et Macarium.
v. CYPRIANUS, S., Epistolæ.

SIENNA, City of.
Reformatorum spiritualis studii civitatis Senensis ad Catonem de Saccis Epistola commendatitia de Barnaba Senensi. Dat. iv. kal. Sept. 1438.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 95.

SIGEBOLT, cum quatuor aliis descripsit seculo fortasse decimo codicem *Arundel.* 129.

SIGFRIDUS, Abbas Wiremutensis.
v. BEDA, Venerabilis.

SIGILLA; de sigillis liber, quem filii Israelis in deserto fecerunt.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 295, f. 265.

SIGISBERTUS, Monachus Gemblacensis; obiit anno 1112.
Chronographia ab anno 381 ad annum 1100; cum prologo ejusdem Sigisberti præmisso.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 18, f. 54.

SIGISMUND, Emperor; died in the year 1437.
v. GERMAN Empire, Sigismund.

SILIUS Italicus, Caius, Poeta Romanus; obiit anno Christi 99.
M. Valerii Martialis epigramma in laudem Silii Italici; lib. vii. epigr. lxiii.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 230.

SILLÉ-LE-GUILLAUME, in le Maine.
Treaty between Lord Scales, Sir J. Fastolfe and Sir J. de Montgomery, and its Garrison, 1 Oct. 1424. *French.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 4. b.

SILLERI, Nicolas Brulart de, Chancellor of France; died in the year 1624.
Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Paris, 31 Aug. 1613. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 137.

SILVANUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 232.

SILVESTER, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Silvester I.

Digitized by Google

SILVESTER Papa II. *v.* POPES, Silvester II.

SILVESTER, Daniel.
Extract of the Instructions to D. Silvester, sent to the Emperor of Russia by Queen Elizabeth, in May, 1575.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 41.

SILVIUS, Æneas. *v.* POPES, Pius II.

SILURO, Johannes de; auctor fortasse carminum quorundam in codice *Burn.* 236.

SIMEON, S., Abbas Montis mirabilis.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 248.

SIMEON Logotheta, cognomento Metaphrastes; claruisse creditur seculo decimo ineunte.
For lives of Saints attributed to him;
v. AMBROSIUS, S.
v. ANASTASIA, S., Martyr.
S. Eleutherii Martyrium, auctore Simeone Metaphraste. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 89.

SIMEON, Mileti Metropolita.
Adnotatio de consecratione altaris ab eo, anno 1356. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 219.

SIMON, S., Apostolus; v. kal. Nov.
Passio SS. Simonis et Judæ, ex Africano, ut videtur, excerpta.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 164.
Legenda in festo SS. Simonis et Judæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 25. b.
Legenda de S. Symone, Chananæo.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 62.

SIMON, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 241.

SIMON Magus. *v.* PETRUS, S., Apostolus.

SIMONIDES, Simon; Leobergensis, Polonus.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1607. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 170.

SIMPHORIANUS. *v.* SYMPHORIANUS.

SIMPHOROSA, S. *v.* SYMPHOROSA.

SIMPLICIUS, S., Papa. *v.* POPES, Simplicius.

SIMPLICIUS, Cilix, Philosophus; claruit anno 550.
Caroli Burneii collatio argumentorum, quæ in codicibus quibusdam anonymis Demosthenis, Libanii, Simplicii et Heraclidis habentur.
Burn. 513, f. 31.

SINAI; Monastery at Mount Sinai formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 69.

SION, Isleworth, co. Middlesex; convent of the order of St. Brigitta there.
Confessor generalis et primus de Sancta Sion in Anglia; Collatio per eum proposita coram collegio Brigittini ordinis in Suecia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 177.
Orders and Constitutions of the Nuns.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 146.

SION.
Libellus intitulatus, *Triplex via Sion.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 259, f. 5.

SIRICHI, Lambertus. *v.* LOMBARDUS a Serico.

SIRICIUS, Papa. *v.* POPES, Siricius.

SISINNIUS, S., Abbas, Anachoreta.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 264.

SISINNIUS II., Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus; obiit anno 999.
Decisio ne duo fratres accipiant duas consobrinas. *Græce.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 516, f. 364. b.

SISOES, S., Abbas, apud Saxum.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 229.

SISOES, S., Abbas, Thebanus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. pp. 220, 231.

SITIUS, Franciscus.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1613. - - - *Burn.* 366, ff. 173, 177.

SIXTUS, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Sixtus I.

SIXTUS, S., Papa II. *v.* POPES, Sixtus II.

SLEEPERS, Seven. *v.* SEVEN Sleepers.

SMETIA, Johanna.
Carmen de ea. *v.* MELISSUS, Paulus.

SMIDT, Bonaventura. *v.* VULCANIUS, Bonaventura.

SMITH, Edward.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 13 Sept.
Orig. - - - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 175.

SMYTH, Sir Robert, Baronet; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 219.

SOBIESKI, James, Palatine of Lublin; died in 1648.
Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 366, f. 178.

SOCCIS, Jacobus de. *v.* ZOCCUS, Jacobus.

SOCRATES, Philosophus Atheniensis; obiit anno ante Christum 396.
Proverbia Socratis, Heraclii et Tullii.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 360, f. 61. b.
Observationes quædam ex Socratis vita excerptæ.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 126, f. 42.
Notes on Socrates and his disciples.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 126, f. 53. b.

SOILLOT, Charles, Secretary to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
Le livre de félicité de vie.
Cent. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 71.

SOL.
Versus decem de quinque filiabus Solis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 357.
Distichon de nominibus Solis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 35

Digitized by Google

SOLDIERS, Forty. *v.* MILITES quadraginta.

SOLINUS, Caius Julius, Grammaticus; floruit anno circiter 218.

De memorabilibus mundi liber, capitibus constans 57, quorum postremum inscribitur *de Hybernia.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 5, f. 61.

Polyhistor, cum epistolis ad Adventum.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Burn.* 256.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 51.

SOLOMON, S., Abbas, Anachoreta.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 255.

SOMERCOTE, Laurence, Canon of Chichester; lived in the year 1240.

Summa de formis electionum Episcoporum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 438, f. 125.

SOMERSCALES, William; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 138.

SOMNER, William; died in the year 1669.

Librorum Gulielmi Somneri catalogus. Dat. 21 Sept. 1639. - - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 56.

SOPHIA, S.

Legenda brevis de S. Sophia.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 30.

SOPHOCLES, Atheniensis, Tragœdus; obiit anno ante Christum circiter 404.

Ajax. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 1.

Antigonæ versus decem priores. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 152.

Aristophanis Grammatici argumentum in Sophoclis Antigonam. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 151.

Electra, cum argumento. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 49.

Œdipus Tyrannus. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 101.

Ænigma Sphingis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 100.

Quamobrem fabula Œdipus Tyrannus inscripta sit. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 100.

Aristophanis Grammatici Epigramma in Œdipum Regem. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 106, p. 99.

Variæ quædam Lectiones Turnebi in Sophoclis tragœdias. - - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 7.

Anonymous Annotations on the Ajax of Sophocles.
Cent. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 396, p. 1.

Anonymous Annotations on the Electra of Sophocles.
Cent. XVIII. - - *Burn.* 396, p. 48.

Caroli Burneii Annotationes brevissimæ ad Menandri Sententias; Sophoclis Ajacem, Electram et Trachinias. - - - - - - *Burn.* 473.

Encomia duo in Sophoclem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 3. b.

Quædam de differentiis verborum Græcorum, excerpta ex scholiis in Sophoclem aliosque poetas, ordine alphabetico.
Sec. XVIII. - - - - *Burn.* 125.

SOPHRONIUS, S., Abbas, Boscus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 253.

SOPHRONIUS, Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus; obiit anno Christi 638.

De confessione libellus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 117. b.

Quædam de confessione. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 84. b.

Anacreonticum in S. Johannem Baptistam, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 276, f. 39. b.

SOPHRONIUS, Sophista.

Prologus ad eum. *v.* MOSCHUS, Johannes.

SORANUS, Ephesius, Medicus.

v. ORIBASIUS Pergamensis.

SORBONNE at Paris, Community of the.

v. ESTIENNE, Henri.

SORTES.

De sortibus tractatus brevis, cum tabulis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 292, f. 112. b.

SOSIPATER Sacerdos.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DIONYSIUS, Areopagita.

SOSSAGUS, *vulgo* SOCIACUS, Benedictus, Mediolanensis; obiit anno 1623.

Carmen Isaaco Casaubono dicatum. *Burn.* 368, f. 8.

SOTHER Legifer. *v.* SEVEN Sages of Rome.

SOUTHWIKE, co. Hants, Priory of St. Mary.

Epistola ad Priorem G. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.
Formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 48.

SOZOMENUS, Hermias; floruit sub Imperatore Theodosio Juniore.

Excerpta quædam ex Hermiæ Sozomeni, ut videtur, historia ecclesiastica. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 5.

SPARK, Thomas, Prebendary of Lichfield and Rochester; died in the year 1692.

Epistola ad Ricardum Busbeium. *Orig.*
Burn. 520, f. 31.

SPECULATOR. *v.* DURANDUS, Gulielmus.

SPECULUM Humanæ Salvationis; Poema sic dictum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 120.

SPECULUM Sacerdotis; libellus, qui sic dicitur, in libro *qui intitulatur Flos florum.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 356, p. 206.

SPECULUM Virginum. *v.* CONRADUS Hirsaugiensis.

SPEGELBERG, Mauricius de.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 96.

SPEIDELL, John.

His treatise intitled, The projection of the Sphere.
Cent. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 176.

SPELMAN, Sir Henry; died in the year 1641.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Middletoniæ, 21 Dec. 1611. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 181.

Digitized by Google

SPENCER, Henry, Bp. of Norwich; died in the year 1406; his arms appear in the *Arundel Ms.* 74.

SPENNGLER, Lazarus, Burgess and Registrar of the Senate of Nuremburg; died in the year 1534.

Attested copy of his will, with a confession of his faith, dated 1534. *German.*
Arundel. 500, f. 8.

Agrippa's oration to the Jews from Hegesippus de Bello Jud. lib. ii. cap. ix. translated by him. *German.* - - - - *Arundel.* 503, f. 81.

SPES, S., Virgo; kal. Aug.

Passio SS. Spei, Fidei, et Caritatis.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 95.

Passio SS. Fidei, Spei, et Caritatis, filiarum Sophiæ matronæ Græcæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 29. b.

SPHACIOTA, Johannes, Cyrcereus.

Oratio ad Virginem. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 58, p. 1.

Epistola dedicatoria ad Nectarium, episcopum Insulæ Cytherorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 58, p. 3.

Epistola ad fratres admonitoria. *Græce.*
Burn. 58, p. 11.

Officium die decimo Novembris legendum in abitum pestis ab Insula Cytherorum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 58, p. 15.

SPICARUM Collectio; liber sermonum in dies festivales totius anni, sic inscriptus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 21.

SPIEGEL, Jacobus, Sletstattensis; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 304.

SPILINBERGENSIS, Johannes.

Congratulatio ad M. Lippomanum, prætorem civitatis Beluni, de prætura ejus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 69.

SPIRIDION, S., Thaumaturgus, Episcopus Trimithuntis.

Vita S. Spyridonis. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. i. p. 265.

Versus Leonini octoginta tres de S. Spiridione.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 61.

SPOTSWODE, John, Archbishop of Glasgow, afterwards of St. Andrew's, and Chancellor of Scotland; died in the year 1639.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1602, 1603. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 183.

SPYCER, Henricus; dies obitualis notatur in kalendario. - - - - - *Arundel.* 305, f. 2.

SPYCER, Johanna; dies obitualis notatur in kalendario.
Arundel. 305, f. 2.

SPYRIDON. *v.* SPIRIDION.

SQUASSIS, Melchio de; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 200.

STABAT Mater, Hymnus sic incipiens.
v. BENEDICTIS, Jacobus de.

STABULÆ; Monachus quidam Stabulensis.
v. REMACLUS, Episcopus Trajectensis.

STAFFORD, Eleanor, daughter of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, wife of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham.

A Prayer to the Virgin, in rhyme.
Arundel. 318, f. 152.

STANSTED, Walter, Abbot of St. John's, Colchester, in the year 1478.

v. COLCHESTER, Monastery of St. John's.

STATIUS, P. Papinius, Neapolitanus; obiit anno Christi circiter 96.

Achilleidos libri duo, cum præfatione Laurentii Campani.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 257, p. 447.

Thebaidos libri duodecim, glossis notisque illustrati.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 389, f. 1. b.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 258.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 257, p. 6.

Laurentii Campani Compendium Statii Thebaidos.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 257, p. 1.

Quædam de Papinio Statio et scriptis ejus.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 389, f. 1.

Vita brevis.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 258, p. 1.

Versus Leonini octoginta intitulati, *Conquerimonia Œdippi*, undecimo libro Thebaidos subjuncti.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 258, p. 197.

STATUTES OF THE REALM; arranged in the same order as in the Edition of 1810, published by authority.

Magna Charta; 9 Henr. III.; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 14.

Magna Charta abbreviata; 9 Henr. III.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 9.

Charta de Foresta; 9 Henr. III.; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 15. b.

Statuta de Mertone abbreviata; 20 Henr. III.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 17.

Statuta Marlebergæ abbreviata; 52 Henr. III.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 20. b.

Statuta Westmonasterii primi abbreviata; 3 Edw. I.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 26. b.

Statuta Gloucestriæ abbreviata; 6 Edw. I.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 42.

Statuta Westmonasterii secundi abbreviata; 13 Edw. I.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 46. b.

Quædam notabilia ex Statutis antiquis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 67.

Statutum de viris religiosis abbreviatum; 7 Edw. I.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 84.

Statutum de terris vendendis et emendis abbreviatum; 18 Edw. I.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 85.

Statutum de malefactoribus in parcis abbreviatum; 21 Edw. I.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 85. b.

Statutum abbreviatum de hominibus ponendis in assisis; 22 Edw. I.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 101.

Statutum de appellatis; 28 Edw. I.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 275. b.

Assisa panis et cervisiæ; *temp. incert.*; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 22
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 112.

Digitized by Google

STATUTES OF THE REALM;—*continued.*

Excerpta ex Statuto de ponderibus; *temp. incert.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 124.

Dies communes concordantes in banco; *temp. incert.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 82. b.

Consuetudines Cantiæ; *tempt. incert. Gallice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 94.

Modus faciendi homagium; *temp. incert. Gallice.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 80. b.
v. also, HOMAGE.

Extenta manerii; *tempt. incert.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 119. b.

Capitula Statutorum editorum *temp.* Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 1.

Statutum *Come Hugh le Despenser;* 1 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 27. b.

Statutum *Al honour de Dieu;* 1 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 27. b.

Statutum de Northampton. 2 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 31.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 4 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 37.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 5 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 43.

Articulus editus apud Northamptoniam; 6 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 49.

Ordinationes Stapulæ; 6 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 49. b.

Statutum editum apud Eboracum; 9 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 55. b.

Les articles de la moneye et deschange et de serche faire; 9 Edw. III.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 58. b.

Statutum primum apud Westmonasterium; 10 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 57.

Statutum secundum editum apud Westmonasterium; 10 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 61.

L'ordinance de deux cours; id est, Statutum de cibariis utendis, editum apud Nottinghamiam; 10 Edw. III.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 63. b.

Statutum primum editum apud Westmonasterium; 14 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 65.

La Patente qui fust enseale et baillie as chivalers des comites; 14 Edw. III.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 79. b.

La chartre qe le Roialme et people Dengleterre ne soient suggitz au Roy auxi come au Roy de Fraunce; 14 Edw. III.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 87. b.

Le statut fait pur la clergie; 14 Edw. III.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 83. b.

Ordinationes apud Westmonasterium; 18 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 91.

Ordinationes apud Westmonasterium, sive, Les pointes grantez à le clergie pour la disme; 18 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 331, f. 88. b.

STATUTES OF THE REALM;—*continued.*

Statutum de servientibus; 23 Edw. III.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 99.

Statutum pro iis qui nati sunt in partibus transmarinis; 25 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 94.

Statutum de servientibus; 25 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 103.

Statutum de provisoribus; 25 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 108.

Statutum de provisoribus victualium; 25 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 113. b.

Ordinatio pro clero; 25 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 331, f. 121. b.

Statutum contra adnullatores judiciorum Curiæ Regis; 27 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 144. b.

Ordinatio Stapularum; 27 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 125. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 28 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 149. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 31 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 157.

Ordinatio de allece vendendo; 31 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 165.

Ordinatio de pisce salito de Blakeney; 31 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 162. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 35, *in impressis* 34, Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 171.

Ordinatio facta de allece; 35 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 168. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 36 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 179.

Statutum de pardonatione facta comitati regni Angliæ; 36 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 187. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium de victu et vestitu; 37 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 190.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium de ordinationibus factis; 38 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 198.

Statutum aliud editum 38 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 200. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 42 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 204.

Statutum editum apud Wintoniam, *in impressis* Westmonasterium; 45 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 207.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 50 Edw. III. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 208. b.

Capitula statutorum, *temp.* Regis Ricardi II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 213.

Statutum apud Westmonasterium; 1 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 223.

Statutum editum apud Gloucestriam; 2 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 230. b.

Digitized by Google

STATUTES OF THE REALM;—*continued.*

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 2 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 239. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 3 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 241.

Statutum editum apud Northamptoniam; 4 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 244. b.

Statutum et ordinationes editæ apud Westmonasterium; 5 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 246.

Ordinationes et concordiæ factæ apud Westmonasterium; 5 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 256. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 6 Ric. II.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 261.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 6 Ric. II.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 266. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 7 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 268. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 8 Ric. II.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 276.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 9 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 277. b.

Commissio facta, ann. 10 Ricardi II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 280.

Particula Statuti editi apud Westmonasterium; 11 Ric. II. capp. 7–11. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 285.

Statutum editum apud Cantabrigiam; 12 Ric. II. *Gallice.* Adjicitur breve ad Maiorem, etc., London. Dat. 1 Nov. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 288. b.

Statutum editum Westmonasterium; 13 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 298.

Statutum de provisoribus; 13 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 309.

Statutum de stapula editum apud Westmonasterium; 14 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 318. b.

Statutum editum apud Westmonasterium; 15 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 321. b.

Statutum editum apud Wintoniam; 16 Ric. II. *Gallice.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 331, f. 328. b.

Notices of the six acts of Parliament made against the minds of the Lords and Commons; 26 Henr. VIII.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 152, f. 327. b.

Act of Parliament repealing all letters patent granted in favor of Sir Thomas More; 26 Henr. VIII.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 152, f. 321. b.

Act of Parliament annulling the deed of feoffment made by Sir Thomas More of certain estates prior to his attainder; 27 Henr. VIII.
Cent. XV. - *Arundel.* 152, f. 325. b.

STEDELLUS, Berengarius. *v.* FREDOLUS, Berengarius.

STEPHANIDES, Gulielmus. *v.* FITZ-STEPHEN, William.

STEPHANUS, S., Protomartyr; vii. kal. Jan.

Legenda in festo S. Stephani.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 18. b.

Passio S. Stephani protomartyris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 4. b.

Passio S. Stephani protomartyris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 20.

Legenda de inventione S. Stephani; iii. non. Aug.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22. b.

Legenda brevis in inventione S. Stephani.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 35. b.

Versus Leonini ad S. Stephanum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 95.

STEPHANUS, S., Abbas, Byzantinus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 257.

STEPHANUS, S., Abbas, Cappadox.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 265.

STEPHANUS, S., Abbas, Cyprius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 252.

STEPHANUS, S., Abbas, Presbyter.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 252.

STEPHANUS, S., Abbas, Trichynas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. pp. 251, 265.

STEPHANUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 250.

STEPHANUS, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Stephen I.

STEPHANUS, Henricus. *v.* ESTIENNE, Henri.

STEPHANUS Messalahus. *v.* MESSAHALA.

STEPHANUS Polanus.

Quæstio per eum disputata in jure canonico anno 1260.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 29. b.

STEPHANUS de Polonia?

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata anno 1275.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 30. b.

STEPHANUS, Prior domus Carthusianæ in Dolano prope Olmutz.

Epistola contra errores Johannis Huss.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 157.

STESICHORUS, filius ut creditur Hesiodi; obiit anno ante Christum circiter 556.

Carmina. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 61, f. 104.

STETHATUS, Nicetas. *v.* NICETAS Stethatus.

STIPHEL, Gulielmus du. *v.* DU STIPHEL, Gulielmus.

STOBÆUS, Johannes; floruit seculo post Christum natum quinto.

Tituli Stobæi eclogarum Florilegii; folia nempe quatuor ex editione Grotiana, Paris. 1623.
Burn. 515, f. 9.

Digitized by Google

STOBÆUS, Johannes;—*continued.*

Index verborum ad Stobæum Grotianum alphabeticus, a Carolo Burneio descriptus. *Burn.* 428.

Notæ in Stobæum ex Galei codicis, ed. Aurel. Allob. 1609, margine excerptæ a Carolo Burneio. *Burn.* 515, f. 1.

Emendationes in Stobæum excerptæ ex edit. Aurel. Allob. 1609, ad cujus marginem illas adscripsit Thomas Gale; a Carolo Burneio. *Burn.* 515, f. 3.

Stobæi operum indices impressi, ex editione Aurel. Allob. 1609. - - - - *Burn.* 515, f. 13.

Index auctorum qui a Johanne Stobæo citantur, ex editione Grotii, alphabetico ordine dispositus a Carolo Burneio. - - - - *Burn.* 452.

STODMARSH, Manor of, hundred of Downhamford, co. Kent.

Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

v. Register of St. Augustine's in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 127.

STOICISMUS Christianus, in capita undecim distinctus.

Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 126, f. 55.

STOKESLEY, John, President of Magd. Hall, Oxford, Bishop of London; died in the year 1539.

Epistola ad Richardum Mayeu, Archidiaconum Oxoniensem, et Henrici VII. eleemosinarium. *Arundel.* 249, f. 83.

Epistola ejus? ad Richardum Mayeu? Harfordiæ episcopum. - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 83. b.

Epistola ejus? ad præsulem quendam. *Arundel.* 249, f. 82.

Epistola anepigrapha, sed fortasse Johannis Stokesley, ut versaretur scriptor in curia Arthuri Principis. - - - - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 82.

Epistola ejus? alia. - *Arundel.* 249, f. 82. b.

Epistola ejus? querens de Cancellario, et de scholasticis suis in carcerem commissis. *Arundel.* 249, f. 84. b.

His proposed journey to the Pope mentioned.

v. GHINUCCI, Hieronimo de', letter from him, *Arundel.* 151, f. 179.

STONE, Silbert de, Canon of Wells; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 323.

STONE, co. Stafford, Priory of St. Walfad there; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 323.

STONES, Precious. *v.* PRECIOUS Stones.

STONUS, Johannes, Clericus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 138.

STRABO, Amasenus; floruit sub Imperatore Augusto.

De situ orbis libri novem priores, ex interpretatione Guarini Veronensis, cum ejusdem epistola dedicatoria ad Nicolaum Papam V. *Latine.*

Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 107.

STRABO, Walfridus, Suevus; obiit anno 849.

Annotations by him, called The Ordinary Gloss.

v. BIBLE.

STREGKEBEYN, H.; descripsit Paduæ, anno 1442, partem codicis *Arundel.* 138.

STREPUS, Martinus. *v.* MARTINUS Polonus.

STRIVING; a short treatise intitled, *In striving, Letts which must be resisted and how.*

Cent. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 96.

STROMEYERUS, Conradus.

Instrumenta de beneficio ecclesiastico in Conradum Stromeyerum conferendo, anno circiter 1399.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 1.

STUCKIUS, Jo. Guil., Tigurinus; obiit anno 1607.

Epistolæ quinque ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1600–1603. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 186.

STURRY, Manor of, hundred of Bleangate, co. Kent.

Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

v. Register of St. Augustine's in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 126. b.

STUT, Richard, de Burysȝerd.

Charta Rogeri le Tho concendens ei peciam terræ in parochia de Pesenhale; *in Registro de Sibton. Arundel.* 221, f. 151. b.

STYLITA, Daniel. *v.* DANIEL, S., Stylita.

STYLITES quidam.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*

Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 68.

SUETONIUS Tranquillus, Caius, Grammaticus et Historicus; floruit anno Christi 100.

De vita duodecim Cæsarum libri duodecim.

Sec. XV. - - - - - *Arundel.* 32.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 259.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 260.

C. Plinii Secundi Vita, auctore, ut vulgo creditur, Caio Suetonio Tranquillo.

Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 98, f. 1.

SUFFOLK, Dukes of. *v.* DE LA POLE.

SUFFRAGIA Monachorum; titulus præfixus glossis anonymis in quinque libros Decretalium. *Arundel.* 199, f. 1.

SUGGYNE, B.; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 220.

SUIDAS, Lexicographus; floruisse creditur anno circiter 1000.

Merici Casauboni brevis super obscuro Suidæ loco Diatribe ad Gulielmum Lakesium. Dat. Cantuariæ, prid. id. Mart. 1634. *Burn.* 362, f. 12.

SULPICIUS Apollinaris, Caius.

v. APOLLINARIS, Caius Sulpicius.

SULPICIUS Severus; obiit anno circiter 420.

De vita B. Martini, Archiep. Turonensis liber.

Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 1.

Dialogorum de actibus B. Martini libri tres.

Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 29.

Epistola ad Aurelium Diaconum, in obitu Beati Martini lugentis.

Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 23.

Epistola ad Bassulam socrum suam de transitu B. Martini.

Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 25.

Epistola ad Eusebium presbyterum, qualiter B. Martinus incendii periculum evaserit.

Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 20.

Digitized by Google

SURIGONUS, Stephanus, laureatus Poeta Mediolanensis.
Epigrammata atque Poematia a Stephano Surigono conscripta et ad varios transmissa.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 94.

SUSO, Henricus de, Constantiensis, ordinis Prædicatorum; obiit anno 1465.
Excerpta de tractatu ejus? qui dicitur, *Horologium sapientiæ.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 90. b.

SUTHWIKE, Prioratus de. *v.* SOUTHWIKE.

SUZARIA, Guido de, jurisconsultus Cremonensis; floruit anno circiter 1270.
Codicis Justiniani libri novem priores, cum quibusdam, inter alia, quæstionibus Guidonis de Suzaria.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 439.
De ordine judiciorum libellus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 459, f. 77.

SWALECLIFFE, Manor of, hundred of Bleangate, co. Kent.
Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
v. Register of St. Augustine's, in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 131.

SWEDEN, Kings of.
GUSTAVUS Adolphus, reigned from 1611 to 1633.
Carmen ad eum. *v.* GIL, Alexander.

SWEERT, Francis; born at Antwerp, died in 1629.
Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1607–1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 190.

SWINNEY, Doctor; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 55.

SWITHUNUS, S.; vii. non. Jul.
Vita S. Swithuni, auctore Gotzelino Morinensi.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 28. b.
Revelatio, sive translatio S. Swithuni, cum miraculis ad sepulchrum ejus patratis; id. Jul.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 52.

SYDNEY. *v.* SIDNEY.

SYGERIUS Lucanus. *v.* LUCANUS, Sygerius.

SYLBURG, Frederic; died in the year 1596.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1588, 1590. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 197.

SYLVESTER. *v.* SILVESTER.

SYMBOLUM. *v.* CREEDS.

SYMEON. *v.* SIMEON.

SYMMONS, John; formerly possessed the *Burney Mss.* 383, 384, 385.

SYMPHORIANUS, S., Martyr; xi. kal. Sept.
Lectio de SS. Timotheo et Symphoriano.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 54.

SYMPHORIANUS, *sive* SIMPRONIANUS, S., Martyr; vi. id. Nov.
Passio SS. Claudii, Nicostrati, Symphoriani, Castoris et Simplicii.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 217. b.

SYMPHOROSA, S., cum septem filiis; xv. kal. Aug.
Legenda in festo S. Symphorosæ, cum septem filiis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28. b.

SYMPHOSIUS, Cælius Firmianus, Poeta incertæ ætatis.
C. F. Symphosii, sive Euphorbii, Versus de livore.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 99. b.
Versus de fortuna.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 100.

SYMPOSIUS. *v.* SYMPHOSIUS, Cœlius Firmianus.

SYNAXARIUM. *v.* LITURGIES.

SYNCELLUS, Georgius, Chronographus; obiit anno circiter 800.
v. ANASTASIUS, Bibliothecarius.
Quædam de primo concilio œcumenico e chronico ejus, ut dicitur, derivata. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 1.
Excerpta e chronico ejus de Ario hæretico. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 3.
Excerpta de concilio secundo œcumenico ex chronico ejus et Gregorio Nazianzeno. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 4. b.

SYNESIUS, Cyrenæus, Episcopus Ptolemaidis; obiisse creditur anno circiter 430.
Epistolæ triginta octo, glossis instructæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. *Arundel.* 517, f. 51, *et passim.*
Epistola ad fratrem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 177.

SYNODENUS.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* CABASILAS, Nicolaus.

SYNONYMS. *v.* PHILOLOGY.

SYON, co. Middlesex. *v.* SION.

T. A.; descripsit seculo decimo quinto codicem *Burn.* 320.

T. W.
Lines on the death of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle, by T. W.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 13.

TACITUS, Caius Cornelius, historicus Romanus; floruit anno 97.
De situ, moribus et populis Germaniæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 277, f. 68.
The first book of the Annals, translated into *English.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 17.

TACTICS, Military.
Excerpta ex libris quibusdam Tacticis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 145.
Militaria exempla ex rebus gestis veterum ducum. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 69, f. 157.
De divisione aciei ejusque partium, etc. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 108, p. 1.

TAILLEFER, Wilgrin, Comes; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 93.

Digitized by Google

TARASIUS, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus ab anno 784 usque ad annum 806.

Epistola ad Hadrianum Papam I. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 533, f. 228.

TARCHANIOTA.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* CABASILAS, Nicolaus.

TARRHÆUS, Lucius, *sive* Lucillus.

Zenobii epitome proverbiorum Tarrhæi et Didymi, alphabetico ordine. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 110.

TASTARD, William, Rector of Westletone, co. Suffolk.

Nota de ejus obitu 24 Mart. 1338.
Arundel. 221, f. 151. b.

TARTAGNUS, Alexander, de Imola; obiit anno 1477.

Additiones ad Bartolum super tribus libris postremis Codicis Justiniani.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 479, f. 1. b.

TAUBMANN, Frederic, Professor at Wittemberg; died in the year 1613.

Epistolæ quatuor ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1605–1611. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 199.

Carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 37.

TAYLOR, John, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; died in the year 1776.
v. HESYCHIUS.

Fragment of a letter by Dr. Taylor upon the translation of a passage in the third Olynthiac of Demosthenes. *Autograph.* *Burn.* 523, f. 100.

Notæ in Lysiæ Orationem contra Nicomachum. *Autograph.* - - - - - *Burn.* 389.

Notes upon Lysias, with a view, as Dr. Burney supposes, to a second edition. *Burn.* 523, f. 22.

Pestis, prout a Thucydide, Lucretio, Virgilio, ceterisque describitur; transcripsit J. Taylor.
Burn. 523, f. 37.

Animadversiones Mss. in Apollonium Rhodium, a Carolo Burneio exscriptæ. - *Burn.* 485.

Animadversiones in Apollonium Rhodium, partim Caroli Burneii, partim Johannis Taylor, manu descriptæ. - - - - - *Burn.* 487.

Adversaria de ludis Dionysiacis.
Burn. 532, f. 89.

Radulphi Fornerii, Petri Fabii, et Johannis Taylor emendationes in Glossaria Græca et Latina ab Hen. Stephano edita 1573. *Burn.* 528, f. 32.

Adversaria inscripta, Lexica Græca locupletata.
Burn. 523, f. 98.

Part of a Letter from Dr. John Taylor, containing an abstract of the controversy respecting αι and οι final. Dat. St. John's Coll., Cambr., Nov. 11, 1744. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 515, f. 21.

Johannis Taylor collatio codicis Ms. C. Julii Cæsaris. - - *Burn.* 523, f. 86.

Johannis Taylor? Epistolæ de hominibus priscis fragmentum. - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 101.

Johannis Taylor? notulæ in Aldi Manutii vitam.
Burn. 523, f. 82.

Letters to him. *v.* HEBERDEN, Dr. W.

TAYLOR, Nathan.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Cantab. e Coll. Trin. xiii. kal. Jan. 1609. *Orig.*
Burn. 366, f. 204.

TEDALDI, arms of the family of; appear in the *Burney Ms.* 190.

TEDESCHIUS, Nicolaus, Siculus, Archiepiscopus Panormitanus; obiit anno 1445.

Consilium de quæstione, Qui offert se et sua ecclesiæ, utrum teneatur ad collectam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 253.

TE DEUM Laudamus, Hymnus sic dictus.
v. VINCENTIUS, presbyter Lirinensis.

TEGLIACIUS, Gabriel.

Epithalamium ejus in Jacobum de Lavagnolis de Verona.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 12. b.

Oratio in præstando jurejurando Universitati legistarum, dum prætor esset Bononiæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 13. b.

Oratio in præstando jurejurando Universitati medicorum, dum prætor esset Bononiæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 14.

Oratio habita in protestatione sibi facta a M. D., dum Capitaneus esset Florentiæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 14. b.

Epistola ad Joh. Lamolam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 10.

TELAUCIUS. *v.* PYTHAGORAS.

TELESPHORUS, S., Papa. *v.* POPES, Telesphorus.

TELESPHORUS Eremita, presbyter Cosentinus; floruit seculo decimo quarto exeunte.

Epistola ad Antonium, Ducem Januensem, in librum suum de præsenti schismate; anno 1381.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 112.

Brevis epitome libri Telesphori de præsenti schismate; anno 1381.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 112.

TEN Commandments. *v.* DECALOGUE.

TENGNAGELIUS, Sebastianus, Burensis, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Vindobonensis Bibliothecarius; obiit anno 1636.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1607, 1610. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 206.

TERDONA, Augustinus de, ord. Eremitarum S. Augustini; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 43.

TERENTIUS Lunensis, Marcus; descripsit seculo decimo quinto codicem *Arundel.* 32.

TERENTIUS, Publius, Afer; obiit anno ante Christum 155.
v. EVANTHIUS.

Adelphi, cum C. S. Apollinaris periocha, prologo, et præfatione de tempore.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 261, p. 137.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 247, f. 99. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 262, p. 106.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 263, p. 175.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 264, p. 231.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 265, f. 62.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 266, p. 188.

Andria, cum prologo, et C. S. Apollinaris periocha.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 261, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 247, f. 2.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 262, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 263, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 264, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 265, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 266, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

TERENTIUS, Publius ;—*continued.*

Eunuchus, cum præfatione de tempore quo acta est ex Donato, prologo, et C. S. Apollinaris periocha.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 261, p. 43.

Eunuchus, cum prologo, et C. S. Apollinaris periocha.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 247, f. 30. b.

Eunuchus, cum duobus prologis, et C. S. Apollinaris periocha.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 262, p. 32.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 263, p. 55.

Eunuchus, cum duobus prologis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 264, p. 59.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 265, f. 22.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 266, p. 36.

Heautontimorumenos, cum præfatione de tempore, periocha C. S. Apollinaris et prologo præmissis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 261, p. 91.

Heautontimorumenos, cum C. S. Apollinaris periocha.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 247, f. 69. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 262, p. 68.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 263, p. 117.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 264, p. 151.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 265, f. 46.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 266, p. 113.

Hecyra, cum præfatione de tempore, periocha C. S. Apollinaris et prologis duobus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 261, p. 177.

Hecyra, cum C. S. Apollinaris periocha et argumento.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 247, f. 151.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 262, p. 142.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 263, p. 229.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 264, p. 291.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 266, p. 244.

Hecyræ fragmentum ; cum præfatione, periocha et prologo, notis glossisque instructum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 265, f. 83.

Phormio, cum præfatione, C. S. Apollinaris periocha, et prologo.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 261, p. 215.

Phormio, cum argumento et C. S. Apollinaris periocha.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 247, f. 124. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 262, p. 173.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 263, p. 277.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 264, p. 356.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 266, p. 297.

Ælii Donati præfationes, argumenta et commentarii in quinque Terentii comœdias ; scilicet, Andriam, Eunuchum, Adelphos, Hecyram et Phormionem.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 267, p. 10.

Caroli Andreæ Dukeri Dictata in tres posteriores Terentii comœdias ; scilicet, Adelphos, Phormionem et Hecyram.
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 383, p. 1.

Ælii Donati vita Terentii.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 267, p. 1.

Excerpta de Terentio, ex Eusebio, Cicerone, Donato et Servio.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 262, p. 1.

Epitaphium, versibus constans sex elegiacis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 261, p. 259.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 247, f. 1. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 262, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 263, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 265, f. 1.

TERLONIUS, Gabriel.

Epistolæ sex ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 212.

TERLONIUS, P.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 210.

TÉROUANE, in Artois.

The manner of summoning it, 25 June, 5 Henr. VIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 55. b.

TESTARD, Sieur.

Declarations made before a Synod of the Reformed Church, made by the Sieurs Testard and Amirault, of their adhesion to the confession of faith drawn up at the Synod of Charenton, in 1623. *French.* - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 28.

TETTEBORNE, Adam de, Rector of the Church of Comb-Pyne, co. Devon ; presented to the church of Axminster, 5 Edw. III. *v.* *REGISTER of Newenham, in Arundel Ms.* 17, f. 10.

TEUTONIC Order. *v.* ORDERS, Religious and Military.

TEWKESBURY, Alan, Abbot of.

v. BECKET, Thomas, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis ; Vita.

THABET, Ben Corah ; floruit anno 1190.

De motu sphæræ liber.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 61.

Liber de iis quæ indigent expositione antequam legatur Almagesti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 63. b.

De imaginatione spheræ tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 65. b.

De quantitatibus stellarum tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 66.

THALALÆUS, S., Abbas, Proto-Presbyter in Laura.

Apophthegmata ejus ; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, p. 251.

THALASSIUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus ; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, p. 252.

THAME, Oxfordshire, Cistercian Abbey of the Blessed Virgin Mary there ; formerly possessed the *Burney Mss.* 295, 357.

THARACUS, S. ; v. id. Oct.

Passio SS. Tharaci, Probi et Andronici.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 118. b.

THAUN, Philippe de ; lived about the year 1107.

Livre des Créatures, in verse, dedicated to his uncle, Humfroi de Thaun. *French.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 230, f. 1.

THEATINES, Order of.

v. ORDERS, Religious and Military.

THEATRE, Ancient. *v.* DRAMA.

THEBONAS.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DEMETRIUS Cydone.

THECLA, S., Virgo ; ix. kal. Sept.

Legenda brevis de S. Thecla, virgine.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 55.

Digitized by Google

THEOBALDUS, S.

Passionis S. Theobaldi fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 25.

THEOBALDUS, Archbishop of Canterbury; 1138–1160.

Constitutio de fugitivis et ejectis de monasterio; *in Registro eccl. Christi Cantuar.*
Arundel. 68, f. 73. b.

THEOBALDUS, Episcopus; incertæ ætatis Scriptor.

Physiologus de naturis duodecim animalium, cum commentario.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 364.

THEOBALDUS quidam.

Vita S. Willelmi, Pictavorum Comitis, auctore Theobaldo.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 349, p. 1.

THEOBALDUS V., comes Blesensis; obiit anno 1191.

Epistola ad Papam de morte Thomæ Becket.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 27, f. 48.

Epistola quædam ejus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 27, f. 48. b.

THEOCRITUS, Syracusanus; floruit anno ante Christum circiter 275.

Idyllia quindecim priora. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 109, f. 1.

Excerpta ex Theocriti Idylliis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 70, p. 79.

Idyllium in Adonidis mortem, Latine expressum.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 83.

Vocabulorum nonnullorum, quæ apud Theocritum occurrunt, interpretatio Latina.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 550, f. 74.

Vita Theocriti, auctore Josua Barnes. *Autograph.*
Burn. 519, f. 1.

THEOCTISTUS, S., Abbas; vii. id. Maias.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 238.

THEODERICUS de Apoldia, sive de Thuringia; floruit anno 1285.

Vita S. Elizabethæ de Thuringia, auctore Theoderico.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 349, p. 76.

THEODERICUS, Abbas S. Trudonis; obiit anno circiter 1107.

Vita S. Amalbergæ, Theoderico fortassis auctore.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 42.

THEODESCHINUS, Stephanus Fredericus.

Francisci Philelphi Oratio in morte ejus, habita Mediolani, anno 1440.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 306.

THEODORA, S., Virgo; iii. id. Mart.?

Nicolai Cabasilæ epigramma in receptionem reliquiarum S. Theodoræ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 75, f. 155. b.

THEODORA, S., Abbatissa.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, p. 258.

THEODORETUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 252.

THEODORETUS, Episcopus Cyrensis; obiit anno circiter 458.

v. CATENA Patrum in cod. *Burn.* 34.

Commentarii in librum Ruth, maximam partem ex Theodoreto excerpti. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 635.

Interpretatio in centum quinquaginta Psalmos. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 35, p. 1.

Interpretatio in Psalmum XXXVI. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 15.

Præfatio de Scripturæ quæstionibus ambiguis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 21.

Oratio de divina caritate. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 546, f. 107. b.

Historia Religiosa, cum præfatione. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 546, f. 8.

THEODORITUS, S., Presbyter; x. kal. Nov.

Passio S. Theodoreti.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 155. b.

THEODORUS, S., Martyr; v. id. Nov.

Passio S. Theodori.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 221. b.

THEODORUS, S., Graptus, Confessor; mortuus est anno 842; vi. kal. Jan.

SS. Theodori et Theophanis martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 231.

THEODORUS, S., Abbas, Adaneus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 254.

THEODORUS, S., Abbas, Alexandrinus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 231.

THEODORUS, S., Anachoreta prope Jordanum.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 235.

THEODORUS, S., Anachoreta.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 236.

THEODORUS, S., Abbas, Eunuchus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 252.

THEODORUS, S., Abbas, Monachus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 233.

THEODORUS, S., Abbas, Pentapolita.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 236.

THEODORUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 230.

THEODORUS, S., Abbas alius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 227.

THEODORUS, Abbas; floruit anno circiter 600.

Leontii Byzantini Scholia ex Theodori ore de diversis contra S. Trinitatem hæresibus excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 91. b.

Digitized by Google

THEODORUS Balsamon. *v.* BALSAMON, Theodorus.

THEODORUS, Episcopus Foro-Juliensis.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Leo I.

THEODORUS, Episcopus Heracleensis; floruit anno 341.
v. CATENA Patrum.

THEODORUS Gaza. *v.* GAZA, Theodorus.

THEODORUS Lascaris, filius Johannis Batatzis, Imperator Orientis ab anno 1255 ad annum 1259.
v. GREEK Empire.

THEODORUS, Meliteniota, magnus Sacellarius; floruit fortasse seculo decimo tertio exeunte.
Procemium in Astronomiam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 91, f. 2.

THEODORUS, Ep. Mopsuestenus; obiit anno circiter 429.
v. CONSTANTINOPLE, Second General Council of.

THEODORUS, Tarsensis, Cilix, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis; obiit anno 690; pluries citatur in libro pœnitentiali.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 201, f. 1.

THEODORUS quidam anno 1292 descripsit codicem *Burn.* 21.

THEODOSIUS, S., Abbas, Antiochenus, Syrus; vi. id. Febr.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, pp. 244, 253.

THEODOSIUS, S., Abbas, Monachus.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 248.

THEODOSIUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 238.

THEODOSIUS, Magnus, Imperator. *v.* PONTIUS Pilatus.

THEODOSIUS, Imperator, Junior.
v. ROME, Kingdom of, Theodosius Junior.

THEODOSIUS, Episcopus.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* GREGORIUS Nyssenus.

THEODOSIUS Anachoreta.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

THEODOSIUS, *aliis* THEODORUS BLANCHETTUS, Bononiensis; floruit circa annum 1157.
Sententiæ quædam de diversis theologiæ argumentis, ex scriptis ejus aliorumque excerptæ.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 1.

THEODOTUS, S., Abbas.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 237.

THEODULUS, S., Abbas, Cœnobita.
Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 249.

THEODULUS, S.; v. non. Maii.
Legenda de SS. Alexandro, Euentio et Theodulo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 28. b.

THEODULUS. *v.* HESYCHIUS, Presbyter.

THEODULUS; floruisse creditur seculo decimo.
Bernardi commentarius in Eclogas Theoduli, in tres libros distinctus, cum epistola ad Chumradum, episcopum Trajectensem.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 251, p. 43.

THEOGNOSTUS, Monachus et Archimandrita; floruit anno 868.
Eclogæ e canonibus orthographicis Theognosti, ad Leonem Imperatorem. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 124, f. 109. b.

THEOLOGY, Anonymous books, papers, and notes relating to.
v. CATENA Patrum.
v. CREEDS.
v. DECALOGUE.
v. IMAGES.
v. LORD'S Prayer.
v. PENANCE.

Quædam de duabus naturis Jesu Christi. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 529, f. 74.

De operatione Spiritus Sancti in sanctis libellus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 180.

De conformatione hominis ad imaginem Dei tractatulus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 106.

De Spirituali voluptate et gaudio libellus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 520, f. 108. b.

Exclamationes animæ precantis et in Christo triumphantis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 913.

Fragmentum breve de præscientia. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 517, f. 94. b.

De statu hominis ante lapsum, et de ejus regeneratione, etc., tractatulus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 881.

De mysteriis ecclesiæ tractatus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 77. b.

Quædam de operibus Dei in sex diebus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 34, p. 645.

Contemplatio in mulierem, quæ Salvatorem unguento adunxit. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 839.

Quædam in verba, *Pater, dimitte illis, non enim sciunt quod faciunt. Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 408, p. 184.

Deploratio eorum malorum, quibus obnoxius est homo. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 148. b.

De morte hominis et judicio animæ, etc., tractatulus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 914.

Excerpta de cupiditate dominandi in ecclesia. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 121. b.

Quædam de virtutibus et vitiis oppositis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 6. b.

Quædam de corporis et animæ tranquillitate. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 12. b.

De quatuor virtutibus naturalibus libellus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 853.

Quædam de fructibus quæ ex pietate profluunt. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 11. b.

Quædam de pravis cupiditatibus. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 114, p. 831.

Digitized by Google

THEOLOGY ;—*continued.*

Quædam de officio Christiani. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 298. b.

Theologica nonnulla ex aliquo Patrum. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 2.

Theologica quædam. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 535, f. 354. b.

Summa Theologiæ, in septem partibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 336, f. 1. b.

Tractatus Theologicus in libros quatuor distinctus, quorum primus fere totus deperiit, secundus vero agit de creatione, tertius de incarnatione Christi, et quartus de sacramentis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 410, f. 80.

Opusculum in tres libros distinctum, quorum primus de articulis fidei, de sacramentis, et de virtutibus, vitiisque oppositis ; *fragmentum.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 68.

Tractatus de essentia Dei, de creatione et casu Angeli, de creatione et casu hominis, de libero arbitrio, de peccato originali, de lege, de sacramentis, et de timore Dei.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 1.

Tractatus ejusdem fragmentum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 295, p. 4.

Quæstio scholastica de natura Dei.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 236, p. 405.

Scholastica quædam de creatione.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 357, f. 1.

De creatione et ordine mundi et de ætatibus hominis tractatuli fragmentum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 64.

Quæstiones de Angelis, de eorum natura et generibus, de peccato originali, et de incarnatione Christi.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 408, f. 44.

Tractatus adversus Judæos, inscriptus, Quod ea que in veteri testamento scripta sunt, in novo spiritualiter intelligenda sunt.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 21. b.

Catholici cujusdam refutatio Judæi ministerium Christi impugnantis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 238, f. 1.

Scholastica quædam de doctrina S. Trinitatis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 172, f. 77.

Quædam de consubstantialitate Christi cum Patre.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 393, f. 99. b.

Quædam de Christo viti comparato, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 32.

Observationes de præscientia Dei.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 90. b.

Disputatio de præscientia Dei.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 52.

Quæstio, Quomodo res dicitur prior divina scientia et causa, cum scientia Dei sit ipse Deus.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 90. b.

Disputatio de originali peccato.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 94.

Quædam de peccato Adæ.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 20.

Quædam de amissione gratiæ, ex diversis symbolis et Patribus.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 92. b.

Quædam de die judicii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 367, f. 2.

De pœnis damnatorum auctoritates.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 245, f. 147.

De peccatis pueris non attribuendis, et de salvatione vel damnatione Salamonis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 381, f. 338.

THEOLOGY ;—*continued.*

De unitate ecclesiæ tractatus fragmentum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 31.

De ordinibus ministrorum in ecclesia.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 13.

Speculum institutionis ordinum et officiorum ecclesiæ, ex registro Papæ acceptum.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 359, f. 1.

De veterum adoratione tractatus, et præcipuis quibusdam ritibus usurpatis a priscis, tum Ethnicis, tum Christianis, in sacris precibus.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 75.

Quædam de quatuordecim articulis fidei.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 134, f. 158. b.

Epistola de statu hodiernarum controversiarum. Dat. viii. kal. Maii.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 91.

De tribus generibus visionum, sive de interpretatione Scripturarum tractatulus.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 47. b.

De quadruplici modo exponendi S. Scripturam.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 384.

Tractatulus docens, quænam, in novo fœdere, Sancti veteris Testamenti præfigurant.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 121.

Interpretationes nominum pene omnium Veteris et Novi Testamenti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 136.

Notæ de expositione locorum S. Scripturæ, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 100.

Quæstiones circa varios textus Sacræ Scripturæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 227.

Meditatio peccatoris in verba Christi, *Venite ad me fatigati onere*, etc.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 135.

Commentarius in narrationem Evangelistarum de passione Domini.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 231.

De contemplatione passionis Domini per singulas horas diei tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 47, f. 4. b.

Meditationes de passione Christi pro unaquaque die hebdomadis ante Pascha.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 260, f. 3.

Meditatio in passionem Domini.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 297, f. 10. b.

Lamentatio in passionem Domini.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 359, p. 111.

Notationes in varios Sacræ Scripturæ locos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 1.

Sententiæ de Apostolo excerptæ, sive Argumenta de pluribus quæstionibus theologiæ.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 360, f. 55.

Excerptorum notatorumque de argumentis variis theologicis Collectio.
Sec. IX. - - - *Arundel.* 213.

Liber distinctionum, incipiens *In templo in candelabro.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 322, f. 76. b.

Distinctiones theologicæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 322, f. 104.

Libri quinque auctoritatum de diversis materiis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 297, f. 13. b.

Auctoritates Sanctorum de argumentis variis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 205, f. 24. b.

Theses nonnullæ theologicæ.
Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 101. b.

Quædam de imagine Dei in mente humana.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 34.

Digitized by Google

THEOLOGY ;—*continued.*

Epistola hortans ad amorem Dei.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 29. b.

De caritate erga Deum et proximum colenda.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 246, f. 26. b.

Quædam de amore Dei.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 334, f. 127.

De amore Dei et proximi exhortatio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 7. b.

De dilectione Dei tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 297, f. 87. b.

Meditationis de amore Jesu Christi fragmentum.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 357, p. 47.

De templo Dei Spirituali tractatus allegoricus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 82.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 100. b.

De interiori homine tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 72.

Liber transformationis in Christum crucifixum, ad fratrem Eukarin.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 401, f. 1.

Excerpta de angustiis, de cogitationibus, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 114.

Sententiæ admonitoriæ olim in lxviii. capitibus, quorum novem tantum postrema hodie supersunt.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 512, f. 136.

De egressione animæ e corpore tractatulus.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 293, p. 259.

Scholastici cujusdam tractatulus de natura animæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 357, f. 139. b.

Quædam de theologia mystica.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 139, f. 24. b.

De numeris tractatus allegoricus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 200, f. 2.

De septem columnis domus sapientiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 63.

De custodiendo castro moralitatis tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 35.

De septem processibus profectus tractatus religiosorum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 361, f. 48.

In usum cellicolarum tractatus in quatuordecim capita distinctus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 361, f. 1.

Bona lectio et sub compendio ad monachos, milites Christi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 309, p. 53.

Monachi cujusdam ad fratres epistola, hortans ad disciplinam strictiorem.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 401, f. 31. b.

De quatuor generibus monachorum in omni claustro, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 39.

De variis monachorum regulis, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 78. b.

Quædam de viris religiosis et de pœnis in eos infligendis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 2.

De activa sive cœnobitica, et contemplativa sive heremitica vita tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 6. b.

Quædam de vita contemplativa.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 401, f. 32.

De conflictu interiori et exteriori tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 100.

Tractatus mysticus de Hierosolyma, ad edificationem claustralium.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 124.

De fructibus memoriæ mortis tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 435, f. 219. b.

THEOLOGY ;—*continued.*

Quædam de duodecim fructibus, quibus vescuntur Sancti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 98.

Exhortatio ad suscipiendam cum vera religione sapientiam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 290, p. 225.

De virtutibus et vitiis liber, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 321, f. 1.

Summa de vitiis et virtutibus brevis et utilis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 205, f. 11.

Distinctiones de virtutibus et vitiis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 260, f. 171.

De septem vitiis principalibus tractatus, cum prologo.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 294, f. 76.

De justitia tractatulus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 47, f. 1.

Quædam de taciturnitate et silentio.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 214, f. 118.

De duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis tractatus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 359, p. 38.

Quædam de simonia, de plagis Ægypti, de octo beatitudinibus, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 374, f. 84. b.

Meditatio contra peccata carnis.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 359, p. 101.

Quædam de regimine linguæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 309, f. 106. b.

Peccatorum enumeratio, quænam sint cordis, quænam oris, operis aut omissionis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 260, f. 169.

Argumenta ad reprimendum temptationem de prædestinatione, aliaque consimilia.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 289, f. 13.

Quædam de insidiis Diaboli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 35. b.

Quædam de operibus Diaboli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 395, f. 128. b.

Extractum breve de compendio theologiæ, de septem vitiis, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 379, f. 26. b.

Quædam de septem ætatibus hominis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 299, f. 89. b.

Exercitatio in collationibus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 275, f. 86.

Observationes in prologum libri cujusdam theologici.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 238, f. 107. b.

Tractatus, in quo fidei Christianæ rudimenta ad eruditionem incipientium explicantur, ex operibus SS. Patrum aliorumque veterum compilatus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 357, f. 3.

Excerpta quædam ex Hieronymo, Augustino, Leone papa, aliisque.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Burn.* 26, p. 2.

Excerpta quædam ex Ambrosio, Augustino, Chrysostomo, et Hieronymo.
Sec. XII. - - - *Burn.* 281, f. 126.

Sententiæ quædam ex Gregorio, Chrysostomo, Bernardo, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 259, f. 16.

Compilationes quædam theologicæ ex S. Gregorio, Isidoro, et aliis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 346, f. 22.

Excerpta quædam ex Beda, Hieronymo, Augustino, Ambrosio, et Gregorio.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 95.

Digitized by Google

THEOLOGY ;—*continued.*

Sententiæ quædam ex Patribus excerptæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 288, p. 228.

Excerpta pauca ex variis Patribus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 25, p. 197.

Notabilia quædam ex dictis Sanctorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 309, f. 38.

Tabula rerum et verborum inter theologos familiarium, ordine alphabetico disposita.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 381, f. 1.

Miscellanea quædam de theologia et jure canonico.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 156.

Notata quædam theologica.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 75.

Miscellanea quædam theologica.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 201.

Loci communes theologici nonnulli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 124.

Arguments to prove there is a God.
Cent. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 126.

A treatise upon a Christian's warfare, with discourses appended on the Incarnation of Christ, the Sacrament of the altar, and the Trinity.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 20.

Part of a letter from Lord ——, on the subject of Roving Ministers. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 99.

Observations drawn, at the request of Lord ——, from the Old Testament as to the justice of the war between the Turk and the king of Spain. Dat. 9 Jan. 1588. - - *Burn.* 368, p. 109. b.

A treatise in commendation of virginity.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 134. b.

A short tract on the text, *If the good man of the house*, etc., beginning "*Vor to sseawy the lokynge.*"
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 57, f. 94. b.

A meditation upon the words, *Da nobis auxilium de tribulatione.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 197, f. 70.

A meditation upon the passion of Jesus Christ.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 48.

A treatise upon the passion of our Saviour.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 1.

Meditations, or exercicions, upon the death and sufferings of our Saviour, for every day in the week.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 127. b.

The xii. fruttis that cumis of the remembrance of the passion of Crist.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 127.

Ane dewoit exercitioun to be said euer ilk Sonday in the honour of the croun of thorne and pains, quhilkis our Salluour Jhesu thollit in hys blist heid.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 96. b.

Observations upon the love of God, grace, free will, etc.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 40.

Some observations upon sin, future punishments, etc.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 36. b.

A small piece beginning, *Nammore he is betuene ane manne and ane beste.*
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 57, f. 96. b.

A treatise upon the value and proper employment of time.
Cent. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 54. b.

A devout meditation to our Lord Jesus.
Cent. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 197, f. 64.

Devout contemplations before Matins, etc.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 286, f. 129.

THEOLOGY ;—*continued.*

A discourse on the passion of our Lord; *in French.*
Cent. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 288, p. 184.

THEON, Alexandrinus, Mathematicus ; floruit anno 365.

Eratosthenis, Theonis? aliorumque scholia in Arati Solensis Phænomena et Diosemea. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - - - *Burn.* 63.

THEONAS, S., Abbas ; prid. non. Jan.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 230.

THEOPHANES, S., Graptus, Confessor; vivus post annum 842.

Versus ejus? iambici octo acrostichi ad Deiparam. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 47. b.

SS. Theodori et Theophanis martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 231.

THEOPHANES, Isaurus, sive rectius Isaaci filius; obiit anno circiter 818.

v. ANASTASIUS Bibliothecarius.

THEOPHILUS, Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus ab anno 385 ad annum 412.

v. CATENA Patrum, in cod. *Burn.* 34.

THEOPHILUS Hieromonachus anno 1285 descripsit codicem *Burn.* 20.

THEOPHILUS Protospatharius ; vixit circa tempora Heraclii Imperatoris.

De urinis liber, interprete Pontico Virunio Tarvisino. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 4. b.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 215, f. 182. b.

THEOPHRASTUS, Eresius, Peripateticus ; obiit anno ante Christum circiter 286.

De nuptiis libellus, Theophrasto suppositus. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 360, f. 70. b.

THEOPHYLACTUS, Archiepiscopus Achridis in Bulgaria ; claruit anno 1070.

Commentarii in S. Pauli epistolas. *Græce.*
Sec. XIV. - - - - - *Arundel.* 534.

Homiliæ undecim in totidem evangelia officii matutini Resurrectionis Domini. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 45, f. 275. b.

THEORICA Planetarum; tractatulus astronomicus ita inscriptus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 44. b.

THEOSTERICTUS, Monachus.

Hymnus ejus? ad Mariam Deiparam. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 528, f. 185.

THEOTINUS.

Carmen breve ad Theotinum, in codice carminum Catulli.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 133, p. 120.

THEURINGUS quidam; descripsit seculo decimo tertio exeunte partem codicis *Arundel.* 343.

THÉVENIN, Claude, Canon of Soissons; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 10.

Digitized by Google

THIENIS, Jacobus de. *v.* OMNIBONUS Leonicenus.

THO, Roger le. *v.* LE THO, Roger.

THOCO, Gulielmus de, ord. Prædicatorum, Thomæ Aquinatis discipulus.

Vita S. Thomæ Aquinatis.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 349, p. 150.

THOLOSINUS, quidam.

Expositio Hermetis Trismegisti de lapide philosophico.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 155.

THOMAIS; Febroniæ famula.

v. FEBRONIA, S., Virgo et Martyr.

THOMAS, S., Apostolus; xii. kal. Jan.

Legenda in festo S. Thomæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27.

Passio S. Thomæ Apostoli.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 3. b.

Adnotatio de nominibus S. Thomæ Didymi. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 219.

THOMAS, S., Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis et Martyr.

v. BECKET, Thomas, St.

THOMAS, S., Abbas, Cœnobita.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 50, p. 248.

THOMAS, S., Abbas, Monachus in Laura.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 253.

THOMAS, Magister; floruit anno circiter 1310.

Compendium vitæ Aristophanis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 530, f. 1.

Aristophanis Plutus et Nubes, cum Thomæ Magistri argumentis præmissis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 530, f. 5.

Vita Euripidis, et argumentum Hecubæ. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 64. b.

De umbra Polydori. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 63. b.

Argumentum in Euripidis Orestem. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 101.

Argumentum in Euripides Phœnissas. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 522, f. 149. b.

Collectio vocum Atticarum. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 94, p. 155.

THOMAS, Cantimpratensis, Lovanii in conventu Dominic. Subprior; obiit anno circiter 1270.

Thomæ Cantimpratensis, sive cujuscunque sit, liber de naturis rerum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 323, f. 1.

Thomæ Cantimpratensis, sive cujuscunque sit, tractatus de naturis sive proprietatibus rerum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 142, f. 1.

De natura animalium libri quatuor, ex magno Thomæ Cantimpratensis? opere de rerum natura excerpti.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 164, f. 5.

De natura animalium libri septem, ex opere magno de rerum natura excerpti.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 298.

THOMAS, Cantimpratensis;—*continued.*

Bonum universale de apibus, cum epistola præmissa ad Humbertum, ord. Prædicatorum magistrum.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 141.

Aristotelis libri tres de anima, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 159.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 36.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 514, f. 37.

Aristotelis liber de causis, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 74.

Aristotelis libellus de differentia spiritus et animæ, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 83.

Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione libri duo, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 1.

Aristotelis de morte et vita liber, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 89.

Aristotelis liber de memoria et reminiscentia, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 392, f. 179. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 23. b.

Aristotelis liber de sensu et sensato, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 27.

Aristotelis liber de vigilia et somno, ex versione, ut creditur, Thomæ Cantimpratensis. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 325, f. 91.

THOMAS quidam in Urbino interemptus.

v. GUIDO de Gonzaga?

THOMAS, Studiosus Oxoniensis, *temp.* Henr. VII.

Epistola ad Fratrem suum. - *Arundel.* 249, f. 83.

Epistola ad quendam anonymum, increpans eum de epistolis ad alium monstratis.
Arundel. 249, f. 86. b.

THOMAS, Anne.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat Lyons, 1 March, 1608. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 57.

THOMAS, William, of Leicester.

Epistola ad Ricardum Busbeium. *Orig.*
Burn. 520, f. 21.

THOMPSON, Michael.

Epistola ejus? ad Ricardum Busbeium, una cum oda in Busbeii laudem. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 520, f. 27.

Epistola ad Ricardum Busbeium. *Orig.*
Burn. 520, f. 30.

Ecloga, ab eo conscripta. - *Burn.* 520, f. 28.

THOMSON, Richard.

Epistolæ una et viginti ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1549–1611. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, f. 221.

THORNDIKE, Herbert, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Canon of Westminster; died in the year 1672.

Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. 19 June, 1657. *Orig.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 156.

THORY, John, of Christ Church, Oxford.

De Batavia et moribus Batavorum libellus.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 362, f. 74.

Digitized by Google

THORY, John;—*continued.*

Epistolæ novem ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1617–1620. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 146.

THORY, Raphael, Physician; died in the year 1625.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Data est prior 1596. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 135.

Epistolæ viginti quatuor, quarum una Græce scripta est, ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1620–1623. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 118.

Excerptum ex Thorii litteris ad Hugonem Grotium de morbo et morte Isaaci Casauboni. Dat. Londini, 1614. - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 100.

S. Chrysostomi Homiliæ lxxiii. *al.* lxxiv. in Matthæum pars posterior, per Thorium Latine versa. Sec. XVII. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 113.

Raphaelis Thorii? Versus decem elegiaci in Ignatii Loiolæ apotheosin. - *Burn.* 368, f. 21.

THOU, Jacques Auguste de; died in the year 1617.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1586–1598. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, p. 254.

Epistola ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. St. Denis, XV. kal. Sept. 1593. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 371, f. 27.

Vaticinium Abdiæ; poematium a Thuano, ut videtur, conscriptum. - - *Burn.* 371, f. 28.

Versus ad eum. *v.* SCALIGER, Josephus.

THUANUS, Jacobus Augustus.

v. THOU, Jacques Auguste de.

THUCYDIDES, Atheniensis, Historicus; obiit anno ante Christum circiter 392.

De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 545.

THURINGIA, Theodericus de.

v. THEODERICUS de Apoldia.

THURINGUS. *v.* THEURINGUS.

THYMON de Erfordia. *v.* ERFORDIA, Thymon de.

THYRSUS, S., Martyr; viii. id. Mart.

SS. Thyrsi, Lucii, Callinici, Philemonis, Apollonii et reliquorum martyrium. *Græce.*
Sec. XII. - - *Burn.* 44, tom. ii. p. 55.

TIBETOT, John, Earl of Worcester. *v.* TIPTOFT, John.

TIBULLUS, Albius; floruit sub Augusto Imperatore.

Elegiarum libri quatuor.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 218, p. 146.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 268, p. 1.

Carmen ad Priapum, Tibullo adscriptum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 100. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 268, p. 106.

Summa vitæ et rerum ejus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 218, f. 239.

Domitii Marsi epitaphium Tibulli.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 218, p. 238.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 268, p. 105.

TIBURTINUS Plato. *v.* PLATO, Tiburtinus.

TICINUM. *v.* PAVIA.

TIDENHAM, co. Gloucest.

Conventio inter Abb. et conv. de Lyra, et Abb. et conv. de Tinterna super decimis infra hanc parochiam, anno 1291; in *Chartulario de Tinterna.* *Arundel.* 19, f. 33.

Chartæ ad ecclesiam ibidem spectantes; in *Chartulario de Tinterna.* - *Arundel.* 19, f. 33. b.

TILENUS, Daniel; born at Goldberg, died in 1633.

Epistolæ octo ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1601–1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, p. 259.

TILGHMAN, William, Junior, of Snodlande; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 39.

TIMO de Erfordia. *v.* ERFORDIA, Thymon de.

TIMOTHEUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata S. Pauli et ejus fratris Timothei; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 184.

TIMOTHEUS, S., Abbas alius.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 267.

TIMOTHEUS, S., Episcopus et Martyr; viii. kal. Febr.

Legenda in festo S. Timothei.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19. b.

TIMOTHEUS, S., Martyr; xi. kal. Sept.

Lectio de SS. Timotheo et Symphoriano.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 36, f. 54.

TINDARUS Alphanus. *v.* ALPHANUS, Tindarus.

TINTERN Abbey, co. Monmouth.

Chartularium ejusdem Abbatiæ.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 19.

Conventio inter Abb. et Conv. de Lyra et Abb. et Conv. de Tintern, super decimis infra parochiam de Tidenham, anno 1291; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.* - - - - *Arundel.* 19, f. 33.

TIPTOFT, John, Earl of Worcester; beheaded in 1470.

v. ACCOLTUS, Franciscus, Aretinus.

TITHES.

Compotus decimarum Angliæ per episcopatus singulos.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 310, f. 219.

De origine et jure decimarum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 125.

TITHOS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 267.

TITI, Roberto, native of Tuscany; died in 1609.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Florentiæ, x. kal. Febr. 1594. *Orig. Burn.* 366, f. 267.

TITUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 267.

TITUS, Pontifex.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* DIONYSIUS, S., Areopagita.

TITUS, Sabinus Vespasianus, Emperor; died in the year 81.

v. ROME, Emperors of.

TOBIAS dal Borgo. *v.* BORGO, Tobias a.

TOCCO, Gulielmus de. *v.* THOCO, Gulielmus de.

TOLEDO, Council of.

Sententiæ de Sacramentis Romanæ Ecclesiæ, ex decretis ejusdem concilii.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 32.

Digitized by Google

TOLENBEKE, Arnoldus Beeltresen? de; descripsit anno 1479 codicem *Burn.* 355.

TOLETO, Franciscus de, Episcopus Cauriensis; obiit anno circiter 1480.

Magistralis deductio contra Johannem Rokkyczanam, de eucharistia.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 458, f. 183.

TOLETO, Johannes de.

Summa de sanitate regenda et conservanda.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 334, f. 24.

TOLETUS, Ludovicus Tribaldus, Rhetoricæ artis inter Complutenses Professor; obiit anno 1634.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Madridi, kal. Apr. 1608. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, f. 268.

TOLLINGER, Eberhart der.

A deed of Lewis, Abbot of Melkch, granting him tithes of corn and wine. Dat. St. George's day, 1399. *German.* - - - *Burn.* 272, p. 1.

TOMACELLIUS, Petrus, Neapolitanus, Bonifacius Papa IX.

v. POPES, Boniface IX.

TONGRES, City of, in Belgium.

Quædam de urbis Tungrensis subversione, et Beati Servatii prima translatione.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 351, p. 196.

TORGIUS, Ludovichus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 189.

TORRE, Bertrando dalla. *v.* TURRE, Bertrandus de.

TORSEUS, D. T.

Epistola ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. Hagæ Com. xii. kal. Jan. 1596. *Orig.* *Burn.* 371, f. 22.

TORTIS, Hieronymus, filius Turberti de Tortis.

Repetitio ejus? l. iv. tit. ii. Codicis Justiniani.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 312. b.

TOTNESS, George Carew, Lord Carew of Clopton, Earl of; died in the year 1629.

v. CAREW, George.

TOUP, Jonathan, *or in his latter days* John; died in the year 1785; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 115.

TOUR, Bertrand de la, Cardinal.

v. TURRE, Bertrandus de.

TOUR D'Auvergne, Henri de la, Duke of Bouillon.

v. LA TOUR D'Auvergne, Henri de.

TOURES, William of.

Poem intitled, *The contemplacioun of Synnaris.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 285, f. 47.

TOUSCHE, Emmanuel de la.

v. LA TOUSCHE, Emmanuel de.

TOWNLEY, Charles, of Townley, co. Lancaster; the former possessor of the *Burney Ms.* 86.

TRAGEDY, ancient. *v.* DRAMA, ancient.

TRAHERNE, Thomas; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 126.

TRAHERON, Philip, B.D.

Evangeliorum variantes lectiones ex codice Ms. quem Philippus Traheron e Bibliotheca Archiepiscopi Ephesini in Angliam transtulit anno 1675, per eundem P. T. *ἀκριβῶς* collectæ, etc.
Burn. 24.

Dedication to Thomas Traheron's Poems of Felicity, in verse. - - - - - *Burn.* 392.

TRAHERON, Thomas, B.D.

Poems of felicity, containing divine reflections on the native objects of an infant eye, by Thomas Traheron, with a dedication in verse by Philip Traheron. - - - - - *Burn.* 392.

TRANO, Galfridus de, Subdiaconus Ecclesiæ Romanæ et Capellanus Pontificis.

Super titulis Decretalium libri quinque, cum prologo.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Arundel.* 431.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 134, f. 2.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 462.

TRANQUILLINUS.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

TRAVERS, Walter. *v.* HOOKER, Richard.

TRAVERSARIUS, Ambrosius, Camaldulensis; obiit anno circiter 1439.

Dionysii Areopagitæ de cœlesti hierarchia liber, ex Ambrosii versione. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 5.

Dionysii Areopagitæ liber de ecclesiastica hierarchia, ex Ambrosii versione. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 62.

Dionysii Areopagitæ liber de divinis nominibus, ex Ambrosii versione. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 134.

Dionysii Areopagitæ liber de mystica theologia, ex Ambrosii versione. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 123, p. 234.

Dionysii Areopagitæ Epistolæ decem, ex Ambrosii versione. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 123, p. 240.

Basilii Magni ad Gregorium Epistola ex Ambrosii versione. *Latine.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 181. b.

TREBUR in Hesse Darmstadt, Council of, held in 895.

Sententiæ de baptismo Sanctorum et aliis ecclesiæ Romanæ sacramentis.
Sec. XII. - - - - *Arundel.* 173.

TREMBLAY, Josephus Le Clerc du, Capucinus.

v. LE CLERC du Tremblay.

TREVES, City of, Germany.

Historia urbis Trevirorum, a fundatione usque ad annum 1131.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 270, f. 1.

TREVET, Nicholas. *v.* TRIVET, Nicholas.

TREVISANO, Ja. *v.* TRIVISANUS, Jacobus.

TRIBALDOS de Toledo, Luiz.

v. TOLETUS, Ludovicus Tribaldus.

TRIDENTUS, Joh., Parmensis.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* LAMOLA, Johannes.

TRIDMAN, Joh., nobilis Nurembergensis.

v. VISCONTI, Filippo Maria de.

Digitized by Google

TRIPLEX VIA SION; libellus sic intitulatus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 259, f. 5.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 359, p. 63.

TRIVET, Nicholas, of the order of St. Dominic; died in the year 1324.
Annales Angliæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 46, f. 127.
Annales regni Regis Edwardi I.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 220, f. 52.
Les chroniques que Frère Nichol Trevet écrit à dame Maria, fille du Roi Edward le fils Henri.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 56, f. 1.
Expositio super libris quinque Boethii de Consolatione philosophiæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 131.
Commentarius in quatuor libros posteriores Boethii de Consolatione philosophiæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 266, f. 12.
Procemium in expositionem de Senecæ Tragœdiis.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 1.
Expositionis in Herculem Furentem fragmentum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 250, f. 1. b.

TRIVISANUS, Jacobus, Prætor Veronensis; floruit anno 1421.
v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

TRIVIXIO, Matthæus de Ugutionibus de.
v. UGUTIONIBUS, Matthæus de.

TRIUMPHUS, Augustinus, Anconitanus; obiit anno 1328.
Lectura super Evangelium Matthæi, cum prologo.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 43, p. 1.
Tabula quæstionum in Triumphi lectura super Matthæi Evangelium.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 43, p. 318.
Postillæ in septem Epistolas Catholicas et prologum S. Hieronymi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 43, p. 329.
Decretum breviter compilatum ad petitionem Regis Roberti Hierosolymæ et Siciliæ.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 43, p. 434.

TROGUS, Pompeius. *v.* POMPEIUS Trogus.

TROJA. *v.* TROY, City of.

TROIANUS, Petrus, Canonicus. *v.* PETRUS Troianus.

TROLLOPE, Sir Thomas, Bart., of Casewick; died in the year 1729.
Verses made by Mr. Thomas Creech, and spoken to the Duke of York by Sir T. Trollope at Oxon, May, 1683. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 29. b.

TROPEA, Josua de; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 266.

TROSTER, Johannes, Canonicus Ratisponensis.
Descripsit Paduæ annis 1468-9 codicem *Arundel.* 223.
Possedit anno 1470 codicem *Arundel.* 526.

TROY, City of.
Anonymi Historia de excidio Trojæ.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 375, f. 47. b.
Historia fundationis et subversionis urbis Trojæ.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 186, p. 229.

TRUCHSES, Fredericus, de Emerburg, Archiepiscopus Saltzburgensis; obiit anno 1452.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* POPES, Nicholas V.

TRYVET, Nichol. *v.* TRIVET, Nicholas.

TULLOÜE, M.; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 257.

TUNGRI. *v.* TONGRES, City of.

TUNINGIUS, *vulgo* VAN TUNINGHEN, Gerardus, Lugduno-Batavus; obiit anno 1610.
Epistolæ duæ ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1591. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 371, ff. 118, 119.
Letter to Janus Dousa the younger. Dat. Caen, 19 Nov. 1591. *French.* - *Burn.* 371, f. 118. b.

TURKS.
Epistola Turcarum ad Romanum Pontificem fictitia, in qua ut ab expeditionibus sacris desistant orantur atque admonentur Christiani.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 128, f. 61.

TURN, Joan.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Thoruni, 18 Jun. 1613. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, f. 271.

TURNÈBE, Adrien, Professor at Paris; died in 1565.
Variæ quædam Lectiones Turnebi in Sophoclis tragœdias. - - - - - *Burn.* 523, f. 7.

TURNHOUT, M. Johannes, juris utriusque licentiatus.
Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Arundel. 249, f. 104.

TURPIN. *v.* ROMANCES.

TURQUET de Mayerne, Theodore.
v. MAYERNE-TURQUET.

TURRE, Bertrandus de, Archiepiscopus Salernitanus, et Cardinalis; obiit anno circiter 1334.
Sermones quadragesimales, cum tabula.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 302.

TURRE, Jacobus de, Foroliviensis.
Oratio in funere ejus per Gasparinum Barzizium.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 148.

TURSELLINUS, Horatius, Romanus, Jesuita; obiit anno 1609.
Petri Burmanni Dictata in Horatii Tursellini Epitomen Historiarum et in anonymi continuationem ejusdem. Lib. 1, 4–12. *Burn.* 379–382.

TUSCANY, Grand Dukes of.
COSMO III.; reigned from 1670 to 1723.
Three letters to John G. Grævius. Dat. 1669, 1681, 1698. *Italian. Orig.* *Burn.* 372, ff. 5, 7.

TWYSDEN, Sir Roger, Bart., of Roydon, co. Kent, died in the year 1672; formerly possessed the *Burney Mss.* 3, 220, 224, 297.

TYNDARUS Alphanus. *v.* ALPHANUS, Tindarus.

TYNTE, William, Almoner of the Monastery of St. John's, Colchester, in the year 1478; mentioned in the title of the Rental Book of that Monastery.
Arundel. 145, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

TZETZES, Johannes, Grammaticus Constantinopolitanus; floruit anno 1158.

Prolegomena in Hermogenem de Inventione, versibus expressa politicis. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 72.

Hermogenis de Inventione libri quatuor, Johannis Tzetzæ aliorumque scholiis instructi. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 541, f. 78.

Prolegomena in Poetas. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 89, f. 1.

Versus quatuor hexametri in Johannem Tzetzam, Lycophronis Cassandræ præmissi. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 89, f. 1.

Lycophronis Cassandra cum Johannis Tzetzæ, sive ut alii volunt, patris ejus Isaacii commentariis; imperf. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 89, f. 6.

VALCKENAER, Ludwig Gaspar; died in the year 1785.

Index auctorum, quorum loca citantur vel emendantur in Valckenari Diatriba in Euripidem.
Burn. 422, f. 6.

VALENTINIAN I., Emperor. *v.* ROME, Kingdom, etc., of.

VALENTINIAN III., Emperor.
v. ROME, Kingdom, etc., of.

VALENTINUS, S., Episcopus et Martyr; xvi. kal. Mart.

Legenda in festo S. Valentini.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 27.

Passio S. Valentini.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 406, f. 28. b.

VALERIANUS, S.

Legenda brevis de S. Valeriano.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 18.

VALERIANUS, Philosophus. *v.* VALERIUS, Philosophus.

VALERIUS Harpocration. *v.* HARPOCRATION, Valerius.

VALERIUS Maximus; floruit anno Christi 33.

Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri novem, notis perpetuis illustrati; cum epitoma libri decimi per Julium Paridem.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 7.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 256.

Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri novem cum fragmento libri decimi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 210, p. 1.

Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri novem.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 208.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 209.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 211.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 212, p. 1.

Johannis Andreæ Summaria Valerii Maximi.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 212, p. 257.

Index rerum notabilium a Valerio memoratarum, cum præfatione.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 212, p. 337.

VALERIUS, *sive* *VALERIANUS*, Philosophus; incertæ ætatis scriptor.

Dissuasio ad Ruffinum de uxore ducenda.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 14, f. 27. b.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 360, f. 64.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* APOLLONIUS Tyaneus.

VALIER, G.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Dic, 28 Nov. 1601. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 62.

VALLA, *sive* *VALLENSIS*, Laurentius, Romanus; obiit anno 1457.

v. COLUMNA, Laurentius.

Elegantiarum Linguæ Latinæ libri sex, cum præfatione.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 352.

Apologia ad Eugenium Papam IV. pro se et contra calumniatores.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 173. b.

VALLE de Teramo.

Notitiæ de familia de Valle de Teramo.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 449, f. 2. b.

VALOYNES, John de.

Occupier, with John Giffard, of the Church of Axminster, 7 Edw. III.; *in the Register of Newenham.* - - - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 10.

VAN DEN BRANDE, Philip.

Epistolæ tres ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. Londini, 1619, 1620. *Græce. Orig.*
Burn. 369, f. 7.

Epistolæ quinque ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1620, 1623. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 10.

VANDER DOES, Jan. *v.* DOUSA, Janus.

VANDER MYLE, Corneille.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. La Haye, 23 March, 1613. *French. Orig.* *Burn.* 367, f. 45.

Epistola, etc., ad eum. *v.* DOUSA, Stephanus.

VAN HUYSUM, Anne, wife of Stephen Vander Does or Dousa.

Danielis Heinsii Carmen nuptiale devotum Stephano Dousæ et Annæ Van Huysum.
Burn. 371, f. 68.

VANNES, Peter, Orator of Henry VIII. in the Court of Rome.

Instructions given by Henry VIII. to him when sent with Sir Francis Brian, as Orator to Rome, Dec. 1? 1528. - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 27. b.

Instructions sent by Henry VIII. to Dr. S. Gardiner, Sir F. Brian, Sir G. Cassalis, and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce, Febr. 21? 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 46. b.

Letters to him.
v. ENGLAND, Kings of, Henry VIII.
v. GARDINER, Stephen.
v. WOLSEY, Thomas.

VAN SCHOTEN.

Quædam de familia Van Schoten.
Arundel. 316, ff. 3, 144.

VANTE, Miniatore.

Memorandum of money lent by Leonardo da Vinci to him, 8 April, 1503.
Arundel. 263, f. 229. b.

VAN VLIET, Hans. *v.* FLITIUS, Janus.

VARINUS, *sive* *GUARINO*, *sive* *PHAVORINUS*, Camers, lexicographus Græcus; obiit anno 1537.

Anecdota brevia de Eupoli, Eucrito et Carneade ex Favorino excerpta. *Græce.*
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 124, f. 94.

Digitized by Google

VARNERUS quidam seculo decimo vel undecimo descripsit codicem *Arundel.* 45.

VARRO, Marcus Terentius; obiit anno urbis conditæ circiter 727.

De agricultura rerum rusticarum libri tres.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 81, f. 216. b.

VASQUE de Lucene. *v.* LUCENA, Vasco de.

VASSANIUS, Janus.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1602–1611. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 272.

UBALDIS, Angelus de, Perusinus, frater Petri Baldi et Petri; obiit anno circiter 1423.

Bartoli a Saxoferrato Commentarius in libros tres posteriores Codicis Justiniani, cum notis quibusdam Angeli de Perusio.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 479, f. 25.

Commentarius in Novellas Constitutiones Justiniani.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 479, f. 91.

UBALDIS, Franciscus de, Perusinus.

De septem mortalibus peccatis tractatus, cum prologo ad Pyrium de Bunis de Cremona.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 491, f. 29.

UBALDIS, Petrus de, Perusinus; obiit anno circiter 1423.

Consilium de quæstionibus, Utrum successor teneatur stare colono, et maxime prælati successor; et, utrum cogatur probare quis rem in ecclesiæ utilitatem versam, et quando.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 181. b.

Consilium de quæstionibus, Legitimare utrum possit Imperator, in terris sibi non subditis; et, utrum valet statutum, ut spurius possit institui.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 182. b.

Consilium de quæstione, Statuta Laicorum, utrum eos ligent in judicio ecclesiastico.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 489, f. 182. b.

UBALDIS, Petrus Baldus de, Perusinus; obiit anno 1400.

Commentaria in usus Feudorum, cum prologo ad Galeam de Vicecomitibus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 429, f. 3.

Commentarius in librum de pace Constantiæ.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 429, f. 93. b.

Tractatus de canonica episcopali, et parochiali.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 119.

UBERTUS, Canonicus S. Mariæ in portu, Ravennensis diœcesis.

Quæstio in jure canonico per eum disputata.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 58.

UDALRICUS, S., Episcopus et Confessor; iv. non. Jul.

Legenda brevis de S. Udalrico, episcopo et confessore.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 30.

VE . . M . .

Epistola ad eum. *v.* PHILELPHUS, Franciscus.

VEGIUS, Maffeus, sive Maphæus, Laudensis; obiit anno 1458.

Æneidum liber, ut dicitur, decimus tertius.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 225. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 193, f. 319.

Epigrammata sex et viginti.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 89.

VEGNATIUS, Antonius.

De re militari libellus, cum epistola nuncupatoria ad Augustinum Barbadicum, Ducem Venetiarum.
Sec. XV. - - - - - *Burn.* 353.

VEHBERGE, Albertus, de Nurenberg; descripsit seculo decimo quarto codicem *Arundel.* 240.

VELIUS Ursinus, Gaspar, of Schweidnitz in Silesia, tutor to the Emperor Maximilian II.; died in the year 1538.

Disticha Cæsarum Romanorum a Julio Dictatore usque ad Carolum Quintum.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 253, f. 39.

Monosticha Regum Italiæ, Albanorum, Romanorum.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 253, f. 66.

Monosticha virorum illustrium Romanorum.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 253, f. 70.

Monasticha Cæsarum.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 253, f. 77.

Monosticha Summorum Pontificum, a Petro usque ad Clementem VII.
Sec. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 253, f. 99.

VELSERUS, Marcus. *v.* WELSER, Marc.

VENANTIUS, S., Abbas, et Confessor; iii. id. Oct.

Vita S. Venantii.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 144.

VENANTIUS Fortunatus, Episcopus Pictaviensis.
v. FORTUNATUS, Venantius Honorius.

VENERIUS, Nicholaus.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* NOGAROLA, Isotta.

VENICE, City and republic of.

Relatione di tutti li stati di mare che possede la Republica di Venetia, con il sito, grandezza, forze, numero d'anime, rendite, spese, utile, inutile e presidio d'ogni loco. 1626. - *Arundel.* 511.

Two Papers relative to the expulsion of the Jesuits from thence. - - *Burn.* 368, f. 25.

Epigramma in laudem Venetorum.
Burn. 272, f. 397.

Epistola Bibliopolorum quorundam Venetorum ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Venetiis, id. Sextil. 1612. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 363, f. 83.

VENTI.

Nomina Musarum et Ventorum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 136, p. 62.

Versus tres de nominibus Ventorum.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 224, p. 358.

VENTURIUS, Lucius. *v.* VICTURIUS, Lucius.

VENTUS, Hieronymus; possedit olim codicem *Burn.* 149.

VERCELLIS, Huguitio de, Episcopus Novariensis?

Quæstiones quatuor in jure canonico per eum disputatæ annis 1287, 1288, 1289.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 493, ff. 40, 41. b., 43. b., 46.

VERE, Earls of Oxford.

Hawise, wife of Hugh, fourth Earl, and daughter of Roger de Quincy, second Earl of Winchester; the day of her obit noted in a Kalendar.
Arundel. 230, f. 2. b.

Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Howard, wife of John De Vere, twelfth Earl of Oxford; mentioned in the *Arundel Ms.* 327, f. 93. b.

Digitized by Google

VERE, William de, Bishop of Hereford; died in the year 1199.

Licentia ejus pro ecclesia de Wollastone et capella de Alvington; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.*
Arundel. 19, f. 31.

VERGÈCE, Ange. *v.* VERGETIUS, Angelus.

VERGERIUS, Petrus Paulus, major, Justinopolitanus; obiit anno 1428.

De ingenuis moribus liber, etc., ad Ubertinum Carrariensem.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 353, f. 104.

Oratio ad Franciscum Juniorem de Carraria pro populo Patavino.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 72. b.

Epistola invectiva ad Imolæ Dominum, Ludovicum Alidosium, contra Carolum Malatestam pro dejecta Virgilii statua.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 154. b.

Epistola ad Gasparinum Barzizium Bergomatem. Dat. Bononiæ, 1414. - *Arundel.* 70, f. 97. b.

Epistola ad Leonardum Brunum de morte Fr. Zabarellæ. Dat. Constantiæ, 6 Nov. 1411.
Arundel. 70, f. 156. b.

Epistola ad Cardinalem Franciscum Zabarellam. Dat. Arimini.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 71. b.

Epistola ad Franciscum Zabarellam, Cardinalem Florentinum. Dat. Justinopoli, 18 April.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 81. b.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

VERGETIUS, Angelus, Cretensis, philologus; floruit anno 1556; exaravit ipse filiaque ejus pulcherrime ornavit codicem *Burn.* 97.

VERMIGLI, *or commonly* MARTYR, Pietro, of Florence; died in the year 1562.

v. GARDINER, Stephen.

VERNON, family of.

Quædam de familia de Vernon; *in Registro de Newenham.* - - - *Arundel.* 17, f. 59. b.

VERNUSIA, R., Abbas de.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* ADAMUS Monachus.

VERONICA, Sancta.

Imago Salvatoris nostri cum oratione in honorem effigiei vultus Dominici, quæ Romæ habita Veronica nuncupatur.
Sec. xiii. - - *Arundel.* 157, f. 1.

Preces ad faciem Jesu Christi ad instantiam Beatæ Veronicæ sudario impressam.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 316, f. 15. b.

VERRIUS Flaccus. *v.* FLACCUS, M. Verrius.

VERTUNNIER La Vau, François.

Epistola ad Janum Dousam filium. Dat. Cæsaroduni Turonum, iii. non. Aug. 1593. *Orig.*
Burn. 371, f. 30.

Letter to Joseph Scaliger. Dat. Tours, 11 Nov. 1593. *French. Orig.* - *Burn.* 371, f. 31.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. Poitiers, 18 Apr. 1606. *French. Orig.* - *Burn.* 367, f. 63.

VERYERIUS, [*VERGERIUS?*] Paulus.

v. GUARINUS Veronensis.

VESPASIANUS, Titus Flavius.

v. ROME, Kingdom, etc., of, Vespasianus.

VETERINARY Medicine.

A rolle of medsynnus for eueri euelle that any horsse hasse.
Cent. xv. - - *Arundel.* 272, f. 64.

VETTORI. *v.* VICTORIUS.

VETURIUS, Lucius. *v.* VICTURIUS, Lucius.

UGO da Vercelli. *v.* VERCELLIS, Huguitio de.

UGUTIONIBUS, Matthæus de, de Trivixio. [*Tarvisio?*]

Oratio recitata coram Anti-Papa Felice V. in Basilea, anno 1440.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 308. b.

Alia similis Oratio ab eo.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 309. b.

VICECOMITIBUS, P. M. de, Dux Mediolani.

v. VISCONTI, Filippo Maria de'.

VICETUS. *v.* VINCENTIUS, presbyter Lirinensis.

VICTOR, S., Massiliensis, Martyr; xii. kal. Aug.

Passio S. Victoris.
Sec. xii. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 66. b.

VICTOR, S., Episcopus Vitensis; obiit anno circiter 488; x. kal. Sept.

Certamina SS. Confessorum, Eugenii Carthaginensis episcopi et universæ ecclesiæ ejusdem, inter quos præcipui fuere Salutaris et Muritta, ex libro secundo S. Victoris de persecutione Vandalica excerpta.
Sec. xii. - - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 50.

VICTOR, Sextus Aurelius; floruit sub Constantio Imperatore.

De viris illustribus liber.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 154, f. 123. b.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 231, p. 1.

VICTOR, Episcopus Tunonensis; obiit anno circiter 566.

De pœnitentia liber.
Sec. xii. - - - *Burn.* 281, f. 1.

VICTORE, Hugo de Sancto.

v. SANCTO VICTORE, Hugo de.

VICTORE, Ricardus de Sancto.

v. SANCTO VICTORE, Ricardus de.

VICTORIUS, Petrus.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Florentiæ, prid. kal. Apr. 1613. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, f. 313.

VICTURIUS, Lucius.

Synonyma ad eum. *v.* CICERO, M. Tullius.

VIENNA, Convent of the Order of Preachers there; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 312.

VIGILANTIUS.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

VIGILIÆ Mortuorum. *v.* LITURGIES.

VIGILIUS, Papa. *v.* POPES, Vigilius.

Digitized by Google

VIGILIUS, Episcopus Tapsensis; claruit anno 484.

Disputatio contra Felicianum Arianum, a nonnullis Augustino adscripta.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 165, f. 112.

Athanasii disputatio coram Probo, cum prologo et recapitulatione totius operis, sive Probi judicis sententia.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 370, f. 61. b.

VILLA DEI, Alexander de, Dolensis, ord. Minor.; floruit anno 1209.

Doctrinale Puerorum, sive Grammatica linguæ Latinæ, versibus expressa Latinis.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 394, f. 44.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 243, f. 1.

Doctrinale Puerorum, cum glossa cujusdam Gippi.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 232.

Anonymi Commentarius in posteriorem partem Doctrinalis Alexandri.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 287.

Summa, sive argumenta capitum omnium Bibliorum utriusque Testamenti, versibus hexametris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 493, f. 51. b.

VILLIERS, Barbara, Countess of Castlemain, Duchess of Cleveland; died in the year 1709.

Verses by John Dryden, addressed to her.
Burn. 390, f. 12. b.

VILLIERS, Jean Hotman de.

v. HOTMAN de Villiers, Jean.

VINCENTIUS, S., Martyr; xi. kal. Febr.

Legenda in festo S. Vincentii.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 19. b.

Passio S. Vincentii Martyris.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 9.

VINCENTIUS, Bellovacensis, ord. Prædicator.; floruit anno circiter 1240.

Speculi Historialis fragmentum, inde a cap. 91 lib. xviii. ad cap. 37 lib. xx.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 190, f. 61.

Flores ex speculo historiali excerpti a Magistro Adamo, clerico Claromontensis episcopi.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 117, f. 165. b.

Tabula super Vincentium de eruditione puerorum, per Johannem de Whethamstede.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 164.

VINCENTIUS, Presbyter Lirinensis; claruit anno 434.

Hymnus dictus *Te Deum Laudamus*, cum glossa Saxonica; attributus est Viceto, errore fortassis scribæ pro Vincentio.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 60, f. 127.

VINCI, Lionardo da; born near Florence, died in 1519.

His autograph rough Book of Observations and demonstrations on subjects chiefly of mixed Mathematics, with several private memoranda by him; *in Italian.* - - - - *Arundel.* 263.

VINCI, Pietro da, father of Lionardo.

Note of his death 9 July, 1504, and of his family, by Lionardo da Vinci. - *Arundel.* 263, f. 272.

VINCK, Reymarus, de Detmercia; anno 1445 partim descripsit codicem *Arundel.* 452.

VINDICIANUS, Comes Archiatrorum; floruit anno 370.

Epistola ad Valentinianum Imperatorem.
Sec. IX. - - *Arundel.* 166, f. 9. b.

VINEIS, Petrus de.

Exordia orationum plurima.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 144.

VINOSALVO, *vel* VINESAUF, Galfridus, sive Gualterus de; claruit circa initium seculi decimi tertii.

De plantatione arborum, de conservatione fructuum et de vino tractatus.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 1.

Tractatus ejus, ut videtur, de oleis, de clarificatione vini, etc.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 251, f. 12.

De nova poetria carmen, ad Innocentium III.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 343, f. 75.

VIRGILIUS Maro, Publius; obiit anno ante Christum 19.

Bucolicorum liber.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 274, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 5.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 271, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 272, p. 1.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 272, p. 399.

Bucolicorum liber, cum notis Johannis Pirckheymeri.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 193, f. 1.

Eclogæ primæ versus septuaginta septem priores ab anonymo Græce conversi.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 41.

Georgicorum libri quatuor.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 274, p. 31.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 19.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 271, p. 32.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 272, p. 29.

Georgicorum libri quatuor, cum Johannis Pirckheymeri notis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 193, f. 22.

M. Servii Honorati Commentarius in primam partem libri quarti Georgicorum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 272, p. 413.

Æneidos libri duodecim, cum glossis et notulis.
Sec. XIII. - - - - *Burn.* 269.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 273, p. 1.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 274, f. 113.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 57.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 270.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 271, p. 113.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 272, p. 99.

Æneidos libri duodecim, cum Johannis Pirckheymeri notis.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 193, f. 79.

Æneidos fragmentum; scil. lib. i. a vers. 129 ad vers. 198, et a vers. 463 ad vers. 532.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 276, f. 43.

Æneidos fragmentum aliud; scil. lib. i. a vers. 61 ad vers. 120.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 277, f. 73.

Æneidos versus quinque priores.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 273, p. 230.

Ciris.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 89.

Catalecta.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 101.

Moretum.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 272, p. 391.

Distichon de Cæsaris imperio.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 273, p. 229.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 133, f. 102. b.

Versus, quibus distichon de Cæsaris imperio sibi vindicat.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 273, p. 230.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 1.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 133, f. 102. b.

Digitized by Google

VIRGILIUS, Maro;—*continued.*

Epitaphium Culicis; distichon.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 273, p. 229.

OPERA SUPPOSITITIA.

Epitaphium Balistæ Latronis; distichon.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 273, p. 229.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103.

Ad puerum versus quindecim.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 97. b.

Incerti cujusdam de viro bono et prudenti versus viginti sex, Virgilio adscripti.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 272, p. 394.

Ætna. *v.* SEVERUS, Publius Cornelius.

Elegia in Mæcenatis obitum. *v.* PEDO, Caius.

Astronomicæ artis liber, ex scriptis Virgilii compositus.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 268, f. 92. b.

Basilii monosticha in Æneidem.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 273, p. 230.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 245. b.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 272, p. 99.
Sec. XV. - - *Burn.* 274, p. 111.

Poetarum duodecim Scholasticorum Argumenta Æneidos per pentasticha.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 99.

Argumentum sive Materia Æneidos.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Burn.* 273, p. 230.

Poetæ veteris Scholastici, sub nomine Octaviani Cæsaris, Carmen de non comburenda Virgilii Æneide.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 245. b.

Nota de stirpe Æneæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 273, p. 230.

Quædam de vita et scriptis ejus ex Donato aliisque.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 2.

Poetarum duodecim Scholasticorum Epitaphia in Virgilium per disticha.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 178, f. 100.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 1.

Eusthenii, Pompeiani, Basilii et Juliani Epitaphia disticha de Virgilio.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 274, p. 468.

Epitaphia in Virgilium per tetrasticha.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 82, f. 1. b.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103. b.

Incerti auctoris Epigramma de Virgilio; *Mæonium quisquis.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 100. b.

Incerti auctoris Epigramma tetrastichon de Virgilio; *Pastor, arator.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 193, f. 318. b.

Incerti auctoris Distichon de Virgilio; *Pastor, arator.*
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 103.

VIRGINES, SS., Undecim Millia; xiii. kal. Nov.

Passio undecim millium SS. Virginum apud Coloniam quiescentium.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 151. b.

Legenda in festo SS. Virginum.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 25. b.

Passio undecim millium SS. Virginum.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 61.

Lives of the Eleven Thousand Virgins, by Osbern Bokenam.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 327, f. 60.

VIRIDARIUM Consolationis; libellus theologicus ita intitulatus, in quinque partes distinctus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 400, f. 63.

VIRULUS, Carolus, *vulgo* MONNEKEN, Rector Lovaniensis; obiit anno 1493.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad M. Ropertum de Lacu et M. Carolum Virulum.
Sec. XV. *Arundel.* 249, ff. 98. b., 109. b.

VIRUNIUS, Ponticus, Tarvisinus; obiit anno circ. 1520.

Theophili Protospatharii liber de urinis, interprete Virunio. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 4. b.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 215, f. 182. b.

Philareti liber de pulsibus, interprete P. Virunio Tarvisino. *Latine.*
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 162, f. 7. b.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 215, f. 181.

VISCONTI, Francesca de'.

Guiniforti Barzizii Oratio habita pro sponsalibus Philippi Borromei et Franciscæ de Vicecomitibus, anno 1430.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 272. b.

VISCONTI, Giovanni Galeazzo de', Duke of Milan from the year 1378 to 1402.

Sermo factus per P. de Castelleto in exsequiis ejus, in civitate Mediolani, anno 1402.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 340.

VISCONTI, Filippo Maria de', Duke of Milan from the year 1412 to 1447.

Epistola ad Nicolaum V. congratulatoria. Dat. Mediolan. 22 Mart. 1447.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 6. b.

Epistola salvi conductus Johanni Tridman, nobili Nurembergensi. Dat. 11 Nov.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 8.

Militis cujusdam ex provincia Mediolanensi Epistola de statu plurimarum civitatum et regionum, ad Philippum Mariam de Vicecomitibus.
Sec. XV. - *Arundel.* 138, f. 113. b.

Letters, etc., to him.
v. BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.
v. BECCATELLUS, Antonius, Panormita.
v. POPES, Pius II.

VISCONTI, Alfonso de', Cardinal, died in the year 1608; perhaps the former possessor of the *Burney Ms.* 32.

VISCONTI of Milan; arms of the family appear in the *Burney Ms.* 132.

VITALIS, S.; iv. kal. Maii.

Legenda in festo S. Vitalis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21.

VITALIS, Presbyter.

Epistola ad eum. *v.* HIERONYMUS, S.

VITALIS. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

VITRIACO, Jacobus de, Episcopus Tusculanus, et Cardinalis; obiit anno 1244.

Alberti Parmensis, sive fortassis Jacobi de Vitriaco, Epistola Innocentio III. missa, de filiis Sefoddini et de variis eventibus in Terra Sancta per annos 1217–1219.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 220.
Sec. XIV. - - *Burn.* 253, p. 82.

Epistola de captione civitatis Damiatæ.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 240.

Digitized by Google

VITRIACO, Jacobus de;—*continued.*

Epistola missa ad Walterum Villariensem Abbatem et Johannem de Nivella et fratres suos de Ognies, de his, quæ post captam Damiatam Christianis acciderunt.
Sec. XIII. - - *Burn.* 351, p. 246.

VITRUVIUS Pollio, Marcus; claruit tempore Augusti Cæsaris Imperatoris.

De Architectura libri decem.
Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 122.

Excerptum e cap. ix. libri noni de Architectura.
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 81, p. 1.

VITUS, S.; xvii. kal. Jul.

Legenda in festo SS. Viti et Modesti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 22. b.

Passio SS. Viti et Modesti.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 330, f. 24. b.

ULADISLAS. *v.* LADISLAUS.

VLITIUS, Janus. *v.* FLITIUS.

UNGARUS, Petrus; descripsit anno 1426 codicem *Arundel.* 430.

UNDECIM millia Virgines.
v. VIRGINES, SS., Undecim millia.

UNDE vocetur Fabula; tractatulus sic inscriptus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 160.

UNITED Provinces. *v.* HOLLAND.

VOCABULARY. *v.* PHILOLOGY.

VOEGELINUS, Gotthardus, Electoralis Palatini typographus.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Heidelbergæ, 1612, 1613. *Orig.*
Burn. 366, f. 317.

VOLCATIUS Sedigitus, C. *v.* SEDIGITUS, C. Vulcatius.

VOMANUS. *v.* POETÆ Scholastici.

VOMLO, Bernardus.

Stephani Surigoni tetrastichon, et versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. *Arundel.* 219, ff. 95. b., 102. b., 107. b.

Stephani Surigoni tetrastichon ad Bernardum Vomlo et Magistrum Johannem Letz, contra domicellam meretricem de Hepensten et amicum suum Sacerdotem nomine Johannem Papam.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 97.

VON DEM VORST, Conrad, of Cologne; died in 1622.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1612, 1614. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 319.

VORAGINE, Jacobus de, Archiepiscopus Januensis; obiit anno 1298.

Legenda Sanctorum, dicta Aurea.
Sec. XIV. - - - - *Burn.* 348.

VORSTIUS, Conrad. *v.* VON DEM VORST, Conrad.

Voss, Gerard, of Liége; died in 1609; formerly possessed the *Bodleian Ms.* Linc. 8vo. D. 191.
Burn. 405.

Voss, Gerard John, of Heidelberg; died in the year 1649.

Epistolæ quinque ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1641–1646. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 163.

Voss, Gerard John;—*continued.*

Epistola ad Decanum et Canonicos ecclesiæ Cantuariensis. Dat. Amst. ix. kal. Dec. 1641. *Orig.*
Burn. 369, f. 161.

Letters to him. *v.* CASAUBON, Meric.

Voss, John.

Epistolæ duæ ad Mericum Casaubonum. *Orig.*
Burn. 369, f. 158.

VOYAGES, Anonymous.

Cujusdam iter ab inclyta Venetiarum urbe usque ad Tanaim.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 213, p. 46.

Narrative of a voyage from Venice to Alexandria, Beirat, Tripoli, and Raffo, in 1434. *German.*
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 6, f. 53. b.

URBANUS, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Urban I.

URBANUS Papa V. *v.* POPES, Urban V.

URBANUS, Confessor, coæqualis S. Cypriani.

Maximi, Urbani, Sidonii, et Macarii Epistola ad S. Cyprianum.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 217, f. 14. b.

Epistola ad eum, etc. *v.* CYPRIANUS, S.; Epistolæ.

URBINO, Duke of. *v.* ROVERE, Francesco Maria.

URFÉ, Claude d', Knight of the order of St. Michael; his arms found in the *Burney Ms.* 38.

VRIES, Gerard de, Professor of Philosophy of Utrecht; died in the year 1705.

Logica compendiosa; *Liber impressus Ultrajecti*, 1741. - - - - - *Burn.* 386, p. 1.

Jacobi Odè dictata ad Gerardum de Vries logicam compendiosam.
Sec. XVIII. - - - *Burn.* 386, p. 1.

VRIES, John, of Amsterdam; copied in the fifteenth century the *Burney Ms.* 211.

VRIMARIA, Henricus de, Thuringus; floruit anno circiter 1334.

Flores ex collatione Patrum, sive liber de perfectione spirituali interioris hominis, ex Johannis Cassiani libris viginti quatuor collationum excerptus.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 182, f. 1.

URSINUS, Fulvius. *v.* ORSINI, Fulvio.

URSINUS, Jordanus, Cardinalis. *v.* ORSINI, Giordano.

URSWICKE, arms of the family of, appear in the *Burney Ms.* 290.

URSULA, St., and her companions.
v. VIRGINES, SS., Undecim millia.

USSHER, James, Abp. of Armagh; died in the year 1656.

Letter to Meric Casaubon. Dat. Lond. 22 Apr. 1652. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 170.

USURERS.

Objurgationes quædam in usurarios et perjuros.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 506, f. 1.

UTENHOV, Anna.

Annæ Pallantiæ et Annæ Utenhoviæ carmen ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem.
Burn. 370, f. 36. b.

Digitized by Google

UTENHOV, Charles, of Ghent; died in the year 1600.
Carmina duo ad Janum Gruterum Inscriptiones edentem. - - - - - *Burn.* 370, f. 36.

UTREDUS, Monachus Dunelmensis; sub anno 1381 citatur in codice *Burn.* 310, p. 178.

UTTERIUS, Hermannus.
Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Mediolani, prid. kal. Mart. 1611. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 342.

VULCANIUS, *or properly* SMIDT, Bonaventura, of Bruges; died in the year 1614.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 321.
Epistolæ quatuordecim ad Janum Dousam. Dat. 1577–1601. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 371, f. 82.
Epistola ad Curatores Academiæ Leydensis. Dat. Lugd. Bat. 20 Oct. 1592. - *Burn.* 371, f. 91.
Epistola ad Curatores Academiæ Lugdunensis? *Orig.* - - - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 109.
Epigrammata quinque; duo de Pythagoræ vita, singula in Austriacum et Auriacum, ad Hispanos, et in Janum Bifrontem. - *Burn.* 371, f. 102.
Carmen ad Gulielmum Baersdorpium. *Burn.* 371, f. 94.
Carmen ad Janum Dousam inscriptum, *Pleias Dousica.* - - - - *Burn.* 371, f. 101.
Versus octodecim elegiaci ad Janum Dousam. *Burn.* 371, f. 106.
Versus in Jani Dousæ Odas Britannicas. *Burn.* 371, f. 106. b.
Epigramma ad Johannem Secundum, de Jano Dousa et T. Beza. - - *Burn.* 371, f. 106. b.
Letters to him. *v.* GRUTERUS, Janus.

VULCATIUS Sedigitus. *v.* SEDIGITUS, C. Vulcatius.

VULPIS, Bartholomæus de.
Repetitio in Digestorum lib. ii. tit. xii. l. x. De dilationibus.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 452, f. 319. b.

UWENUS, Georgius.
Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Mecklinium, 1608, 1609. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 315.

WACHLER, *sive WACKLER,* Johannes Matthæus.
Epistola ad Marcum Velserum. Dat. Pragæ, 14 Apr. 1603. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 323.

WAGHEYE, John de, of Beverley.
Letters of Marque granted to him against Will. VI., Count of Holland; dat. Leic. 14 May. 2 Henr. V. *Latin.* - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 48.

WALBERGA, S. *v.* WALPERGA, S.

WALCANDUS. *v.* JONAS, Episcopus Aurelianensis.

WALCHE, Mr.
Memoranda respecting the manor of Crendewelle, Bucks, seemingly in dispute between him and Mr. Greville. - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 69. b.

WALDEN, co. Essex, Benedictine Priory there.
Liber de fundatione Cœnobii S. Jacobi Ap. de Waldena, et aliis multis ad idem cœnobium pertinentibus.
Sec. XVI. - - - - *Arundel.* 29.

WALDEN;—*continued.*
Notices of the founders and benefactors of Walden Priory.
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 51, f. 16.

WALDENSES.
Articuli in quibus errores Pauperum de Lugduno hæreticorum recensentur.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 134, f. 158.

WALERANNUS. *v.* WALLERAMUS.

WALES. *v.* ENGLAND.

WALES, Arthur, Prince of. *v.* ARTHUR.

WALINGI, M. Loppo.
Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 96. b.

WALL, T., Windsor Herald; his arms appear in the *Arundel Ms.* 59.

WALLEIS, Johannes de.
v. JOHANNES Gualensis, sive de Walleis.

WALLER, Edmund; born at Coleshill, died in 1687.
Anniversary on the government of the Lord Protector, 1655, in verse.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 19. b.
A panegyric upon the Protector, in verse, 1655.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 22.

WALLERAMUS, Episcopus Neuenburgensis; floruit anno circiter 1090.
Epistola ad eum.
v. ANSELM, St., Abp. of Canterbury.

WALPERGA, S., Virgo; vi. non. Maii.
Legenda in festo S. Walpergæ.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 198, f. 21.

WALTER, Hubert, Bishop of Salisbury, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury; died in the year 1205.
Epistola ad eum. *v.* PETRUS Blesensis.

WALTER, Dan, a Monk.
The complaint of two monks, named Dawn Watere and William, upon the difficulty of learning church music, a poem, written probably in the time of Edward II. *Arundel.* 292, f. 71. b.

WALTERI, Baruncinus, civis Lucan.
Literæ obligatoriæ de 1750 libris ei et filio ejus Brunetto datæ per Abb. Glaston., anno 1293.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 2, f. 87.

WALTERUS de Bukenham. *v.* BUKENHAM, Walter de.

WALTHAM, John, Monk of Christ Church, Canterbury; formerly possessed *Arundel Ms.* 155, by the gift of W. Hadley, the Sub Prior.

WALWORTH, Robert.
v. BENINGTON, Robert, Prior of Durham.

WANDREGISILUS, S., Abbas; xi. kal. Aug.
Vita et miracula, auctore monacho Fontanellensi.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 67. b.

WAR.
Quædam de bello et pace. *Græce.*
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 78, f. 5. b.

WARD, Nathaniel.
Epistolæ tres ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1638, 1639. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 369, ff. 171, 179.
Letters to him. *v.* CASAUBON, Meric.

Digitized by Google

WARHAM, William, Abp. of Canterbury; died in 1532.

Articuli defectuum detectorum in visitatione ejus anno 1511; *in Registro eccl. Christi Cantuar.* *Arundel.* 68, f. 67.

Reformationes factæ tempore visitationis ejus; *in Registro eccl. Christi Cantuar.* *Arundel.* 68, f. 68.

WARNEFRIDUS. *v.* WINFRIDUS.

WARNER, John, Bp. of Rochester; died in 1666.

Three letters to Meric Casaubon. Dat. 1630, 1631. *Orig.* - - - - *Burn.* 369, f. 181.

WARTHULLE, prebenda de, in ecclesia B. Petri Eboracensis.

Instrumenta ad prebendam istam spectantia; *in Registro de Newenham.* *Arundel.* 17, ff. 10, 11. b.

WASE, Christopher, Fellow of King's Coll.; died in the year 1711.

Verses to King Charles II.
Cent. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 10.

WAZALCHORA, Liber de. *v.* PTOLEMÆUS, Claudius.

WEARMOUTH, co. Durham, Monastery there.

Vita Abbatum, Benedicti, Ceolfridi, Easteruuini, Sigfridi et Hwetberti, auctore Beda.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 310, p. 342.

WEBERINGLETE, Ric. de; citatur in tractatu de septem petitionibus in oratione Dominica, etc.
Sec. XIII. - - - *Arundel.* 332, f. 2.

WEDDERBURN, James, Preceptor to Isaac Casaubon's children.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Londini, v. id. Maii, 1613. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, f. 325.

Epistolæ novem ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1614–1626. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 186.

WEIGHTS and Measures.

Nonnulla de mensuris longitudinis. *Græce.*
Sec. XVI. - - - *Burn.* 108, p. 48.

Quædam de ponderibus, cum notis musicis.
Sec. XI. - - *Arundel.* 356, f. 45.

Quædam de ratione unciæ, partim *metrice.*
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 25, f. 124.

Quædam de ponderibus et mensuris.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 248, f. 72. b.

De ponderibus, mensuris et numeris in Anglia usitatis.
Sec. XIV. - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 20. b.

WELLES, John, Viscount Welles, uncle to King Henry VII.

Account of his interment at Westminster, in the year 1498. - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 34. b.

WELLS, Jeremiah.

Verses to her Majesty.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 10. b.

WELLYS, Johannes.

Liber introductorius Guidonis Bonacti de Forolivio, compositus et renovatus per Johannem Wellys, anno 1490. - - *Arundel.* 66, f. 48.

WELSER, Marc, of Augsburg; died in the year 1614.

Excerptum ex ejus Rerum Boicarum libro secundo.
Burn. 366, f. 312.

WELSER, Marc;—*continued.*

Epistolæ novendecim ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1596–1613. - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 277.

Epistola ad Marquardum Freherum. Dat. Aug. Vind. 2 Jun. 1612. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, f. 308.

Epistola ad Davidem Hoeschelium.
Burn. 366, f. 284.

Epistola ad . . . Dat. Aug. Vind. 23 Nov. 1611.
Burn. 366, f. 303.

Explanation in his hand writing of the Arabic Inscriptions on a medal of the Emperors Flavius Heraclius, and Flavius Heraclius Constantinus. *Italian.* - - - - - *Burn.* 367, f. 1.

Letters, etc., to him.

v. RITTERSHUSIUS, Conradus.

v. WACHLER, Johannes Matthæus.

WEMME, Baron of. *v.* MALINTONE, Thomas de.

WENTLER, Johannes; descripsit seculo decimo quinto usque ad fol. 82 codicem *Arundel.* 458.

WERCHOVIUS, Johannes.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Ultrajecti, xv. kal. Nov. 1602. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 329.

WERNHERUS descripsit seculo decimo tertio vel decimo quarto codicem *Arundel.* 4.

WERTELO, Georgius.

Epistola ad Janum Dousam. Dat. Cantab. vii. kal. Sept. 1585. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 370, f. 12.

WESTGAT, William, Monk of St. Augustine, Canterbury; his name occurs in a note at the beginning of the *Burney Ms.* 11.

WESTLETON, hundred of Blything, co. Suffolk.

Inquisitio capta apud Eye pro communa de Westletone; 8 Rich. II.; *in Registro de Sibton.* *Arundel.* 221, f. 6. b.

Nota de obitu anno 1338 Will. Tastard, rectoris ecclesiæ de Westletone, qui rector fuerat post mortem Petri de Donvyco; *in Registro de Sibton.* *Arundel.* 221, f. 151. b.

Quædam de pensione annua debita ecclesiæ de Westleton. Dat. 20 Dec. 1357; *in Registro de Sibton.* - - - - - *Arundel.* 221, f. 7.

WESTMINSTER, Abbots of. *v.* LAURENTIUS.

WESTMONASTERIENSIS, Matthæus.
v. MATTHÆUS Westmonasteriensis.

WEST Saxons, King of the. *v.* INA.

WETFELLARIA, Henricus de, Monachus Carthusiensis; possedit olim codicem *Arundel.* 415.

WHEPSTEAD, co. Suffolk. *v.* DONTON Halle.

WHETHAMSTEDE, *or by family name* BOSTOCK, John de; Abbot of St. Alban's in the year 1450.

Excerpta de prima parte Granarii ejus.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 9.

Libri, qui dicitur *Granarium*, pars secunda.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 391, f. 1.

Tabula super Vincentium Bellovacensem de eruditione puerorum nobilium.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 164.

Digitized by Google

WHETHAMSTEDE, John de;—*continued.*

Tabula ejus super epistolas Petri Blesensis.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 139.

Tabula super Eliam Tripolonensem de sua suorumque scholarium vita.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 11, f. 171. b.

Registrum de diversis terris et tenementis abbatiæ adquisitis per eum. - - *Arundel.* 34.

WHISTON, William, fellow of Clare Hall; died in the year 1752.

Dr. Thomas Morell's notes on Whiston's astronomical lectures. - - - *Burn.* 522, f. 2.

WHITFIELD, *alias* BEWSFIELD, Manor of, Bewsborough, co. Kent.

Belonged to St. Augustine's Canterbury.
v. Register of St. Augustine's in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 128.

WICKHAM. *v.* WYKEHAM.

WICKLIFFE, John. *v.* WYCLIFFE, John.

WIDVILE, Elizabeth.

v. ELIZABETH Widvile, Queen Dowager of Edward IV.

WILFRID, S., Archbishop of York; died in the year 711; iv. id. Oct.

Vita S. Wilfridi, auctore Eadmero Cantuariensi, cum prologo.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 125. b.

WILHELMUS, S., Dux Aquitaniæ.

v. GULIELMUS, S., Pictavorum Comes.

WILLEBRORDUS, S., Episcopus Trajectensis et Confessor; obiit anno 739; vii. id. Nov.

Vita S. Willebrordi, auctore Flacco Alcuino.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 212.

WILLELMUS. *v.* GULIELMUS.

WILLIAM VI., Count of Holland.

v. HOLLAND, Counts of.

WILLIAM of Toures. *v.* TOURES, William of.

WILLIAM Louis, Duke of Wurtemberg.

v. WURTEMBERG, Dukes of.

WILLIAMS, Richard.

The Poor Man's Pittance, containing three poems, intitled, The complaint of Anthony Babington, A lamentable motion for the death of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and Acclamatio Patriæ, or the Powder Treasons; *autograph.*
Cent. XVII. - - - - *Arundel.* 418.

WILLIELMUS. *v.* GULIELMUS.

WILLIELMUS Cantuariensis.

v. FITZ-STEPHEN, William.

WILMOT, John, Earl of Rochester; died in the year 1680.

A Satire against man and reason.
Cent. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 390, f. 6.

A Satire in verse upon Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, by John Wilmot.
Cent. XVII. - - *Burn.* 390, f. 17. b.

WILRYNGTON Estate, in the parish of Littleborne, hundred of Downhamford, co. Kent.

Belonged to St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
v. Register of St. Augustine's in Arundel Ms. 310, f. 132.

WIMUNDUS, Archiepiscopus Aversanus; floruit anno circiter 1060.

De corporis et sanguinis Christi veritate libri duo priores contra Berengarium.
Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 180, f. 1.

WINCHELSEA, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury; died in the year 1313.

Constitutio ejus de vitanda proprietate; *in Registro eccl. Christi Cantuar. Arundel.* 68, f. 72. b.

WINCHESTER, Marquess of. *v.* PAULET.

WINCHESTER, Bishops of.

Epistola Episcopi cujusdam Wintoniensis ad Abbatem Glastoniæ, querens adversus Ricardum de Actone militem.
Sec. XIV. - - - *Arundel.* 2, f. 87. b.

v. ÆTHELWOLD, St.

v. BILSON, Thomas.

v. GARDINER, Stephen.

v. WOODLOCK, Henry.

v. WYKEHAM, William.

WINCHESTER Cathedral.

Excerpta e tabulis parietibus Bibliothecæ Wintoniensi affixis, ex Gilda, Galfrido Monemutensi, etc.
Sec. XVII. - - - *Burn.* 368, f. 72.

WINCHESTER, Council of.

Constitutiones Synodales Henrici Woodlock, episcopi Wintoniensis, circa annum 1308 editæ.
Sec. XIV. - *Arundel.* 438, f. 114. b.

WINFRIDUS, Paulus, filius Warnefridi, Diaconus Aquileiensis; floruit anno 774.

Historiæ Romanæ Epitome, in libris sex.
Sec. XV. - - - *Burn.* 172, p. 116.

WINGHE, Ph. A., inscriptionem veterem ad Isaacum Casaubonum, ut videtur, misit anno 1592.
Burn. 367, f. 195.

WINNOCUS, S., Confessor; viii. id. Nov.

Vita S. Winnoci.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 91, f. 215. b.

WINWOOD, Sir Ralph, knight, Privy Councillor; died in the year 1617.

Plutarchi orationes duæ de virtute et fortitudine Alexandri a Rodolpho Winwood in compendium redactæ, una cum ejusdem epistola dedicatoria ad L. Humfridum; *autograph. Græce.*
Burn. 99, p. 1.

Collectiones brevissimæ ex Plutarchi politicis a R. Winwood factæ; *autograph. Græce.*
Burn. 99, p. 20.

Letter to Isaac Casaubon. Dat. La Haye, 17 Dec. *French. Orig.* - - *Burn.* 367, f. 68.

WIREKER, Nigellus de, Monk of Canterbury; lived about the year 1200.

Liber dictus, *Burnellus*, sive Speculum stultorum, cum prologo.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 23, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

WIREKER, Nigellus de;—*continued.*

Miraculum, sive versus de puero cum alio ludente, eodem Nigello, ut videtur, auctore.
Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 23, f. 66.

WIREMUTHA. *v.* WEARMOUTH.

WIRTEMBERG. *v.* WURTEMBERG.

WIRTZBURG. *v.* WURTZBURG.

WITTEN, Johannes.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1609, 1611. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 366, f. 330.

WITTIUS, ———.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Aureliæ, prid. kal. Nov. 1604. *Orig.* *Burn.* 366, f. 334.

WODHULL, Michael, born at Thetford, died in the year 1816; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 73.

WOIDE, Charles Godfrey, Assistant Librarian in the British Museum; died in 1790; wrote in the year 1750 the *Burney Ms.* 296.

WOLFGANGUS quidam anno 1473 rescripsit codicem *Burn.* 137.

WOLFSTAN. *v.* WOLSTAN.

WOLLASTONE, co. Gloucest.

Licentia Will., ep. Hereford. pro ecclesia ibidem; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.* - *Arundel.* 19, f. 31.

Licentiæ pro ecclesia ibidem confirmationes per Egidium, Hugonem, Johannem et Petrum, epp. Hereford.; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.*
Arundel. 19, f. 31. b.

Litteræ H. episcopi Winton. super parochia de Wollastone; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.*
Arundel. 19, f. 32. b.

Chartæ ad ecclesiam ibidem spectantes; *in Chartulario de Tinterna.* - - *Arundel.* 19, f. 33. b.

WOLSEY, Thomas, Archbishop of York and Cardinal; died in the year 1530.

Letter to Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce of Henry VIII. Dat. 19 Dec. 1528. - *Arundel.* 151, f. 60. b.

Letter to Sir F. Brian, Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 17 Jan. 1529. - - - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 1.

Letter to Dr. S. Gardiner and others concerning the divorce. Dat. 20 Jan. 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 89. b.

Letter to Dr. William Knight and Mr. Benet, relative to the divorce. Dat. Jan. 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 3. b.

Letter to Sir G. de Cassalis and Mr. P. Vannes, relative to the divorce. Dat. 6 Febr. 1529. *Latin.* - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 1.

Letter to Dr. S. Gardiner, concerning the Cardinal's election to the Papacy. Dat. 8 Febr. 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 87. b.

Letter to Dr. S. Gardiner and others, relative to the divorce; copy dated 8 March, but really 14 March, 1529. - - - *Arundel.* 151, f. 102.

Letter to Dr. S. Gardiner and others, relative to the divorce. Dat. 2 Apr. 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 111.

Letter to Dr. S. Gardiner and others, relative to the divorce. Dat. 6 Apr. 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 98.

WOLSEY, Thomas;—*continued.*

Letter to Dr. S. Gardiner and others, relative to the divorce. Dat. 21 May, 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 129. b.

Letter to Dr. S. Gardiner and others, relative to the divorce. Dat. 22 June, 1529.
Arundel. 151, f. 135. b.

Letter to Mr. P. Vannes relative to the divorce. Dat. 25 June, 1529. - *Arundel.* 151, f. 142.

Letter from the legates, Cardinals Wolsey and Campeggio, to Pope Clement VII. relative to the divorce, without date, but in 1529. *Latin.*
Arundel. 151, f. 15. b.

WOLSTAN, St., Bishop of Worcester; died in 1095.

Fragments of a metrical version of his life.
Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 42, *fly leaves.*

WOLSTAN, Monk of Winchester; flourished about the year 1001.

S. Athelwoldi Vita, Wolstano auctore.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 169, f. 87.

WOODLOCK, Henry, Bishop of Winchester; died in the year 1316.

v. WINCHESTER, Council of, 1308.

WOODVILE. *v.* WIDVILE.

WORCESTER, Earl of. *v.* TIPTOFT, John.

WORCESTER, Bishops of.

v. GHINUCCI, Hieronimo de'.

v. PRIDEAUX, John.

v. WOLSTAN, St.

WORCESTER, Bishop and Monks of.

Inspeximus of the Charter granted by King Edgar to them in the year 964. *Latin.*
Cent. XVI. - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 49.

WORCESTER, Community of Friars Minorite there; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 1.

WORMACIENSE Concilium. *v.* WORMS.

WORMACIENSIS, Johannes. *v.* JOHANNES Wormaciensis.

WORMS, Council of.

Sententiæ quædam de baptismo Sanctorum, ex decretis ejusdem concilii.
Sec. XII. - - *Arundel.* 173, f. 22.

WORTH, Archdeacon; formerly possessed the *Burney Ms.* 115.

WOTTON, Sir Henry, Knight, Provost of Eton College; died in the year 1639.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Florentiæ, 1601. *Orig.* - - - *Burn.* 366, f. 335.

WOTTON, Henry.

Epistolæ tres ad Mericum Casaubonum. Dat. 1646–1649. *Orig.* - - *Burn.* 369, f. 198.

WOUER, *or* *VAN WOUEREN*, John; born at Antwerp in the year 1576, died in 1635.

Epistolæ duæ ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1604, 1609. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, ff. 338, 341.

WOUWER, *or* *DE WOUWEREN*, John; born at Hamburgh, died in the year 1612.

Epistolæ tres ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. 1598, 1604. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 366, ff. 336, 340.

Digitized by Google

WRITS of Nuisance. *v.* ENGLAND, Law of.

WROTHAM, Gulielmus de Herforde, P. de.
v. HERFORDE, Gulielmus de.

WULSTAN. *v.* WOLSTAN.

WÜRTEMBERG, Dukes of.

WILLIAM Louis; died in the year 1677.

Wilhelmi Ludovici et Frederici Caroli, Ducum Wirtembergiæ, Epistola ad J. Georgium Græ-vium. Dat. Hagæ Com. 4 Oct. 1671. *Orig.*
Burn. 372, f. 11.

WÜRTEMBERG, Henry? Count of.

Stephani Surigoni versus ad eum.
Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 110. b.

WÜRTZBURG, Cathedral Church there.

Missalis secundum usum ecclesiæ Herbipolensis pars secunda, scilicet, a festo Paschæ ad Adven-tum; cum kalendario præmisso.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 108, f. 7. b.

Breviarium de omnibus quæ cantanda et legenda sunt in choro S. Kyliani Wirtzburgensis, a die Paschæ ad Adventum.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 108, f. 281.

Quædam de nominibus vicariorum ecclesiæ Her-bipolensis, atque de oblationibus et de ordine Missarum ibidem.
Sec. xv. - - - *Arundel.* 501, f. 29.

WÜRTZBURG, Church of St. James without the walls there.

Commissa fuit hæc ecclesia Davidi Monacho Her-bipolensi, iii. id. Dec. 1328. *Arundel.* 213, f. 30.

WYCLIFFE, John; died in the year 1387.

The Bible in English after the translation usually ascribed to Wycliffe.
Cent. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 104.

The Gospel according to John, in the version usually ascribed to Wycliffe.
Cent. xv. - - - *Burn.* 30, p. 1.

The Epistle to the Hebrews, in the version usually ascribed to Wycliffe.
Cent. xv. - - - *Burn.* 30, p. 125.

The Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude, in the version usually ascribed to Wycliffe.
Cent. xiv. - - *Arundel.* 254, f. 86. b.

The Harmony of the four Gospels, translated from the Latin of Clement, a priest of Lanthony, as it is supposed by Wycliffe.
Cent. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 254, f. 2.

An exposition upon the petitions of the Pater noster, perhaps by Wycliffe.
Cent. xv. - - - *Burn.* 30, p. 167.

WYKEHAM, William, Bishop of Winchester; died in the year 1404.

Historia Wicchamica, sive Commentarius Gul. Wickham vitam complectens, auctore Gul. Axon, e. Coll. Nov. Oxon. - - *Burn.* 362, f. 39.

WYSE, John; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 454.

WYTERIGE, R. de.

Sermo in Synodo.
Sec. XIII. - - *Arundel.* 507, f. 88. b.

XENAGORAS, a Macrobio laudatus.

Quædam de Xenagora.
Sec. xv. - - - *Burn.* 311, p. 156.

XENOPHON, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. XIV. - *Burn.* 50, tom. ii. p. 122.

XENOPHON, Atheniensis; obiit anno ante Christum 360.

Cyropædia, interprete Francisco Philelpho. *La-tine.*
Sec. xv. - - - - *Arundel.* 163.

De comparatione vitæ privatæ et tyrannicæ liber, interprete Leonardo Bruno Aretino, cum ejusdem prologo ad Nicolaum Nicoli. *Latine.*
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 373, f. 1.

XISTUS, S., Papa I. *v.* POPES, Sixtus I.

XISTUS, S., Papa II. *v.* POPES, Sixtus II.

Y.—DE Y littera Pythagoræ versus duodecim.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 133, f. 99. b.

YLISDEO, Bagarotus de. *v.* BAGAROTUS de Ylisdeo.

YNGRAM, William; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 155.

YONGE, John; formerly possessed the *Arundel Ms.* 217.

YORK, Richard Plantagenet, Duke of.
v. PLANTAGENET, Richard.

YORK, Margaret of, Duchess of Burgundy.
v. MARGARET of York.

YORK, Isabel of Castile, Duchess of.
v. PLANTAGENET, Isabel.

YORK, Archbishops of.
v. MATTHEW, Tobias.
v. WILFRID, St.
v. WOLSEY, Thomas.

YORK, Cathedral Church of St. Peter there.

Nota de intrusione canonicorum Ebor. in eccl. de Axminster, anno 1293; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 2.

Chartæ de privilegiis concessis ecclesiæ Ebor. 29 Sept. 5 Edw. II.; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 3.

Charta confirmationis de privilegiis ejus ecclesiæ, 16 Jan. 10 Edw. II.; *in Registro de Newenham.*
Arundel. 17, f. 6. b.

Narratio de advocatione eccl. de Axminster liti-gata inter Abb. de Newenham et Canonicos S. Petri Ebor. ab anno 1293 ad annum 1333; *in Registro de Newenham.* - *Arundel.* 17, f. 7.

YORK, Gild of St. Christopher there.

Confirmation charter to the gild of St. Christopher in the Cathedral. Dat. Leicester, 24 May, 2 Henr. V. *Latin.* - - - *Arundel.* 26, f. 46.

YOUNG, Francis. *v.* JONGHE, Francis.

Digitized by Google

YOUNG, John. *v.* YONGE, John.

YOUNG, Patrick; born at Seaton in Lothian, died in the year 1652.

Epistola ad Isaacum Casaubonum. Dat. Londini, kal. Aug. 1609. *Orig.* - *Burn.* 364, f. 305.

Epistola ad Johannem Boisium. Dat. Londini, ix. kal. Jul. 1633. - - *Burn.* 369, f. 20. b.

Letters to him.

v. BOYSE, John.

v. HEINSIUS, Daniel.

YPOTYS, a religious Legend, in verse.

Cent. XV. - - *Arundel.* 140, f. 1.

ZABARELLA, Francesco, Archbishop of Florence, and Cardinal; died in the year 1417.

Lectura super primo libro Decretalium.

Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 465.

Lectura in librum secundum Decretalium.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 427, f. 1.

Lectura in tertium librum Decretalium.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 430.

Lectura in quartum librum Decretalium.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 432, f. 2.

Commentarius in Clementinas.

Sec. XV. - - - - *Arundel.* 428.

Sermo in conventu D. Dini.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 72.

Francisci Poggii Oratio habita Constantiæ in funere Francisci Zabarellæ.

Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 187. b.

Petri Pauli Vergerii ad Leonardum Brunum Epistola de morte Francisci Zabarellæ. Dat. Constantiæ, 6 Nov. 1141.

Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 156. b.

Letters to him.

v. BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

v. VERGERIUS, Petrus Paulus.

ZABARELLA, Johannes.

Petri de Monte Oratio funebris pro Johanne Zabarella.

Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 45. b.

ZACCHÆUS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*

Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 205.

ZACHARIAS, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*

Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 199.

ZACHARIAS Papa. *v.* POPES, Zacharias.

ZACHARIAS Chrysopolitanus, *sive ut alii* GOLDSBOROUGH; claruit anno circiter 1157.

De concordia Evangelistarum liber primus et libri secundi pars prior.

Sec. XII. - - - *Arundel.* 102, f. 1.

ZAEL, *sive* ZAHEL.

Quinquaginta præcepta Zaelis.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 94.

Continuatio quinquaginta præceptorum Zaelis.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 88, f. 96.

ZAMBECCARIIS, Peregrinus de, Cancellar. Bononiensis.

Epistola Bernardo de Muglio condolendo de morte duorum amicorum. Dat. Bonon. 18 Apr. 1391.

Arundel. 70, f. 71. b.

ZAMBECCARIUS, Cambius.

Epistolæ ad eum. *v.* BECCATELLUS, Antonius.

ZELLER, Johannes, ex Rotivila.

v. ERICIO, Jacobus de.

Epistola ad Thomam Perchennerum [Pirckheimerum?]. Dat. Constantiæ, 4 Jul. 1448.

Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 138, f. 15.

ZENO, S., Rex.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*

Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 205.

ZENO, S., Abbas.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*

Sec. XIV. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 187.

ZENO, Imperator Orientis.

v. GREEK EMPIRE, Zeno.

ZENO, Carlo, of Venice, Procurator of St. Mark; died in the year 1418.

Leonardi Justiniani Oratio in funere ejus.

Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 52. b.

Letter to him. *v.* BARZIZIUS, Gasparinus.

ZENO, Jacopo, of Venice, youngest son of Carlo; died in the year 1417.

Descriptio Patavinæ conjurationis ad fratrem ejus Marinum.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 164.

Epistola pro obitu matris ad fratrem Marinum. Dat. Paduæ, kal. Aug. 1434.

Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 159.

ZENO, Marino, of Venice, son of Carlo.

v. ZENO, Jacopo.

ZENOBIUS, Sophista; sub Imperatore Hadriano floruisse creditur.

Epitome proverbiorum Tarrhæi et Didymi, alphabetico ordine. *Græce.*

Sec. XV. - - - - *Burn.* 110.

ZENUS. *v.* ZENO.

ZEPHERINUS Papa. *v.* POPES, Zepherinus.

ZEPOLLA, Bartholomæus, Veronensis.

v. ÇEPOLLA, Bartholomæus.

ZIBRADUS, de Hollandia.

Stephani Surigoni ad eum distichon.

Sec. XV. - - *Arundel.* 249, f. 97. b.

ZILIOLI, Jacopo. *v.* GUARINUS Veronensis.

ZILIOLI, Teodora, of Ferrara.

Guarini Veronensis pro ea Oratio funebris.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 70, f. 132.

ZOCCHI, Jacopo. *v.* ZOCCUS, Jacobus.

ZOCCUS, Jacobus, Ferrariensis, jurisconsultus; obiit anno 1457.

Commentarius in librum quartum Decretalium.

Sec. XV. - - - *Arundel.* 483, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

Zoccus, Jacobus;—*continued.*

Repetitio in lib. i. tit. iii. cap. xli. Decretalium.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 59.

Repetitio in lib. i. tit. ii. cap. ii. Decretalium.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 37.

Glossæ notabiles Clementinarum per Jacobum Zoccum collectæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 498, f. 131.

Lectura super arboribus Consanguinitatis et Affinitatis Johannis Andreæ.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 483, f. 199. b.

Repertorium super omnibus materiis in codice *Arundel.* 483, cum præfatione brevi.
Sec. xv. - - *Arundel.* 483, f. 351.

Zonaras, Johannes, Constantinopolitanus.

Canon in Deiparam. *Græce.*
Sec. xvi. - - - *Burn.* 54, f. 11.

Zophiron citatur in titulo libri de Jesu Christo facto in sacerdotem per Judæos.
Sec. xiv. - - - *Arundel.* 52, f. 72.

Zosimas, S., Abbas, Episcopus.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 203.

Zosimus, S., Abbas, Cilix.

Apophthegmata ejus; *Græce, in Prato Spirituali.*
Sec. xiv. - - - *Burn.* 50, p. 201.

Zughien, Vaydal.

Wilboldt Imhoff of Nuremberg's cyphering book, while under the tuition of Vaydal Zughien in the year 1535. - - - - *Arundel.* 293.

G. WOODFALL, PRINTER, ANGEL COURT, SKINNER STREET, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

CORRIGENDA IN PART I.

ARUNDEL Ms. 2. Art. 3, *for* Barmicino, *read* Baruncino.
6. — 14, *for* Columna's, *read* Columnis'.
14. — 3, *after* Angliæ, *read* auctore Hugone Nunant.
26. — 32, *for* Duke of Bavaria, *read* Count of Holland.
44. *after* comprehensus, *read* auctore Conrado Hirsaugiensi.
52. — 14, *after* synonymis, *read* auctore Johanne de Garlandia.
17, *after* verse, *read* by Gautier de Metz.
70. — 117, *for* Gilioli, *read* Zilioli.
118, *for* Gilioli, *read* Zilioli.
146, *for* Giliola, *read*, Zilioli.
158, *after* Jacobi, *read* Persici.
205, *for* d'Ancensatis, *read* de Racesatis?
88. — 18, *after* medicinæ, *read* auctore Gulielmo Anglico.
91. — 17, *for* Fidei, *read* Fidis.
99. *for* Columna, *read* Columnis.
118. *for* ff. 116, *read* ff. 161.
138. — 13, *for* Frederici III. *read* Frederici IV.
47, *after* etc., *read* auctore Lombardo a Serico.
89, *for* concessis, *read* concessa.
139. — 1, *after* Israelis, *read* auctore Ricardo de S. Victore.
144. — 1, *dele* a Johanne Papa XXII.
for ejusdem, *read* Johannis Papæ XXII.
165. — 3, *for* inde, *read* Jude.
25, *for* fol. 224, *read* fol. 124.
169. — 1, *after* Julii, *read* auctore Lino.
3, *after* Julii, *read* auctore Lino.
174. *for* Columna, *read* Columnis.
185. — 2, *for* quædam, *read* quidam.
209. *for* nominibus, *read* floribus.
for sciencie, *read* serie.
214. — 21, *after* Mariæ, *read* auctore Jacobo de Benedictis.
218. — 1, *after* Alcuini, *read* potius Adalberti Spaldingensis.
220. — 16, *for* grauntis, *read* grauns.
221. — 16, *for* Rogerne, *read* Rogeri.
227. — 94, *for* cf. XCIV, *read* XXIV.
229. — 94, *for* Antissiodorensem, *read* Autissiodorensem.
230. — 3, *for* Bluncli, *read* Blundi.
241. — 1, *for* et, *read* ed.
243. — 8, *for* Degar, *read* de Garlandia.
dele cognomine Cornuti.
251. — 1, *for* anonymi cujusdam, *read* Galfridi de Vino Salvo.
253. — 1, *for* Moltsero, *read* Molthero.
266. — 2, *for* anonymi, *read* Nicholai Trivet.
278. *for* Franciscum, *read* Franciscum Du Puy.
292. — 13, *after* anno, *read* ab Henrico Salteriensi.
301. — 5, *for* concionem, *read* communionem.
308. — 1, *for* Pelevane, *read* Pellevé.
310. — 31, *for* Heawesfield, *read* Beawesfield.
311. *for* Antissiodorensis, *read* Autissioderensis.
320. *after* cordis, *read* a Roberto de Grosteste.
325, fol. 83, *for* doctrina, *read* differentia.
326, Art. 8, *after* Antichristo, *read* ab Adsone Abbate Dervensi.
330. — 11, *for* Caltar, *read* Calcar.
332. — 32, *for* physicio, *read* physicis.
343. — 7, *after* liber, *read* a Guidone Fabe?
354. *for* Antissiodorensis, *read* Autissiodorensis.
357. — 2, *for* explicatur, *read* explicantur.
364. — 1, *for* Thurgastone, *read* Thurgartone.
371. — 2, *for* condito, *read* condita.
386. — 1, *for* anonymi cujusdam, *read* Prosperi Aquitani.
392. — 6, *for* Victorino, *read* Boethio.
449. — 3, *for* Teranio, *read* Teramo.
452. — 10, *for* Frederici, *read* Frederici Petruccii.
458. — 3, *for* Erigonis, *read* Arigonis.
4, *for* Erigonis, *read* Arigonis.
after comprehensa, *read* auctore Johanne Magistro.
514. — 11, *after* prologo, *read* auctore Johanne de Garlandia.
522. — 6, *after* umbra, *read* auctore Thoma Magistro.
525. — 6, *for* versi, *read* versæ.
535. — 10, *after* Christum, *read* auctor revera est Philotheus Constantinopolitanus.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CORRIGENDA IN PART II.

BURNEY Ms. 171. Art. 2, *for* ejusdem, *read* Evanthii.
200. *for* sec. XIV., *read* sec. XV.
327. — 2—6, *before* Bestiarium, *read* Hugonis de Folieto aut potius Hugonis de S. Victore.
363. — 13, *for* Gulielmi, *read* Georgii.
364. — 25, *dele* Sangoriani.
365. — 169, *for* Opsopori, *read* Opsopoei.
366. — 208, *for* ejusdem, *read* Johannis a Wouweren Antverpiensis.
209, *for* ejusdem, *read* Johannis a Wouweren Hamburgensis.
210, *for* ejusdem, *read* Johannis a Wouweren Antverpiensis.
368. — 80, *for* Wren, *read* Corbet.
369. — 111, *for* 1617, *read* 1657.
408. — 20, *for* tom. vii., *read* tom. viii.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google